

Holy Bible

Aionian Edition®

Ubhuragi Ubhuhya Mukigambũ chi Ikikiizũ
Ikizu Bible

AionianBible.org
The world's first Holy Bible untranslation
100% free to copy and print
also known as " The Purple Bible "

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®

Ubhuraḡi Ubhuhya Mukigambũ chi Ikikiizu
Ikizu Bible

Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0 International, 2018-2025

Source text: eBible.org

Source version: 5/2/2025

Source copyright: Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0
Wycliffe Bible Translators, 2024

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 5.1.7 (Pro) on 5/31/2025

100% Free to Copy and Print

TOR Anonymously

<https://AionianBible.org>

Published by Nainoia Inc, <https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>

All profits are given to <https://CoolCup.org>

We pray for a modern Creative Commons translation in every language
Translator resources at <https://AionianBible.org/Third-Party-Publisher-Resources>

Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc

Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

Kiikiizo at AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aīdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aīdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is eternal! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Please understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a highlighted note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read at AionianBible.org, with Android, and with TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal and purple is the color of royalty! All profits are given to CoolCup.org.

History

Kiikiizo at AionianBible.org/History

06/21/75 - Two boys, P. and J., wonder if Jesus saves all and pray.
04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
12/07/16 - Nainoia Inc established as non-profit corporation.
01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
09/15/18 - Aionian Bible dedicated as J. and J. pray again.
10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as another J. and J. pray.
10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
01/23/22 - Volunteers celebrate with pie and prayer.
02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEP Bible.
02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
12/04/23 - Eleēse added to the Aionian Glossary.
02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 142 languages.
05/01/24 - 370 translations now available in 164 languages.
08/05/24 - 378 translations now available in 165 languages.
08/18/24 - Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, if source allows.
10/20/24 - Gospel Primer handout format.
11/24/24 - Progressive Web Application off-line format.
01/28/25 - All profits are given to CoolCup.org.
03/12/25 - 382 translations now available in 166 languages.
05/04/25 - 393 translations now available in 175 languages.
05/27/25 - 462 translations now available in 229 languages.

Table of Contents

NEW TESTAMENT

Mataayo	11
Maaroko	112
Ruuka	174
Yoozana	280
Amahocha ga Abhatumwa	362
Abharuumi	470
1 Abhakurintu	518
2 Abhakurintu	564
Abhagaraatiya	592
Abheefeeso	608
Abhafiripi	623
Abhakorosaayi	634
1 Abhatisaruniki	644
2 Abhatisaruniki	653
1 Timoseo	658
2 Timoseo	670
Tiitu	678
Firimuni	683
Abhimbhuraaniya	685
Yaakobho	719
1 Peetero	730
2 Peetero	742
1 Yoozana	750
2 Yoozana	762
3 Yoozana	764
Yuuda	766
Ubhwirikibhwa	770

APPENDIX

Reader's Guide

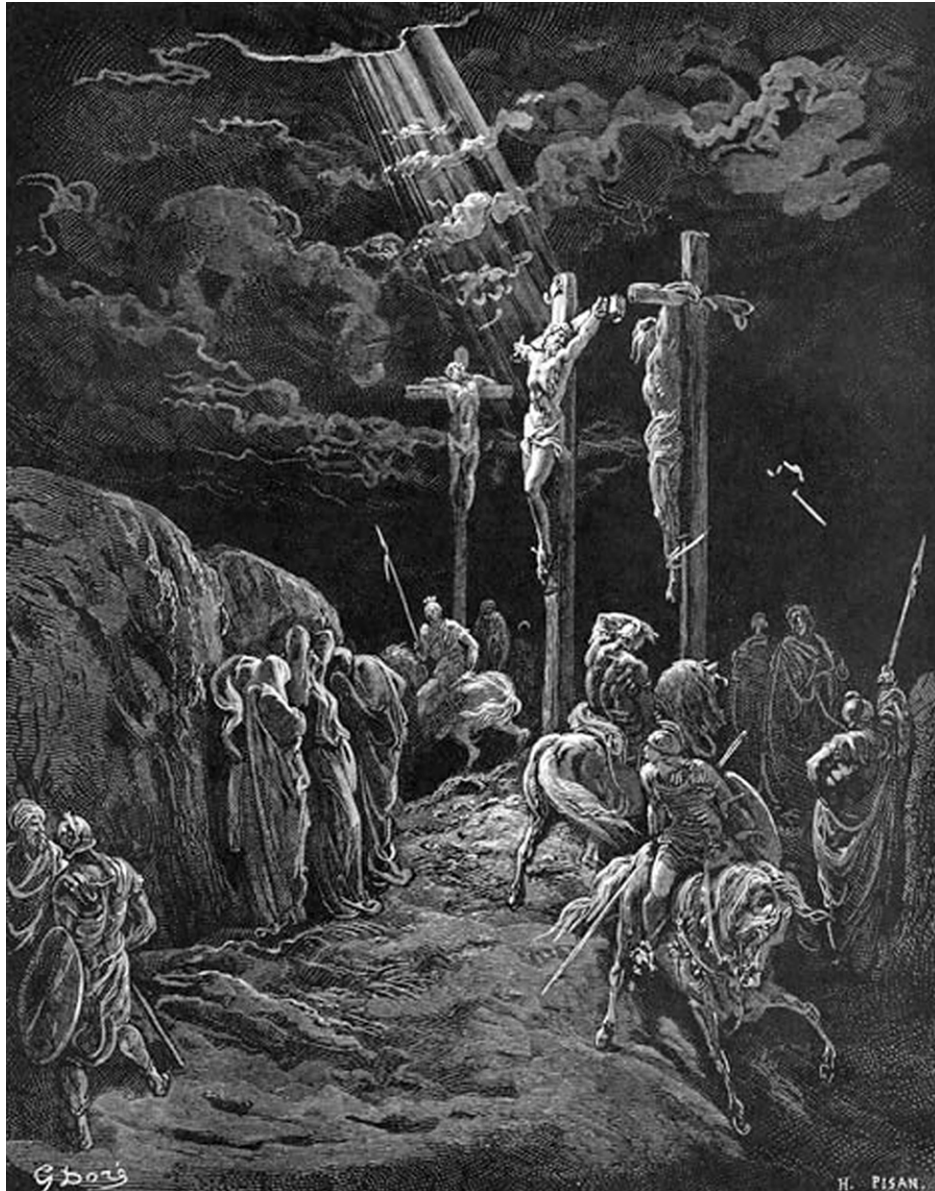
Glossary

Maps

Destiny

Illustrations, Doré

NEW TESTAMENT



Yisu akabhuga, “Bhaabha! Ubhabheerere, ku kubha bhatizi rinu bhakokora.”
Na bhakatwana amibhoho gaazi kwa kokora ubhwituri.
Ruuka 23:34

Mataayo

1 Ganu nego amariina gi ikishoko kinu Yisu Kiriisitu aaruuriiri. Yisu Kiriisitu akarwira murwibhuru rwu umutimi Daudi ni ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu. **2** Abhurahaamu akiibhura Iisaka, Iisaka akiibhura Yaakobho, Yaakobho akiibhura Yuuda na abhahiiri bhaazi. **3** Yuuda akiibhura Piriisi na Zeera kwa Tamaari, Piriisi akiibhura Hiziruni, Hiziruni akiibhura Araamu, **4** Araamu akiibhura Aminadaabhu, Aminadaabhu akiibhura Nashuni, Nashuni akiibhura Sarimuni, **5** Sarimuni akiibhura Bhoowazi kwa Rahaabhu, Bhoowazi akiibhura Ubhiidi kwa Ruutu, Ubhiidi akiibhura Yese, **6** na Yese akiibhura umutimi Daudi. Daudi akiibhura Sirimaani kumukari wanu aari kubha umukari wa Uriya, **7** Sirimaani akiibhura Rehobhowamu, Rehobhowamu akiibhura Abhiya, Abhiya akiibhura Asa, **8** Asa akiibhura Yehoshafaati, Yehoshafaati akiibhura Yoraamu, Yoraamu akiibhura Uziya, **9** Uziya akiibhura Yosamu, Yosamu akiibhura Ahaazi, Ahaazi akiibhura Hizikiya, **10** Hizikiya akiibhura Manaasi, Manaasi akiibhura Amuni, Amuni akiibhura Yusiya, **11** na Yusiya akiibhura Yikuniya na bhaumwabh. Ribhaga rikahita, Abhiizirairi bhakagwatwa, bhakahirwa mobhohocha mucharu cha Bhaabhiiri. **12** Hanu Abhiizirairi bhaamariri kusaamibhwa iyo, Yikuniya akiibhura Sheyaritiyiri, Sheyaritiyiri akiibhura Zirubhabhiiri, **13** Zirubhabhiiri akiibhura Abhihudi, Abhihudi akiibhura Iriyakimu, Iriyakimu akiibhura Azari, **14** Azari akiibhura Zaduki, Zaduki akiibhura Akimu, Akimu akiibhura Iriudi, **15** Iriudi

akiibhura Iriazaari, Iriazaari akiibhura Matani, Matani
 akiibhura Yaakobho, **16** Yaakobho akiibhura Yuusufu,
 umusubhi wa Mariyamu, na Mariyamu akiibhura Yïisu
 wunna akubhirikirwa Kiriisitu. **17** Mmbe, kurwa kwa
 Abhurahaamu kuhikira ukwibhurwa ku umutimi Daudi
 kwari na zinyibhuru ikumi ni inyi. Na kurwa kwa
 Daudi kuhikira ribhaga rinu Abhiizirairi bhaasaamiibhwi
 mobhohocha mucharu cha Bhaabhiiri, kwari na
 zinyibhuru izindi ikumi ni inyi. Na kurwa ribhaga rinu
 bhasaamiibhwi iyo kuhikira ukwibhurwa kwa Kiriisitu,
 kwari na zinyibhuru izindi ikumi ni inyi. **18** Ganu nego
 amang'ana gu ukwibhurwa kwa Yïisu Kiriisitu. Mariyamu
 unina Yïisu, aari arunjibhwi na Yuusufu. Nawe hanu
 aari akiiri kuryakara, Mariyamu akagega inda kubhunjaja
 bhwe Ekoru Indindu. **19** Yuusufu umusubhi waazi, aari
 umuntu we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Atiindiri
 asuuchi Mariyamu, kugayo akeenda amwanga kimbisi.
20 Nawe, hanu Yuusufu aari ariiseega gayo, rogendo
 rumwi maraika wa Umukuru Mungu akamuhwarukira
 mokerooto, akamubhura, "Yuusufu, umwana wa
 umutimi Daudi, utubhaha kukwira Mariyamu, ku kubha
 inda yaazi ayibhwini kubhunjaja bhwe Ekoru Indindu. **21**
 Ariibhura umwana wi ikisubhi, naawi umuruki Yïisu, ku
 kubha wuyo newe araasabhuri abhaatu bhaazi kurwa
 mubhumbi bhwabhu." **22** Gayo guusi gaakuriibhwi,
 korereke ribhi ring'ana rinu Umukuru Mungu aagambiri
 kanzira ya umurumutiriri kubha, **23** "Rora, umusiiti aragega
 inda, neewe ariibhura umwana wi ikisubhi. Ararukwa
 Imaanwiri." Enzobhooro yaku, Mungu hamwimwi na

niitwi. **24** Hanu Yuusufu aabhuukiri, akakora chimbu maraika wu Umukuru Mungu aamubhuuriiri. Akakwira Mariyamu, **25** nawe atariiri neewe kuhika hanu Mariyamu iituriin'yi. Akamuruka umwana wuyo, Yisu.

2 Yisu akiibhurwa murubhiri rwa Bhitirihimu mucharu cha Yudeya, ribhaga rinu Heroode aari umutimi. Ribhaga riyo, abhaminyi bha zenzota bhanu bhaaruuri ruguru, bhakahika murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu. Bhakabhuurya, **2** “Ari hayi umwana wanu ibhwirwi abhi umutimi wa Abhayaahudi? Tuminyiri ibhwirwi, ku kubha enzota yaazi ikarorekana kwa niitwi ruguru, twiziri komosengera.” **3** Hanu umutimi Heroode iigwiri amang'ana gaabhu, akahaha, hamwimwi na abhaatu bhusi bha Yirusariimu. **4** Neho Heroode akabhiringa abhaku bhusi bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa, akabhabhuurya, “Kiriisitu ariibhurwa hayi?” **5** Bhakamugarukirya, “Ariibhurwa murubhiri rwa Bhitirihimu mucharu cha Yudeya. Tuminyiri riyo, ku kubha Mungu akagamba kuhitira umuruririri kubha, **6** ‘Imwi abhaatu bha Bhitirihimu mucharu cha Yuuda, mutari bha koregwa mubhukangati bhwi icharu cha Yuuda, ku kubha kurwa kwa niimwi arahuruka umukangati wanu akukangata abhaatu bhaani bha Izirairi, nchu umuriisha akuriisha zing'undu zaazi.” **7** Neho Heroode akabhirikira abhaminyi bha zenzota bhayo kwa mbisi, korereke bhaazi bhamubhuriri bhwaheene ribhaga rinu bhaaruuzi enzota. **8** Akumara, akabhatuma Bhitirihimu, akabhabhurira, “Muji mubhuuririryi bhwaheene, kuhika momenye hanu umwana wuyo

ari. Hanu muraamobhone mondeetere amang'ana
 bhwangu korereke na niinyi niji komosengera.” 9
 Hanu abhaminyi bha zenzota bhiigwiri amang'ana
 gu umutimi, bhakabhuka. Rogendo rumwi, enzota
 yinu bhaaruuzi ruguru ikabhakangatira, ikiimiirira
 hanu umwana aari. 10 Hanu bhaaruuzi enzota yiyo,
 bhakazomerwa bhukung'u. 11 Bhakasikira munyumba,
 bhakarora umwana na Mariyamu unina, bhakahigama
 kosengera umwana. Bhakatazura imirigu jabhu, bhakaha
 umwana umubhanu gwi izahaabhu, umurumbasu na
 manimani. 12 Mmbe, Mungu akabhahama mobherooto
 kubha, bhatagaruka kwiki kwa Heroode. Bhakahurukira
 inzira yindi kugaruka iwaabhu. 13 Hanu abhaminyi bha
 zenzota bhayo bhaagiiri, maraika wu Umukuru Mungu
 akahwarukira Yuusufu mokerooto. Akamubhurira,
 “Bhuka! Ogege umwana na unina, ong'osere mucharu
 cha Miisiri. Musaagi iyo kuhika hanu niraakubhuriri
 ugaruki, ku kubha Heroode aramohya umwana areenda
 amwiti.” 14 Mmbe, Yuusufu akabhuka ubhutiku
 bhuyobhuyo, akagega mukaazi nu umwana, akang'osera
 Miisiri. 15 Bhakahika Miisiri, bhakiikara iyo kuhika
 hanu Heroode aakuuri. Amang'ana gayo gakakuribhwa,
 korereke ribhi ring'ana rinu Umukuru Mungu aagambiri
 kanzira yu umuruririri waazi, “Nikamubhirikira umwana
 waani kurwa Miisiri.” 16 Hanu Heroode aaminyiri
 kubha abhaminyi bha zenzota bharya bhamukangiriiri,
 akiigatana bhukung'u. Neho akatuma abhasirikari bhaazi
 Bhitirihimu hamwimwi na ahagero hushi ha haguhi,
 akabhaswaja kubha bhiiti abhaana bhi ikisubhi bhushi bhi

imyaka ibhiri kugaruka iyaasi. Akakorabhu kuring’ana na ribhaga rinu aabhuuriirwi na abhaminyi bha zenzota. 17 Neho rikabha ring’ana rinu umurutiriri Yirimiya aagambiri, 18 “Ikirirũ kikabhoneka murubhiri rwa Raama, ikirirũ nu ukwarama kwaru. Rahiiri araririra abhaana bhaazi, inu atakwenda kuhunibhwa, ku kubha abhaana bhaazi bhatareeho.” 19 Hanu Heroode aamariri kukwa, maraika wu Umukuru Mungu akamuhwarukira Yuusufu mokerooto Miisiri, 20 akamubhurrira, “Bhũuka! Ogege umwana na unina, mugaruki mucharu cha Izirairi, ku kubha bhanu bhaari bhareenda kwita umwana wuyo, bhakuuri.” 21 Mmbe, Yuusufu akabhũuka, akagega umwana na unina, akagaruka mucharu cha Izirairi. 22 Nawe hanu iigwiri kubha Arikirau umwana wa Heroode aari arakangata Yudeya, akubhaha kujayu. Hanu Mungu aamubhuuriiri mokerooto ataja iyo naatu, akaja mucharu cha Gariraaya. 23 Bhakahika murubhiri rwa Nazariiti, bhakiikara iyo. Neho ring’ana rikabha rinu ryagambirwi iguru wa Yisu kunzira ya abharutiriri, “Arabhirikirwa Munazariiti.”

3 Zisiku nzaru zinu zihitiri, aareho umutu wumwi wunu akubhirikirwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi. Aari ararwaza mwitirigu rya Yudeya arabhuga, 2 “Mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu, ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhuraariiri.” 3 Nawe aagambirwi nu umurutiriri Isaaya, “Riraka ryu umutu wunu akuragan’ya mwitirigu, ‘Mokonze inzira yu Umukuru, mogorore ibhihitu bhyazi.’” 4 Yoohana aari ibhuhiri ubhuzuki bhwi ingamiya no omokena gwa riseero mukiribhizi. Ibhyakurya bhyazi

bhyari zingigi nu ubhwaki bhwa mwitirigu. 5 Abhaatu kurwa urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, icharu cha Yudeya chusi, na zimbaara zusi zi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani, bhakabha bharamujaku. 6 Bhakatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu, akabhabhatiiza mukitaaru cha Yorodaani. 7 Nawe hanu Yoohana aaruzi Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo bhaaru bharamujaku korereke abhabhatiizi, akabhabhuurira, “Imwi urwibhuu rwe enzoka! Wiiwi abhabhuuriiri muratura kong’osa itiniru ya Mungu yinu ikuuza? 8 Mmbe, mokore amahocha ganu gakwereken’ya kubha mutigiri ubhubhi. 9 Mutiikangirirya naatu murabhuga, ‘Sukuru wiitu, ni-Abhurahaamu!’ Nirabhabhuurira kubha, Mungu aratura kuchura amabhuwi ganu gabhi abhaana bha Abhurahaamu! 10 Nangu itiniru ya Mungu iri iguru waanyu nchi ihaazi iri iguru wa amatina gi imiti. Na bhanu bhatakokora amahocha amazumu bharatinirwa, chimbu imiti jusi ginu gitakwibhura imisumu imizumu gihaatinwa na kutaashwa momorero. 11 “Inyi nirabhabhatiiza na amanzi kwerecha kubha mwichuriiri Mungu. Nawe araaza umuntu wu ubhunaja kunkira. Nitakwenderwa nuru kutazura zisiri zi ibhikwira bhyazi. Ewe arabhabhatiiza kwe Ekoru indindu na komorero. 12 Na agwatiriiri uruhungu mumabhoko gaazi, korereke aseese inganu. Inganu yiyo arayikumingira mukitara chazi. Nawe umukuny, aragwocha momorero gnu gutakurima zee.” 13 Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, Yisu akarwa Gariraaya, akaja mukitaaru cha Yorodaani korereke Yoohana amubhatiizi. 14 Nawe Yoohana akagema komorecha, aramubhuurira, “Niinyi nikwenderwa kubhatiizwa na naawi, ndora uraaza

kwa niinyi?” 15 Yiesu akamugarukirya, “Awi wiisiriri onyoje ubhubhi nangwinu, ku kubha toreenderwa tokore eheene yusi yinu Mungu akwenda.” Neho Yoohana akiisirira. 16 Hanu Yiesu aabhatiizirwi na kurwa mumanzi, rogendo rumwi risaaru rikiiguka, akarora Ekoru ya Mungu iriika nchi ikiguuti na kwikara iguru waazi. 17 Neho, riraka rikarwa mwisaaru rirabhuga, “Wanu ni-Mwana waani umusiigwa, nizumiriirwi nawe.”

4 Akumara, Yiesu akakangatwa ne Ekoru indindu kuja mwitiriga korereke agemwe na Shitaani. 2 Akumara iyo siku merongo ene, ubhutiku nu umwise ariiyima kurya ibhyakurya. Itinira, akiigwa inzara. 3 Neho Shitaani akaaza komogema. Akamubhurira, “Ariibhi awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu, swaja amabhwu ganyu gabhi imikaati.” 4 Nawe Yiesu akabhuga, “Yandikirwi muMaandikuru Amarindu, ‘Umuntu atakwikara kwa bhyakurya ibhyene, nawe kwa amang’ana ganyu gakurwa kwa Mungu.’” 5 Akumara Shitaani akamuhira murubhiri ururindu rwa Yirusarimu, akamwimiirira kukikungu cha rihekaru, 6 akamubhurira, “Ariibhi awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu, irekera haasi, ku kubha yandikirwi, ‘Mungu araswaja bhamaraika bhaazi iguru waazu, ebho bharakugwatirira, korereke amaguru gaazu gataaza kwitema kwibhwu.’” 7 Nawe Yiesu akamubhurira, “Yandikirwi, ‘Utagema Umukuru Mungu waazu.’” 8 Akumara, Shitaani akamuhira kosonga yi ikiguru ikirihu. Akamwerecha ubhutimi bhwa zisi zusi nu ubhuniibhi bhwaazu, 9 akamubhurira, “Uraanigamiri na konsengera, nirakoha bhyusi bhina.” 10 Nawe Yiesu akamubhurira, “Nuurwi hanu, Shitaani! Yandikirwi,

‘Osengere Umukuru Mungu waazu, na omohokerye ewe umwene.’” **11** Neho Shitaani akamutiga hayo. Hayohayo bhamaraika bhakaaza kumwangerira. **12** Hanu Yisu iigwiri kubha Yoohana Umubhatiizi abuhirwi mokebhoho, akaja mucharu cha Gariraaya. **13** Gariraaya iyo, akasaama Nazariiti, akaja kwikara murubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu. Kapirinaumu iri rusiza wi inyanza ya Gariraaya, urubhaara rwi ibhigambu bhya Zabhuruni na Naafutaari. **14** Ikabhabhu, korereke ribhi ring’ana rinu Mungu aagambiri kuhitira kwu umurutiriri Isaaya, **15** “Mwitegeerere abhaatu bhi icharu cha Zabhuruni na Naafutaari, ahagero hanu hari kunzira yu ukwerekera kunyanza, ni imwambuku wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani, mucharu cha Gariraaya inu bhakwikara abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi. **16** Abhaatu bhayo bhiikiiri mukiirimya, bharuzi ubhwiru ubhukuru, na bhanu bhi ikiiri mukikiriiri chu uruku, bhahwarukiirwi nu ubhwiru.” **17** Kwima ribhaga riyo, Yisu akatanga kurwazira abhaatu, “Mutigi ubhubhi bwanyu, ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bharaariiri!” **18** Hanu Yisu aari aragenda rusiza wi inyanza ya Gariraaya, akarora abhahiiri bhabhiri, Simuni wunu aabhirikiirwi Peetero na Andureya. Bhaari bhararekera zenzero munyanza ku kubha bhaari abhawisini. **19** Yisu akabhabhurira, “Muntuni na niinyi nirabhakora kubha abhawisini bha abhaatu.” **20** Rogendo rumwi, bhakatiga zenzero zaabhu, bhakamutuna. **21** Hanu iisukiri embere hasuuhu, akarora abhaatu abhandi bhabhiri, Yaakobho na Yoohana umunyi waazi, abhaana bha Zebhedaayo. Bhaari mubhwatu hamwimwi na wiisi, bharazomya zenzero

zaabhu, akabhabhirikira. **22** Hayohayo bhakatiga wiisi nu ubhwatu, bhakamutuna. **23** Yisu aari ariiruguura mucharu chusi cha Gariraaya. Aari arasikira mumarwaziru na kwija abhaatu. Aari ararwazira abhaatu ing'ana inzumu iguru wa ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru na kohorya amarwiri gaabhu guusi. **24** Ing'ana iguru wa Yisu ikanyaragana bhukung'u kuhika mucharu chusi cha Siiriya. Abhaatu bhakahira abharwiri bhaabhu buusi bha amarwiri ga zeteemwa zuzuusi bhaari bharanyaakibhwa. Gati waabhu, bhaarimu bha amasambwa amabhi, bha ririmu na bhanu bhakuuri ibhiimu, akabhahorya buusi. **25** Mmbe, abhaatu bhaaru bhakabha bharamutuna kurwa Gariraaya, Dikapuri, Yirusarimu, Yudeya ni imwambuku wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani.

5 Mmbe, hanu Yisu aaruzi amaribhita ga abhaatu, akatiira kukiguru, akiikara, abhiiga bhaazi bhakaja kwawe. **2** Neho akatanga kubhija, **3** “Hakiriku bhanu bhiiyizi kubha bhanu ubhwindi na Mungu, ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru ubhwabhu. **4** Hakiriku bhanu bharumikiri, ku kubha Mungu arabhiibhisirirya. **5** Hakiriku abhanyuhu, ku kubha bharagabha isi yusi. **6** Hakiriku bhi inzara ne enyoota yo okokora ge eheene, ku kubha Mungu arabhiigutya. **7** Hakiriku bhi ibhigungi, ku kubha ebho bhararorerwa ibhigungi. **8** Hakiriku bhu umwuyu umwiru, ku kubha bhararora Mungu. **9** Hakiriku abhiigwan'ya bha abhaatu, ku kubha bharabhirikirwa abhaana bha Mungu. **10** Hakiriku bhanu bhakunyaakibhwa iguru we eheene, ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru nu-bhwabhu. **11** “Hakiriku

imwi hanu abhaatu bhakubhatuka, bhakubhanyaacha na kubhasaayira ubhubhi bhwa zeteemwa zausi iguru waani. **12** Muhiiti kubha ibhu nimbu abhaatu bhaari bhakunyaacha abharuatiriri bhanu bhaareho ikari. Mozomerwe na kuriiryata bhukung'u, ku kubha Mungu abhatiiriiri umubhanu mukuru mwisaaru. **13** "Imwi ni-munyu kusi. Nawe guriibhuryi ubhusambaruku bhwaawi, guratuurirwa kiguruki korereke gozome naatu? Gutakwenderwa kurunga kegero chuchusi, kugayo gurataashwa igutu na kutazwa na abhaatu. **14** "Imwi ni-bhwiru kusi. Urubhiri ranu rwambakirwi kukiguru, rutakutira kubhisa ubhwiru bhwaku. **15** Naatu, abhaatu bhatakwacha ikimuri bhakikundikiryi na rihuzu. Nawe bhahaakitura iguru wi ikikungu, korereke kimuriki bhusi bhanu bhari munyumba. **16** Ibhuiibu, ubhwiru bwanyu bhoreenderwa bhamuriki kubhaatu, korereke bharore amahocha gaanyu amazumu, bhagangi Wuusu wa mwisaaru. **17** "Mutakina kubha niiziri kuruushaho imigiru ja Musa, hamwi ganu gaagambirwi na abharuatiriri. Nitiiziri kuruushaho, nawe kokora na kuhicha amaheene gaaku. **18** Nirabhabhurira amaheene, kuhika hanu risaaru ni icharu bhikurweho, katareeho kang'ana hamwi kaandiku kasuuhu ki imigiru kanu kakuruusibhwaho kuhika gusi gahiki. **19** Umuntu wuwusi wanu araangi nuru umugiru gamwi umusuuhu kukira igindi, na kwija abhandi bhakorebhu, wuyo atakubha na bhweru mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru. Nawe wuwusi wanu akugigwata na kwija abhandi bhakorebhu, wuyo arabha umukuru mubhutimi bhwa

mvisaaru. **20** Mmbe, nirabhabhaurira, ariibhi eheene yaanyu itakukira ya Abhafarisaayo na ya abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa, mutakusikira zee mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru. **21** “Mwigwiri umugiru, chimbu abhaatu bhi ikari bhaabhuuriirwi, ‘Utiita! Umuntu wawuusi wanu akwita umukindichazi, areenderwa atinirwi.’ **22** Nawe inyi nirabhabhaurira, umuntu wawuusi wanu akwigatanira umukindichazi, areenderwa kutinirwa. Wawuusi wanu akutuka umukindichazi na komorega, areenderwa atinirwi ni ichandaru. Na wawuusi wanu akubhaurira umukindichazi mogeege, areenderwa korekerwa momorero gwa nyaari! (Geenna g1067) **23** “Mmbe, uraahuruchi ikimweso ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, akumara ukahiita kubha utaamiin’yi na umukindichazu, **24** tiga ikimweso chazu mubhutangi bhwa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, nuuji hinga wiigwani nawe. Neho ugaruki uhuruchi ikimweso chazu. **25** “Na ariibhi umukugambi arakuhira kumutiniri, wiigwani nawe bhwangu mukiiri manza. Iritamibhu, arakuhicha kumutiniri. Nu umutiniri wuyo arakuhira kumusirikari, korereke akusikiryi mokebhoho. **26** Nirakubhaurira amaheene, utakurwa muyo kuhika hanu ukumara kuriha isiiri yuusi! **27** “Mwigwiri umugiru ganu gwagambirwi kubha, ‘Utasebheeta!’ **28** Nawe inyi nirabhabhaurira, umusubhi wanu akorora umukari kwa kumwigomba, amariri kosebheeta nawe mumwuyu gwazi. **29** Mmbe, ariibhi iriisu ryazu ryu ubhurya riragirya okore ubhubhi, ryihi uritaashi kore. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubuhuru bhwa kemerano na riisu rimwi, kukira kubha ni ibhiimu

bhyusi na ukataashwa momorero gwa nyaari. (Geenna g1067) 30 No okobhoko kwazu ku ubhuryu kuragirya okore ubhubhi, ukutini ukutaashi kore. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano no okobhoko kumwi, kukira kubha na amabhoko abhiri na ukarekerwa momorero gwa nyaari. (Geenna g1067) 31 “Na mwigwiri umugiru gunu gwagambirwi kubha, ‘Umuntu wunu akutaana na mukaazi, amohe inyarubha yu ukutaana.’ 32 Nawe inyi nirabhabhukurira, umuntu wunu akutiga mukaazi, itari iguru wi itaru, arakora umukari waazi kubha musimbi. Na wuwusi wunu araakwiri umukari wunu atigirwi, wusi ni-musibhiiti. 33 “Mwigwiri umugiru, chimbu abhaatu bhi ikari bhaabhuuriirwi, ‘Mutiirahira ururimi, nawe mokorere Umukuru guusi ganu mwirahiiri.’ 34 Nawe inyi nirabhabhukurira, mutagema kwirahira! Mutiirahira nuuru kwa risaaru, ku kubha necho ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu. 35 Hamwi mutiirahira kuusi yinu, ku kubha neho hu ukutura amaguru gaazi. Mutiirahira nuuru kurubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, ku kubha nerwe urubhiri ru Umutimi umukuru, Mungu. 36 Naabha mutiirahira kumitwi janyu, ku kubha mutakutura kuchura nuuru uruzwiri ramwi rubhi rwiru hamwi rwirabhuru. 37 Ariibhi muriisirirya ‘Hee,’ ibhi amaheeneheene, ariibhi muraanga ‘Ziyi,’ ibhi maheene ziyi. Amang’ana agandi ganu mukwongera, gararwa kumubhi, Shitaani. 38 “Mwigwiri umugiru gunu gwagambirwi kubha, ‘Iriisu kwi iriisu, ni iriinu kwi iriinu.’ 39 Nawe inyi nirabhabhukurira, mutarihan’ya amabhi umuntu wunu abhakuriri amabhi. Nawe umuntu areekoteme kurusa ru ubhuryu, muchuriri nu urundi.

40 Nu umuutu ariikugambi korereke agege ishadi yaazu, mutigiri ni ikabhuuti. 41 Ariibhi umuutu ariikuhatiki kogega umurigu gwazi kuhika kogenda matambuka kikwi kimwi, awi nuuji nawe matambuka bhikwi bhibhiri. 42 Umuutu arakusabhi ekegero, mohe. Nu umuutu ariisabhi omokopeshe, utamwima. 43 “Mwigwiri yagambirwi kubha, ‘Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu, na ubhihirirwi umubhisa waazu.’ 44 Nawe inyi nirabhabhurira, mubhasiigi abhabhisa bhaanyu, na mubhi murasabhira bhanu bhakubhanyaacha. 45 Mmbe, mokorebhu, korereke mubhi ncha Wuusu wa mwisaaru. Ewe ahaabhanzira iryubha abhaatu abhazumu na abhabhi. Na ahaatwekerya imbura abhaatu bhe eheene na bhanu bhataana eheene. 46 Nangu muraasiigi bhanu bhabhasiigiri abheene, murabhona bhweraiki? Nuru abhabhi ncha abharihya bha riguti bhusi bhahaakorabhu. 47 Na ariibhi murakeerya abhakindichanyu abheene, murabha murakora ing’anaki rinu rikukira abhandi? Nuru abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu, bhusi bhahaabhakeerya abhakindichabhu. 48 Mmbe, mubhi bharonge, chimbu Wuusu wa mwisaaru ari.

6 “Mwangariri! Mutakora amahocha amazumu korereke abhaatu bhabharore. Nawe muraakorebhu, mutakusung’aana umubhanu gwugwusi kurwa kwa Wuusu wa mwisaaru. 2 “Mmbe, hanu ukusakirya umubhabhi, utaraarika kinu okokora. Utakora chimbu abhabhihi bhahaakora mumarwaziru na kunzira korereke abhaatu bhabhagungi. 3 Nirabhabhurira amaheene, ebho bhamariri kusung’aana umubhanu

gwabhũ. Nawe hanũ ukusakirya umũũtũ, okobhoko
 kwazũ kwũ ubhũmũsi kutamenya ganũ okobhoko ku
 ubhuryũ kokokora, 4 korereke ubhũsakirya bhwarzũ
 bhũbhi bhwa mbisi. Oreekorebhu, Wuusũ wũnũ ahaarora
 ganũ giibhisiri, arakusamba. 5 “Na hanũ mukusabha,
 mutabha ncha abhabhihi. Ebho bhahaasiiga kusabha
 bhiimiiriiri mumarwazirũ na rusizũ wi inzira korereke
 abhaatũ bhabharore. Nirabhabhũrira amaheene,
 bhamariri kusung’aana umubhanũ gwabhũ gwũsi. 6
 Nawe awi hanũ ukusabha, usikiri igati na wiigari ikisikũ.
 Akumara usabhi kwa Wuusũ wũnũ atakororekana. Na
 Wuusũ wũnũ ahaarora ganũ giibhisiri, arakutuha. 7
 “Hanũ mukusabha, mutabha muraparukaparuka ncha
 abhaatũ bhanũ bhatiizi Mungu. Ebho bhahiiseega kubha
 bhariigwa igũrũ wa amang’ana amaru. 8 Mutatuubhana
 na bhayo, kũ kubha Wuusũ aminyiri ganũ mukwenda,
 nũrũ mukĩiri kũmusabha. 9 Mmbe imwi musabhibhu:
 ‘Bhaabha wiitũ wũnũ uri mwisaarũ, iriina ryazũ
 rikumibhwi. Ubhũtĩmi bhwarzũ bhuuzi. 10 Ubhwindi
 bhwarzũ bhokorwe mũsi hanũ, chimbu mwisaarũ iyo.
 11 Otohe reero ibhyakurya bhyitũ bhya kirakabhu.
 12 Otobheerere ubhũbhi bhwitũ, chimbu na niitwi
 tukubhabheerera bhanũ bhatũsaririiryi. 13 Utatusikirya
 mubhitiimotiimo, nawe utusabhũri nũ umubhi wurya,
 [kũ kubha ubhũtĩmi, na zinguru, nu ubhukumibhwa,
 ni-bhyazũ kemerano. Garami!.]” 14 Yĩisu akang’eha
 kũgamba, “Ariibhi murabheerera abhaatũ ubhũbhi
 bhwabhũ, imwũsi Wuusũ wa mwisaarũ arabhabheerera.
 15 Nawe muraatami kobheerera abhaatũ amabhi gaabhũ,

na niimwi Wuusu wa mwisaaru atakubhabheerera amabhi gaanyu. 16 “Hanu mukwiya kurya, ubhushu bhwanyu bhoteerekan’ya kurumika chimbu abhabhihi bhahaakora. Ebho bhahaakikinyara ubhushu bhwabhu korereke abhaatu bharore kubha bhiyimiru kurya. Nirabhabhurira amaheene, bhamariri kusung’aana umubhanu gwabhu. 17 Nawe awi hanu ukwiya ukurya, wiisaabhi ubhushu na wisisityi amaguta mumutwi, 18 korereke abhaatu bhatamenya kubha wiimiru kurya. Wuusu wanu atakororekana, wanu ahaarora ganu giibhisiri, arakusamba. 19 “Mutibhikira ikibhumbiku muni, hanu amasiribhi ni ikutu bhihaasarya, na abhiibhi bharaasha zinyumba korereke bhiibhi. 20 Nawe mwibhikira ikibhumbiku mwisaaru, inu amasiribhi ni ikutu bhitaasarya na hanu abhiibhi bhatakwasha nuru kwibha. 21 Nununi hanu ikibhumbiku chazu kiri, neho ne ekoro yaazu iri. 22 “Amisiu nego ikimuri chu umubhiri. Ariibhi mahuru, umubhiri gwazu gwasi gurabha nu ubhwiru. 23 Nawe ariibhi amisiu gaazu marwiri, umubhiri gwazu gwasi gurabha kiirimya. Mmbe, ubhwiru bhunu bhuri mumubhiri bhuriichuri kubha ikiirimya, kirabha kiirimya kihaari bhukung’u! 24 “Atareeho unutu wanu akutura kohokerya abhakuru bhabhiri, ku kubha aratura kubhihirirwa uwumwi na kusiiga wundi, hamwi kugwatana nu uwumwi na korega wundi. Na niimwi, mutakutura kohokerya Mungu ne ebhegero hamwimwi! 25 “Mmbe nirabhabhurira, mutanyaakira ubhwikari bhwanyu kubha muraryaki, hamwi muranywaki, hamwi muriibhohaki. Awii, ubhwikari bhutakukira ibhyakurya,

nu umubhiri gutakukira zengebho? **26** Morore ibhinyunyi. Bhitakuhamba na bhitakogesa na kubhiika mukitara. Nawe, Wuusu wa mwisaaru, ahaabhiriisha. Awii, imwi mutaana ubhwera bhukuru kukira ibhinyunyi bhiyo? **27** Wiiwi gati waanyu aratura kwiyongera nuuru isa yimwi mubhwikari bhwazi kukwinyaacha kwazi? **28** “Kwaki muriinyaacha iguru wa zengebho? Morore chimbu ibhibharyu bhekomera. Bhitakokora meremo nuuru bhitakutuma. **29** Nawe nirabhabhuurira, nuuru umutimi Sirimaani nu ubhuniibhi bhwazi bhwasi, atiibhuhiri bhwaheene nchi ibhibharyu bhiyo! **30** Ariibhi Mungu ariibhohya bhwaheenebhu ibhibharyu bhya mwtirigu bhinu reero bhereho na tabhuuri bhirataashwa momorero, nangu aratamabhi kubhiibhohya imwi, abhaatu bhu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu? **31** “Mmbe mutabha na makibhi muriibhuurya, ‘Turaryaki? Turanywaki?’ hamwi ‘Turiibhohaki?’ **32** Amang’ana gayo guusi, bharaganyaakira abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu. Wuusu wa mwisaaru iizi kubha moreenda guusi gayo. **33** Nawe momohye hinga ubhutimi bhwa Mungu na kokora amang’ana ge eheene, na agandi gayo guusi arabhoongereererya. **34** Mmbe, mutiinyaacha iguru wa tabhuuri, ku kubha tabhuuri iriinyaakira iyeene. Zinyaaku za reero ziriisa kwa reero.

7 “Mutatinira abhandi, korereke mutaaza kutinirwa na Mungu. **2** Chimbu mukutinira abhandi, nimbu imwusi muraatinirwi. Ne ekerengo kinu mokorengera abhandi, necho muraarengerwe. **3** “Ndora urarora ekebhereera kinu kiri muriisu ryu umukindichazu, nawe

utakorora ikitinika kinu kiri muriisu ryazu? 4 Kisha uraturabhwije kubhura umukindichazu, 'Tiga nikuruushi ekebhereera muriisu ryazu,' nawe utakorora ikitinika muriisu ryazu? 5 Umubizihi awi! Ruusha hinga ikitinika muriisu ryazu. Naho ukutara korora bhwaheene na kurusha ekebhereera muriisu ryu umukindichazu. 6 "Mutaha zimbwa ebhegero ibhirindu, korereke zitaaza kwichura zibhanyamuri. Na mutataashirya zingurubhi ebhegero bhyu ubhwera, zitaaza kubhitazataza. 7 "Musabhi Mungu, na niimwi muraahabwa. Momohye, na niimwi marabhona. Muhuni ikisiku, na niimwi muriigurirwa. 8 Wumwusi wanu akusabha, arahaabwa. Wanu akomohya, arabhona, na wanu akuhuna ikisiku, ariigurirwa. 9 "Nangu, wiiwi gati waanyu, wanu umwana waazi araasabhi umukaati, aramoha riibhwi? 10 Hamwi araasabhi iiswi, aramoha enzoka? 11 Ariibhi imwi abhabhi, mwizi kubhaha abhaana bhaanyu ebhegero ibhizamu. Wusuzwa mwisaaruk atakutara kubhaha amazamu kukiraho, bhanu bhakumusabha? 12 "Mmbe, mokorere abhandi ganu mukwenda mokorerwe. Yiyo neyo enzobhooro yi imigiru ja Musa na amijja ga abharutiriri. 13 "Musikiri kuhitira ikisiku ikiguti. Ikishoko ikigari ni inzira ingari bhiyo bhirahira umuntu kurichwa. Abhaatu bhanu bhakuhitira iyo, ni-bhaaru. 14 Nawe ikishoko kinu kikwerekera kubhuhuru, ni-kiguti, ni inzira yu ukwerekera iyo, ni-nguti. Na bhanu bhakoyerora, ni-bhasuuhu. 15 "Mwiyangariri na abharutiriri bhu ururimi. Hanu bhakubhaazaku, bhararorekana ncha zing'andu, nawe ni-bhahaari ncha zisuuzi. 16 Murabhamenya kumisumu

jabhu. Awii abhaatu bhahaatwa zizabhiibhu kumiti ja amahwa, hamwi imisumu ju umutiini komesonkoma? 17 Umuti umuzumu gwahiibhura imisumu imizumu, nawe umuti umubhi guhiibhura imisumu imibhi. 18 Umuti umuzumu gutakutara kwibhura imisumu imibhi, nu umuti umubhi gutakutara kwibhura imisumu imizumu. 19 Imiti jusi ginu gitakwibhura imisumu imizumu, gihaatinwa na kutaashwa momorero. 20 Ibhuiibhu na abharutiriri bhu ururimi, murabhamenya kumahocha gaabhu. 21 “Itari bhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakumburira, ‘Umukuru, Umukuru,’ bharasikira mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru. Nawe ni-bhanu bhakokora ubhwindi bhwa Bhaabha waani wa mwisaaru. 22 Urusiku rwi itiniru ruraahiki, bhaaru bharaaza kumburira, ‘Umukuru, Umukuru! Tukarootorera kuriina ryazu, tukaheebha amasambwa kuriina ryazu, na tukakora ibhisigu bhyaru kuriina ryazu.’ 23 Neho niraabhabhuriri, ‘Nitabhiizi nuru hasuuhu! Mundwiri hanu, imwi abhakuri bhu ubhubhi!’ 24 “Mmbe, umutu wuwusi wanu akwigwa amang’ana gaani na kugakora, aangi umutu wa amang’ini wanu umbakiri inyumba yaazi kwitari. 25 Rusiku rumwi, imbura ikatweka, amanzi gakarembeera iguru, nu umukama umuhaari gakahuuta na kusukuma inyumba yaazi. Nawe itaagwiri, ku kubha ubhuruza bhwaku bhukumbakwa kwitari. 26 Nawe wuwusi wanu akwigwa amang’ana gaani na atigi kugakora, wuyo aangi umutu omogege wanu umbakiri inyumba yaazi komosekenya. 27 Hanu imbura yatwikiri, amanzi gakarembeera iguru, nu umukama umuhaari gakahuuta na kusukuma inyumba yiyo, ikahinguka,

ikarika.” 28 Hanu Yisu aamariri kugamba amang’ana gayo, riribhita rya abhaatu rikarugura bhukung’u iguru wa amiija gaazi. 29 Abhaatu bhakarugura ku kubha amiija gaazi gataari ncha garya abhiija bhaabhu bhi imigiru ja Musa bhahiija, nawe akiija nchu umuutu wu ubhunaja.

8 Hanu Yisu iikiri kurwa kukiguru, amaribhita amakuru ga abhaatu gakamutuna. 2 Akaaza umuutu wumwi we ebhegege akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi, arabhuga, “Umukuru, uraasiigi, uratura kumbingukya!” 3 Yisu akagorora okobhoko kwazi, akamukun’yaku, arabhuga, “Nisiigiri. Bhingukibhwa!” Hayohayo, akahora ebhegege bhyazi. 4 Akumara, Yisu akamubhurira, “Yangarira, utabhurira umuutu iguru wa rinu nikuriri. Nawe wiiyeereken’ye kwa kuhaani, uhuruchi ikimweso chimbu Musa aaswajiryi, kwerecha abhaatu kubha ubhingukibhwi.” 5 Hanu Yisu aari arasikira murubhiri rwa Kaporinaumu, umukuru wumwi wa abhasirikari bhi ikiruumi akaaza kwawe kumusabha amusakiryi. 6 Akamubhurira, “Umukuru, omohocha waani ari yiika murwiri, akuuri ibhiimu, ariiyigwa kibhi bhukung’u.” 7 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Niraaza komohorya.” 8 Umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo akabhuga, “Umukuru, itakwenderwa usikiri iwaani. Nawe gamba ing’ana rimwibhu, omohocha waani arahora. 9 Inyi niri iyaasi wu ubhunaja bhwa abhandi, na nina abhasirikari bhanu bhari iyaasi waani. Niraabhuriri wumwi, ‘Nuuji,’ ahaaja. Niraabhuriri uwundi, ‘Nauzi,’ ahaaza. Na niraabhuriri mbusa waani, ‘Kora omoremo ganu,’

ahaakora.” **10** Hanu Yiesu iigwiri amang’ana gayo, akarugura bhukung’u. Akabhabhurira bhanu bhaari bharamutuna, “Nirabhabhurira amaheene, nuru gati wa Abhiizirairi bhusi, nikiiri korora umutu wuwusi wu ubhwisirirya ubhukuru ncha bhunu! **11** Nirabhabhurira, abhaatu bhaaru bharaaza kurwa mbaara zusi zi isi. Bharaaza kurya inyangi hamwimwi na bhasukuru bhitu Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru. **12** Nawe abhagabhi bhanu bhiindirwi kubha mubhutimi bhuyo, bhararekerwa igutu mukiirimya, iyo bhararira na kokepeha.” **13** Mmbe, Yiesu akabhurira umukuru wuyo, “Nuuji yiika. Irabha chimbu wiisiriiryi.” Hayohayo omohocha waazi akahora. **14** Akumara Yiesu akahika wa Peetero. Hanu aasikiiri munyumba, akabhona uninabhyara Peetero ahindiiri kubhuriri, ane ehooma haari. **15** Yiesu akamukun’yaku kokobhoko, hayohayo akahora. Akabhuuka, akatanga komohokerya ibhyakurya. **16** Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, Yiesu akareeterwa abhaatu bhaaru bha amasambwa. Akaruusha amasambwa gayo kwa kugamba, na akahorya abharwiri bhusi. **17** Neho rikabha ring’ana rinu ryagambirwi iguru waazi nu umurutiriri Isaaya, “Akagega ubhanyuhiriru bhwitumwene, na akagega amarwiri giitu.” **18** Hanu Yiesu aaruzi abhaatu bhaaru bhamwinaariri, akaswaja abhiiga bhaazi, bhaambuki inyanza bhaji imwambuka. **19** Umwija wumwi wi imigiru ja Musa akamujaku, akamubhurira, “Umwija, huhusi hanu uraaji, nirakutuna.” **20** Yiesu akamugarukirya, “Bhanyamubhwi bhaana amabhigi ni ibhinyunyi bhini ibhinyumba. Nawe, Umwana wu

Umuntu, ataana nuru hu ukutura urubharu rwazi.”

21 Nu umwiga uwundi akamubhurira, “Umukuru, nyisiririra hinga niji kubhika bhaabha.” 22 Nawe Yisu akamubhurira, “Ntuna, tiga abhaku bha zekoro bhabhiki abhaku abhakindichabha.” 23 Naho Yisu akatiira mubhwatu hamwimwi na abhiga bhaazi, bhakabhuka. 24 Hanu bhaahikiri gatigati wi inyanza, kitukiru kukabha nu umukama umuhaari bhukung’u na amakunda gakatanga kukundikira ubhwatu. Yisu zaari zimuhiriri. 25 Abhiga bhaazi bhakamubhuucha, bhakarigisa bharabhuga, “Umukuru, tusabhuri! Turarika!” 26 Yisu akabhabhurira, “Kwaki murubhaha, imwi bhu ubhwisirira ubhusuuhu?” Naho akiimurira, akahama umukama na amakunda, kukabha bhwaheene. 27 Abhiga bhaazi bhakarugura, bhakabhuga, “Umuntu wanu ni-wa teemwaki? Nuru umukama na amakunda bhiramwigwa!” 28 Hanu Yisu aambukiri inyanza, akahika mucharu cha Abhagadara. Akarumana na abhaatu bhabhiri bha amasambwa, bhararwa mumabhigi ganu gaari zimbihira. Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhahaari bhukung’u na atareeho umuntu wanu agimiri kuhita kanzira yiyo. 29 Mmbe, amasambwa gakarigisa garabhuga, “Umwana wa Mungu, unaki na niitwi? Nangu, wiiziri kuturicha ribhaga ryitu rikiri kuhika?” 30 Haguh hayo, ryareho rihizu ikuru rya zingurubhi rirariisha. 31 Amasambwa gayo gakiisasaama Yisu, “Ariibhi uratoheebha, utwisiririri tusikiri mwihizu rya zingurubhi rirya.” 32 Yisu akagabburira, “Muji!” Gakabharwiku, gakasikira muzingurubhi. Hayohayo, rihizu ryasi rikahiringita mwega ikihiringitu ikihaari,

rikagwa mnyanza, rikarika. **33** Hanu abhariisha bha zingurubhi bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakaryarira murubhiri, bhakabhurira abhaatu guusi ganu gakuriibhwi na kinu chabhiiri kubhanu bhaari na amasambwa. **34** Abhaatu bhuzi bha murubhiri muyo, bhakaryara kuja korora Yisu. Hanu bhaamuruuzi, bhakamusabha arwi mucharu chabhu.

9 Yisu akatiira mubhwatu, akaambuka inyanza ya Gariraaya, akagaruka Kapirinaumu, murubhiri runu iikiiri. **2** Hanu aahikiri, abhaatu abhandi bhakamoreeta umutu akuuri ibhiimu, ahindiiri kukiragu. Hanu Yisu aaruuzi ubhwisirirya bhwabhu, akabhurira umurwiri, “Ihaana umwuyu, mwana waani! Ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiirwi.” **3** Neho abhiija abhandi bhi imigiru ja Musa, bhakiigambira mumuyu jabhu, “Umutu wanu ararega Mungu!” **4** Nawe Yisu akamenya ganu bhaari bhakwiseega, akabhuga, “Kwaki muriiseega amabhi mumuyu janyu? **5** Rinyuhu ni-ryahe, ukubhuga, ‘Ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiirwi,’ kisha ukubhuga, ‘Imirira, ogende?’ **6** Nereenda momenye kubha, Umwana wa Umutu ahirwi ubhunaja bhwo okobheerera ubhubhi kusi.” Neho akabhurira umutu wanu akuuri ibhiimu, “Imirira! Gega ikiragu chazu, uji yika.” **7** Hayohayo umutu wuyo akiimirira, akaja yika. **8** Hanu abhaatu bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakarugura na kwabhaha bhukung’u. Bhakagunga Mungu ku kubha akabhaha abhaatu ubhunaja ncha bhuyo. **9** Hanu Yisu aaruuri hayo, manza akarora umutu wumwi wanu akubhirikirwa Mataayo, iikiiri mwibhuru ryu ukutinira riguti. Yisu akamubhurira,

“Ntuna.” Mataayo akiimiirira, akamutuna. **10** Yiesu akaja kurya ibhyakurya wa Mataayo hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi. Hanu bhaari kwigari bhararya, bhakasikira abharihya bha riguti bhaaru na abhandi bha ubhubhi, bhakiikara na kurya hamwimwi nabhu. **11** Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhaaruuzi riyo, bhakabhuurya abhiiga bha Yiesu, “Ndora, umwija waanyu ararya hamwimwi na abharihya bha riguti na abhakuri bha ubhubhi?” **12** Hanu Yiesu iigwiribhu, akabhabhurira, “Abhaatu abhahuru bhatakwenda umugabhu, nawe abharwiri nebho bhakumwenda! **13** Nangu mwigizi enzobhooro ya Amaandiku Amarindu ganu gakubhuga, ‘Nereenda mubhi ni ibhigangi kukira kuhurucha ikimweso.’ Inyi nitiiziri kubhirikira bhe eheene, nawe bha ubhubhi.” **14** Neho abhiiga bha Yohana Umubhatiizi bhakamujaku Yiesu, bhakabhuurya, “Niki itwi na Abhafarisaayo tuhiiyima kurya, nawe abhiiga bhaazu bhatakwiyima kurya?” **15** Yiesu akabhagarukirya, “Abhahiriikiriri bhu umukwiri, bharaturabhuwi kwitiimaata hanu bhakubha hamwimwi nu umukwiri? Nawe urusiku ruraaza umukwiri ararusibhwa gati wa abhagini bhaazi. Hayo neho, bhariiyimi kurya. **16** “Atareeho umuntu wunu akogega ikiraka ikihya akitumiri kongebho ikungu. Areekorebhu, ikiraka ikihya kiranyarya engebho yiyo na kwongera hanu hanyariri. **17** Na atareeho wunu akutura idivaayi iihya mubhiguzi bha amaseero amakungu. Areekorebhu, ibhiguzi bharabhaaruka, idivaayi iriitika ni ibhiguzi bhasarika. Nawe, abhaatu bhahaatutura idivaayi yinu itatunduuriri mubhiguzi ibhihya, ibhiguzi ibhihya ni

idivaayi yinu itatunduuriri bhyusi bhirabha bhwaheene.”

18 Hanu Yiesu aari achagamba, akaaza umukangati wumwi wi inyumba ya rirwaziru, akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi, akamubhurira, “Umuucha waani akuuri nangwinubhu! Nangabha akuuri, tuji uturi okobhoko kwazu iguru waazi, arahora.” **19** Yiesu akabhuuka hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, bhakatuna umukangati wuyo. **20** Mmbe, ribhaga riyoriyo umukari wumwi wanu aari akunyaakibhwa nu ubhurwiri bhwi ingizi kwi imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri, akaaza inyuma wa Yiesu, akakun’yaku ripindu rye engebho yaazi. **21** Akakorabhu, ku kubha akiigambira, “Nirikun’yiku engebho yaazi, nirahora.” **22** Hanu aakuniryikubhu, Yiesu akiichura. Akamorora, akamubhurira, “Muucha, ihaana umwuyu! Ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhukuhuriryi.” Hayohayo, umukari wuyo akahora. **23** Mmbe, hanu Yiesu aahikiri munyumba yu umukangati wa rirwaziru wuyo, akabhona abhaatu bhaaru bhiibhiringiri muruku hayo, inu bhararira bhukung’u na abhandi bharatema ebhereere. **24** Yiesu akabhabhurira, “Murwi hanu! Umuucha wanu akiiri kukwa, nawe ahindiiri.” Hanu bhiigwiribhu, bhakamoseka. **25** Mmbe hanu abhaatu bhaahurukiibhwi igutu, Yiesu akasikira igati, akamugwata okobhoko umuucha wuyo, akiimirira! **26** Amang’ana gayo gakanyaragana mucharu kirya chusi. **27** Hanu Yiesu aabhuukiri hayo, abhahuku bhabhiri bhakamutuna, bhakabhirikira kwiraka ikuru, “Umukuru, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, otororere ibhigungi!” **28** Hanu aasikiiri munyumba, abhahuku bhayo bhakamutunamu. Yiesu akabhabhuurya, “Muriisirirya kubha niranaja

kubhahorya?” Bhakamugarukirya, “Hee, Umukuru!”

29 Neho akakun’yaku amiisu gaabhu, akabhabhurrira, “Ibhi kwa niimwi chimbu mwisiriiryi.” 30 Hayohayo, amiisu gakarora. Yisu akakandikija kwa amanaga, “Mutabhurrira umutu wuwusi amang’ana ganu!” 31 Nawe bhakaja, kuraarika amang’ana gaazi mucharu kirya chusi. 32 Hanu abhahuku bhayo bhaari bhakurweho, abhandi bhakareetera Yisu umutu wanu aari na risambwa, wanu rimukuriri abhi imuumu. 33 Hanu Yisu aahibhiri risambwa riyo, umutu wuyo akatanga kugamba. Abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo bhakarugura bhukung’u, bhakabhuga, “Mucharu cha Izirairi rikiiri kobhoneka ing’ana ncha rinu!” 34 Nawe Abhafarisaayo bhakabhuga, “Araheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri, umukuru wa amasambwa!” 35 Mmbe, Yisu akabha ariiruguura mumiji na muzimbiri zusi. Huhusi hanu aari akuhita, akasikira mumarwaziru kwija abhaatu. Aari ararwaza Ing’ana Inzumu iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru na aari arahorya amarwiri gusi. 36 Hanu Yisu aaruzi amaribhita ga abhaatu, akabharorera ibhigungi, ku kubha bhaari bharanyaaka na bhataari nu umutu wu ukubhasakirya. Bhaari ncha zing’undu zinu zitaana umuriisha. 37 Neho akabhabhurrira abhiga bhaazi, “Amagesa maaru, nawe abhahocha, ni-bhasuuhu. 38 Mmbe musabhi Mungu newe umwene mugundu, korereke atumi abhahocha mumugundu gwazi, bhagese.”

10 Yisu akabhirikira abhiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akabhaha ubhunaja bhu ukuruusha amasambwa amabhi na bhwo okohorya amarwiri gusi. 2 Amariina ga

abhiiga ikumi na bhabhiri bhayo, ni-ganũ: We embere ni-Simũni wũũ akubhirikirwa Peetero, na Andureya umuhiiri waazi, Yaakobho umwana wa Zebhedaayo, na Yooohana umuhiiri waazi, **3** Firipũ, Bhatoromayo, Tomaaso, Mataayo wũũ aari umurihya wa rigũũti, Yaakobho umwana wa Arifaayũ, Tadaayo, **4** Simũni Umũkananayũ, enzobhooro yaku ni-mwitaniri wi icharũ chazi, na Yuuda Isikariyũũti wũũ iichuriri Yĩisu. **5** Yĩisu akatũma abhiiga ikumi na bhabhiri bhayo, akabharagan'ya, "Mutaja kubhaatũ bhanũ bhatari Abhayaahudi, na mutasikira rubhiri rwurwusi rwa Samaariya. **6** Nawe muji kuBhiizirairi, bhayo ni-zing'undu zinũ zibhuriri. **7** Hanũ mukuja kwebho, murwazi, 'Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaarũ bhũraariiri!' **8** Mohorye abharwiri, muryuri abhaku, mohorye bhe ebhegeenge na moheebhe amasambwa. Mubhwini ubhunaja bhuyo bhũũha, na niimwi muhuruchi bhũũha. **9** Na morogendo rwanyu mutagega izahaabhu nũũũ mpirya nũũũ zishabha mubhigũzi bhyanyu. **10** Mutabhanũra isakwa, hamwi ishadi ya kũgarũra, hamwi ibhikwira, hamwi ihimbũ, kũ kubha omohocha wũũsi areenderwa kũhaabhwa amarihi. **11** "Urubhiri rwurwusi rũũ mũraasikiri, momohye umũũũtũ wũũũ akwisirirya kubhaginihya iwaazi. Mwikari kwawi kuhika hanũ mukubhũũka. **12** Hanũ mukusikira muwaazi, mũsabhiri abhaatũ bhaazi omorembe. **13** Ariibhi bharimu abhaatũ bhanũ bhakwenderwa, amakeeren'ya gaanyu garabhaha omorembe. Nawe ariibhi bhatakwenderwa kũsung'aana, omorembe guyo gubhagarũkiri imwi abheene. **14** Mũraahiki munyumba

hamwi urubhiri rwurwasi, na abhaatu bhakaanga kubhaginihya na kubhiitegeerera, hanu mukurwa ahagero hayo, mukung'uti urutu kumaguru gaanyu, kobheerecha kubha Mungu arabhaanga. **15** Nirabhabhurira amaheene, urusiku rwi itinira, Mungu arabhaha inyaaku bhukung'u abhaatu bha urubhiri ruyo, kukira abhaatu bha zimbiri za Sodoma na Gomora! **16** "Rora, nirabhatuma ncha zing'undu gati wa zisuuzi. Nangu, mubhi bhang'ini nche enzoka, na abhanyuhu nchi ikiguuti. **17** Mwiyangariri na abhaatu, ku kubha bharabhahira kuchandaru, na bharabhatema imizariti mumarwaziru gaabhu. **18** Bharabhahira mubhutangi bhwa abhakangati na abhatimi iguru waani. Moreenderwa kubha abhaminyiikiriri bhaani mubhutangi bhwabhu na mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. **19** Hanu bharaabhagwati, mutabha na makibhwi kubha muragambaki hamwi muragambabhwi. Mungu arabhaha amang'ana gu ukugamba kwibhaga riyo. **20** Itari kubha imwi muragamba, nawe ne-Koro ya Wuusu neyo iraagambi kuhitira kwa niimwi. **21** "Ribhaga riyo, umuhiiri ariichura umuhiiri waazi korereke iitwi. Wiisi ariichura umwana waazi, na abhaana bhariitan'ya abhiibhuri bhaabhu na kugirya bhiitwi. **22** Abhaatu buusi bharabhabhihirirwa iguru waani. Nawe wanu ariigumiriryi kuhika itinira, newe araasabhuki. **23** Muraakorwe kibhi murubhiri ororebhe, muryariri murubhiri urundi. Nirabhabhurira amaheene, mutakumara emeremo janyu muzimbiri zausi za Izirairi, Umwana wu Umutu akiiri kuhika. **24** "Umwiga atakukira umwija waazi, na mbuusa atakukira

umuniibhi waazi. 25 Umwiga areenderwa abhi nchu umwija waazi, na mbusa abhi nchu umuniibhi waazi. Ariibhi inyi ni-muniibhi waanyu na bharambirikira Bhiirizibhuri, nangũ imwi, m̄rabhirikirwa amariina amabhi bhukung’u. 26 “Mutubhaha abhaatũ bhayo, kũ kubha kitareeho kinũ kikundikiriibhwi, kikatama kuhumburwa, na kinũ kibhisirwi, kikatama kororekana. 27 Gũsi ganũ nikubhabhũrira imwi mukiirimya, m̄gagambi habhwirũ, na gũsi ganũ mukwigwa kwa mbisi, m̄garwazi kubhaatũ habhwirũ. 28 Mutubhaha bhanũ bhakũtura kwita umubhiri, nawe bhatakũnaja kwita egoro yaanyu. Nawe mwubhahi Mungu, kũ kubha newe akũtura kuricha umubhiri hamwimwi ne egoro momorero gwa nyaari. (Geenna g1067) 29 “Awii! Zisanzi ibhiri zitakuguribhwa ubhuguri ubhusuuhu? Nawe itareeho naabha yimwi yinũ ikugwa haasi iyeene, Wuusũ atasiigiri. 30 Na niimwi, Mungu aminyiri endengo ya zinzwiri za kumitwi janyu. 31 Mmbe, mutubhaha, kũ kubha imwi munu ubhwera kukira zisanzi. 32 “Umũutu wũwũsi wũnũ araanyiisiriri mubhutangi bhwa abhaatũ, na niinyi niramwisirirya mubhutangi bhwa Bhaabha wa mwisaarũ. 33 Nawe, wũwũsi wũnũ akũnyanga mubhutangi bhwa abhaatũ, na niinyi niramwanga mubhutangi bhwa Bhaabha wa mwisaarũ. 34 “Mutiiseega kubha niiziri mũsi koreeta omorembe. Nitiiziri koreeta omorembe, nawe ubhutaaman’ya. 35 Niiziri koreeta ubhutaaman’ya gati wu umwana na wiisi, umuucha na unina, na gati wũ umukamwana na uninabhyara. 36 Abhabhisa bhũ umũutu ni-bhu uwaazi. 37 Wũwũsi wũnũ asiigiri wiisi

hamwi unina kukira chimbu ansiigiri, atakwenderwa kubha mhimba waani. Na wawusi wanu asiigiri umwana waazi hamwi umuucha waazi kukira chimbu ansiigiri, wusi atakwenderwa kubha mhimba waani.

38 Umuntu wanu atakogega umsarabha gwazi na kuntuna, wuyo atakwenderwa kubha mhimba waani.

39 Umuntu wanu akwenda kohon'ya ubuhuru bhwazi umwene, arabhurimirya. Nawe umuntu wanu akurimirya ubuhuru bhwazi iguru waani, arabha na ubuhuru bhwa kemerano. **40** “Umuntu wanu akubhaginihya imwi, araginihya na niinyi. Na wanu araanginihyi, araginihya na wanu antumiri. **41** Wanu akuginihya umurutiriri ku kubha ni-murutiriri, Mungu arambhanura umubhanu ncha gwa umurutiriri. Na wanu akuginihya umuntu we eheene ku kubha ne-we eheene, arambhanura umubhanu ncha gwa we eheene. **42** Wanu araamohe wamwi wa abhasuuhu bhanu eekombe cha amanzi amamiizu ku kubha ni-mhimba waani, nirabhabhurira amaheene, atakubhurwa umubhanu gwazi.”

11 Hanu Yisu aamariri kuswaja abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akatanura kuja muzimbiri izindi za Gariraaya kwija na kurwazira abhaatu. **2** Ribhaga riyo, Yoohana Umubhatiizi aari mokebhoho. Hanu iigwiri ganu Kiriisitu akokora, akatuma abhiiga bhaazi abhamwi bhamubhuuryi, **3** “Awi naawi Kiriisitu wanu akuuza, kisha turindi uwundi?” **4** Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Muji mubhuriri Yoohana ganu gusi mukwigwa na korora. **5** Abhahuku bhararora, abharema bharagenda, abhagenge bharahora, abharibhi bha amatwi bhariigwa, abhaku bhararyuka na

abhabhi bhararwazirwa Ing'ana Inzamu. **6** Hakiriku umutu wanu ataana makibhwi iguru waani.” **7** Hanu abhiiga bha Yoohana bhaabhuukiri, Yiesu akatanga kubhaurira riribhita amang'ana iguru wa Yoohana. Akabhabhuurya, “Mukaja mwitirigu kororaki? Korora umutu wanu akwisirirya amang'ana guusi ncha rikuri rinu rihaasingishwa nu umukama? **8** Mukaja kororaki? Mukaja korora umutu wanu iibuhiri zengebho zinzamu za riguri? Ziyi! Abhaatu bhanu bhahiibhoha zengebho zinzamu za riguri, bhahiikara muzinyumba za abhatimi. **9** Nawe mukaja kororaki? Umuruririri? Hee, nirabhabhurira, Yoohana ni-mukuru kukira umuruririri. **10** Wuyo newe wanu Amaandiku Amarindu gaagambiri iguru waazi, ‘Rora, niratuma umutumwa waani mubhutangi bhwazu, wanu araakokonzere inzira.’ **11** Nirabhabhurira amaheene, mubhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiibhwiri kuusi, akiiri kobhoneka umukuru kukira Yoohana Umubhatiizi. Nawe, umutu umusuuhu kukira bhuusi mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, newe umukuru kukira Yoohana. **12** Kwima hanu Yoohana Umubhatiizi aari ararwaza kuhika reero yinu, abhaatu bhakiiri bhariitan'ya ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, na abhaatu abhakararu bhareenda kobhogega kwa nguru. **13** Amiija guusi ga abharuririri ni imigiru ja Musa bhikarootorera kuhika ribhaga rya Yoohana. **14** Ariibhi muriisirirya ubhuruti bhwabhu, Yoohana newe iriya, wanu aagambirwi kubha araaza. **15** Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere. **16** “Nawe, urwibhuru ranu nirutuubhan'yi naki? Rutuubhini na abhaana bhanu bhakwikara momoteera bharabhirikira

abhakindichabhũ, bharabhuga, 17 ‘Tukabhatemera ekereere, nawe m̥taabhiniri! Tukiimba amiimbũ gu ukwarama, nawe m̥taaririri!’ 18 Ibhuihũ hanũ Yoohana iiziri, aari atakurya ibhyakurya bhya amanarũ na atakunywa idivaayi, bhakabhuga, ‘Wunũ ana amasambwa!’ 19 Umwana wũ Um̥utũ akaaza, ararya ibhyakurya bhya amanarũ na kunywa idivaayi, bhakabhuga, ‘Rora! Ni-m̥sũhũ, munywi, m̥saani wa abharihya bha rig̥uti na bhũ ubh̥bi!’ Nawe n̥r̥bhũ, ubhw̥bh̥ri bhwa Mungu bh̥haamenyeekererya ga amaheene k̥nzira ya amahocha ga abhaatũ bhaazi.” 20 Neho Y̥isu akatanga kuhama zimbiri zinũ aak̥rimu ibhisigũ bhyaru, kũ kubha zikaanga kutiga ubh̥bi bhwaazũ. 21 Akabhuga, “Horeera imwi abhaatũ bha Korazini! Horeera imwi, abhaatũ bha Bhitisaida! Angabhiiri ibhisigũ bhinũ bhyak̥riibhwi kwa niimwi, bhyangak̥rirwi m̥zimbiiri za abhasarya bha Tiiri na Sid̥uni, bhaari bharatiga ubh̥bi bhwabhũ kukwibhoha amagonera na kwihaka riibhũ. 22 Nawe nirabhabh̥rira, urusikũ rwi itinirũ, Mungu arabhaha imwi inyaakũ k̥kira abhaatũ bha Tiiri na Sid̥uni. 23 Na niimwi, abhaatũ bha Kapirinaumu, muriiseega m̥ratiiribhwa kuhika mwisaarũ? Ziyi! Muriikibhwa kuhika momorero gwa nyaari. Angabhiiri ibhisigũ bhinũ bhik̥rirwi kwa niimwi bhyangak̥rirwi m̥r̥hiri rwa Sodoma, ur̥hiri ruyo rwari r̥rabhaho kuhika reero yinũ. (Had̥s 986) 24 Nawe nirabhabh̥rira, urusikũ rwi itinirũ, Mungu arabhanyaacha bh̥k̥ng’u k̥kira inyaakũ yũ ur̥hiri rwa Sodoma.” 25 Ribhaga riyo Y̥isu akabhuga, “Bhaabha, Um̥kurũ wa risaarũ ni

iisi, uzumiryi, ku kubha amang'ana ganu ubhabhisiri bha amang'iini na abhasumi, ugatiiri habhwiru kubhanu, bhanu ubhwisirirya ncha abhaana abhasuuhu. **26** Ibhu nimbu, yakuzumiiri.” **27** Akumara Yisu akabhuga, “Bhaabha ang'iiri bhyusi. Atareeho wanu iizi Umwana, kuruushaku Bhaabha umwene. Na atareeho wanu iizi Bhaabha, kuruushaku Umwana, na wawusi wanu Umwana areende kumwerecha. **28** “Muuzi kwa niinyi bhusi bhanu mukunyaaka na kuritoherwa ni imirigu, na niinyi nirabhooyeerya. **29** Mwibhohe ijuki yaani, mwigu kurwa kwa niinyi, ku kubha inyi, ni-munyuhu na mwikumu wu umwuyu. Noho mukubha no omorembe mumuyu janyu, **30** ku kubha ijuki yaani ni-huhu kogega, nu umurigu gwani mahuu.”

12 Rusiku rumwi ru ubhutuuru, Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaari bharahita mumigundu ji inganu. Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri inzara, bhakatina ibhigara bhyi inganu, bhakarya. **2** Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakabhurira Yisu, “Rora, abhiiga bhaazu bharahocha emeremo ginu gitakwenderwa kokorwa urusiku ru ubhutuuru!” **3** Yisu akabhabhurira, “Mutasumiri muMaandiku Amarindu chimbu Daudi na abhakindichazi bhaakuriri, hanu bhaari ni inzara? **4** Akasikira mwibhuru ririndu rya Mungu, akumara ewe na abhakindichazi bhakarya imikaati ginu jatiirwi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Imikaati ginu kumigira ja Musa gitakwenderwa kuriibhwa na abhaatu, kuruushaku bhakuhaani abheene. **5** Kisha makiiri kosoma kinu imigira ja Musa gikubhuga, iguru wa abhakuhaani bhanu bhakohocha mwihekaaru urusiku

rwu ubhuturu? Bharasarya imigiru ju ubhuturu, nawe Mungu atakubhabharira kubha bharasarya. 6 Nawe nirabhabhurira kubha, hanu areho umukuru kukira rihekaaru. 7 Mungu arabhuga, 'Nereenda mubhi ni ibhigungi kukira kuhurucha ikimweso.' Nawe mwangaminyiri enzobhooro ya amang'ana gayo, mutaari muratema amasoro abhaatu bhanu bhataana ubhubhi. 8 Umwana wu Umuntu, newe Umukuru wu urusiku rwu ubhuturu." 9 Yisu akabhuuka, akaja mwirwaziru ryabhu. 10 Mwirwaziru muyo, aarimu umuntu wumwi wunu aari akuuri okobhoko. Bhaarimu na Abhafarisaayo bhanu bhaari bhareenda komogema Yisu, korereke bhamwinatiriyiku. Bhakamubhuurya, "Ni-bhwaheene kohorya umuntu urusiku rwu ubhuturu?" 11 Akabhagarukirya, "Ni-wiwi gati waanyu, wunu ariibhi ing'andu yaazi igwiri mwiruma urusiku rwu ubhuturu, atami kuyisabhuramu? 12 Nawe omenye umuntu anu ubhwera kukira ing'andu! Mmbe, nangu ni-bhwaheene kokora amazumu urusiku rwu ubhuturu." 13 Akumara Yisu akabhurira umuntu wunu akuuri okobhoko, "Gorora okobhoko kwazu." Akakogorora, na hayohayo kukahora, kukabha nchu ukundi. 14 Nawe Abhafarisaayo bhakahuruka igutu, bhakagambana chimbu bharaamurichi Yisu. 15 Hanu Yisu aaminyiri isiimi ya Abhafarisaayo bhayo, akarwa hayo. Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamutuna, akahorya abharwiri buusi. 16 Nawe akabharecha bhatakumucha kubhaatu kubha ewe ni-wiwi, 17 korereke gakorwe amang'ana ganu Mungu aagambiri kunzira yu umurumutiriri Isaaya, 18 "Rora,

omohocha waani wanu nirubhwiri, umusiigwa waani, wanu akongongeerya umwuyu gwani. Niramoha Egoro yaani, korereke aragan'yi ubhutuurya kubhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi. **19** Atakuhakaana naabha kurigisa, na mututu atakwigwa iraka ryazi kanzira. **20** Atakuricha kinyuhiruru chuchusi ncha ritete, naabha kurimya urutambi ranu rukuzunzazunza, kuhika hanu araareete ubhutuurya kuhiza ubhubhi. **21** Ni ibhyaru bhyusi bhiramwisega ewe umwene.” **22** Akumara bhakamoreetera Yisu umututu wanu aari na risambwa. Umututu wuyo aari umuhuku inu imuumu. Yisu akamohorya, akatanga kugamba na korora. **23** Abhaatu bhusi bhanu bhaari hayo bhakarugura bhukung'u, bhakabhuga, “Iratara kubha wanu newe Umwana wu umutimi Daudi?” **24** Nawe hanu Abhafarisaayo bhiigwiri gayo, bhakabhuga, “Araheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri, umukuru wa amasambwa!” **25** Yisu akamenya amiisiigi gaabhu, akabhabhurira, “Ariibhi abhaatu bhu ubhutimi bhumi bhariitana, ubhutimi bhuyo bhuhaagwa. Na ariibhi abhaatu bhu urubhiri rumwi hamwi inyumba yimwi bhariitana, mmbe abhaatu bhayo bharataana. **26** Na Shitaani araheebhe Shitaani, arabha ariiyitan'ya umwene. Ubhutimi bhwazi bhanagabhwi? **27** Ariibhi niraheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri, abhahimba bhaanyu ebho bhahaagaheebha kubhunaja bhwa wiwi? Iguru wa gayo, bhayo nebho bhareereche kubha ganu mukugamba gatari maheene. **28** Nawe ariibhi niraheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwe Egoro ya Mungu, mmbe momenye kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu

bhuhikiri kwa niimwi. **29** Umuntu araturabhwi kusikira munyumba ya umuntu wa amanaga na kumuruusha ebhegero bhyazi, akiiri komobhoha? Areemobhohe, hayo aratura kumuruusha ebhegero bhyazi. **30** “Umuntu wenu atari hamwimwi na niinyi, ari mbarika. Na wenu atakubhiringa abhaatu bha Mungu hamwimwi na niinyi, arabhasanja. **31** Kugayo nirabhabhurira, Mungu aratura kobheerera abhaatu ubhubhi bhwabhu bhwasi, nuru bhaari bhamurigiri. Nawe Mungu atakutura kobheerera abhaatu ariibhi bhararega Ekoru Indindu. **32** Na Mungu aratura kobheerera umuntu wenu akugamba kibhi iguru wu Umwana wu Umuntu. Nawe atakobheerera umuntu wenu akugamba kibhi iguru we Ekoru Indindu, ibhi kwibhaga rinu hamwi rinu rikuuza. (aiōn g165)

33 “Umuti guhaamenyekana kumisumu jaku. Umuti umuzumu guhiibhura imisumu imizumu, na umuti umubhi guhiibhura imisumu imibhi. Uratura komenya umuti chimbu guri kumisumu jaku. **34** Imwi urwibhuru rwe enzoka! Muraturabhwi kugamba amang’ana amazumu inu imwi, ni-bhabhi? Umuntu ahaagamba ganu gizwiri mumwuyu gwazi. **35** Umuntu umuzumu ahaahurucha amang’ana amazumu kurwa kumazumu ganu gabhiikirwi mumwuyu gwazi, nawe umuntu umubhi ahaahurucha amang’ana amabhi kurwa kumabhi ganu gabhiikirwi mumwuyu gwazi. **36** Mmbe, nirabhabhurira, urusiku rwi itiniru, ring’ana ryasi rinu abhaatu bhakubha bhaagambiri ritakubha na bhweru, bhareenderwa kuhurucha ekerengo cha ring’ana riyo. **37** Kumang’ana gaazu amazumu urabharirwa eheene, na kumang’ana amabhi urabharirwa

ubhubhi.” 38 Akumara Abhafarisaayo obhorebhe na abhijja bhi imigiru ja Musa bhakabhubhirira Yisu, “Umwija, toreenda okore ichirikin’yu kwerecha kubha uruuri kwa Mungu.” 39 Akabhagarukirya, “Imwi urwibhuru urubhi na runu rutari oroheene! Moreenda ichirikin’yu, nawe mutakwerechwa ichirikin’yu chuchusi, kuruushaku kimwi kinu changi chu umururutiriri Yoona. 40 Chimbu Yoona iikiiri munda yi iiswi siku isatu ubhutiku nu umwise, ibhu nimbu Umwana wu Umutu ariikari mumbihira siku isatu ubhutiku nu umwise. 41 “Urusiku rwi itinira, abhaatu bhu urubhiri rwa Ninaawi bhariimhirira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu hamwimwi na abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwa nangwinu na kutinira. Abhaatu bha Ninaawi bhakatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu iguru wu ukwigwa ubhurwazi bhwa Yoona. Nangu nirabhabhubhirira, hanu areho mukuru kukira Yoona. 42 Ribhaga ryu mutimi Sirimaani, aareho marikiya wumwi wunu aari aratema urubhaara rwa rangi. Marikiya wuyo ariimhirira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu na kutinira abhaatu bhu urwibhuru runu, ku kubha bhasariryi. Ewe akarwa mucharu cha kore korereke aazi iitegeerere amang’ana gu ubhubhuburi bhu mutimi Sirimaani. Nangu nirabhabhubhirira, hanu areho mukuru kukira Sirimaani.” 43 Yisu akang’eha kugamba, “Hanu risambwa rikurwa kumutu, rihaaja kukibhara inu riramohya ahagero hu ukwoyeera. Nawe riraatamwi kuhabhona, 44 rihaabhuga, ‘Niragaruka uwaani hanu naruuri.’ Hanu rikugaruka, rirabhona aang’inyumba yinu iri buha, itarikiibhwi na ikurirwi bhwaheene. 45 Akumara rihaaja koreeta amasambwa

agandi muhungati amabhi kurikira, guusi gahaasikira kumutu wuyo, na kwikara kwawi. Neho ubhwikari bhwa umutu wuyo bhaabha bhubhi kukira chimbu bhware. Ihu nimbu ikubha kwa niimwi, urwibhuru rubhi ruru.” 46 Hanu Yisu aari achagambana na riribhita rya abhaatu bhayo, unina na abhahiiri bhaazi bhakaaza, bhakiimhirira igutu, bhareenda kugambana nawe. 47 Umutu wumwi akabhurira Yisu, “Onyoko na bhaumwanyu bhiimiiriiri igutu, bhareenda kugambana na naawi.” 48 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Yiia, ni-wiwi? Na bhaumwitu, ni-bha wiwi?” 49 Akumara akoorota abhiiga bhaazi, akabhuga, “Rora, bhanu nebho bha yiia na bhaumwitu! 50 Umutu wuwusi wunu akokora ubwindi bhwa Mungu, wuyo newe umwitu, umusubhaati na yiia.”

13 Urusiku ruyoruyo, Yisu akarwa munyumba yiyo, akaja kwikara rusizu wi inyanza. 2 Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikaaza, rikiibhiringa hanu Yisu aari. Akasikira mubhwatu, akiikara, abhaatu bhakabha bhiimiiriiri rusizu wi inyanza. 3 Yisu akabhabhurira amang’ana maaru kobherenjo. Akabhuga, “Mwitegeerere! Umubhusuri akaja kubhusura imbusuru yaazi. 4 Hanu aari akubhusura, zimbusuru izindi zikagwa kanzira, ibhinyunyi bhikaaza, bhikazirya. 5 Izindi zikagwa kukurungutari, zikamera bhwangu, ku kubha rirobha ryari isuuhu. 6 Hanu umwi gwabhariri, zikanyaara na kwama, ku kubha imiri jaku jari iguruguru. 7 Izindi zikagwa mamahwa. Amahwa gayo gakakura, gakazihiza kuhika zikakwa. 8 Izindi zikagwa kwirobha rizamu, zikakura. Zikiibhura imisumu, izindi

igana rimwi, izindi merongo isaasabha ni izindi merongo itatu. 9 Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere.” 10 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamujaku na kumubhuurya, “Kwaki uragambana na abhaatu kwe ebherenjo?” 11 Akabhagarukirya, “Imwi muhiirwi ubhunaja bhwo okomenya zimbisi za ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, nawe ebho ziyi. 12 Wunu akwitegeerera ing’ana ya Mungu na koyemenya, Mungu aramusakirya na kumwongerya koyemenya kukiraho. Nawe ariibhi umuntu atakwitegeerera ing’ana ya Mungu, nuru isuuu yinu aminyiri ararusibhwa. 13 Kiyo necho kikugirya, niragambana nabha kwe ebherenjo, ku kubha bhararora, nawe bhatakunaama. Na bhariitegeerera, nawe bhatakwigwa nuru bhatakwobhoora. 14 Kwabha gabhiiri ganu umurutiriri Isaaya aabhugiri, ‘Ukwigwa muriigwa, nawe mutakwobhoora. Okorora murarora, nawe mutakunaama, 15 ku kubha abhaatu bhanu zekoro zaabha zibhiiri kung’u, amatwi gaabha gatakwigwa, amisu gaabha gatakorora. Bhatakwenda korora kwa amisu gaabha, kwigwa kwa amatwi gaabha, nuru kwobhoora kwa zekoro zaabha, bhataaza kunyiichurira na niinyi nibhahorye.” 16 Neho Yisu akabhabhurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Nawe hakiriku imwi, ku kubha amisu gaanyu gararora na amatwi gaanyu gariigwa. 17 Nirabhabhurira amaheene, abharutiriri na abhaatu bhe eheene bhaaru, bhaari bhariigomba korora ganu mokorora, nawe bhataguruuzi, na kwigwa ganu mukwigwa, nawe bhataagiigwiri. 18 “Mmbe, mwitegeerere enzobhooro ye ekerenjo chu umubhusuri wa zimbusuru kiyo. 19 Umuntu wawusi wunu akwigwa ing’ana ya ubhutimi bhwa

mwisaaru, nawe atakwobhoora, umuutu wuyo atuubhiini na zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kunzira. Shitaani ahaaza na kusaakura kinu kihambirwi mokoro yaazi. **20** Zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kukurungutari, ziratuubhanibhwa nu umuutu wunu akwigwa ing'ana yu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, na hayohayo arayigwata kobhozomerwa. **21** Nawe ku kubha ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhutaana imiri, aragwata kwibhaga isuuhubhu. Hanu inyaaku hamwi amakung'u gakomobhona iguru wi ing'ana yu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, rogendo rumwi aratiga ubhwisirirya. **22** Zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri mumahwa, ziratuubhanibhwa nu umuutu wunu akwigwa ing'ana yu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, nawe arakangiribhwa na amahocha ga kusi nu umwuyu gwu ubhuniibhi. Gayo gahaahiga ing'ana ya Mungu na kugirya itami kwibhara imisumu. (aiōn g165) **23** Nawe zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kwirobha rizamu, ziratuubhanibhwa nu umuutu wunu akwigwa ing'ana yu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru na koyobhoora. Umuutu wuyo newe akwibhara imisumu, igindi igana rimwi, igindi merongo isaasabha ni igindi merongo itatu." **24** Yisu akabhabhurira ekerenjo ikindi, "Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini nu umuutu wunu aahambiri zimbusuru zinzamu mumugundu gwazi. **25** Nawe hanu abhaatu bhaahindiiri, umubhisa akaaza, akahamba ikituki munganu, akumara akaja. **26** Hanu inganu yaamiriri na kutanga kubharya, ikituki chusi kikarorekana. **27** Bhambuusa bha wu umugundu bhakaaza, bhakamubhuurya, 'Umukuru, tuminyiri akahamba zendetere zinzamu mumugundu gwazu. Nangu, ikituki

kiruuri hayi?’ 28 “Akabhagarukirya, ‘Umubhisa newe akuriribhu.’ “Bhambusa bhaazi bhakamubhuurya, ‘Nangu tuji twihi ikituki?’ 29 “Nawe akabhuga, ‘Ziyi, mutachiha, ku kubha murihi, muratara kwiha ni inganu. 30 Mutigi bhyusi bhikuri hamwimwi, kuhika ribhaga ryo okogesa. Ribhaga riyo, nirabhuurira abhagisi bhabhiringi hinga ikituki zituumu korereke bhachoche. Neho bhatari kogesa inganu na kuyibhiika mukitara chani.” 31 Yisu akabhabhuurira ekerenjo ikindi, “Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini ne endetere isuuhu yi iharadaari, yinu umuntu aagigiri na kuhamba mumugundu gwazi. 32 Endetere yiyo ni-suuhu kukira zendetere izindi zusi, nawe iraamere ihaakura kukira ibhyakurya bhyusi bhinu bhiri mumugundu. Na ihaabha muti makuu, ni ibhinyunyi bhihaaza na kwikara kubhisha bhyaku.” 33 Yisu akabhabhuurira ekerenjo ikindi, “Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini nu ubhutunduuru bhenu umukari akogega na kusangin’ya nu ubhutu bhwi inganu mubhiguzi bhitatu. Ubhutunduuru bhuyo bharagirya ubhutu bhwi inganu bhwasi bhutunduri.” 34 Yisu aari arabhuurira amaribhita ga abhaatu amiiya gayo kwe ebherenjo. Atabhiijiryi chuchusi ataana keranjo. 35 Gayo gakuriibhwibhu, korereke ribhi ring’ana rinu Mungu aagambiri kunzira ya umurumutiriri waazi arabhuga, “Niragambana na abhaatu kobherenjo. Niragahumbura amang’ana ganu gaari giibhisiri kwima okoteemwa kwi isi.” 36 Mmbe, Yisu akaraga amaribhita ga abhaatu, akasikira munyumba. Abhiga bhaazi bhakamujaku, bhakamubhuurira, “Tugaruriri enzobhooro ye ekerenjo

chi ikituki mumugundu.” 37 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Umuntu wanu aahambiri zendetere zinzamu, ni-Mwana wa Umuntu. 38 Umugundu guratuubhanibhwa ni-isi, zendetere zinzamu ni-bhaatu bha ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, ni ikituki, ni-bhaatu bha Shitaani. 39 Umubhisa wanu aahambiri ikituki ni-Shitaani. Amagesa ni-tiniru yi isi, na bhamaraika bha Mungu nebho abhagisi. (aiōn g165) 40 “Chimburya ikituki kikwihwa na kwochwa momorero, nimbu ikubha urusiku rwi itiniru yi isi. (aiōn g165) 41 Umwana wa Umuntu aratuma bhamaraika bhaazi, korereke bhabhiringi abhakuri bha ubhubhi bhushi kurwa mubhutimi bhwazi, hamwimwi na bhushi bhanu bhagiriryi ubhubhi, 42 na kubharekera mwibhibhi ryo omorero. Iyo bhararira na kokepeha. 43 Neho bhe eheene bharaabharyi nchi iryubha mubhutimi bhwa Wiisi. Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere.” 44 Akumara Yisu akahurucha ekerenjo ikindi, akabhuga, “Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini ne ekegero chu ubhweru ubhukuru kinu chari kibhisirwi mumugundu. Urusiku rumwi, umuntu akakebhona, akakibhisa naatu. Akazomerwa bhukung’u, akaja akagurya ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi bhinu aari nabhyu, akagura umugundu guyo. 45 “Nu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini nu umusuruja wanu akomohya iruuru yu ubhweru ubhukuru. 46 Hanu aaruzi iruuru yimwi yu ubhweru ubhukuru, akaja akagurya ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi bhinu aari nabhyu, akagura iruuru yiyo.” 47 Yisu akahurucha ekerenjo ikindi, akabhuga, “Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini ne enzero yinu yataashirwi manyanza, ikagwata ziiswi ze eteemwa nzaru. 48 Hanu

enzero yiizwiri, abhatigi bhakarutira rusizu wi inyanza. Akumara, bhakiikara, bhakabhiringa ziiswi zinzumu, bhakatwura mobhegero. Nawe bhakataasha ziiswi zimbi. **49** Ibhu nimbu ikubha, urusiku rwi itinirwa yi iisi. Bhamaraika bharaaza na kutaan'ya abhakuri bhu ubhubhi na bhe eheene. (aiōn g165) **50** Akumara bhararekera abhakuri bhu ubhubhi mwibhibhi ryo omorero. Iyo bhararira na kokepeha.” **51** Yisu akabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi, “Nangu, mwubhukuriri gusi ganu nibhabhuuriiri?” Bhakamugarukirya, “Hee.” **52** Akabhabhukurira, “Umwija wawusi wi imigirwa ja Musa wanu ijibhwi iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, atuubhiini nu umwene nyumba wanu akuhurucha mobhegero bhyazi ebhegero ibhihya na bhyi ikari.” **53** Hanu Yisu aamariri kuhurucha ebherenjo bhiyo, akabhuuka hayo, **54** akaja murubhiri rwabhu rwa Nazariiti. Iyo, akatanga kwija abhaatu mwirwazirwa ryabhu. Bhakarugwura bhukung'u, bhakiibhuurya, “Umuntu wanu abhwini hayi ubhwubhuri bhunu? Na abhwini hayi ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu bhinu? **55** Wanu atari umwana wu amisirimara wurya? Unina ti Mariyamu? Abhasuuhu bhaazi ti Yaakobho, Yuusufu, Simuni na Yuuda? **56** Na abhasubhaati bhaazi tebho bhanu tukwikara nabhu hanu? Nangu, abhwini hayi amang'ana gusi ganu?” **57** Abhaatu bhayo bhakiigatana, bhakaanga kumwisirirya. Nawe Yisu akabhabhukurira, “Umurururiri ahaasuukwa ahandi husi, kuruushaku murubhiri rwazi nu uwaazi.” **58** Yisu ataakuriri ibhisigu bhyaru iyo, ku kubha bhatamwisiriiri.

14 Ribhaga riyo, umutimi Heroode Antipaasi aari umukangati wi icharu cha Gariraaya. Hanu iigwiri iguru wa amahocha ganu Yisu aari arakora, **2** akabhurira abhahocha bhaazi, “Umutu wuyo, ne-Yoohana Umubhatiizi! Hamwi aryukiri mubhaku, necho anu ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu ibhikuru.” **3** Heroode akagambabhu, ku kubha ewe newe aari agwatiri Yoohana. Akamobhoha mokebhoho, iguru wa amang’ana gu ubhukwiri bhwa Heroode na Hirudiya. Hirudiya wuyo, aari umukari wa Firipu, umwabhu. **4** Kereeta ndewa chari, Yoohana akabhurira Heroode, “Ni-mugiru kukwira umukari wa umwabhu.” **5** Heroode aari aramohya inzira yu ukwita Yoohana, nawe aari arubhaha abhaatu ku kubha bhiisiriiryi Yoohana kubha ni-murutiriri wa Mungu. **6** Hanu inyangi yu ukwibhurwa kwa Heroode yaahikiri, umuucha wa Hirudiya akabhina embere wa abhagini. Heroode akazomerwa bhukung’u. **7** Neho akamwirahira komoha chuchusi kinu araamwabhi. **8** Umuucha wuyo akasiigiriribhwa na unina, akabhurira Heroode, “Nong’e kuruhungu umutwi gwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi.” **9** Umutimi Heroode akarumika bhukung’u, nawe iguru wu ubhwirahiri bhwazi mubhutangi bhwa abhagini, akaswaja umuucha ahaabhi. **10** Mmbe, Heroode akatuma umutu aji mokebhoho, atini Yoohana umutwi. **11** Akumara akareeta umutwi gwa Yoohana kuruhungu, akaha umuucha wuyo, wusi akahirira unina. **12** Hanu abhiiga bha Yoohana bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakaaza bhakagega ikitundu bhakabhiika. Akumara, bhakaja bhakabhurira Yisu amang’ana gayo. **13** Hanu Yisu iigwiri

gayo, akabhuuka hayo nu ubhwatũ, akaja ahagero hanũ hataana abhaatũ. Nawe abhaatũ bhakiigwa inũ aagiiri, bhakamutuna magurũ kurwa muzimbiri zaabhũ. **14** Hanũ Yĩisu iikiri mubhwatũ, akarora riribhita ikurũ rya abhaatũ. Akabharorera ibhigũgi na kohorya abharwiri bhaabhũ. **15** Hanũ ryahikiri rigoroobha, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamujaku bhakamubhũũrira, “Hanũ turi ni-mwitirigu na bhũraariiri kwira. Ubharagi abhaatũ bhanũ, bhaji muzimbiri kwigũrira ibhyakurya.” **16** Yĩisu akabhabhũũrira, “Bhatakwenderwa kuja. Imwi, mubhahi ibhyakurya.” **17** Ebho bhakamũgarukirya, “Tũtaana kegero! Tũni imikaati itaanũbhu na zĩiswi ibhiri.” **18** Akabhabhũũrira, “Mondeetere hanũ.” **19** Akabhaswaja abhaatũ bharya bhiikari haasi kubhũnyaaki. Akagega imikaati itaanũ na zĩiswi ibhiri ziryã, akarangamira kwisaarũ akabhũũrira Mungu, azũmiryi. Akũmara akasunyuraku imikaati, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi hamwĩmwi na zĩiswi, bhũũsi bhakabhasondya abhaatũ. **20** Bhũũsi bhakarya, bhakiiguta. Akũmara, abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhiringa amasaajũ, bhakiizurya bhihũũzũ ikumi na bhibhiri. **21** Abhaatũ bhanũ bhaariiri ibhyakurya bhiryã, bhaari abhasubhi bhikwi bhitaanũ, kuruushaku abhakari na abhaana. **22** Hayohayo, Yĩisu akaswaja abhiiga bhaazi bhasikiri mubhwatũ, bhakangati kuja imwambũkũ wi inyanza, ribhaga riyo ewe aari araraga riribhita rya abhaatũ. **23** Hanũ aamariri kũraga riribhita riryã, akatiira kũkigũrũ umwene kũsabha Mungu. Hanũ ikiirimya chasikiiri, aari akiiri kũkigũrũ. **24** Ribhaga riyo, ubhwatũ bhurya bhware bhuhikiri kore ni iisi inyũmu, na amakunda gaari

garabhotema, ku kubha umukama gwari guruhuuta. 25 Mmbe hanu ryahikiri mumacha, Yisu akahika hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhaari, aragenda kumanzi. 26 Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhaaruzi aragenda kumanzi, bhakubhaha bhukung'u, na kurigisa bharabhuga, "Kinu ni-kihwi!" 27 Hayohayo, Yisu akagamba, "Mohoreere, mutubhaha! Niinyi." 28 Peetero akamugarukirya, "Umukuru, ariibhi naawi, mbuurira niizi kwa naawi, niragenda kumanzi." 29 Akabhuga, "Nauzi!" Mmbe, Peetero akiika mubhwatu, akatanga kogenda iguru wa amanzi kuja kwa Yisu. 30 Nawe hanu aaruzi umukama mhaari, Peetero akubhaha bhukung'u, akatanga kutubhira mumanzi, akakuura kwiraka, "Umukuru, nsabhura!" 31 Hayohayo, Yisu akagorora okobhoko, akamugwata, akamubhuurira, "Awi wu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu, kwaki ukabha nu uruhaho?" 32 Hanu bhaatiiriri mubhwatu, umukama gukatureera. 33 Mmbe, abhiiga bhanu bhaari mubhwatu, bhakamosengera. Bhakabhuga, "Maheene, awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu!" 34 Hanu Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaambukiri inyanza, bhakahika mucharu cha Genezariti. 35 Hanu abhaatu bha ahagero hayo bhubhuuriri ni-Yisu, bhakatuma abhaatu kuragan'ya amang'ana gaazi muzisi zusi za haguhi. Bhakamoreetera abharwiri bhaabhu bhusi. 36 Bhakamusabha abhiisiririyi abharwiri bhakun'yi naabha ripindu rye engebho yaazi. Bhusi bhanu bhaamukuniryiku, bhakahora amarwiri gaabhu.

15 Neho Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa obhorebhe bhakarwa Yirusariimu bhakaaza kwa Yisu, bhakamubhuurya, 2 "Kwaki abhiiga bhaazu bhatigiri

isimuka yinu abhakaruka bhitu bhaatutigiiri? Bhararya
 ibhyakurya, inu bhatiisaabhiri amabhoko gaabhu chimbu
 ikwenderwa!” 3 Akabhagarukirya, “Ndora imwi mutigiri
 imigiru ja Mungu, kwa kutuna zisimuka zaanyu? 4
 Mungu abhugiri, ‘Usuki wusu na onyoko,’ naatu
 akabhuga, ‘Wuwusi wunu akutuka wiisi hamwi unina,
 areenderwa akwi.’ 5 Nawe imwi mhaabhuga, umutu
 wunu araabhuriri wiisi hamwi unina, ‘Ebhegero bhinu
 nangaturiri kukusakirya, nihuruchiryi kwa Mungu
 ikimweso,’ 6 angu umutu wuyo atakwenderwa kusuka
 wiisi hamwi unina. Nawe kuyo nekwe okorega ing’ana
 ya Mungu iguru wu kutuna zisimuka zaanyu. 7
 Abhabhihi imwi, Mungu akagamba amaheene iguru
 waanyu kuhitira kumurutiriri Isaaya chimbu yandikirwi
 kubha, 8 ‘Abhaatu bhanu bhahaansuka kwa mang’ana
 ageene, nawe zekoro zaabhu zere kore na niinyi. 9
 Okosengera kwabhu kutaana bhweru, ku kubha bhariija
 amiija ga abhaatu kina ni-ga Mungu.” 10 Mmbe, Yisu
 akabhirikira riribhita rya abhaatu, akabhabhurira,
 11 “Mwitegeerere bhwaheene, na mwobhoore! Itari
 kinu kikusikira mumunywa necho kekokora umutu
 kobhenga. Nawe, amang’ana ganu gakurwa mumunywa,
 nego gakugirya umutu abhenge.” 12 Naho abhiiga
 bhakamujaku, bhakamubhuurya, “Uminyiri kubha hanu
 Abhafarisaayo bhiigwiri amang’ana garya bhakiigatana
 bhukung’u?” 13 Akagarukirya, “Ibitutu bhyusi
 bhinu bhitaahambirwi na Bhaabha wa mwisaaru,
 bhiriihwa. 14 Mubhatigi! Bhayo ni-bhakangati abhahuku
 bhanu bhahaakangata abhahuku. Umuhuku ariikangati

umuhuku umukindichazi, bhuusi bharagwa mwiruma.”

15 Peetero akabhuga, “Tugaruriri ekerenjo kiyo.” 16 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Na niimwi mukiri komenya? 17 Mutizi kubha chuchusi kinu kikusikira mumunywa, kihaaja munda, akumara kihaahuruchibhwa igutu wu umubhiri? 18 Nawe ganu gakurwa mumunywa, gararwa mokoro yaazi, nego gakugirya abhenge. 19 Mokoro yu umuntu nimu gahaarwa amiisiigi amabhi, ubhwiti, ubhusibhiiti, itaarw, ubhwibhi, ururimi na amatuki. 20 Gusi gayo, nego gahaakora umuntu abhenge. Nawe kurya utiisaabhiri amabhoko chimbu ikwenderwa kutakugirya obhenge.”

21 Mmbe, Yisu akabhuka harya, akaja urubhaara rwa zimbiri za Tiir na Siduni. 22 Neho akarumana nu umukari wumwi, aari Mukanaani. Umukari wuyo akaja kwawe aragamba kwiraka, “Umukuru, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, ondere ibhigangi! Umuucha waani ana risambwa riramunyaacha bhukung’u.” 23 Nawe atamugarukiiryi ing’ana ryaryusi. Neho, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamujaku na kumusabha bharabhuga, “Mutigi aji, ku kubha ang’ihiri kuturigisira inu araturwa inyuma.”

24 Akagarukirya, “Nitumirwi iguru wa Abhiizirairi, bhaangi zing’andu zinu zibhuriri.” 25 Umukari wuyo akiisuka kwa Yisu, akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi, akabhuga, “Umukuru, nsakirya!” 26 Akamugarukirya, “Itari bhwaheene kogega ibhyakurya bha abhaana na kutaashirya zimbwa.” 27 Umukari wuyo akabhuga, “Nimbu iri Umukuru, nawe nuru zimbwa zusi zihaatoora amasaaju ganu gakotorobhoka haasi kurwa kwigari rya abhaku bhaabhu.” 28 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Umukari

wanu, ubhwisirirya bhwazu, ni-bhukuru! Ekorwe kwa naawi chimbu ukwenda.” Hayohayo, umuucha waazi akahora. **29** Yisu akabhuka hayo, akahita rusizu wi inyanza ya Gariraaya. Akatiira kukiguru, akiikara iyo. **30** Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamujaku, bhakamoreetera amagata, abhahuku, abharema, amamuumu na abharwiri abhandi bhaaru, bhakabhatuura haguhi na amaguru gaazi, akabhahorya. **31** Abhaatu bhakarugura bhukung’u hanu bhaaruuzi amamuumu garagamba, abharema bharahora, amagata garagenda na abhahuku bhararora. Bhakagunga Mungu wa Izirairi. **32** Yisu akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi, akabhuga, “Nirabharorera ibhigungi abhaatu bhanu, ku kubha twikiiri nabhu zisiku isatu, nangwinu bhataana ibhyakurya. Nitakwenda nibharagi bhaji muzimbiri zaabhu bhani inzara, ku kubha abhandi bharatura kugwa ubhwesa.” **33** Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, turi mwitirigu, na abhaatu, ni-bhaaru. Turatura kobhona hayi imikaati ju ukwisa kubhiigutya bhushi?” **34** Yisu akabhabhuurya, “Muni imikaati iringa?” Bhakamugarukirya, “Tunaju muhungati ni ibhiswi bhisuuhubhu.” **35** Mmbe, Yisu akaswaja abhaatu bhiikari haasi. **36** Akagega imikaati muhungati na ziiswi ziry akabhuurira Mungu, azumiryi. Akumara akasunyura, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi, bhakasondya abhaatu. **37** Abhaatu bhushi bhakarya, bhakiiguta. Akumara abhiiga bhakabhiringa amasaaju, bhakiizurya ibhihuuzu muhungati. **38** Abhaatu bhanu bhaariiri bhaari abhasubhi bhikwi bhene, kuruushaku abhakari

na abhaana. **39** Akumara Yiesu akaraga abhaatu bhayo, akasikira mubhwatu, akaja urubhaara rwa Magadaani.

16 Akumara Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo bhakaja kwa Yiesu komogema. Bhakamusabha akore ichirikin'yu kwerecha kubha aaruuri kwa Mungu. **2** Yiesu akabhagarukirya, ["Hanu ikuhika ubhutika, imwi murabhuga, 'Tabhuuri amasaaru garabha bhwaheene, ku kubha risaaru rere kore zenzota zibhanziri.' **3** Na ritabhuri murabhuga, 'Reero iratweka imbura yu umukama, ku kubha risaaru irabhuru na amasaaru gabhuukiri.' Kani, mwizi kwobhoora ibhyirikin'yu bhya amasaaru, nawe mutakutara kwobhoora ibhyirikin'yu bhya ribhaga rinu!"] **4** Imwi urwibhuru urubhi na runu rutari oroheene! Moreenda ichirikin'yu, nawe mutakwerechwa ichirikin'yu chuchusi, kuruushaku kimwi kinu changi chu umurutiriri Yoona." Noho Yiesu akarwa hayo, akabhatiga. **5** Mmbe, abhiiga bha Yiesu bhakaambuka inyanza, nawe bhaari bhiibhiri kogega imikaati. **6** Yiesu akabhabhuurira, "Mwiyangariri nu ubhutunduuru bhwa Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo." **7** Abhiiga bhakatanga kugambana abheene kobheene, bharabhuga, "Arabhugabhu, ku kubha tutaagigiri imikaati." **8** Yiesu akamenya guusi ganu bhaari bhakugambana, akabhabhuurya, "Imwi abhaatu bhu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu! Kwaki muriimonyerera kubha mataana imikaati? **9** Kuhika nangu, mukiiri komenya? Mutakuhiita chimbu abhaatu bhikwi bhitaanu bhiigutiri kwa mikaati itaanu girya? Mukiizurya ibhihuzuru bhiringa bhya amasaaju? **10** Hamwi mutakuhiita imikaati muhungati

giryana, kubhaatubhikwi bhene? Mukiiizurya ibhiihuzubhiringa bhyamaasaaju? **11** Ndora mutakwobhoora ganu nagambiri, itari iguru wi imikaati? Mmbe, nirabhuga, mwiyangariri nu ubhutunduuru bhwa Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo.” **12** Neho, abhiiga bhubhuhuriri kubha ataari aragamba iguru wu kwiyangarira nu ubhutunduuru bhwo okokora imikaati, nawe iguru wa amiija gu ururimi rwa Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo. **13** Hanu Yisu aahikiri urubhaara rwa Kaisariya-Firipi, akabhabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi, “Abhaatubharabhuga, Umwana wu Umuntu ni-wiiwi?” **14** Bhakamugarukirya, “Abhandi bharabhuga, naawi Yoozana Umubhatiizi, abhandi bharabhuga awi, ni-iriya na abhandi bharabhuga awi, ni-Yirimiya hamwi ni-wumwi waho wa abharutiriri bha Mungu abhandi bhi ikari.” **15** Yisu akabhabhuurya, “Na niimwi murabhuga inyi, ni-wiiwi?” **16** Simuni Peetero akamugarukirya, “Awi, ni-Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu wu ubuhuru.” **17** Yisu akabhuga, “Hakiriku awi Simuni umwana wa Yoona, uhakirwi, ku kubha atareeho umuntu wunu akuhumburiiri amaheene ganu, nawe ni-Bhaabha wa mwisaaru. **18** Inyi nirakubhuhurira, awi Peetero, awi ni-ritari, ni iguru wa ritari rinu, nirumbaka risengerero ryani, na zinguru zu uruku zitakurihiza. (Hadēs 986) **19** Inyi nirakoha zihunguru zu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru. Amang’ana guusi ganu ukubha waangiri kuusi, garabha gaangirwi mwisaaru. Na ganu uriisiriri kuusi, garabha giisiririibhwi mwisaaru.” **20** Neho akabhahama abhiiga bhaazi kubha, bhatabhuhurira umuntu wuwuusi kubha ewe newe Kiriisitu. **21** Kutangira ribhaga riyo,

Yiisu akatanga kuragirira abhiiga bhaazi habhwirũ kubha areenderwa aji Yirusariimu, na anyakibhwi bhakung'u. Akabhabhũrira, aranyaakibhwa na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, na abhakũrũ bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigirũ ja Musa, kuhika kwitwa. Nawe urusikũ rwa katatũ kwima ukukwa kwazi, araryũka. **22** Neho Peetero akamuhira Yiisu rusizũ, akatanga komorecha arabhuga, "Umũkũrũ, Mungu agahityi gayo kore! Gataaza kokobhona!" **23** Nawe Yiisu akiichũra, akabhũrira Peetero, "Shitaani, nuurwi inyuma waani! Uragema kundibhira kokora chimbu Mungu akwenda! Amiisiigi gaazũ gatari ga Mungu, nawe ga abhaatũ." **24** Mmbe, Yiisu akabhũrira abhiiga bhaazi, "Umũutũ wũwũsi wũnũ areende kuntuna, areenderwa iyangi umwene, agege umũsarabha gwazi, antuni. **25** Umũutũ wũnũ akwenda kohon'ya ubhũhũru bhwazi umwene, arabhurimiryũ. Nawe umũutũ wũnũ akurimiryũ ubhũhũru bhwazi igũrũ waani, arabha nũ ubhũhũru bhwa kemerano. **26** Umũutũ arabhona bhweraki, areebhone ebhegero ubhuniibhi bhwasi mũsi yinũ, nawe arimiryũ ubhũhũru bhwa kemerano? Nangũ, umũutũ aratũra kuhuruchaki kobhona ubhũhũru bhwa kemerano? Kitareeho ekegero chũchũsi! **27** Umwana wũ Umũutũ araaza hamwimwi na bhamaraika bhaazi mubhũkũrũ bhwa Wiisi. Neho araarihi abhaatũ bhũsi kũring'aana na amahocha gaabhũ. **28** Nirabhabhũrira amaheene, bhareho abhaatũ gati waanyu hanũ, bhanũ bhatakukwa bhakiiri korora Umwana wũ Umũutũ araaza mubhũtĩmi bhwazi."

17 Hanu zaahitiri siku isaasabha, Yiesu akagega Peetero, Yaakobho na Yoohana umuhiiri wa Yaakobho, akatiira nabhu iguru kukiguru ikiriihu, bhakaja kekoru. **2** Hanu bhaari hayo, Yiesu akiichura mubhutangi bhwabhu. Ubhushu bhwazi bhukabharya nchi iryubha na amiibhoho gaazi gakabha miiru bhukung'u nchu ubhwiru bhwi iryubha. **3** Hayohayo, bhakahwaruka abharutiriri Musa na iriya bharagambana nawe. **4** Neho Peetero akabhuurira Yiesu, "Umukuru, ni-bhwaheene itwi tubhi hanu. Ariibhi uriisirira, nirumbaka hanu ibhituku bhitatu. Ikimwi ichazu, ikindi cha Musa ni ikindi cha iriya." **5** Hanu Peetero aari achagamba, hayohayo, rikaaza risaaru iryiru rya pee na kubhakundikirya. Akumara bhakiigwa riraka kurwa mwisaaru riyo rirabhuga, "Wanu ni-Mwana waani umusiigwa, nizumiriirwi nawe. Mumwitegeerere!" **6** Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakubhaha bhukung'u, bhakagwa haasi kibhumiiri. **7** Yiesu akiisuka haguhi nabhu, akabhakun'yaku, akabhabhuurira, "Mwimiiri, mutubhaha!" **8** Hanu bhaanungiri amisu gaabhu, bhakarora Yiesu asaagiri umwene. **9** Hanu bhaari bhakwa kukiguru hayo, Yiesu akabhaswaja akabhuga, "Mutaaza mubhuuriri amutu wuwusi ganu muruuzi kuhika hanu Umwana wu Umutu akuryuka kurwa mubhaku." **10** Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya, "Ndora abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhahaabhuga, ereenderwa iriya akangatiri Kiriisitu kuuza?" **11** Yiesu akabhagarukirya, "Maheene, iriya areenderwa kuuza hinga korereke aturi bhwaheene amang'ana guusi. **12** Nirabhabhuurira kubha iriya amariri kuuza, nawe

abhaatu bhataamuminyiri, bhuusi bhakamokorera amabhi guusi ganu bhiindiri. Ibhuibhu nu Umwana wu Umuntu, aranyaakibhwa mumabhoko gaabhu.” 13 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhakoobhoora kubha Yisu aari aragamba iguru wa Yoohana Umubhatiizi. 14 Hanu Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaahikiri kwiribhita rya abhaatu rinu ryari ryibhiringiri, umuntu wumwi akaaza kwa Yisu, akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi. 15 Akabhurira Yisu, “Umukuru, nirasabha omororere ibhigangi umwana waani! Anu ubhurwiri bhwa ririmu, nu ubhurwiri bhuyo bhuhaamunyaacha bhukung’u. Manga kaaru ahaagwa momorero hamwi mumanzi. 16 Nikamuhira kubhiiga bhaazu korereke bhamohorye, nawe bhataaturiri.” 17 Yisu akabhuga, “Imwi urwibhuru ranu rutakwisirirya, ranu rurimiiri! Niriikara na niimwi na kubhiigumirirya kuhika ryari? Momoreete hanu umwana wuyo.” 18 Hanu bhiiziri nawe, Yisu akahaarira risambwa riyo, rikamurwiku. Hayohayo, umwana akahora. 19 Akumara abhiiga bha Yisu bhakamuuzaku rusiza, bhakamubhuurya, “Kwaki itwi tukatamwa kumuruusha risambwa?” 20 Ewe akabhagarukirya, “Ni-ku kubha yu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhutakwisa. Nirabhabhurira amaheene, ariibhi munu ubhwisirirya nche ekerengo che endetere isuuhu yi iharadaari, murabhurira ikiguru kinu, ‘Ihika hanu, uji harya,’ chusi charweho. Na kitakubhaho ekegero kinu kitakuturikana kwa niimwi. [21 Hamwimwi na gayo, mutakutura koheebha risambwa ncha riyo, nawe ni-kunzira yu ukusabha Mungu na kwiyima kurya.]” 22 Hanu Yisu aari hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi

mucharu cha Gariraaya, akabhabhūrira, “Umwana wu
 Ūmūtu, araja kuhurukibhwa mūmabhoko ga abhaatu
 na bharamwita. Nawe urusiku rwa katatu, Mungu
 aramurya.” 23 Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri gayo,
 bhakarumika bhukung’u. 24 Hanu Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi
 bhaahikiri Kapirinaumu, abhaatu obhorebhe bhanu
 bhaari bhararihya riguti iguru wa rihekaaru rya Mungu,
 bhakaaza kwa Peetero. Bhakamubhuurya, “Umwija
 waanyu wusi ahaahurucha riguti rya rihekaaru rya
 Mungu?” 25 Peetero akabhagarukirya, “Nimbu iri,
 ahaahurucha.” Neho akasikira munyumba. Nawe Peetero
 aari akiiri kugamba ring’ana ryuryusi, Yisu akatanga
 kubhuurya, “Simuni, awi urarorabhwi? Abhatimi bha
 musu yinu bharatobha riguti kubhaana bhaabhu hamwi
 kubhandi?” 26 Peetero akamugarukirya, “Bharatobha
 kubhandi.” Yisu akamubhūrira, “Ariibhi nimbu iri,
 mmbe abhaana bhaabhu bhabhiirirwi kotobha riguti. 27
 Nawe tataaza kwigatan’ya abhaatu, awi nuuji mnyanza,
 uhunji riirrobho. Gega iiswi ye embere yinu ikwihatya,
 yaasamyi umunywa, urabhonamu zimpirya. Akumara
 ozegege zimpirya ziyo, uji irihi riguti ryani ni iryazu.”

18 Ribhaga riyo, abhiiga bha Yisu bhakamuuzaku,
 bhakamubhuurya, 2 “Ni-wiwi umukuru kukira abhandi
 mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru?” Yisu akabhirikira
 umwana wumwi, akamwimiirira mubhutangi bhwabhu.
 3 Akabhuga, “Nirabhabhūrira amaheene, ariibhi
 mutakwichura na kubha ncha abhaana abhasuuhu,
 mutakusikira zee mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru. 4 Mmbe
 wuwusi wanu akwiyicha na kubha nchu umwana

umusuuhu wanu, wuyo newe umukuru mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru. 5 Na wawusi wanu araaginihiyi umwana umusuuhu ncha wanu kuriina ryani, aranginihya inyi.

6 “Nawe wanu araahabhiyi wumwi gati wa abhasuuhu bhanu bhakunyiisirirya akore ubhubhi, inyaaku yaazi irabha kuru bhukung’u. Hakiriku abhoherwe urubhwi mwiguti na korekerwa mubhwina bhwi inyanza. 7 Horeera imwi bhi iisi yinu, ku kubha yo okokora amang’ana ganu gakugirya abhaatu bhakore ubhubhi! Ebhegemo bhereenderwa kubhaho, nawe horeera kumutu wanu araagiryi ibhitimotimo bhiyo! 8 Ariibhi okobhoko kwazu hamwi ukuguru kwazu kuragirya okore ubhubhi, ukutini na kutaasha kore. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano no obhorema, kukira kubha na amaguru guusi abhiri hamwi amabhoko guusi abhiri nawe ukarekerwa momorero gwa nyaari. (aiōnios g166) 9 Naatu, ariibhi iriisu ryazu riraagiryi okore ubhubhi, ryihi na korerekera kore! Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano ne esongo, kukira kubha na amisu guusi abhiri na korekerwa momorero gwa nyaari.” (Geenna g1067) 10 Yisu akang’eha kubhabhurira, “Mubhi miisu, mutarega wumwi mubhasuuhu bhanu! Nirabhabhurirabhu, ku kubha bhamaraika bhaabhu mwisaaru, ribhaga ryusi bhari mubhutangi bhwa Bhaabha waani wa mwisaaru. [11 Umwana wu Umutu, iziri muusi korereke asabhuri abhaatu bhanu bhabhuriri.] 12 “Murarorabhwi, ariibhi umutu na zing’andu igana rimwi, yimwi ikabhura, arakorabhwi? Ahaatiga hinga merongo kenda na kenda mukiguru, na kuja komohya

yimwi yinu ibhuriri. 13 Nirabhabhūrira amaheene, araayebhone, arazomerwa bhukung'u iguru wi ing'andu yimwi yiyo, kukira zing'andu ziry merongo kenda na kenda zinu zitaabhuriri. 14 "Ibhuibhu, Bhaabha waanyu wa mwisaaru, atakwenda nuru wumwi mubhasuuu bhanu arimiri. 15 "Ariibhi umwisirirya umukindichazu akusaririiryi, nuuji omoreche imubheene bhabhiri. Ariikwigwi, urabha ubhwini umwisirirya umukindichazu. 16 Nawe ariibhi akiiri kukwigwa, nuuji ogege umutu uwundi wumwi hamwi bhabhiri korereke 'bhabheho abhaminyiikiriri bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu bho okomenyeekererya amang'ana gayo.' 17 Na araangi kwigwa na bhayo, nuuji ubhūriri risengerero. Araatami kwigwa na risengerero, mumubhariri ncha abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu hamwi umurihya wa riguti. 18 "Nirabhabhūrira amaheene, amang'ana guusi ganu ukubha waangiri kuusi, garabha gaangirwi mwisaaru. Na ganu uraagiisiriryi kuusi, garabha giisiririibhwi mwisaaru. 19 Nirabhabhūrira naatu, ariibhi bhabhiri gati waanyu bhariisiran'yi kuusi yinu kusabha ring'ana obhorebhe, Bhaabha waani wa mwisaaru arabhakorera ring'ana riyo. 20 Ku kubha ariibhi bhareho nuru bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu bhanu bhiibhiringiri kuriina ryani, na niinyi nirabha hamwimwi nabhu." 21 Neho Peetero akaaza kwa Yisu, akamubhuurya, "Umukuru, ariibhi umwisirirya umukindichani ansaririiryi, nereenderwa nemobheerere manga karinga? Manga muhungati?" 22 Yisu akamugarukirya, "Nikubhūriri, itari manga muhungatibhu, nawe omobheerere

umukindichazu muhungati manga merongo muhungati.

23 “Nirabhabhaurirabhu, ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini nu umutimi wumwi wunu iindiri kokora ubhubhari na abhahocha bhi isirikaari yaazi. 24 Hanu umutimi aatangiri kuruha ibhitabhu, akareeterwa omohocha wumwi wunu aari ani isiiri ya zimpirya nzaru bhukung’u, zitaranta bhikwi ikumi. 25 Omohocha wuyo ataaturiri kuriha isiiri yinu aari nayo. Neho umutimi akaswaja kubha umutu wuyo aguribhwi ewe, mukaazi, abhaana bhaazi ne ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi, korereke arihi isiiri yaazi. 26 “Omohocha wuyo akahigama mubhutangi bhwa umutimi, akamwisasaama, ‘Nirasabha unyiigumiriryi, nirariha isiiri yaani yusi!’ 27 Neho, umutimi akamororera ibhigangi omohocha waazi, akamobheerera isiiri yaazi yusi, akamutiga aji. 28 “Hanu omohocha wuyo aahurukiri igutu, akabhona omohocha umukindichazi wunu aari amuhiiri ekerengo kisuuu bhukung’u cha zidinaari igana rimwi. Hayohayo, akamugwata mwimero, akamubhaurira, ‘Ndiha isiiri yaani!’ 29 “Omohocha umukindichazi akahigama mubhutangi bhwa, akamwisasaama, ‘Nirasabha unyiigumiriryi, nirakuriha isiiri yaazu yusi!’ 30 Nawe akaanga, akaja komobhoha umukindichazi mokebhoho, kuhika ribhaga rinu araarihi isiiri yaazi. 31 “Hanu abhahocha abhakindichazi bhaaruzi ring’ana riyo, bhakanyahaarika mozekoro zaabhu. Bhakaja kumutimi waabhu na kumubhaurira gusi ganu gakurirwi. 32 Neho umutimi akabhirikira omohocha wunu aabhiiriiri isiiri yaazi, akamubhaurira, ‘Awi ne-mohocha mubhi!

Rora, hanu wansabhiri kubha nekobheerere isiiri yaazu, nikakobheerera yusi! 33 Awi utamirwi komororera ibhigungi omohocha umukindichazu, chimbu inyi nakururi ibhigungi?” 34 “Mmbe, umutimi akiigatana bhukung’u, akaswaja abhasirikari bhaazi, bhamugwati na kumutura mokebhoho, bhamunyaachimu, kuhika hanu araamurihi isiiri yusi.” 35 Akumara, Yisu akamara kwa kugamba, “Momenye kubha nuru Bhaabha waani wa mwisaaru, arabhakorera na niimwi ibhuibhu, ariibhi muraanga kobheerera umukindichanyu kumyuyu janyu jusi.”

19 Hanu Yisu amariri kugamba amang’ana gayo, akabhuka Gariraaya, akahita rusizu, mucharu kinu kiri imwambuku wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani kuja mucharu cha Yudeya. 2 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakabha bharamutuna iyo, nawe akahorya abharwiri bhanu bhaari gati waabhu. 3 Neho Abhafarisaayo obhorebhe bhakaaza kwa Yisu korereke bhamogeme. Bhakabhuurya, “Awii, ni-bhwaheene umusubhi kutaana na mukaazi iguru wa ryaryusi rirya?” 4 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Imwi mukiiri kosoma muMaandiku Amarindu kubha kwima ubhubhumbi ‘Mungu akabhumba umusubhi na umukari?’ 5 Akabhuga, ‘Iguru wa gayo, umusubhi aratiga wiisi na unina, aragwatana na mukaazi. Bhabhiri bhayo bharabha mubhiri gumwi.’ 6 Na bhatakubha bhabhiri kwiki, nawe ni-mubhiri gumwi. Mmbe, kinu kigwataniibhwi na Mungu, mututu atakitaan’ya.” 7 Nawe, Abhafarisaayo bhakamubhuurya, “Ariibhi ganu ni-maheene, niki Musa akaragan’ya umusubhi amohe umukari waazi inyarubha

yū ukutaana na komoheebha?” 8 Yīisu akabhagarukirya, “Musa akabhiisirirya moheebhe abhakari bhaanyu, kũ kubha yū ubhukung’u bhwi imyūyū janyu, nawe kwima ubhutangi bhwi ubhubhumbi, bhutaari ubhwindi bhwa Mungu. 9 Nirabhabhūrira, umūutu wawūsi wūnū araatiigi mūkaazi, itari igurū wu ubhusiihya, na kukwira umūkari uwūndi, wuyo arasebheeta. Nu umusubhi wūnū akukwera umūkari wūnū atigirwi, wūsi arasebheeta.” 10 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhūrira, “Ariibhi nimbu kumusubhi nū umūkari, ni-hakiriku umūutu atakwira!” 11 Yīisu akabhagarukirya, “Itari bhūsi bharatūra kūsung’aana ring’ana rinū, nawe bhanū Mungu abhanagiryi kutama kukwira. 12 Nirabhugabhu, kũ kubha bhareho abhandi bhanū bhatakukwira kũ kubha bhakiibhurwa bhazigaru. Abhandi bhatakukwira kũ kubha abhaatu bhabhasurūririri korereke bhatabha bhariibhura. Na bhareho na abhandi bhanū bhatakukwira kũ kubha yū ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru. Umūutu wawūsi wūnū akutura kūsung’aana ring’ana riyo, arisung’aani.” 13 Mmbe, abhiibhuri obhorebhe bhakareeta abhaana abhasuuhu kwa Yīisu korereke abhahaki kubhatūrira amabhoko na kubhasabhira. Nawe abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhahaarira. 14 Neho Yīisu akabhabhūrira, “Mutigi abhaana abhasuuhu bhaazi kwa niinyi! Mutabharecha, kũ kubha ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru ni-bhwa abhaatu bhanū bhaangi ncha abhaana.” 15 Yīisu akahaka abhaana bhayo, akumara akabhūka ahagero hayo. 16 Akumara umūutu wūmwi akaaza kwa Yīisu, akamubhuurya, “Umwija, nekore ing’anaki rizūmu korereke nebhone ubhuhuru

bhwa kemerano?” (aiōnios g166) 17 Yīisu akamugarukirya, “Kwaki urambuurya inyi iguru wa ring’ana rizumu? Rora, Mungu umwene newe umuzumu! Nawe ariibhi oreenda kusikira kubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, ugwati imigiru ja Mungu.” 18 Umumura wuyo akamubhuurya, “Migiruki?” Yīisu akamugarukirya, “Utiita, utasebheeta, utiibha, utagobha muntu, 19 usuki wuusu na onyoko, umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene.” 20 Umumura wuyo akabhuga, “Imigiru jasi giyo nigigwatiri. Nekoreki ikindi kinu kisuuhiri?” 21 Yīisu akamubhurrira, “Ariibhi oreenda kubha umuntu wanu ataana isoro, nuuji uguryi ebhegero bhyusi bhinu unabhyu, zimpirya ziyo ubhahi abhahabhi, na urabha ni ikibhumbika kwa Mungu. Akumara uuzi untuni.” 22 Hanu umumura wuyo iigwiri gayo, akaja arumikiri bhukung’u, ku kubha aari ne ebhegero bhyaru. 23 Neho Yīisu akabhabhurrira abhiiga bhaazi akabhuga, “Nirabhabhurrira amaheene, irabha kukung’u kumuniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru. 24 Nirabhabhurrira naatu, ni-kunyuhu ingamiya kuhita mwibhanga ryi isindanu, kukira umuniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.” 25 Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri ibhu, bhakarugura bhukung’u, bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, ni-wiwi wanu akutara kusabhurwa?” 26 Yīisu akabhamogorera, akabhabhurrira, “Kubhaatu gatakuturikana, nawe kwa Mungu guusi garaturikana.” 27 Peetero akamubhurrira, “Rora, itwi tutigiri ebhegero bhyusi, tukutuniri! Mmbe, na niitwi tarabhonaki?” 28 Yīisu akabhagarukirya, “Nirabhabhurrira amaheene, Umwana wa Umuntu

arabha ikiiri nchu umutimi kukitumbi chazi, muusi iihya. Mmbe, ribhaga riyo na niimwi bhanu muntuniri, muriikara kubhitumbi bhyi ikitimi ikumi na bhibhiri, inu muratinira ibhigambu ikumi na bhibhiri bhya Izirairi.

29 Mmbe, umutu wawusi wanu atigiri inyumba, umwabh, umusubhaati, wiisi, unina, abhaana hamwi imigundu iguru waani, arasung'aana bhyusi kubhwaru bhakung'u. Hamwimwi na gayo, arabhona ubuhuru bhwa kemerano. (aiōnios g166)

30 Nawe, abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bhatakuuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza. Na bhanu bhatakuuukwa ribhaga rinu, bharasuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza.”

20 Yisu akang'eha kugamba, “Ubhuti bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini na wu umugundu, wanu aahurukiri ritabhuri ziri kuja koha abhaatu emeremo mumugundu gwazi gwi imizabhiibhu. **2** Hanu aamariri kwigwana nabha kubha abharihi wumwi wumwi amarihi gu urusiku rumwi, akabhatuma mumugundu. **3** “Hanu yaahikiri ziisa isatu ritabhuri, akahuruka kuja mwisoko, akarora abhaatu abhandi bhiimiiriiri bhataana moremo. **4** Akabhabhurira, ‘Na niimwi muji mohoche mumugundu gwani gwi imizabhiibhu, nirabhariha ichanyu.’ **5** Bhuusi bhakaja. “Mmbe hanu yaahikiri mumwise, akahuruka kuja kubhaha abhandi emeremo mumugundu gwazi. Na zikahita ziisa isatu, akakorabhu naatu. **6** Hanu yaahikiri isa ikumi na yimwi rigoroobha, akahuruka naatu kuja mwisoko, akabhona abhandi bhiimiiriiri. Akabhabhuurya, ‘Ndora mwimiiriiri hanu urusiku rugima mataana moremo?’ **7** “Bhakamugarukirya, ‘Ni-ku kubha

atareeho wanu atuhiri emeremo.’ “Akabhabhurira,
 ‘Na niimwi muji mokore emeremo mumugundu gwi
 imizabhiibhu.’ 8 “Mukabhuribhuri, umwene mugundu
 akabburira umwimiiriri we emeremo, ‘Bhirikira
 abhahocha bhusi, ubharihi amarihi gaabhu, utangi
 na bhanu bhaarumusiiri na kumariirya na bhanu
 bhaakangatiri.’ 9 “Neho abhahocha bhanu bhaatangiri
 emeremo rigoroobha, bhakaaza bhakahaabhwa amarihi
 gu urusiku rumwi. 10 Hanu abhahocha bhanu bhaatangiri
 emeremo ritabhuri bhiiziri, bhakakina bhararihwa
 nzaru kukira abhakindichabhu bhanu bhaarumusiiri.
 Nawe wumwiwumwi akarihwa zimpirya ziryazirya za
 amarihi gu urusiku rumwi. 11 Hanu bhaahirwi amarihi
 gaabhu, bhakatanga kwibheerya kwa wu umugundu 12
 bharabhuga, ‘Abhaatu bharya bhaarumusiiri, bhakiriri
 emeremo kwi isa yimwibhu! Ibhiribhwi uturihiri
 kiring’ini nabhu, inu itwi tukiriri emeremo imikung’u
 bhukung’u ne endekeera itusiriiriku ryubha nyangima?’
 13 “Wu umugundu akagarukirya wumwi mbhahocha
 bhayo, ‘Musaani waani, nikiiri kukakangirirya chuchusi.
 Awii, tutiisiririin’yi kubha urakora emeremo kumarihi
 gu urusiku rumwi? 14 Gega zimpirya zaazu uji.
 Inyi nisiigiri kumariha umutu wa mutiniru amarihi
 kiring’ini na gaazu. 15 Nangu, nitakwisiribhwa kokorera
 zimpirya zaani chimbu nikwenda? Hamwi una rihari
 ku kubha inyi muhurucha bhukung’u kubhandi?’”
 16 Yisu akamariirya kwa kugamba, “Nawe, abhaatu
 bhaaru bhanu bhakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bhatakusukwa
 ribhaga rinu rikuuza. Na bhanu bhatakusukwa ribhaga

rinu, bharasuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza.” 17 Hanu Yiesu aari munzira araja Yirusariimu, akagega abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri rusizu, akabhabhurira, 18 “Rora, turaja Yirusariimu. Iyo, Umwana wu Umuntu aragwatwa na kuhirwa kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiiga bhi imigiru ja Musa. Bhayo bharatinira iitwi. 19 Akumara, bharamuhira kuBharuumi korereke bhamorege, bhamoteme imizariti na komotemerera kumusarabha. Nawe urusiku rwa katatu, Mungu aramurya.” 20 Neho, umukari wa Zebhedaayo akaaza kwa Yiesu hamwimwi na abhaana bhaazi bhabhiribhu, akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi, akamusabha amokorere kegero kimwi. 21 Yiesu akamubhuurya, “Oreenda nekokorereki?” Wusi akamugarukirya, “Nirasabha ubhiisiririyi abhaana bhaani bhanu bhabhiri, bhiikari hamwimwi na naawi mubhutimi bhwazu, wamwi urubhaara rwu ubhuryu nu wandi urubhaara rwu ubhumi.” 22 Yiesu akamugarukirya, “Mutizi kinu mukusabha. Nangu, muratura kunywa ekekombe chi inyaaku kinu nikunywa?” Bhakamugarukirya, “Turatura.” 23 Yiesu akabhabhurira, “Maheene murakinywira ekekombe chi inyaaku yinu inyi nikunyaaka, nawe kwikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu hamwi rwu ubhumi gitari emeremo jani kubhiisiririrya. Umweya guyo ni-kubhanu Bhaabha amariri kokonzera.” 24 Hanu abhiiga abhandi ikumi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakiigatanira abhakindichabhu bhabhiri bhayo. 25 Neho Yiesu akabhabhirikira bhusi hamwimwi, akabhabhurira, “Mwizi kubha abhakangati bhi ibhyaru bharakangata abhaatu bhaabhu kwa amanaga, na

abhakuru bhaabhu bharabhahocha emeremo. **26** Nawe itaaza ikabhabhu kwa niimwi. Umuntu wanu akwenda kubha umukuru waanyu, areenderwa kubha omohocha waanyu. **27** Naatu, umuntu wanu akwenda kubha we embere gati waanyu, areenderwa kubha mbusa waanyu. **28** Chimbura, Umwana wu Umuntu atiiziri kuhukiribhwa, nawe akaaza kohokerya abhaatu na kuhurucha ubhuhuru bhwazi bhubhi ubhutuurya kubhaatu abhaaru.” **29** Hanu Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bharuuri murubhiri rwa Yiriko, riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikamutuna. **30** Rusizu wi inzira yinu Yisu aari akubhita, bhaareho abhahuku bhabhiri. Hanu bhiigwiri kubha Yisu arahita hayo, bhakabhirikira kwiraka ikuru, “Umukuru, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, otororere ibhigungi!” **31** Riribhita rya abhaatu rikabhaharira kubha bhakiri, nawe ebho bhakakaja kubhirikira kwiraka ikuru, “Umukuru, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, otororere ibhigungi!” **32** Yisu akiimirira, akabhabhirikira, akabhabhuurya, “Moreenda nibhakorereki?” **33** Abhahuku bhayo bhakamugarukirya, “Umukuru, toreenda torore!” **34** Neho Yisu akabharorera ibhigungi, akabhakun’yaku amisu gaabhu. Hayohayo, bhakarora, nabhu bhakamutuna.

21 Hanu Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhiisimiri Yirusarimu, bhakahika murubhiri rwa Bhitifagi kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni. Neho Yisu akatuma abhiga bhaazi bhabhiri, akabhabhurira, **2** “Muji murubhiri ranu rore embere waanyu. Hanu mukusikiramu, murarora itikiri nu umwana wayu zibuhirwi. Muzitazuri, mondeetere hanu. **3** Nu umuntu wawusi araabhabhuuryi, mumugarukiryi,

‘Umukuru arazeenda,’ hayohayo wuusi arabhiisiririrya muuzi nazu.” 4 Gayo gaakuriibhwi, korereke gabhi amang’ana ganu Mungu aagambiri kuhitira umuruririri waazi, 5 “Ubhuriri abhaatu bha Sayuuni, ‘Rora, umutimi waanyu araaza kwa niimwi, ni-munyuhu, araaza iikiiri kutikiri, ni ikimuri chayi.” 6 Mmbe, abhiiga bhaazi bhakaja, bhakakora chimbu Yisu aabhatumiri. 7 Hanu bhaagarukiri kwa Yisu ni itikiri yirya nu umwana wayi, bhakaara zengebho iguru waazi, na Yisu akiikara iguru wayi. 8 Abhaatu bhaaru kwiribhita riyo, bhakaara zengebho zaabhu kunzira. Abhandi bhakatina ibhisha bhyi imiti na kwara kunzira iguru wu ukusuka Yisu. 9 Abhaatu bhanu bhaakangatiri embere na bhanu bhaari inyuma, bhakatiirya riraka bharabhuga, “Akumibhwi Umwana wu umutimi Daudi! Anu urubhangu wanu akuuza kuriina ryi Umukuru! Akumibhwi Mungu wa mwisaaru!” 10 Hanu Yisu aasikiiri murubhiri rwa Yirusarimu, urubhiri rwasi rukiitiimaata. Abhaatu bhakiibhuurya, “Ni-wiwi wuyo?” 11 Abhaatu kwiribhita riyo bhakagarukirya, “Wanu ni-Yisu! Ni-muruririri wa Nazariiti mucharu cha Gariraaya!” 12 Yisu akasikira mwihekaaru. Akaheebhera igutu abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakugurya na kugura ebhegero. Akabharingura zemeza za bhanu bhaari bhakukiran’ya zimpirya ni ibhitumbi bha bhanu bhaari bhakugurya ibhiguuti. 13 Akabhabhurira, “Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Inyumba yaani irabha inyumba ya amasabhi.’ Nawe imwi muyikuriri kubha ribhigi rya abhasaakuri.” 14 Mmbe, hanu Yisu aari akiiri mwihekaaru, abhahuku na amagata bhakaja kwawi, wuusi akabhahorya.

15 Nawe hanu abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhaaruuzi ibhisigu bhinu Yisu aari akokora, na kwigwa ganu abhaana bhaari bhakugamba kwiraka mwihekaru, “Akumibhwi Umwana wu umutimi Daudi,” bhakiigatana bhukung’u. 16 Bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, uriigwa chimbu abhaana bhayo bhakubhuga?” Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Hee niriigwa. Awii mukiri kosoma amang’ana ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Wikiri ubhukumya, kuhitira iminywa ja abhaana abhasuuhu na abhabhataari?’” 17 Yisu akabhatiga hayo, akarwa Yirusariimu, akaja kuhindira murubhiri rwa Bhitaniya. 18 Ritabhuri ryaho, hanu aari aragaruka Yirusariimu, inzara ikamurya. 19 Akarora umutiini rusiza wi inzira. Akagwisukira, akabhona gutaana imisumu, nawe gusa amatutu ageene. Akagubhurira, “Awi utakwibhura imisumu naatu kemerano!” Hayohayo, umutiini gukuma. (aiōn g165) 20 Hanu abhiiga bha Yisu bhaaruuzibhu, bhakarugura bhukung’u. Bhakamubhuurya, “Ibhiribhwi rogendera rumwi umuti gusu gwumiri?” 21 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Nirabhabhurira amaheene, ariibhi munu ubhwisirirya bhunu bhutaana makibhwi, muratara kugakora. Itari ryu umutiini guyo iryene, nawe nuru muraabburiri ikiguru kinu, ‘Ihika wiitaashi manyanza,’ rirabha. 22 Ariibhi munu ubhwisirirya, chuchusi kinu mukusabha kwa Mungu, murabhona.” 23 Yisu akasikira naatu mwihekaru. Hanu aari ariija, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakamujaku kumubhuurya, “Ganu okokora, urakora kwa bhunajaki? Ni-wiwi wanu akubiri

ubhunjira bhuyo?” 24 Yisu akabagarukirya, “Na niinyi nirabhabhuurira ring’ana rimwi. Muraangaruchiryi riyu, na niinyi nirabhabhuurira, nirakora gayo kubhunjira bhwa wiwi. 25 Awi, ubhunjira bhwa Yoohana bhwa ukubhatiiza, bhakarwa hayi? Bhakarwa kwa Mungu kisha kubhaata?” Bhakiibhuurira abheene kobheene bharabhuga, “Turaabhugi, ‘Bhakarwa mwisaaru,’ aratubhuurira, ‘Ndora mutamwisiriiriyi?’ 26 Na turaabhugi, ‘Bhakarwa kubhaata,’ turubhaha riribhita rya abhaata bhanu, ku kubha bhushi bhariisirirya kubha Yoohana aari umuruririri.” 27 Noho bhakamugarukirya, “Tutiizi.” Wushi akabhabhuurira, “Na niinyi nitakubhabhuurira nirakora amang’ana ganu kwa bhunjira.” 28 Yisu akang’eha kugamba, “Nangu, murarorabhi iguru we ekerenjo kinu? Aareho umuntu wumwi wunu aari na abhaana bhabhiri. Akaja kumwana we embere, akamubhuurira, ‘Mwana waani, reero nuuji okore emeremo mumugundu gwi imizabhiibhu.’ 29 “Umwana wuyo akamugarukirya, ‘Nitakuja!’ Nawe hanu aachuriri amisiigi gaazi, akaja. 30 “Noho wiisi akaja kumwana wa kabhiri na kamubhuurira chimbu aabhuuriri uwundi wurya. Wushi akamugarukirya, ‘Niraja bhaabha!’ Nawe atagiiri. 31 “Nangu, kwa bhabhiri bhayo, ni-wiwi wunu aakuriri chimbu wiisi iindiri?” Bhakamugarukirya, “Ne-we embere wurya.” Noho Yisu akabhuga, “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, abharihya bha riguti na abhasimbi rikurira bharabhakangatira kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu. 32 Yoohana akaaza kwa niimwi korereke abheerekeereye inzira ye eheene, na niimwi mutisiriiriyi.

Nawe abharihya bha riguti na abhasimbi rikuriira neho bhaamwisiriiryi. Nuru imwi hanu mwaruzi guzi gayo, mukaanga kuchura amiisiigi gaanyu na kumwisirirya. **33** “Mwitegeerere ekerenjo ikindi. Aareho umutu wumwi wanu aari nu umugundu. Mumugundu muyo, akahamba imizabhiibhu, akagwinaarya urubhagu akatuka riruma gatigati ryu ukukamira amanzi ga zizabhiibhu, naatu akumbaka ikikungu ikirihu cha abhariibhi mumugundu. Akakundishirya abharimi. Ewe akaja icharu ikindi. **34** “Hanu ribhaga ryo okogesa ryahikiri, umwene umugundu akatuma bhambusa bhaazi kwa abharimi, korereke bhamogegere imisumu jazi. **35** Nawe hanu bhambusa bhaazi bhaahikiri, abharimi bhayo bhakabhagwata, uwumwi bhakamotema, uwundi bhakamwita nu uwundi bhakamotema na amabhw. **36** Umwene umugundu akatuma naatu bhambusa abhandi, bhaaru kukira bhanu aatumiri embere. Abharimi bhayo bhakabhakorera muryamurya, chimbu bhaabhakuriiri bhe embere. **37** Itiniru, akatuma umwana waazi, akiiseega, ‘Bharasuka umwana waani.’ **38** “Nawe hanu abharimi bharya bhaaruzi umwana wuyo, bhakiibhurira, ‘Wanu newe umugabhi wu umugundu gnu. Tumwiti korereke togogege.’ **39** Mmbe, bhakamugwata, bhakamuhira igutu wu umugundu, bhakamwita.” **40** Yisu akabhabhuurya, “Nangu, hanu wu umugundu araagaruki kurwa orogendo rwazi, arakorabhw abharimi bharya?” **41** Bhakamugarukirya, “Arabharicha kibhi abhabhi bhayo, nu umugundu arabhaha abharimi abhandi, bhanu bhakomoha imisumu

jazi kwa ribhaga.” **42** Necho Yiesu akabhabhaurira, “Mukiiri kosoma ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu? ‘Riibhwi rinu abhumbaki bhaangiri, neryo ribhiiri riibhwi rikuru rya rusiza. Umukuru newe akuriri riyo, naryu ni-ring’ana ryu ukurugura mumiisu gita.”

43 Akoongera, “Nirabhabhaurira, Mungu araruusha ubhutimi bhwazi kwa niimwi na kubhaha abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi bhanu bhakuhurucha imisumu iguru waazi. **44** Mmbe, umutu wawusi wanu akubha agwiriiri riibhwi riyo, arabhunikabhunika. Na wawusi wanu riibhwi riyo riraamugwiri, riramusha bhoseeseka.” **45** Hanu abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo bhiigwiri ebherenjo bhyazi, bhakoobhoora kubha nebho bhakugambirwa. **46** Bhakamohya inzira yu ukumugwata, nawe bhakubhaha riribhita rya abhaatu, ku kubha ebho bhakamenya Yiesu ni-murutiriri.

22 Yiesu akang’eha kwija Abhafarisaayo na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani kokerenjo ikindi akabhuga, **2** “Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini nu umutimi wanu akuriri ubhuryakari bhu umwana waazi. **3** Akatuma bhambuusa bhaazi bhaji kubhirikira bhanu aari araarikiri kubhuryakari, nawe bhusi bhakaanga kuuza. **4** “Necho akatuma bhambuusa abhandi, akabhabhaurira, ‘Muji mubhauriri bhanu naraarikiri, “Nikuriri ubhuryakari bhwani. Nisinziri zeng’ombe zaani zinuru hamwimwi ni imitugu igindi iminuru. Na bhyusi bhibhiiri, muuzi kubhuryakari!”’ **5** Nawe abhaatu bhanu bharaarikirwi, bhakaregana. Bhakaja komeremo jabhu, abhandi bhakaja mumugundu, na abhandi bhakaja kusuruja. **6** Abhandi

bhakagwata bhambusa bha umutimi, bhakabhatema
 na kubhiita. 7 Mmbe, hanu umutimi iigwiri ganu
 gakuriibhwi kwa abhahocha bhaazi, akiigatana bhukung'u.
 Akatuma abhasirikari bhaazi bharichi abhiiti bharya na
 kwocha urubhiri rwabha. 8 "Akumara umutimi wuyo
 akabhuurira bhambusa bhaazi, 'Ebhegero bhyusi bhyu
 ubhuryakari bhimariri kokorwa, nawe abharaarika
 bhataari bhareenderwa kuuza. 9 Mmbe nangu, muji
 kunzira ya amahukana, mubhuuriri bhubhusi bhanu
 mukurumana nabha, bhaazi kubhuryakari.' 10 Bhambusa
 bhayo bhakaja kunzira, bhakagaruka na abhaatu bhanu
 bhaabharuuzi, abhabhi na abhazamu. Bhakasikira
 mwibhuru ryu ubhuryakari kuhika rikiizura. 11 "Nawe
 hanu umutimi aasikiiri mwibhuru ryi isigukuru korereke
 arore abhagini, akarora umutu wumwi wanu utiibhuri
 engebho yu ubhuryakari. 12 Akamubhuurya, 'Musaani
 waani, ukasikirabhi muna, inu utiibhuri engebho yu
 ubhuryakari?' Nawe umutu wuyo akakira. 13 Mmbe,
 umutimi akabhuurira abhahocha bhaazi, 'Momobhohe
 amaguru na amabhoko, morekere igutu mukiirimya.
 Iyo bhararira na kokepeha.'" 14 Yisu akamariirya kwa
 kugamba, "Abhaatu bhanu bhakubhirikirwa kusikira
 mubhuti bhwa mwisaaru, ni-bhaaru, nawe bhanu
 bharubhwiirwa kusikira, ni-bhasuuhu." 15 Mmbe,
 Abhafarisaayo bhakiibhiringa kugambana chimbu
 bharaahaaty Yisu kwa amang'ana gaazi. 16 Akumara
 bhakatuma abhiiga bhaabha hamwimwi na abhasakirya
 bha riribhita ryu umutimi Heroode Antipaasi kwa
 Yisu. Hanu bhaahikiri bhakabhuurya Yisu, "Umwija,

tuminyiri kubha awi ni-muutu we eheene na urijja amaheene iguru wa amang'ana ga Mungu. Utakwubhaha wawusi, nuru abhi nu umweya gwi iguru. 17 Nangu tubhuriri awi urarorabhwi. Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, toreenderwa kuriha riguti kwa Kaisaari, kisha ziya?" 18 Nawe Yisu akamenya ububhi bhwbhu, akabhagarukirya, "Abhabhihi imwi, kwaki murangema? 19 Monyeereche rizenzere rinu mukurihira riguti." Bhusi bhakamoha rizenzere rimwi. 20 Yisu akabhabhuurya, "Ipicha yinu ni riina rinu, ni-bhya wiiwi?" 21 Bhakamugarukirya, "Bhya Kaisaari." Yisu akabhabhurira, "Bhya Kaisaari mohe Kaisaari, na bhya Mungu mohe Mungu." 22 Hanu bhiigwiribhu, bhakarugura bhukung'u. Bhakamutiga, bhakabhuuka bhakaja. 23 Urusiku ruyoruyo, Abhasadukaayo obhorebhe bhakaaza kwa Yisu. Abhasadukaayo bhahija kubha Mungu atahaaryura abhaatu kurwa muruku. Noho bhakabhuurya Yisu, 24 "Umwija, Musa akabhuga mumigiru jazi, ariibhi muutu akuuri akiiri kwibhura umwana, ereenderwa umuhiiri waazi agabhi umukari wu umuku wuyo, korereke amwibhuriri abhaana. 25 Mmbe, bhaareho abhahiiri muhungati. We embere akakwira umukari, akakwa akiiri kwibhura. Umuhiiri waazi wa kabhiri akamugabha umukwirwa wuyo. 26 Umunyi waazi wuyo na wa katatu bhusi bhakakwa bhakiiri kwibhura umwana nu umukwirwa wuyo. Ikabha ibhuibhu kubhahiiri muhungati bhayo bhusi, bhakakwa bhakiiri kwibhura. 27 Itinira, umukari wuyo wusi akakwa. 28 Mmbe tubhuriri, urusiku ruru rukugambwa kubha abhaatu

bhūsi bhararyuka, umukwirwa wuyo arabha muka wiiwi? Muhungati bhayo bhūsi bhaari bhamukwiriri!”

29 Yīsu akabhagarukirya, “Imwi murarimira bhukung’u, ku kubha mutiizi Amaandiku Amarindu naabha ubhunaja bhwa Mungu. **30** Urusiku runu abhaatu bhakuryuka, bharabha ncha bhamaraika bha mwisaaru, bhatakukwira naabha kukwirwa. **31** Nawe iguru wu ukuryuka kwa abhaku, mukiiri kosoma muMaandiku Amarindu chimbu Mungu aabhabhuuriiri? Akabhuga, **32** ‘Inyi ni-Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho.’” Yīsu akang’eha kugamba, “Mmbe, Mungu ni-wa abhahuru, atari Mungu wa abhaku.” **33** Hanu riribhita rya abhaatu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakarugura bhukung’u kwa amiija gaazi. **34** Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhiigwiri kubha Yīsu aari ahiziri Abhasadukaayo kubhugambi bhwazi, bhakiibhiringa hamwimwi. **35** Akumara, bhakaja kwa Yīsu, na wumwi waabha wunu aari umwija wi imigiru ja Musa, akagema komotega. Akamubhuurya, **36** “Umwija, ni-iswajaki rikuru kukira amaswaja agandi guusi ga Mungu?” **37** Yīsu akamugarukirya, “‘Umusiigi Umakuru Mungu waazu kumwuyu gwazu gwusi, kokoro yaazu yusi na kumang’iini gaazu guusi.’ **38** Riswaja rinu neryo rikuru kukira amaswaja agandi guusi, naatu nego ganu ubhwindi kukira guusi. **39** Ubhuswaja bhwa kabhiri bhutuubhiini na bhuyo, nabhi bhurabhuga, ‘Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene.’ **40** Imigiru jasi ja Musa na amiija ga abharutiriri bhiriisega amaswaja abhiri gayo.” **41** Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhayo bhaari bhakiiri bhiibhiringiri hamwimwi hayo, Yīsu akabhabhuurya,

42 “Muriiseegabhwi iguru wa Kiriisitu, ni-mwana wa wiiwi?” Bhakamugarukirya, “Ni-mwana wu umutimi Daudi.” 43 Yisu akabhabhuurya, “Ariibhi gayo ni-ga amaheene, kwaki Daudi, hanu akukangatwa ne Egoro ya Mungu, aramubhirikira Kiriisitu, ‘Umukuru’? Akabhuga, 44 ‘Umukuru Mungu akabhuurira Umukuru waani, “Ikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu, hanu nikutura abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amaguru gaazu.” 45 Ariibhi Daudi aramubhirikira Kiriisitu, ‘Umukuru,’ nangu Kiriisitu araturabhwi kubha umwana waazi naatu?” 46 Mmbe, atareeho umuntu wunu aaturiri kumugarukirya ryurysu. Naatu kutangira hayo, atareeho umuntu wunu agimiri kubhuurya Yisu amabhuurya agandi.

23 Mmbe, Yisu akabhuurira riribhita rya abhaatu na abhiiga bhaazi kubha, 2 “Abhiiga bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo bhanu ubhunaja bhu ukwija abhaatu imigiru ja Musa. 3 Kugayo, mugwati na mokore bhwaheene guusi ganu bhakwija. Nawe mutabha muratuna amahocha gaabhu, ku kubha ebho bhatakokora ganu bhakwija. 4 Ebho bhahaabhoha imirigu imiritu na kubhagegya abhaatu kumabhega, nawe abheene bhatakwenda kogorora nuru ichara korereke bhasakiryi. 5 Na amahocha gaabhu guusi bhahaakora korereke bhiyeereken’ye kubhaatu. Bhahoongera ibhitinika bhya amaseero ga amaandiku gi imigiru kwibhoha kumabhoko na kubhushu bhwabhu, na kwongera ripindu rya zengebho zaabhu za amasabhi zibhi ndihu kukira za abhandi. 6 Zisiku zi inyangi, bhahaasiiga kwikara kubhitumbi bhye embere bhya abhagini. Na mumarwaziru gaabhu,

bhahaasiiga kwikara hanu abhakangati bhiikiiri. 7
 Naatu, bhahaasiiga bhukung'u bhakiiribhwi momoteera
 kwa bhusuuku, na kubhirikirwa na abhaatu, 'Umwija.'
 8 "Nawe imwi, mutiisirirya kubhirikirwa 'Umwija,'
 ku kubha Umwija waanyu ni-wumwibhu, na niimwi
 bhuisi, ni-bhamwimwi. 9 Naatu, mutabhirikira umuutu
 wuwusi muisi yinu 'Bhaabha,' ku kubha Wuusu
 ni-wumwibhu, wa mwisaaru. 10 Naatu, mutiisirirya
 kubhirikirwa 'Umukangati,' ku kubha Umukangati waanyu
 ni-wumwibhu, ewe newe Kiriisitu. 11 Umuutu wuwusi
 wunu akwenda kubha umukuru gati waanyu, areenderwa
 kubha omohocha waanyu. 12 Na wuwusi wunu
 akwigungya umwene, Mungu aramwicha. Nawe wuwusi
 wunu akwiyicha, Mungu aramugunga. 13 "Horeera
 imwi, abhija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo,
 abhabhihi! Murabharecha abhaatu kusikira mubhutimi
 bhwa mwisaaru kwa amija gaanyu. Imwi abheene
 mutakusikiramu, naatu mutakubhiisirirya bhanu
 bhakwenda bhasikiri. [14 "Horeera imwi, abhija
 bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhihi!
 Murasabha amasabhi mariihu bhukung'u korereke
 mwiyeereken'ye kwa abhaatu, nawe inu muraruusha
 abhakwirwa ebhegero bhyabhu. Mmbe, momenye kubha
 urusiku rwi itiniru, maheene muraahabha itiniru kuru
 bhukung'u.] 15 "Horeera imwi, abhija bhi imigiru
 ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhihi! Muriiruguura
 mucharu kigima ni inyanza, korereke mokorokombe
 umuutu wunu atari Umuyaahudi kubha umuhimba wi
 inyangi yaanyu. Nawe hanu mukumara komobhona,

muramokora kubha umuntu wanu akwenderwa omorero gwa nyaari manga kabhiri kukira imwi! (Geenna g1067) 16 “Horeera imwi, abhakangati abhahuku! Muriija abhaatu, ‘Ariibhi umuntu ariirahira iguru wa rihekaaru rya Mungu, ukwirahira kwazi kutari kegero. Nawe ariibhi ariirahira iguru wi izahaabhu yinu ihurukiibhwi mwihekaaru, ibhuhiri nu ubhwirahiri bhwazi.’ 17 Bhageege imwi, na bhahuku! Kiguruki kinu ubhwera ubhukuru kukira ikindi, ni-zahaabhu yinu ihurukiibhwi mwihekaaru, kisha ni-rihekaaru rinu rekokora izahaabhu kubha ndindu? 18 Naatu muriija, ‘Ariibhi umuntu ariirahiri iguru wa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso mwihekaaru, ukwirahira kwazi kutari kegero. Nawe ariirahiri iguru wi ibhimweso bhinu bhiri ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, abhuhirwi nu ubhwirahiri bhwazi.’ 19 Abhahuku imwi! Kiguruki kinu ubhwera ubhukuru kukira ikindi, ni ikimweso kisha ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso hanu hakokora ikimweso kubha kirindu? 20 Mmbe, wanu akwirahira iguru wa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, ariirahira ni-guru wi ibhimweso bhinu bhiri ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso. 21 Na wanu akwirahira iguru wa rihekaaru, ariirahira iguru wa rihekaaru na wanu akwikaramu. 22 Naatu, ariibhi umuntu ariirahira iguru wa risaaru, ariirahira iguru wi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu nu umwene wanu akwikaraku. 23 “Horeera imwi, abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhihi! Muragwata imigiru ju ukuhurucha yimwi yi ikumi nuru kwe ebhegero bhyu ubhwera ubhusuuhu bhukung’u, ncha zendetere za amareke, ibhizaari na jira. Nawe,

muratiga amang'ana amakuru gu ubhwera kumigiru ja
Musa. Muratiga eheene, ibhigundi, na kubha umwisirirya
kwa Mungu na kubhaatu abhandi. Nawe moreenderwa
kugakora guusi amakuru na amasuuhu hamwimwi. **24**
Imwi ni-bhakangati abhahuku, ku kubha murasuza
isuna, nawe muramira ingamiya! **25** "Horeera imwi,
abhijja bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhihi!
Muriikorya kubha, ni-bhaatu bhazumu mubhutangi
bhwa Mungu. Morooja igutu we ekekombe ni isahaani,
nawe muratiga kwoja muusi, inu hiizwiri ebhegero
bhinu mubhwini kwa kwibha na kutama kubha ne
ekerengo. **26** Imwi Abhafarisaayo abhahuku! Mutigi
hinga ubhubhi bhunu bhuri muusi waanyu, chimbu
ukwoja hinga muusi we ekekombe. Amahocha gaanyu
guusi garabha mazumu, chimbu ekekombe kirabha
chiru igutu kiriibhi kizumiibhwi muusi. **27** "Horeera
imwi, abhijja bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo,
abhabhihi! Mwangi zimbihira zinu zihakirwi iswakara.
Kwi igutu zirarorekana nzumu, nawe muusi ziizwiri
amaguha ga abhaku nu ubhubhuruuru bhwa zeteemwa
zuusi. **28** Ibhuibhu na niimwi, kwi igutu murarorekana
kubhaatu kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu,
nawe mumyuyu janyu mwizwiri eng'eera na amabhi.
29 "Horeera imwi, abhijja bhi imigiru ja Musa na
Abhafarisaayo, abhabhihi! Murumbaka zimbihira za
abharutiriri na kotonera bhwaheene zimbihira za
abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhaari bhe eheene mubhutangi
bhwa Mungu. **30** Neho murabhuga, 'Itwi twangabhiiraho
ribhaga rinu bhasukuru bhitu bhaari bhahuru, tataari

twagwatana nabhu kwita abharutiriri bha Mungu.’

31 Ku kugambabhu, muramenyeekererya kubha na niimwi, ni-bhaana bha bhasukuru bhaanyu bhanu bhiitiri abharutiriri bha Mungu. **32** Mmbe, mukunaan’yi ubhubhi bhanu bhasukuru waanyu bhaatangiri! **33** Imwi urwibhuru rwe enzoka! Muraturabhwu kwibheza itinira ya Mungu yo okorekerwa momorero gwa nyaari?

(Geenna g1067) **34** “Iguru wa riyo, rora, niratuma kwa niimwi abharutiriri bha Mungu, abhaatu bha abhaminyi bha Amaandiku Amarindu, na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Mungu. Nawe obhorebhe bhaabhu, murabhiita na kubhabhamba kumasarabha. Abhandi murabhatema imizariti mumarwaziru gaanyu, na abhandi murabhatuna hahusi harya muzimbiri na kubhanyaacha. **35** Kugayo, Mungu arabhatinira imwi ku kubha yu ukwita bhe eheene bhusi. Mukakorabhu, kwima hanu Kaini iitiri Abhiiri wanu ataari nu ubhubhi bhwubhwusi, kuhika kwitwa kwa Zaakariya, umwana wa Bharakiya, wanu iitirwi mwihekaaruru gati wa Ahagero Aharindu na hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso. **36** Nirabhabhurira amaheene, Mungu aratinira abhaatu bhu urwibhuru ruru kwa amabhi gayo gusi.” **37** Neho Yisu akabhuga, “Awi Yirusariimu, Yirusariimu! Uriita abharutiriri na kubhatema amabhwu bhanu bhaatumirwi kwa niimwi. Niigumbiri manga kaaru kubhakuminga hamwimwi abhaana bhaazu, chimbu engoko ihaakuminga ibhizuri bhyayo mumapapa, nawe mutiindiri! **38** Rora, Mungu aratiga umuji gwanyu itongo. **39** Inyi nirabhabhurira, mutakondora kwiki kuhika

ribhaga rinu muraabhugi, ‘Anu urubhangu wanu akuuza kuriina ryu Umukuru Mungu!’”

24 Yiesu akabhuuka mwihekaaru. Hanu aari arahurukamu, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamutuna korereke bhamwereche chimbu amakindasi ga rihekaaru gazumiri.

2 Nawe Yiesu akabhabhurira, “Muruzi bhwaheene amakindasi ganu guusi? Nirabhabhurira amaheene, ritareeho ibhwi rinu rikusaaga iguru wi irindi!” **3**

Mmbe, Yiesu akaja kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni akiikara. Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamutuna kekoro, bhakamubhuurya, “Tubhuriri, amang’ana gayo garahuruka ryuri? Na ni-chirikin’yuki kinu kiriitwereche ukugaruka kwazu nu ukuhika mutiniru wi iisi?” (aiōn g165) **4** Yiesu

akabhagarukirya, “Mwangeriri, umutu wuwusi ataaza kubhakangirirya! **5** Abhaatu bhaaru bharaaza kuriina ryani, bharabhuga, ‘Inyi ni-Kiriisitu,’ na bharakangirirya abhaatu bhaaru. **6** “Ribhaga riyo, murabha muriigwa iguru wa rihi na amang’ana ga rihi. Mutakangwa, ku kubha gayo gareenderwa gakorwe, nawe itiniru yi iisi irabha ikiri. **7** Icharu kimwi kiriitana ni ikindi, nu ubhuti bhumwi bhuriitana nu ubundi. Inzara ni ibhirigitu bhyi iisi bhirahuruka ahagero husi. **8** Gayo guusi garabha chimbu ubhutangi bhu ubhusungu bhu umukari wanu akwenda kwibhura. **9** Ribhaga riyo, abhaatu bharabhiichura korereke munyaaki na kubhiita, na abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bharabhabhihirirwa iguru waani. **10** Neho abhaatu bhaaru bharatiga kuntuna. Bharabha bhariiyanga na kwiigatanira abheene kobheene. **11** “Na bharabhoneka abharutiriri bhaaru

bha ururimi, bhanu bharaakangiriryi abhaatu bhaaru. **12**
 Nu ubhushiigi bhwa abhaatu bhaaru bhurasuuha, ku kubha
 ubhubhi bhuraaruha. **13** Nawe wanu ariigumiriryi kuhika
 itiniru, newe araasabhuki. **14** Itiniru, Ing'ana Inzamu
 iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhirarwazibhwa
 muzisi zuusi. Kwa ribhaga rinu abhaatu bhushi bharabha
 bhabhwini umweya gu ukwigwa ubhuminyiikiriri bhuyo,
 neho itiniru yi isi irahika. **15** "Ribhaga riyo, murarora
 ubhururu bhanu umurutiriri Danyiri aabhugiri
 ubhusarya. Murarora bhwimiiriri Ahagero Aharindu ha
 rihekaaru. Umuntu wuwusi wanu akosoma amang'ana
 ganu, amenye enzobhooro yaku. **16** Neho abhaatu bhanu
 bhari Yudeya, bhang'osere mubhiguru. **17** Umuntu wanu
 ari iguru kukisara chi inyumba, atiika korereke agege
 ebhegero bhinu bhiri munyumba, ang'ose. **18** Na wanu
 akubha mumugundu ang'ose, atiichura inyuma kogega
 zengebho zaazi. **19** Turabharorera ibhigungi abhakari
 bhanu bharinda na bhanu bhakubha bharakoocha
 zisiku ziyo. **20** Mmbe, masabhi Mungu kubha kuryara
 kwanyu kutaaza kubha ribhaga rye embeho ihaari hamwi
 kurusiku rwa ubhuturu. **21** Maheene, zisiku ziyo,
 abhaatu bharabhona inyaaku kuru bhukung'u. Inyaaku
 yinu, ikiiri kuhuruka kwima ubhutangi bhwi isi kuhika
 reero yinu. Na itakobhoneka kwiki yindi. **22** Angabhiiri
 Mungu atasuuha zisiku ziyo, ataari areho umuntu
 wuwusi wanu aari akusabhuka. Nawe arasuuha
 zisiku ziyo, iguru wa abharobhorwa bhaazi. **23** "Mmbe,
 ribhaga riyo, umuntu wuwusi araabhabhuriri, 'Rora,
 Kiriisitu ari hanu!' hamwi, 'Ari irya!' mutiisirirya. **24**

Bharabhaho abharutiriri bhu ururimi na abhaatu bhanu bhakwibhirikira Kiriisitu. Bhareereken'ya ibhyirikin'yu bhyaru na amateemo korereke bhageme kurimiryabhaatu, iriiturikani nuru abharobhorwa bha Mungu.

25 Mubhi misu! Nibhabhuuriiri bhwangu gusi gayo gakiiri kuhuruka. **26** Mmbe abhaatu bharaabhabhuriri, 'Rora, Kiriisitu ari mwitirigu irya!' mutajayu. Hamwi bharaabhabhuriri, 'Rora, yibhisiri munyumba muyo!' mutaaza kubhiisirirya. **27** Momenye kubha ukuuza ku Umwana wu Umutu, kurabha kwa kutacha. Irabha chimbu urukubha ruhaarorekana roendo rumwi ruguru na nyanza. **28** Ahagero hi ikitundu, neho zimatunyi zikwibhiringa. **29** "Mmbe, hanu inyaaku ya ribhaga riyo irahitibhu, irubha rirabha ni ikiirimya, umwiri gatakuhurucha ubwiru naatu, na zenzota zusi ziragwa haasi kurwa mwisaaru. Ebhegero bhyusi bhya mwisaaru bhirasingisa. **30** "Neho, ichirikin'yu chu Umwana wu Umutu kiraarorekani mwisaaru, ni ibhyaru bhyusi bhiratanga kurira kubhwubha. Hanu nikuuza, abhaatu bhusi bharandora mamasaru na zinguru nu ubhuku. **31** Neho aratuma bhamaraika bhaazi. Bharatema rihembe bhukung'u, korereke bhabhiringi abharobhorwa bhusi bha Mungu kurwa mbaara zusi inyi zi isi. Nabhu bharaaza kurwa mutiniru yu urubhaara rumwi rwi isi kuhika mutiniru yu urubhaara urundi." **32** Yisu akang'eha kugamba, "Mwigi kurwa kamuti gwu umutiini. Hanu mokorora ibhisha bhirasibhuka na amatutu gabhariryi, maramenya kubha ribhaga rya rigesa rirariiri. **33** Ibhuibhu, hanu muraarore gayo gusi gatangiri,

momenye kubha ari haguhira kuuza. **34** Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ribhaga ryu urwibhuru runu ritakuhita kuhika gayo guusi gakorwe. **35** Risaaru ni isi bhirahita, nawe ing'ana yaani itakuhita kemerano. **36** “Nawe, iguru wu urusiku na ribhaga ryu ukuuza, atareeho umuntu wunu yiizi. Naabha bhamaraika bha mwisaaru hamwi Umwana bhuusi bhatiizi, nawe Bhaabha umwenebhu. **37** Kuriyo, ukuuza ku Umwana wu Umuntu karabha chimbu yaari zisiku za Nuuhu. **38** Ribhaga rinu imbura ya riteemo yaari ikiiri kuuza, abhaatu bhaari bhararya na kunywa, bharakwira na kukwirwa, kuhika urusiku runu Nuuhu aasikiiri musafina. **39** Abhaatu bhayo bhataaminyiri niki kikubha, kuhika hanu riteemo rya amanzi ryiziri na kubhiita bhuusi. Ihu nimbu iriibhi hanu Umwana wu Umuntu ariizi. **40** Ribhaga riyo, abhaatu bhabhiri bhariibhi mumugundu, Umwana wu Umuntu aragegaho uwumwi na kutiga uwundi. **41** Na abhakari bhabhiri ariibhi bharasha hamwimwi kurubhwi, Umwana wu Umuntu aragegaho uwumwi na kutiga uwundi. **42** Mbe motengeeze, ku kubha mutiizi ni-rusikuki runu Umukuru waanyu ariizi. **43** “Nawe momenye bhwaheene ring'ana rinu, wi inyumba angaminyiri ribhaga rinu umwibhi akuuza, aari aratengeeza, na ataari arahindira korereke umwibhi ataaza kohomora inyumba na kwibha. **44** Nangu, na niimwi mubhi bhwaheene ibhaga ryusi, ku kubha Umwana wu Umuntu araaza ribhaga rinu mutakwisega.” **45** Yisu akabhabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi, “Mbe, ni-wiwi mbuusa omoheene na wa amang'ini? Ni-mbuusa wunu umukuru waazi amutiiri kubha umwimiiririri

wa bhambūsa abhandi munyumba yaazi, korereke abhi arabhaha ibhyakurya kwibhaga ryazi. **46** Hakiriku mbūsa wanu hanu umukuru waazi araagaruki kurwa orogendo arabhona arakora chimbu aamuswajiryi. **47** Nirabhabhūrira amaheene, umukuru waazi aratūra omohocha wuyo abhi umwimiiriri we ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi. **48** “Nawe mbūsa umubhi ni-wanu ahiigambira mokoro yaazi, ‘Umukuru waani arakeezera kugaruka,’ **49** ahaatanga kotema bhambūsa abhakindichazi, na kurya na kunywa amarwa hamwimwi na abhanywi. **50** Umukuru waazi aragaruka urusiku ni iisa yinu mbūsa atakwiseega. **51** Aramotema kibhi na kumutūra iribhita imwimwi na abhabhihi. Iyo bhararira na kokepeha.”

25 Neho Yisu akabhabhūrira abhiiga bhaazi ekerenjo ikindi, “Ribhaga riyo, ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhuratuubhana na abhaacha ikumi, bhanu bhaagigiri ibhimuri bhyabhu kuja kusung’aana umukwiri. **2** Bhataanu mwikumi bhayo, bhaari abhageege na bhataanu abhandi bhaari bha amang’ini. **3** Abhageege bhayo, bhakagega ibhimuri bhyabhu, nawe bhataagigiri na amaguta gu ukwongera. **4** Nawe bha amang’ini bhakagega ibhimuri bhyabhu, hamwimwi na amaguta gu ukwongera mubhimuri bhyabhu mobhegero. **5** “Hanu umukwiri aakiziiri kuuza, abhaacha bhayo buusi bhakasundagira, bhakahindira zendooro za turu. **6** Nawe ubhutiku gatigati, abhaatu bhakarigisa, ‘Rora, umukwiri araaza! Muuzi, mubhuruki muji kumusung’aana!’ **7** “Rogendo rumwi, abhaacha bhayo buusi bhakabhuuka, bhakatenga ibhimuri bhyabhu. **8** Abhaacha abhageege bhakabhūrira

bha amang’iini, ‘Turasabha mutusakiryi amaguta gaanyu hasuuhu, ku kubha ibhimuri bhyitu bhirarima.’ **9** “Nawe bha amang’iini bhakabhagarukirya, ‘Ziyi, tutakutura kubhasakirya, ku kubha amaguta ganu tunagu, gatakutura kutwisa itwi na niimwi. Muji kubhanu bhakugurya amaguta, mwiguriri imubheene.’ **10** “Hanu abhaacha abhageege bhaagiiri kugura amaguta, umukwiri akahika. Abhaacha bha amang’iini bhaari bhabhanwiri, bhakasikira hamwimwi nawe mubhuryakari, ikisiku kikiigarwa. **11** Akumara abhaacha abhageege bharya bhakagaruka, bhakabhona ikisiku chigiirwi. Noho bhakiimiirira igutu bhakabhirikira, ‘Umukuru! Umukuru! Twiguriri!’ **12** “Nawe umukwiri akabhagarukirya, ‘Nirabhabhurira amaheene, nitabhiizi imwi!’” **13** Yisu akamara kwa kubhuga, “Mmbe motengeeze, ku kubha mutiizi urusiku nuru iisa yinu nikugaruka.” **14** Yisu akang’eha kuhurucha ekerenjo ikindi, akabhuga, “Nu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini nu umutu wunu iindiri kuja orogendo. Hanu aari akiiri kutanga orogendo rwazi, akabhabhirikira bhambuusa bhaazi, akabhaha ebhegero bhyazi korereke bhabhyimiiririri. **15** Akabhaha bhambuusa bhusi kuring’aana nu ubhunaja bhwabhu. Akamoha we embere zitaranta isaanu, wa kabhiri zitaranta ibhiri na wa katatu itaranta yimwi. Akumara akabhuuka. **16** “Hayohayo, wunu ahiirwi zitaranta isaanu, akaja nazu kusuruja na akobhona zitaranta izindi isaanu. **17** Ibhuibhu, wunu aahiirwi zitaranta ibhiri, akaja nazu kusuruja na kobhona zitaranta izindi ibhiri. **18** Nawe wunu aahiirwi itaranta yimwi, ewe akaja akatuka umwobho na kurindira itaranta yu

umukuru waazi. 19 “Hanu zaahitiri siku nzaru, umukuru waabhu akagaruka. Akabhabhirikira bhambusa bhaazi, korereke ahitiri nabhu chimbu bhaakuriiri ebhegero bhyazi. 20 Mbusa wunu aahirwi zitaranta isaanu, akaaza na zitaranta izindi isaanu, akamubhurira umukuru waazi, ‘Umukuru, ukang’a zitaranta isaanu korereke nezekorere emeremo. Rora, nibhwini zitaranta izindi isaanu.’ 21 “Umukuru waazi akamubhurira, ‘Ukuriri bhwaheene bhukung’u. Awi ni-mbusa muzamu na moheene! Waari moheene kubhisuuu bhinu nakuhiiri, nangu nirakutuuu kubha umwimiiririri we ebhegero ibhyaru. Nauzi tozomerwe hamwimwi.’ 22 “Mbusa wunu ahirwi zitaranta ibhiri, nawe akaaza na zitaranta ibhiri izindi, akabhurira umukuru waazi, ‘Umukuru, ukang’a zitaranta ibhiri korereke nezekorere emeremo. Rora, nibhwini zitaranta izindi ibhiri.’ 23 “Umukuru waazi akamubhurira, ‘Ukuriri bhwaheene bhukung’u. Awi ni-mbusa muzamu na moheene! Waari moheene kubhisuuu bhinu nakuhiiri, nangu nirakutuuu kubha umwimiiririri we ebhegero ibhyaru. Nauzi tozomerwe hamwimwi.’ 24 “Nawe mbusa wunu ahirwi itaranta yimwi, akaaza na kumubhurira umukuru waazi, ‘Umukuru, nikamenya kubha awi ni-mutu mukung’u bhukung’u. Wahaagesa hanu utaahambiri, na kubhiringa hanu utaanyaragiin’yi. 25 Nikubhaha kurimira itaranta yaazu, nikayitukira haasi. Nangu gega itaranta yaazu.’ 26 “Umukuru waazi akamugarukira, ‘Awi, ni-mbusa mubhi na mutubhu! Ariibhi ukamenya kubha inyi nihaagesa hanu nitaahambiri na kubhiringa hanu nitaanyaragiin’yi,

27 mmbe kwaki utantiiriiri itaranta yaani kubhasuruja? Sumba zibhwiri, hanu naari nikugaruka iwaani, naari niragega nzaru kukiraho.’ 28 Neho umukuru waazi akaswaja abhandi, ‘Mogege itaranta yiyo, mohe mbusa wanu ana zitaranta ikumi. 29 Umuntu wawusi wanu akokorera emeremo rinu nimuhiiri, niramwongereerera maaru. Nawe umuntu wawusi wanu atakokora emeremo amasuuhu ganu nimuhiiri, nuru ikisuuhu kinu anachu, niramuruusha. 30 Mbusa wanu ataana bhwera. Momorekere igutu mukiirimya iyo kurabha ni ikiriru na kokepeha.” 31 Yisu akang’eha kugambana na abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhurira, “Hanu Umwana wu Umuntu ariizi nu ubhukuru bhwazi, hamwimwi na bhamaraika bhusi abharindu, neho ariikari nchu umutimi kukitumbi chazi, musi iiya. 32 Abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bhariibhiringa mubhutangi bhwazi. Arabhaahura nchu umuriisha akwahura zing’undu kurwa muzimburi. 33 Chimbu umuriisha ahaatwura zing’undu urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu na zimburi urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhumusi, ibhuibhu, wusi arabhatwura abhaatu abhandi urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu na abhandi urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhumusi. 34 “Neho Umutimi araabhabhuriri bhanu bhari urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu, ‘Muuzi, bhanu muhiirwi urubhangu na Bhaabha. Musikiri mubhutimi bhunu mwakurirwi kwima okoteemwa kwi icharu. 35 Hanu naari ni inzara, mukang’a ibhyakurya. Hanu naari ne enyoota, mukang’a amanzi gu ukunywa. Hanu naari umugini, mukanginihya. 36 Hanu naari tuhu, mukanyibhohya. Hanu naari murwiri, mukandwarya.

Na hanu naari mokebhoho, mukaaza kondora.’ 37 “Ibhu, abhaatu bhayo bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu bharangarukirya kubha, ‘Umukuru, ni-ryuri twakuruuzi uni inzara tukakoha ibhyakurya? Hamwi one enyoota tukakoha amanzi gu ukunywa? 38 Na ni-ryuri twakuruuzi umugini tukakuginihya? Hamwi uri tuhu tukakwibhohya? 39 Na ni-ryuri umurwiri tukakurwarya? Hamwi uri mokebhoho tukaaza kokorora?’ 40 “Neho Umutimi araabhagarukiryi, ‘Nirabhabhurira amaheene kubha, ryuryusi rinu mwakuriiri wuwusi gati wa abhahiiri bhanu bhataana ubhwindi, mukankorera inyi.’ 41 “Akumara, arabhabhurira bhanu bhari urubhaara rwazi ru ubhumi, ‘Murwi hanu, imwi bhanu mwihiimirwi! Muji momorero gwa kemerano gunu akuriiriw Shitaani na bhamaraika bhaazi. (aiōnios g166) 42 Murwi hanu, ku kubha hanu naari ni inzara, mtaang’iri ibhyakurya. Hanu naari ne enyoota, mtaang’iri amanzi gu ukunywa. 43 Hanu naari umugini, mutanginihiryi. Hanu naari tuhu, mutanyiibhuhiryi. Hanu naari murwiri, mutiiziri kundwarya. Na hanu naari mokebhoho, mutiiziri kondora.’ 44 “Neho abhaatu bhayo buusi bharaangarukiryi, ‘Umukuru, ni-ryuri twakuruuzi uni inzara, hamwi one enyoota, hamwi waari umugini, hamwi waari tuhu, hamwi waari murwiri, hamwi waari mokebhoho, na tutakusakiiryi?’ 45 “Neho arabhagarukirya, ‘Nirabhabhurira amaheene kubha, ryuryusi rinu mutakuriiri wuwusi gati wa abhiisirirya wunu ataana ubhwindi, mutankuriiri inyi.’ 46 “Mmbe, abhakuri bu ubhubhi bhayo, bharaja kusikira munyaaku

ya kemerano. Nawe bhe eheene, bharaja mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.” (aiōnios g166)

26 Hanu Yīisu aamariri kugamba amang’ana gayo guusi, akabhurira abhiiga bhaazi, **2** “Chimbu mwizi, ziraahiti siku ibhiri, turabha ni isigukuru yi ipasaka. Urusiku ruyo, Umwana wu Umutu arahurukibhwa, korereke iitwi kumusarabha.” **3** Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakiibhiringa munyumba ya kuhaani umukuru, iriina ryazi Kayaafa. **4** Muyo, bhakagambana chimbu bharaamugwati Yīisu kwa mbisi, korereke bhamwiti. **5** Nawe bhakabhuga, “Tataaza kokora ganu ribhaga ryi isigukuru yi ipasaka, abhaatu bhataaza kokora ikimpagi.” **6** Neho Yīisu akaja murabhiri rwa Bhitaniya, akiikara munyumba ya Simuni wanu aari ne ebhegeenge. **7** Hanu Yīisu aari kwigari, akaaza umukari wumwi kwewe ani ichupa inzamu ya amaguta ganu gaari gi iguri ikuru na garareetya bhwaheene. Umukari wuyo akamwituririra Yīisu kumutwi. **8** Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhaaruzi gayo, bhakiigatana. Bhakabhuga, “Ndora umukari wanu arasarya amaguta ga riguri ikurubhu? **9** Yaari bhwaheene amaguta ganu gangaguriibhwi kuzimpirya nzaru bhukung’u, na kahaabhwa abhahabhi!” **10** Yīisu akoobhoora ganu bhaari bhakwiseega, akabhabhurira, “Ndora muranyaacha umukari wanu? Ewe ankuriiri ring’ana rizamu bhukung’u. **11** Abhahabhi munabhu siku zuusi, nawe inyi nitakubha hamwimwi na niimwi ibhaga ryusi. **12** Umukari wanu anyiitiriiri amaguta, korereke akonze umubhiri gwani

ku kubhiikwa kwani. **13** Nirabhabhūrira amaheene, hūhūsi mubhyarū hanū abhaatū bhakūbha bhararwaza Ing'ana Inzumu, bharabha bharagamba rinū umukari wūnū aakuriri, kumuhiita.” **14** Mmbe Yuuda Isikariyūti, wūmwi wa abhiiga bha Yīisu ikumi na bhabhiri, akaja kubhakurū bha abhakuhaani, **15** akabhabhuurya, “Murandihaki niraamugwatyi Yīisu mūmabhoko gaanyu?” Akūmara bhakamuriha zimpirya merongo itatū. **16** Kutangira ribhaga riyo, Yuuda Isikariyūti akatanga komohya umweya umuzumu gu ukumwichura. **17** Kurusiku rwa ubhutangi rwi isigukuru yi Imikaati Gīnū Gitari Mitunduuru, abhiiga bha Yīisu bhakaja kwawi, bhakamubhuurya, “Oreenda tuji hayi tokokorere ahagero hū ukurira ipasaka?” **18** Yīisu akabhaha iriina ryū umūutu omorebhe akabhuga, “Muji mūrūbhiri rwa Yirusariimu kumūutu wuyo, mūmubhūriri, ‘Umwija atutumiri na arabhuga, “Ribhaga ryani riri haguhi. Inyi na abhiiga bhaani turarya ipasaka munyumba yaazu.”” **19** Abhiiga bhaazi bhakakora guusi chimbu Yīisu aabhatumiri, bhakatenga ibhyakurya bhyi ipasaka. **20** Hanū ryahikiri rigoroobha, Yīisu na abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri bhakiikara kurya ibhyakurya. **21** Hanū bhaari bhararya, akabhabhūrira, “Nirabhabhūrira amaheene, wūmwi waanyu aranyiichura.” **22** Abhiiga bhaazi bhakarumika bhukung'u, bhakatanga kumubhuurya wūmwi wūmwi, “Umukurū, nangu niinyi?” **23** Yīisu akagarukirya, “Ni-wūnū akokorya hamwimwi na niinyi mubhakuri, newe araanyiichuri. **24** Maheene Umwana wū Umūutu araja kukwa, chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu

gakubhuga iguru waazi. Nawe, horeera kumutu wanu ariichuri Umwana wu Umutu! Yaari hakiriku kwewe atangibhwirwi!” 25 Mmbe, Yuuda wanu aatiiri Yisu mumabhoko ga abhabhisa, wusi akamubhuurya, “Umwija, nangu niinyi?” Yisu akamugarukirya, “Naawi ubhugiri.” 26 Hanu bhaari bhararya, Yisu akagega umukaati, akabhurira Mungu, azumiryi. Akagusunyura, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi, akabhuga, “Mogege muryi, ganu negwe umubhiri gwani.” 27 Akumara, akagega ekekombe chi idivaayi, akabhurira Mungu, azumiryi, akabhaha arabhuga, “Mogege, munywi imwasi. 28 Ganu nego amasaahi gaani gu ubhuragi, ganu gakwitika iguru wa abhaatu bhaaru ku kuruushwa ubhubhi. 29 Nirabhabhurira, nitakunywa naatu idivaayi kuhika hanu nikunywa buhya hamwimwi na niimwi mubhutimi bhwa Bhaabha.” 30 Akumara bhakimba iryimb ryu ukukunya Mungu. Bhakabuka hayo, bhakaja kukiguru chi imiziyituuni. 31 Mmbe, Yisu akabhabhurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Ubhutika bhwa reero, imwi buusi murang’osa na kuntiga. Irabhabhu, chimbu Mungu aagambiri muMaandika Amarindu, ‘Niramwita umuriisha, na riribhita rya zing’undu zaazi riranyaragana.’ 32 Nawe hanu nikuryuka, nirabhakangatira kuja Gariraaya.” 33 Peetero akamubhurira, “Nangabha buusi bharakutiga, inyi nitakukutiga zee!” 34 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Nirakubhurira amaheene, ubhutika bhwa reero, ekorokoome ikiiri kugamba, urabha unyangiri manga katatu.” 35 Peetero akamugarukirya, “Nangabha kukwa, nikwi hamwimwi na naawi, nitakukwanga zee!” Abhiiga

abhandi bhūsi, bhakabhuga ibhuibhu. 36 Mmbe, Yīsu akaja na abhiiga bhaazi mubhusitaani yinu ikubhirikirwa Gitisimani. Akabhabhūrira, “Mwikari hinga hanu, niji kusabha Mungu.” 37 Akagega Peetero hamwimwi na abhaana bhabhiri bha Zebhedaayo. Akatanga kurumika na kunyaaka bhukung’u mokoro yaazi, 38 akabhabhūrira, “Ekoroyaani irumikiri bhukung’u ekerengo chu ukukwa. Mwikari hanu, motengeeze hamwimwi na niinyi.” 39 Akiisuka embere hasuuhu, akagwa kibhumiiri, akasabha Mungu arabhuga, “Bhaabha, ariibhi iraturikana, nirakusabha unduushiryi ekekombe chi inyaaku kinu! Itari chimbu inyi nikwenda, nawe gakorwe chimbu awi ukwenda.” 40 Mmbe, Yīsu akagaruka kubhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhona bhahindiiri. Akabhuurya Peetero, “Nangu, mutamirwi kotengeeza hamwimwi na niinyi nuru kwi iisa yimwi? 41 Motengeeze na kusabha, mataaza kusikira mubhitiimotiimo. Ekoroyaani iriisirirya, nawe umubhiri ni-munyuhiriru.” 42 Yīsu akabhatiga, akaja iyo rwa kabhiri, akasabha arabhuga, “Bhaabha, ariibhi inyaaku yinu itaturikana kurwa kwa niinyi, gakorwe chimbu ukwenda.” 43 Mmbe, hanu aagarukiri kwabhu, akabhona kwiki bhahindiiri, ku kubha amisu gaabhu gaari maritu. 44 Akabhatiga, akaja kusabha rwa katatu, akagarukira kugamba amang’ana garyagarya. 45 Akumara akagaruka naatu kwa abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhūrira, “Nangu muhindiri mwoyeere, rora! Ribhaga rihikiri rinu Umwana wu Umutu aragwatwa na kuhirwa mumabhoko ga abhakari bhu ubhubhi. 46 Mubhuki, tuji. Rora, wanu akunyichura ari haguhi.” 47 Hanu Yīsu aari

akiiri aragamba gayo, hayohayo Yuuda, wumwi wa abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akaaza hamwimwi na riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bha amasabha na amarungu. Riribhita riyo rikatumwa na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi. 48 Yuuda wunu amwichuriri Yisu, aari akangatiri kuragirira abhaatu bhayo ichirikin'ya. Akabhabhurira, "Umuntu wunu niraahumbati, newe mugwati." 49 Hayohayo Yuuda akaja kwa Yisu, akamubhurira, "Umwija, morembel!" Akumara akamuhumbata. 50 Yisu akamugarukirya, "Musaani waani, kora kinu kikuiritiri." Mmbe abhaatu bhayo bhakiisuka, bhakamugwata Yisu. 51 Neho wumwi mubhanu bhaari hamwimwi na Yisu, akasohora risabha ryazi, akatina ukutwi kwa mbusa wa kuhaani umukuru kutu. 52 Nawe Yisu akamubhurira, "Garucha risabha ahagero haaho, ku kubha buusi bhanu bhakugwata risabha korereke bhiiti, bharakwa kwa risabha! 53 Nangu, utizi kubha niranaja kusabha ubhusakirya kwa Bhaabha, nawe aratura kuntumira bhamaraika kukira amaribhita amakuru ikumi na abhiri? 54 Hanu nangakuriribhu, garahikabhwi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu kubha, nimbu gakwenderwa kuhuruka?" 55 Neho Yisu akabhurira riribhita riyo, "Ndora mwiziri na amasabha na amarungu kungwata, nkina inyi ni-musaakuri? Zisiku zusi naari nirija mwihekaaru, nawe mutaangwatiri! 56 Nawe guusi gakurirwi, korereke gahiki ganu abharutiriri bhaandikiri muMaandiku Amarindu." Mmbe, abhiiga bhaazi buusi bhakaryara, bhakamutiga. 57 Mmbe, bhanu bhaamugwatiri Yisu,

bhakamuhira kwa Kayaafa, kuhaani umukuru. Munyumba
 yaazi, inu bhaari bhiibhiringiri abhiija bhi imigiru ja
 Musa na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi. 58 Peetero
 aari aramutuna Yiesu kwa kore, kuhika mukisiku chi
 inyumba ya kuhaani umukuru. Akasikira muusi, akiikara
 hamwimwi na abhariibhi korereke arore chimbu ikiina
 cha Yiesu kikubha. 59 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani
 ni ichandaru chusi, bhakamohya obhomenyeekererya
 bhwu ururimi korereke bhabhone inzira yu ukwita
 Yiesu. 60 Bhakaaza abhaminyiikiriri bhu ururimi
 bhaaru, nawe bhatabhwini. 61 Akumara bhakaaza
 abhaminyiikiriri bhabhiri, bhakabhuga, “Umuntu wanu
 akabhuga, ‘Niranaja kwasha rihekaaru rya Mungu
 na kuryumbaka kwa siku isatu.” 62 Akumara
 kuhaani umukuru akiimhirira, akabhuurya Yiesu, “Awii,
 utakugarukirya ing’ana ryaryusi? Amang’ana ganu
 abhaatu bhanu bhakukugamba?” 63 Nawe Yiesu
 akakira kiri. Kuhaani umukuru wuyo akamubhuhirira,
 “Nirakwirahirya kuriina rya Mungu wu ubhuhuru,
 utubhuhiriri ariibhi awi naawi Kiriisitu, Umwana wa
 Mungu.” 64 Yiesu akamugarukirya, “Naawi ugambiri.
 Nawe nirabhabhuhirira, kutangira nangu, murarora
 Umwana wu Umuntu ikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa
 Mungu wa Amanaga. Na muramorora araaza mamasaa
 kurwa mwisaaru.” 65 Mmbe, hanu kuhaani umukuru
 iigwiri amang’ana gayo, akatarandura amiibhoho gaazi,
 akabhuga, “Arigiri Mungu! Ni-bhamenyeekereryaki
 bhanu tukwenda? Mwigwiri abheene chimbu akorega
 Mungu! 66 Imwi murabhugabhwi?” Bhakamugarukirya,

“Areenderwa iitwi!” **67** Akumara, bhakamutwira amati mubhushu, bhakamotema ibhikundi. Abhandi bhakamotema amaguuhu, **68** na kumubhurrira, “Awi Kiriisitu, orotorere, ni-wiwi wunu akutimiri?” **69** Mmbe, ribhaga riyoriyo, Peetero aari iikiiri igutu mukisiku hayo. Neho omohocha wumwi wi ikikari akamujaku, akamubhurrira, “Na naawi waari hamwimwi na Yisu wa Gariraaya.” **70** Peetero akaanga mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhushi, akabhuga, “Nitiizi ganu ukubhuga!” **71** Hanu aari akurwa mukisiku, omohocha uwundi wi ikikari akamorora, akabhabhurrira bhanu bhaareho hayo, “Umuntu wunu aari hamwimwi na Yisu wa Nazariiti.” **72** Peetero akaanga kwa kwirahira, “Nitamwizi umuntu wuyo!” **73** Ihaga isuuhu rikahita, abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiimiiri hayo, bhakabhurrira Peetero, “Maheene, awi ni-wumwi wa bhanu bhari hamwimwi na Yisu. Nuru ukugamba kwazu koreereken’ya kubha urarwa Gariraaya!” **74** Peetero akatanga kwihiima bhukung’u, akiirahira, “Nitamwizi umuntu wuyo!” Hayohayo, ekorokoome ikagamba. **75** Neho Peetero akahiita amang’ana ganu Yisu aamubhuuriiri, “Ekorokoome ikiiri kugamba, urabha unyangiri manga katatu.” Akumara, akahuruka igutu, akatanga kurira kwi isungu ihaari.

27 Hanu bhwakiiri, abhakuru bhushi bha abhakuhaani hamwimwi na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakiisiriran’ya kubha bhamwiti Yisu. **2** Akumara bhakamobhoha, bhakaja nawe kumukangati wi Ikiruumi wunu aari arabhirikirwa Piraato. **3** Mmbe Yuuda, wunu aamwichuriri Yisu, hanu aaruzi Yisu atiniirwi

iitwi, akiiyigwa kibhi bhukung'u. Akagega zimpirya ziry merongo itatu na kuzigarucha kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi. Akabhabhurira, "Nikuriri ubhubhi kumutura mambhoko gaanyu umutu wanu ataana bhubhi bhwbhwasi." 4 Nawe ebho bhakabhuga, "Gayo garatutun'yaki itwi? Ni-nyaaku yaazu aumwene." 5 Neho Yuuda akataasha zimpirya ziyo mukisiku cha rihekaaru, akaja, akiing'eeta. 6 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhakatoora zimpirya ziyo, bhakabhuga, "Ni-mugiru kusanja zimpirya ziyo na zimpirya za rihekaaru, ku kubha zirihirwi ku kwitira amasaahi gu umutu." 7 Mmbe, bhakagambana na kuhitya kogega zimpirya ziyo na kugura umugundu gwe ekesemo iguru wu ukubhiika abhagini. 8 Neho umugundu guyo gukubhirikirwa Umugundu gwa Amasaahi. 9 Neho rikabha ring'ana rinu umuruririri Yirimiya aandikiri, "Bhakagega zimpirya merongo itatu, ubhuguri obhorebhe hanu Abhiiziriri bhiisiririin'yi iguru wabhw. 10 Bhakagura umugundu gwe ekesemo, chimbu Umukuru answajiryi." 11 Neho Yisu akiimirira mubhutangi bhwu umukangati wi Ikiruumi. Umukangati wuyo akamubhuurya, "Awi naawi umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?" Yisu akamugarukirya, "Awi ugambiri." 12 Nawe hanu aagambirwi na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, ewe atabagarukiiryi ryuryasi. 13 Neho Piraato akamubhuurya, "Nangu, utakwigwa gusi ganu bhakugamba iguru waazu?" 14 Nawe Yisu atagarukiiryi nuru ring'ana rimwi. Umwanangwa akarugura bhukung'u. 15 Imyaka jusi ji

isigukuru yi ipasaka, umwanangwa wi Ikiruumi aari ni isimuka yu ukutigurukira omobhohwa wumwi wunu abhaatu bhiindiri. **16** Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, aareho omobhohwa wumwi wunu aari arabhirikirwa Bharaabha. Omobhohwa wuyo akamenyekana bhukung'u iguru wa amabhi ganu aari arakora. **17** Hanu abhaatu bhiibhiringiri, Piraato akabhabhuurya, "Ni-wiwi wunu mukwenda nibhatazuriri gati wa abhabhohwa bhabhiri bhanu? Bharaabha, hamwi Yisu wunu abhaatu bhakubhirikira Kiriisitu?" **18** Piraato akabhabhuuryabhu, ku kubha akamenya abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi bhakahira Yisu kwewe iguru we eng'eera yaabhuhu. **19** Mmbe, hanu Piraato iikiiri kukitumbi chazi chi itiniru, mukaazi akamutumira amang'ana, "Utaaza komokorera ibhi ruryusi umutu wuyo ataana bhubi, ku kubha ninyaakiri bhukung'u ubhutiku mokerooto iguru waazi." **20** Nawe abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakakorokomba abhaatu bhasabhi Piraato abhatazuriri Bharaabha na kutinira Yisu korereke iitwi. **21** Piraato akabhabhuurya naatu, "Ni-wiwi wunu mukwenda nibhatazuriri gati wa abhabhohwa bhabhiri bhanu?" Bhakamugarukirya, "Bharaabha!" **22** Piraato akabhabhuurya naatu, "Mmbe nekorebhwu Yisu wunu akubhirikirwa Kiriisitu?" Abhaatu bhusi bhakarigisa bharabhuga, "Mumubhambi kumusarabha!" **23** Piraato akabhabhuurya naatu, "Asariryiki?" Nawe ebho bhakoongera kurigisa bharabhuga, "Mumubhambi kumusarabha!" **24** Hanu Piraato ubhuriri kubha atakutura kuchura amiisiigi ga abhaatu bharya na kubha

bhatangiri ririgi, akagega amanzi na kwisaabha amabhoko
 gaazi mubhutangi bwabhu. Akakorabhu kwerecha
 kubha ataana isoro ryuryusi. Neho akabhabhurrira,
 “Inyi nitaana bhubhi bwubhwusi ku uruku rwa
 umutu wunu we eheene. Ring’ana rinu ni-guru waanyu
 imubheene!” 25 Abhaatu bhuusi bhakamugarukirya,
 “Risaahi ryu uruku rwa Yisu ribhi iguru wiitu na abhaana
 bhiitu!” 26 Akumara Piraato akatazura Bharaabha, na
 akaswaja abhasirikari korereke bhateme Yisu imizariti
 na kumubhamba kumasarabha. 27 Neho abhasirikari
 bhu umwanangwa wi Ikiruumi bhakagega Yisu, bhakaja
 nawe mwikuru ryu umwanangwa. Bhakabhiringa
 riribhita ikuru rya abhasirikari, bhakamwiruguura.
 28 Bhakamuruusha zengebho zaazi, bhakamwibhohya
 ikanzu imbiriiri. 29 Bhakagisa ikirungu cha amahwa,
 bhakamwibhohya kumutwi na rikuri kokobhoko kwazi ku
 ubhuryu korereke arorekani nchu umutimi. Bhakahigama
 mubhutangi bwazi, akumara bhakatanga komorega
 bharabhuga, “Morembe, umutimi wa Abhayaahudi!” 30
 Akumara bhakamutwira amati, bhakagega rikuri rirya
 bhakamotema naryu kumutwi. 31 Hanu abhasirikari
 bhayo bhaamariri kumusiihya, bhakamuruusha ikanzu
 yirya na kumwibhohya zengebho zaazi. Akumara, bhakaja
 nawe kumubhamba kumasarabha. 32 Hanu bhaari
 bhararwa murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, bhakabhona
 umutu wumu Mukireene, wunu akubhirikirwa Simuni.
 Abhasirikari bhayo bhakamuhatika kogega umasarabha
 gwa Yisu. 33 Akumara, bhakahika ahagero hanu
 haabhirikiirwi Guriguuta, enzobhooro yaku ni-kukihanga

chu Umutwi. **34** Bhakaha Yîisu idivaayi yinû bhaari
 bhasangiryi ni induru. Nawe hanû aabhunjiryi, akaanga
 kunywa. **35** Bhakamubhamba kumûsarabha, akumara
 bhakatwana zengebho zaazi kwa kokora ubhwitûuri.
 [Neho rikabha ring'ana rinû ryagambirwi nû umurûutiriri
 igurû wa Yîisu kubha "Bhakatwana zengebho zaani na
 bhakakora ubhwitûuri igurû wa amiibhoho gaani."] **36**
 Bhakiikara hayo korereke bhamuriibhi. **37** Bhakatuura
 urubhao igurû wu umutwi gwazi. Urubhao ruyo rwari
 rwandikirwi amang'ana gu ukumugamba kubha, "Wunû
 ni-Yîisu, Umûtimi wa Abhayaahudi." **38** Ahagero
 hayo, bhaareho abhasaakuri bhabhiri, bhakabhambwa
 hamwimwi na Yîisu, uwumwi urubhaara rwu ubhuryu
 nû uwundi urubhaara rwu ubhumûsi. **39** Abhaatu
 bhanû bhaari bhakuhita kanzira hayo, bhakamutuka,
 bharasingisha imitwi jabhu bharabhuga, **40** "Nangu,
 utari naawi wabhugiri uraasha rihekaaru rya Mungu na
 kuryumbaka kwa siku isatu? Nangu, ariibhi awi ni-Mwana
 wa Mungu, wiituaryi aumwene, wiiki kumûsarabha!" **41**
 Ibhuiibhu, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigirû
 ja Musa hamwimwi na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi
 bhakamorega bharabhuga, "Akasabhura abhandi, nawe
 atakutura kwisabhura umwene! **42** Ariibhi ni-mûtimi wa
 Abhiizirairi, mmbe iiki kumûsarabha, neho na niitwi
 tukumwisirirya. **43** Ewe aramwisega Mungu, na abhugiri,
 'Inyi ni-Mwana wa Mungu.' Mmbe, nangu ariibhi heene
 Mungu amûsiigiri, amûsabhuri." **44** Abhasaakuri bhanû
 bhaabhambirwi hamwimwi nawe, bhûsi bhakamutuka.
45 Mmbe, kwima ribhaga rya zîisa isaasabha umwise

kuhika ziisa kenda, ikabha ikiirimya kucharu chusi.

46 Ziisa kenda, Yisu akarira kwiraka ikuru arabhuga, “Iruyi, Iruyi! Raama sabhakitaani?” Enzobhooro yaku, “Mungu waani, Mungu waani! Ndora untigiri?” 47 Hanu abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, abhandi bhakabhuga, “Wunu arabhirikira iriya umuruririri wa Mungu.” 48 Hayohayo, wumwi waabhu akaryara mweha, akagega ripuupya, akakorya mumarwa amaruru gi idivaayi, akatwura ripuupya kwikuri, akamoha Yisu anywi. 49 Nawe abhandi bhakabhuga, “Tiga torore ariibhi iriya araaza kumusabhura!” 50 Neho Yisu akarira kwiki kwiraka ikuru, akatin’ya. 51 Hayohayo, ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru rikabhaaruka mbaara ibhiri kurwa iguru kuhika iyaasi. Iisi ikarigita, zikurungutari zikabhaaruka. 52 Zimbihira zikiiguka ni imibhiri myaru ja abharindu bha Mungu gikaryuka. 53 Hanu Yisu aaryukiri bhakarwa muzimbihira zaabhu, bhakasikira Yirusariimu, bhakarorwa na abhaatu bhaaru. 54 Hanu umukuru wa abhasirikari hamwimwi na bhanu bhaari bhakuriibha Yisu bhaaruuzi ikirigitu chi isi na agandi guusi ganu gakuriibhwi, bhakubhaha bhukung’u, bhakabhuga, “Heene, umuntu wunu aari Umwana wa Mungu!” 55 Hayo bhaareho na abhakari bhaaru bhanu bhaari bhakutuna Yisu kurwa Gariraaya na komohokerya. Abhakari bhayo bhiimiiriiri kwa kore bhararora guusi ganu gaari gakokorebhwa. 56 Mubhakari bhayo, bhaarimu Mariyamu wa Magidarena, Mariyamu unina Yaakobho na Yuusufu, na unina wa abhaana bha Zebhedaayo. 57 Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, akaaza

umwiga wumwi wa Yisu iriina ryazi Yuusufu. Yuusufu wuyo aari muniibhi kurwa urubhiri rwa Arimataaya. **58** Yuusufu akaja kwa Piraato, akamusabha ikitundu cha Yisu. Piraato akaswaja abhasirikari bhaazi bhamohe ikitundu kiyo. **59** Akaja, akagega ikitundu, akakiringira musanda. **60** Akatwura ikitundu mumbihira yaazi iiya ya ribhigi rinu ryari ritukirwi kwitari. Akumara akahiringitya riibhwi ikuru akakundikiry a ikisiku chi imbihira, akarweho. **61** Ribhaga riyo, Mariyamu wa Magidarena na Mariyamu wundi wurya, bhaari bhiikiiri bhiikiiri imbihira. **62** Urusiku rwa kabhiri, runu rwari urusiku ru ubhuturu, abakuru bha abakuhaani na Abhafarisayo bhakiibhiringa kwa Piraato. **63** Bhakabwura Piraato, “Umukuru, turahiita kubha hanu umubhihi wurya aari akiiri muhu, akabhuga, ‘Urusiku rwa katatu, niraryuka.’ **64** Nangu turasabha ubhatu abhasirikari bhariibhi imbihira kuhika urusiku rwa katatu. Ariibhi utakutwura abhariibhi, abhiiga bhaazi bhatura bhakaaza kwibha ikitundu chazi na kukangirirya abhaatu kubha aryukiri kurwa mbhaku. Bharaakorebhu, ururimi ruyo rurabha rubhi bhukung’u kukira runu rwakangatiri.” **65** Piraato akabhagarukirya, “Mogege abhasirikari, muji muriibhi kwa amanaga gaanyu gusi.” **66** Neho bhakaja kumbihira, bhakutwura urukaamu kwibhwi, korereke rihiringitibhwi, bhamenye. Bhakabhatiga abhasirikari hayo korereke bhariibhi imbihira.

28 Hanu urusiku ru ubhuturu rwahitiri, mumacha urusiku ru ubhutangi rwi inyuma, Mariyamu wa

Magidarena hamwimwi na Mariyamu uwundi wurya, bhakaja korora imbihira. **2** Rogendo rumwi, kikabhaho ikirigitu kiku chi isi, ku kubha maraika wu Umukuru Mungu akiika kurwa mwisaaru. Maraika wuyo akiisuka kumbihira, akahiringitya riibhwi rirya rusizu, akaryikarira. **3** Aari arabharya nchu urukubha, na zengebho zaazi zaari nziru pee ncho omosoke. **4** Hanu abhasirikari bharya bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakubhaha bhukung'u, bhakabha nkina bhakuuri. **5** Hayo, maraika wuyo akabhuurira abhakari bharya, "Mutubhaha! Niizi maramohya Yisu wa Nazariiti, wanu aabhambirwi. **6** Atari hanu! Aryukiri, chimbu aabhugiri. Muuzi morore hanu bhaari bhamutiiri. **7** Muji bhwangu, mubhabhuuriri abhiiga bhaazi, 'Aryukiri kurwa kubhaku, na arabhakangatira kuja mucharu cha Gariraaya. Iyo niyu mokomobhona!' Nangu nimariri kubhabhuurira kinu chari kindiitiri!" **8** Neho abhakari bhayo bhakabhuka bhwangu kurwa mumbihira hayo, bhanu ubhwubha no obhozomerwa bhukuru. Bhakaryara kuja kubhabhuurira abhiiga ganu maraika aabhahuuriiri. **9** Mmbe, hanu bhaari bharaja, Yisu akarumana nabhu, akabhakeerya, "Morembel!" Bhakamwisukira, bhakamugwata amaguru gaazi, bhakamosengera. **10** Neho Yisu akabhabhuurira, "Mutubhaha. Muji mubhabhuuriri abhahiiri bhaani bhaji Gariraaya, iyo niyu bharaambone." **11** Hanu abhakari bhayo bhaari bhakuja, abhasirikari obhorebhe abhariibhi bhi imbihira ya Yisu bhakaja murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu. Hanu bhaahikiri, bhakaragirira abhakuru bha abhakuhaani guusi ganu gaakuriibhwi. **12** Akumara

abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhayo bhakarumana na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, bhakagambana na kuhitya kubhaha abhasirikari bharyi amasooya ga zimpirya nzaru. **13** Bhakabhabhurira, “Umuntu wuwusi araabhabhuuryi iguru wa ganu gakurirwi, mubhugi, ‘Ubhutiku twari tuhindiiri zendooro, abhiiga bhakaaza bhakamwibha.’” **14** Hanu Piraato ariigwi gayo, itwi turagambana nawe korereke mutaaza kusikira munyaaku.” **15** Mmbe abhasirikari bhakagega zimpirya na bhakakora chimbu bhaabhuuriirwi na abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi. Amang’ana gaabhu gu ururimi gakanyaragana bhukung’u gati wa Abhayaahudi kuhika reero yinu. **16** Abhiiga bha Yisu ikumi na wumwi bhakaja Gariraaya mukiguru kinu Yisu aabhiirikiryi. **17** Hanu bhaamuruuzi, bhakamosengera, nangabha abhandi bhaari na amakibhwi kubha ni-Yisu. **18** Yisu akabhiisukira, akabhabhurira, “Nihirwi ubhunaja bhwasu bhwa mwisaaru na mwasu. **19** Nangu muji kubhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi na kubhakora kubha abhiiga bhaani. Mubhabhatiizi kuriina rya Bhaabha, na ryu Umwana na rye Ekoru indindu. **20** Mubhiiji kugwata guusi ganu nabhaswajiryi imwi. Rora, na niinyi niri hamwimwi na niimwi ribhaga ryusi, kuhika mutiniru yi isi.” (aiōn g165)

Maaroko

1 Bhunu nebhwe ubhutangi bhwi ing'ana inzamu iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu. **2** Chimbu yandikirwi nu umururuririri Isaaya mukitabhu chazi kubha, Mungu akabhuga, “Rora, niratuma umutumwa waani mubhutangi bhwazu, wunu araakokonzere inzira. **3** Umutumwa wunu ni-wunu akuragan'ya mwitirigu, ‘Mokore inzira yu Umukuru, mogorore ibhahitu bhyazi!’” **4** Umutumwa wuyo aari arabhirikirwa Yoohana. Aari mwitirigu ararwazira abhaatu kubha, bhatigi ubhubhi nu ukubhatiizwa, korereke Mungu abhabheerere ubhubhi bhwabhu. **5** Abhaatu bhaaru kurwa kurubhiri rwa Yirusariimu na mucharu chusi cha Yudeya, bhaari bharaja kwa Yoohana. Bhakatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu, akabhabhatiiza mukitaaru cha Yorodaani. **6** Yoohana aari ibhuhiri ubhuzuki bhwi ingamiya, no omokena gwa riseero mukiribhizi. Ibhyakurya bhyazi bhyari zingigi nu ubhwuki bhwa mwitirigu. **7** Aari ararwaza arabhuga, “Hanu nikumara inyi, araaza umutu wu ubhunaja kunkira. Nitakwenderwa nuru kwihiinya kutazura zisiri zi ibhikwira bhyazi. **8** Inyi nirabhabhatiiza kwa amanzi, nawe ewe arabhabhatiiza kwe Ekoru Indindu.” **9** Ribhaga riyo, Yisu akaaza kurwa murubhiri rwa Nazariiti, mucharu cha Gariraaya. Wusi Yoohana akamubhatiiza mukitaaru cha Yorodaani. **10** Hanu Yisu aari aratiira kurwa mumanzi, akarora risaaru ririiguka, ne Ekoru Indindu iriika kwewe nchi ikiguuti. **11** Riraka kurwa mwisaaru rikabhuga, “Awi ni-Mwana waani umusiigwa, nizumirirwi na naawi.” **12** Hayohayo Ekoru Indindu

ikamukangata Yîisu kuja mwitirigû. **13** Akiikara iyo siku merongo ene, aragemwa na Shitaani. Aari hamwimwi ni ibhityinyi bhya mwitirigû, na bhamaraika bha Mungu bhaari bharamwangerira. **14** Zikahita siku nzaru, Yoohana akabhohwa. Hanu aari mokebhoho, Yîisu akaja mucharu cha Gariraaya, aari ararwaza Ing'ana Inzamu ya Mungu. **15** Aari arabhuga, "Ribhaga rinu ryaruturirwi rihikiri, nu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuraariiri. Mmbe, mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu, mwisiriryi Ing'ana Inzamu yiyo." **16** Rusiku rumwi, hanu Yîisu aari akahita rusizu wi inyanza ya Gariraaya, akarora Simuni nu umunyi waazi Andureya. Bhaari bhararekera zenzero munyanza, ku kubha bhaari abhawisini. **17** Yîisu akabhabhurira, "Muntuni na niinyi nirabhakora kubha abhawisini bha abhaatu." **18** Hayohayo, bhakazitiga zenzero zaabhu, bhakatuna Yîisu. **19** Yîisu akaja embere hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi bhabhiri. Akarora Yaakobho nu umunyi waazi Yoohana abhaana bha Zebhedaayo, bhaari mubhwatu bharazomya zenzero zaabhu. **20** Ribhaga riyoriyo, akabhabhirikira bhamutuni, bhabhi abhiiga bhaazi. Bhakatiga wiisi hamwimwi na abhahocha bhaazi mubhwatu, bhakatuna Yîisu. **21** Neho Yîisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhane, bhakaja murubhiri rwa Kaporinaumu. Hanu urusiku ru ubhuturu rwahikiri, bhakasikira mwirwaziru, Yîisu akatanga kwija. **22** Amiija gaazi gakabharuguurya abhaatu buusi bhanu bhaari bharamwitegeerera. Aari ariija nchu umutu wu ubhunaja, na itaari chimbu abhiija bhaabhu bhi imigiru ja Musa bhahiija. **23** Mwirwaziru ryabhu, mwari nu umutu wanu aari na risambwa. Akatiirya riraka,

24 arabhuga, “Awi Yîisu wa Nazariiti, utatunyaacha! Nangu, wiiziri kuturicha? Nikwizi awi ni-wiwi, awi ni-Murindu wa Mungu.” **25** Yîisu akarihaarira risambwa riyo akabhuga, “Kira! Nuurwi kumutu wunu!” **26** Risambwa rikasingisha umutu wuyo bhukung’u, rikarira kwiraka na kumurwiku. **27** Abhaatu bhuusi bhakarugura bhukung’u, bhakiibhuurya, “Ni-ki kinu? Ni-miija mahya, ganu ubhunaja! Rora, ana amanaga gu ukhaarira na amasambwa, guusi garamwigwa.” **28** Itaagigiri ibhaga irihu, abhaatu kurwa mucharu chusi cha Gariraaya, bhakabha bhiigwiri amang’ana ga Yîisu. **29** Hanu bhaaruuri mwirwaziru, bhakaja hamwimwi na Yaakobho na Yoohana kuhika wa Simuni na Andureya. **30** Hanu bhaahikiribu, Yîisu akabhuurirwa kubha, uninabhyara Simuni ari munyumba ahindiiri, murwiri we ehooma. **31** Neho Yîisu akiisuka hanu aari, akamugwata okobhoko, akamununga. Ribhaga riyoriyo uninabhyara Simuni akahora, akatanga kubhahokerya ibhyakurya. **32** Urusiku ruyo rigoroobha, hanu ubhuturu bwasisiriri, abhaatu bu urubhiri ruyo bhaari bharareetera Yîisu abharwiri, na bhanu bhaari na amasambwa. **33** Abhaatu bhaaru kurwa murubhiri rurya, bhakarumana kurukungu rwi inyumba ya Simuni na Andureya. **34** Yîisu akahorya abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhaari na amarwiri guusi. Na akaruusha amasambwa maaru, nawe ataari aragatiga amasambwa kubha gagambi, ku kubha gakamenya kubha ewe ni-Mwana wa Mungu. **35** Mozengoko, Yîisu akabhuuka, akaja ahagero hanu hataari na abhaatu, akatanga kusabha. **36** Hanu Simuni na abhakindichazi

bhaabhwini atari munyumba, bhakaja komomohya. **37** Hanu bhaamubhwini, bhakamubhurrira, “Abhaatu bhushi bharakomohya!” **38** Akabhagarukirya, “Tuji muzimbiri izindi za haguhi na runu, korereke nirwaziyu, ku kubha niiziri komeremo giyo.” **39** Neho akahita mucharu chusi cha Gariraaya na kurwaza mumarwaziru gaabhu, na kuruusha abhaatu amasambwa. **40** Rusiku rumwi umuntu we ebhegeenge akaja kwa Yisu. Akahigama, akamwisasaama, “Uraasiigi, uratura kumbingukya!” **41** Yisu akamororera ibhigungi, akagorora okobhoko kwazi na kumukun’yaku umurwiri, akamubhurrira akabhuga, “Nisiigiri. Bhingukibhwa!” **42** Rogendo rumwi ebhegeenge bhikamurwiku, akabhinguka. **43** Yisu akamorecha kwa kumuruushaho bhwangu, **44** akamubhurrira, “Utagema kubhurrira mututu ing’ana ryuryusi. Nawe, nuuji wiyeereken’ye kwa kuhaani, na uhuruchi ikimweso chu ukubhingukibhwa kwazu, chimbu Musa aaswajiryi, kwerecha abhaatu kubha ubhingukiibhwi.” **45** Nawe, umuntu wurya akabhuka harya, akatanga kuraarika habhwiru ring’ana ryu ukubhuribhwa kwazi. Iguru wa gayo, Yisu akatamwa kusikira habhwiru muzimbiri zuzushi ziryu. Akiikara umwene hagari igutu wa zimbiri, nurubhu abhaatu kurwa mbaara zushi bhaari bharamujaku.

2 Yisu akagaruka naatu Kapirinaumu. Zikahita siku suuhu, abhaatu bhakiigwa kubha ari yika. **2** Bhakiibhiringa bhaaru munyumba murya, kuhika kukisiku hataari na hakuhita. Yisu aari arabharwazira abhaatu ing’ana ya Mungu. **3** Hanu aari ararwaza, bhakaaza abhaatu bhane, bhagigiri umuntu wanu akuuri ibhiimu

kukiragu. 4 Bhakatamwa kumusikirya hanu Yisu aari, ku kubha ya riribhita ikuru. Bhakatiira kwirengo ryi inyumba, bhakahobhora rirengo iguru wa hanu Yisu aari, bhakiicha umuntu wanu akuuri ibhiimu ari kukiragu. 5 Hanu Yisu aaruzi ubhwisirirya bhwabhu, akabhubhirira umuntu wanu akuuri ibhiimu, “Mwana waani, ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiirwi.” 6 Nawe, bhakiikara hayo abhiija obhorebhe bhi imigiru ja Musa. Bhaari bhariiseega mumuyu jabhu, 7 “Ndora umuntu wanu aragambabhu? Ararega Mungu! Atareeho umuntu wanu akutara kobheerera ubhubhi, nawe Mungu umwene!” 8 Rogendo rumwi Yisu akamenya amiisiigi gaabhu, akabhabhubhirira, “Kwaki muriiseegabhu mumuyu janyu? 9 Awii, ni-ryahe rinyuhu, kubhubhirira umuntu wanu akuuri ibhiimu, ‘Ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiirwi,’ kisha kumubhubhirira, ‘Imiirira, ogege ikiragu chazu uji?’ 10 Nangu nereenda momenye kubha, Umwana wu Umuntu ahirwi ubhunaja bhwo okobheerera abhaatu ubhubhi kusi.” Noho Yisu akabhubhirira umuntu wanu akuuri ibhiimu, 11 “Nirakubhubhirira, imiirira! Gega ikiragu chazu, uji yiika.” 12 Hayohayo, bhuusi bhakarora umuntu wuyo akiimiirira, akiitwika ikiragu chazi, akahuruka igutu. Abhaatu bhayo bhakarugura na kugunga Mungu, bhakabhuga, “Tukiri korora kisigu ncha kinu kikirirwi reero!” 13 Yisu akaja naatu rusizu wi inyanza ya Gariraaya. Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamutuna, akabhiija. 14 Akumara akabhuuka, hanu aari araja, akarora Raawi umwana wa Arifaayu. Aari ikiiri mwibhuru ryazi ryu ukutinira riguti. Yisu akamubhubhirira, “Ntuna.” Raawi akabhuuka, akamutuna.

15 Yiesu akaja kurya ibhyakurya munyumba ya Raawi hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi. Abharihya bha riguti na abhandi bhu ubhubhi bhaari bhararya ibhyakurya hamwimwi nabhu, ku kubha bhaaru bhe eteemwa yinu bhaari bharamutuna. **16** Mmbe abhiija bhi imigiru bhanu bhaari Abhafarisaayo, hanu bhaaruuzi Yiesu ararya hamwimwi na abharihya bha riguti na abhakuri bhu ubhubhi, bhakabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi, “Ndora ararya hamwimwi na abharihya bha riguti na abhakuri bhu ubhubhi?” **17** Hanu Yiesu iigwiribhu, akabhabhurira, “Abhaatu abhahuru bhatakwenza umugabhu, nawe abharwiri nebho bhakumwenda! Inyi nitiiziri kubhirikira bhe eheene, nawe bhu ubhubhi.” **18** Ibhaga irebhe, abhiiga bha Yoohana Umubhatiizi hamwimwi na Abhafarisaayo, bhaari bhariiyima kurya. Rusiku rumwi abhaatu obhorebhe bhakaja kwa Yiesu, bhakabhuurya, “Ndora abhiiga bha Yoohana na abhiiga bha Abhafarisaayo bhatakurya, nawe abhiiga bhaazu bhatakiyima kurya?” **19** Yiesu akagarukirya, “Abhahirikiriri bhu umukwiri bhariiyimabhu kurya, bhari hamwimwi nu umukwiri? Ribhaga ryasi bhari hamwimwi, bhatakutira kwiya kurya! **20** Nawe urusiku ruraaza umukwiri ararusibhwa gati wa abhagini bhaazi. Hayo neho, bhariiyimi kurya. **21** “Ukusanja amiija gaani amahya na zisimuka zaanyu kuratuubhana nu ukutura ikiraka che engebho iihya kongebho ikungu. Ikiraka kirya kiranyarya engebho yiyo na kwongera hanu hanyariri. **22** Ekerenjo ikindi ni-ncha abhaatu kutiga kutura idivaayi yinu itatunduuriri mubhiguzi bha amaseero amakungu. Hanu ikutundura

na kutiira, ikiguzi kiratamwa kubhimba, akumara kirabhaaruka idivaayi iriitika. Idivaayi yinu itatunduuriri ereenderwa kutuurwa mukiguzi ikihya.” **23** Rusiku rumwi rwu ubhuturu, Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaari bharahita kunzira yinu yaari mumigundu ji inganu. Abhiiga bhaazi bhakatanga kutina ibhigara bhyi inganu na kurya. **24** Neho Abhafarisaayo bhakabhuurira Yisu, “Rora, abhiiga bhaazu bharahocha emeremo ginu gitakwenderwa kokorwa urusiku rwu ubhuturu!” **25** Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Mutasumiri muMaandiku Amarindu chimbu Daudi aakuriri hanu inzara yamuriiri na abhakindichazi? **26** Akasikira mwibhuru ririndu rya Mungu, ribhaga rinu Abhiyatari aari kuhaani umukuru wa Mungu, akarya imikaati ginu jatiirwi mbhutangi bhwa Mungu. Imikaati ginu kumigiru ja Musa gitakwenderwa kuriibhwa na abhaatu, kuruushaku bhakuhaani abheene. Nawe Daudi akarya, na akabhaha na abhakindichazi, buusi bhakarya.” **27** Neho Yisu akabhabhuurira, “Urusiku rwu ubhuturu rwatiirwi iguru wa abhaatu, itari abhaatu iguru wu ubhuturu. **28** Na momenye kubha, Umwana wu Umutu ni-Mukuru nuru urusiku rwu ubhuturu.”

3 Urusiku urundi rwu ubhuturu, Yisu akasikira mwirwaziru rya Kapirinaumu, aareho umutu wanu arimiri okobhoko. **2** Abhafarisaayo bhaari bhiitigiri Yisu, bharore ariibhi arahorya umutu wuyo urusiku rwu ubhuturu. Areemohorye bhabhone inzira yu ukumwinatiriyaku. **3** Yisu akabhuurira omorema wo okobhoko, “Nauzi, wiimiriiri gatigati.” **4** Neho Yisu akabhabhuurya, “Nangu, ni-bhwaheene kurusiku rwu

ubhutururũ, kokora amazumu kisha kokora amabhi, kohorya kisha kwita?” Ebho bhakakira. **5** Yĩsu akabharora kubhururũ, akarumika mumwũyũ gwazi igurũ wũ ubhukung’u bhwi imyũyũ jabhũ. Neho Yĩsu akabhũũrira umũũtũ wurya, “Gorora okobhoko kwazũ.” Umũũtũ wurya akagorora okobhoko kwazi, rogendo rumwi kukahora! **6** Hayohayo Abhafarisaayo bharya bhakahurũka igutũ, bhakarumana na kũgambana na abhasakirya bha riribhita ryũ umũtĩmi Heroode Antipaasi. Bhakagambana chimbu bharaarichi Yĩsu. **7** Yĩsu akabhũũka hayo, akaja kũnyanza ya Gariraaya hamwĩmwi na abhiĩga bhaazi. Riribhita ikurũ rya abhaatũ rikamutuna kurwa mubhyarũ bhya Gariraaya na Yudeya, **8** urubhiri rwa Yirusariĩmu, na Idumaaya, imwambũkũ wi ikitaarũ cha Yorodaani na haguhi na zimbiri za Tiĩro na Sidũũni. Abhaatũ bhayo bhakamujaku, kũ kubha bhaari bhiigwiri igurũ wi ibhisigu bhinũ aari akũriri. **9** Yĩsu akabhũũrira abhiĩga bhaazi bhakonze ubhwatũ, kũ kubha riribhita riryũ ryari ikurũ bhukung’u, hanũ riraamũhigi asikiri mubhwatũ. **10** Abharwiri bhaari bharahigana korereke bhamukun’yiku, kũ kubha aari ahũriryi bhaaru. **11** Abhaatũ bhanũ bhaari na amasambwa hanũ bhaamũrũũzibhu, bhaari bharagwa kũmagurũ gaazi na kũrĩra kwiraka ikurũ, “Awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu!” **12** Neho akagarecha amasambwa kwa bhuhaari, gatamukumucha kubhaatũ kubha ewe ni-wiĩwi. **13** Yĩsu akatiira kukigurũ. Akabhabhirikira abhaatũ bhanũ iĩndiri, bhakamujaku. **14** Akarobhora abhaatũ ikumi na bhabhiri bhanũ aabhabhirikiĩri abhatumwa, korereke bhabhi hamwĩmwi nawe, abhatũmi kurwaza,

15 na abhahi ubhunjira bhwa ukuruusha amasambwa kubhaatu. **16** Ganu nego amariina ga abhaatu ikumi na bhabhira bhanu aarubhwiri: Simuni, wunu Yisu amuhiri iriina irindi, Peetero, **17** Yaakobho na Yoohana abhaana bha Zebhedaayo, Yisu akabhaha iriina rya Bhowanirigi, enzobhooro yaku abhaana bhu umurumo, **18** Andureya, Firipu, Bhatomayo, Mataayo, Tomaaso, Yaakobho umwana wa Arifaayu, Tadaayo, Simuni Umukananayu, enzobhooro yaku ni-mwitaniri wi icharu chazi, **19** na Yuuda Isikariyuti, wunu iichuriri Yisu. Akumara Yisu akagaruka yika, akasikira munyumba. **20** Riribhita rya abhaatu rikiibhiringa harya kwiki, kuhika Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhakatama nuru kurya ibhyakurya. **21** Hanu unina na abhahiri bhaazi bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakaja komogega, bhaari bharabhuga amang'ini gataru bhwaheene. **22** Abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa, bhanu bhaaruuri murubhiri rwa Yirusarimu bhaari bharabhuga, "Atiirirwi na Bhiirizibhuri. Araheebha amasambwa kubhunjira bhwa Bhiirizibhuri, umukuru wa amasambwa!" **23** Mmbe, Yisu akabhabhirikira, akatanga kubhabhurira kobherenjo, "Shitani araturabhwu kwiruusha umwene? **24** Ariibhi abhaatu bhu ubhuti bhumwi bhariitana abheene kobheene, ubhuti bhuyo bharagwa. **25** Na abhaatu bhi inyumba yimwi ariibhi bharatanga kwitana abheene kobheene, ikishoko kiyo kitakurama nuru hasuuhu. **26** Ariibhi Shitani ariitana na amasambwa amakindichazi, ubhuti bhwazi bhutwanikiini, bharatura kwimhirabhwu? Bhutakutura kwimhirira nuru hasuuhu, maheene bhugwiri kimwi.

27 Atareeho umuntu wanyu akutara kusikira munyumba yu umuntu wa amanaga, na kumuruusha ebhegero bhyazi, akiiri komobhoha. Areemobhohe, hayo aratara kumuruusha ebhegero bhyazi. 28 “Nirabhabhurira amaheene, abhaatu bharabheererwa ubhubhi bhwabhu bhwusi. Na bharabheererwa ekerege chabhu chusi. 29 Nawe, ariibhi umuntu ararega Egoro Indindu, atakobheererwa nanyu hasuuhu. Wuyo arabha ni isoro ryu ubhubhi bhwa kemerano.” (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 30 Yisu akabhabhurirabhu, ku kubha ebho bhaari bharabhuga, “Ana risambwa.” 31 Naho unina Yisu na abhahiiri bhaazi bhakahika, bhakiimurira igutu wi inyumba yinu aarimu. Bhakutuma umuntu abhirikiri Yisu, bhagambani neewe. 32 Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu ryari ryikiiri, rimwinaariri. Bhakamubhurira Yisu, “Rora, onyoko na bhaumwanyu bhari igutu, bharakwenda.” 33 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Yiia na bhaumwitu, ni-bha wiiwi?” 34 Akabharora abhaatu bhanu bhiikiiri bhamwinaariri, akabhuga, “Morore, bhanu nebho bha yiia na bhaumwitu. 35 Umuntu wanyu wanyu akokora ubhwindi bhwa Mungu, wuyo newe umwitu, umusubhaati na yiia.”

4 Yisu akatanga kwija kwiki abhaatu, rusizu wi inyanza. Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikiibhiringa kwawi. Akasikira mubhwatu, akiikara muyo korereke bhatamurimbya. Abhaatu bhakasaaga rusizu wi inyanza. 2 Aari arabhiija amang’ana maaru kobherenjo. Mumija gaazi aari arabhuga, 3 “Mwitegeererere! Umubhusuri akaja kubhusura zimbusuru zaazi. 4 Hanu aari arabhusura, zimbusuru izindi zikagwa kunzira, ibhinyunyi bhikaaza, bhikazirya.

5 Izindi zikagwa kukurungutari, zikamera bhwangu, ku kubha riobha ryari isuuhu. **6** Hanu umwi gwabhariri, gukuumya riobha rirya, zimbusuru zikanyaara na kwama, ku kubha imiri jaku jari iguruguru. **7** Zimbusuru izindi zikagwa mumahwa. Amahwa gayo gakakura, gakazihiza, zikatama kokong'a. **8** Nawe, zimbusuru izindi zikagwa kwirobha rizumu, zikamera, zikakura na kwibhura. Yimwi ikiibhura merongo itatu, iyindi ikiibhura merongo isaasabha, ni iyindi ikiibhura igana rimwi!" **9** Akumara akabhabhurira, "Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere." **10** Hanu abhaatu bha riribhita bhaabhuukiri, Yisu akasaaga na abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, na abhahimba abhandi. Neho bhakabhuurya iguru we enzobhooro ye ebherenjo bhyazi. **11** Akabhagarukirya, "Imwi mubhwini iryubha ryo okomenya imbisi yu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhatakuntuna, nirabhabhurira guusi kobherenjo, **12** korereke, 'Bharaarore, bhatamenya ryuryusi. Na bhariigwi, bhatoobhoora ryuryusi. Bhataaza kwichura, bhakatiga ubhubhi, bhakabheererwa.'" **13** Neho Yisu akabhuga, "Nangu, mutamirwi kwobhoora ekerenjo kinu, irabhabhwi kubhindi? **14** Umubhusuri ni-wanu akoreetera abhandi ing'ana ya Mungu. **15** Abhaatu abhandi bhatuubhiini na zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kunzira. Hanu bhakwigwabhu ing'ana ya Mungu, Shitaani ahaaza, na kuruushaho ing'ana yirya mozekoro zaabhu. **16** Abhandi, bhatuubhiini na zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kukurungutari. Hanu bhakwigwa ing'ana ya Mungu, bharayisung'aana bhwangu kobhozomerwa bhwusi. **17** Nawe ku kubha bhaangi nchi ikitutu kinu kitaana imiri,

bhahaagwata ibhaga isuuhu, zinyaaku hamwi amakung'u
 garaabhabhone iguru wi ing'ana yiyo, hayohayo bharatiga
 ubhwisirirya. **18** Abhandi bhatuubhiini na zimbusuru
 zinu zaagwiri mumahwa. Bhariigwa ing'ana ya Mungu,
19 nawe, amahocha ga kusi, umwuyu gwu ubhuniibhi,
 nu umwuyu gwa amang'ana agandi guriisikiri. Gayo
 gahaahiga ing'ana ya Mungu na kugirya itami kwibhura
 imisumu. (aiōn g165) **20** Na abhandi bhatuubhiini na
 zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kwirobha rizumu. Bhariigwa
 ing'ana ya Mungu na kuyisung'aana na kwibhura imisumu,
 ugumwi merongo itatu, ugundi merongo isaasabha
 nu ugundi igana rimwi." **21** Na Yiesu akabhabhurira,
 "Awii kunu umuntu wanu ahaacha ikimuri na kutura
 mwirungu ryu ubhuriri, hamwi kukundikirya na
 rihuzu? Atahaatura iguru wi ikikungu kibhi kiramurika
 husi? **22** Ibhhu nimbu ryuryasi rinu ribhisirwi,
 ribhisirwi korereke rihumburwi na kubha habhwi.
 Na ryuryasi rinu rikundikiriibhwi, rikundikiriibhwi
 korereke rihumburwi. **23** Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere." **24** Yiesu
 akang'eha kubhabhurira, "Mwitegeerere bhwaheene!
 Muryamurya chimbu ukwihurucha kwitegeerera ring'ana,
 ibhu nimbu Mungu wusi akokoha ubhwubhuri, na
 arakwongereererya koremenya bhukung'u. **25** Wunu
 akwitegeerera ing'ana ya Mungu na koyemenya, Mungu
 aramusakirya na kumwongerya koyemenya. Nawe ariibhi
 umuntu atakwitegeerera ing'ana ya Mungu, nuru
 isuuhu yinu aminyiri ararusibhwa." **26** Yiesu akoongera
 kubhabhurira, "Nibhabhuriri ekerenjo ikindi, korereke
 nibhiji ubhutimi bhwa Mungu chimbu bhuri. Umuntu

wumwi akahamba zendetere mumugundu. 27 Ubhutiku ahaahindira, nu umwise ari miisu, ribhaga riyo zendetere ziyo ziramera na kukura, inu umurimi atiizi chimbu ikubha. 28 Rirobha riyoriyo, rirakurya zendetere zirya na kwibhura. Hinga zirahurucha amatutu, garatanga kusagata, mutiniru zirahurucha ibhigara bhinu bhina zeeheke. 29 Imisumu giraakong'e na girumi, umurimi aratanga kogesa." 30 Yisu akang'eha kubhabhurira, "Awii ubhutimi bhwa Mungu tubhutuubhan'yi naki? Tubhutuubhan'yi na kerenjoki? 31 Bhutuubhini chimbu endetere yu umuharadaari iri hanu ikuhambwa na kukura mumugundu. Neyo isuuhu kukira zendetere zusi zinu zihahambwa. 32 Iraamere, ihaabha kitutu kiku kukira ibhitutu bhyu bhyu zinyinyi mumugundu. Kirabha ni ibhisha bhyu amatutu amakuru, ni ibhinyunyi bhihaaza na kwikara kubhisha bhyaku." 33 Yisu akabharwazira ing'ana ya Mungu kwe ebherenjo bhiyo ni ibhindi bhyaru, chimbu bhanagiryi koyemenya. 34 Atagambini nebho ataana kerenjo. Nawe, hanu aari umwene na abhiiga bhaazi, akabhagorera guu. 35 Urusiku ruyo rigoroobha, Yisu akabhahurira abhiiga bhaazi, "Twambuki inyanza, tuji imwambuka." 36 Bhakatiga riribhita rya abhaatu, bhakatiira mubhwatu munu Yisu aari, bhakabhuuka hamwimwi. Haari nu ubhwatu ubundi bhunu bhakangatiin'yi nabhwi. 37 Umukama umuhaari bhukung'u gakatanga kuhuuta munyanza. Amakunda gaari garahuna ubhwatu, amanzi gakatanga kusikira mubhwatu bhokeenda kwizura. 38 Ribhaga riyo, Yisu zaari zimuhiriri inyuma mubhwatu, ahigikiri

umutwi kumusagu. Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuucha, bhakabhuga, “Umwija, utakudiirira kubha itwi turarika?”

39 Neho Yisu akiimirira, akahama umukama gurya, akabhurira inyanza, “Ukiri! Horeera!” Umukama gurya gukatiga kuhuuta, kukabha bhwaheene. **40** Mmbe Yisu akabhabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi, “Kwaki murubhaha? Nangu mukiri kubha nu ubhwisirirya?” **41** Bhakubhaha bhukung’u, bhakatanga kwibhuurya, “Wunu ni-wiwi, umukama na amakunda bhyusi bhiramwigwa?”

5 Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakahika imwambuku wi inyanza ya Gariraaya, mucharu cha Abhagiraasi. **2** Hanu Yisu iikiri mubhwatu, umuntu wunu aari na amasambwa akarwa mumabhigi ganu gaari zimbihira, akamuryarira Yisu. **3** Umuntu wuyo aari ariikara mumabhigi ganu gaari zimbihira. Aari na amanaga, ataari areho wawusi wunu aaturiri komobhoha nuru kwe emenyororo. **4** Bhaari bhamubhuri manga kaaru ne emenyororo kumaguru ni ibhirang’ani kumabhoko, nawe akabhitina bhyusi. Ataari areho umuntu wunu akutara kumuhiza. **5** Ibhaga ryusi ubhutiku nu umwise aari aragendagenda kuzimbihira na mubhiguru, ararigisa na kwing’erang’era na amabhiwi. **6** Hanu umuntu wuyo aaruzi Yisu kwa kore na kumuryarira, akamuhigamira. **7** Akarigisa kwiraka ikuru akabhuga, “Ni-naki na naawi, Yisu Umwana wa Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi? Nirakwisasaama kuriina rya Mungu utanyaacha.” **8** Akagambabhu ku kubha Yisu aari aribhuuriiri, “Risambwa, nuurwi kumuntu wunu!” **9** Yisu akaribhuurya, “Iriina ryazu wiwi?” Rikamugarukirya, “Iriina ryani, ni-Bhasirikari, ku kubha itwi, ni-bhaaru

kumuntu wunu.” 10 Risambwa rirya rikamwisasaama manga kaaru kubha atagaheebha mucharu kirya. 11 Kwari na rihizu ikuru rya zingurubhi, rirariisha rusizu wi ikiguru. 12 Neho amasambwa garya gakabhuga, “Turasabha utwisiririyi, tusikiri muzingurubhi ziryu.” 13 Yisu akagiisiririyu. Amasambwa gayo gakarwiku umuntu wurya, gakaja muzingurubhi. Rihizu ryu rya zingurubhi rikahiringita mwega ikihiringitu ikihaari, zikagwa manyanza na kukwa. Zingurubhi ziyo zaari zirahika bhikwi bhimbiri. 14 Abhariisha bha zingurubhi bharya bhakaryara, bhakaragan’ya amang’ana gayo muzimbiri. Abhaatu bhakaaza, korereke bhiirorere abheene ganu gakarirwi. 15 Hanu bhaahikiri kwa Yisu, bhakubhaha bhakung’u korora wunu aari na riribhita rya amasambwa ikiri, ibhuhiri zengebho na ana amang’ini gakunaaniri. 16 Bharya bhaaruuzi ganu gaamubhwini wunu aari na amasambwa na zingurubhi, bhakabha bharabhurira abhaatu abhandi amang’ana gayo. 17 Neho abhaatu bhakatanga kusabha Yisu arwi mucharu chabhu. 18 Hanu Yisu aari akusikira mubhwatu, umuntu wunu aari na amasambwa akasabha Yisu kubha amwisiririyi bhahirani nawe. 19 Nawe Yisu atamwisiririyi, akamubhurira, “Nuuji iwaanyu, ubhabhuriri amang’ana amakuru gi ibhigangi ganu Umukuru akukiri.” 20 Umuntu wuyo akabhuka akaja, akatanga kunyaran’ya amang’ana Dikapuri, amang’ana amakuru ganu Yisu aamukiri. Abhaatu buusi bhakarugura. 21 Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhakaambuka inyanza nu ubhwatu kugaruka imwambuku. Hanu bhaahikiri, riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu

rikiibhiringira rusizw wi inyanza. 22 Hayo akaaza umukangati wumwi mwirwazirw, iriina ryazi Yairw. Hanw aarwuzi Yiwu, akamujaku, akagwa mumagurw gaazi. 23 Akamwisasaama arabhuga, “Umuucha waani murwiri, areenda kutin’ya. Nirasabha tuji omoteere amabhoko gaazw kumubhiri gwazi, korereke ahone.” 24 Yiwu akahirana nawe. Riribhita rirya rikabha riramutuna, rimwirugutiriiryi bhukung’u. 25 Mwiribhita rirya, kwari nu umukari wunu aari nu ubhurwiri bhwi ingizi kwi imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri. 26 Umukari wuyo aari anyakiri bhukung’u kuja kubhagabhw. Akamara ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi arahira kubhagabhw, atabhwini hakiriku, nawe bhokoongera kuhaara. 27 Hanw umukari wuyo iigwiri ganw Yiwu aakuriri, akahita mwiribhita rya abhaatu kwi inyuma, akakun’yaku engebho ya Yiwu. 28 Akakorabhu kw kubha akiigambira, “Niraakun’yikubhu engebho yaazi, nirahora.” 29 Hayohayo ingizi ikatinika, akiyigwa mumubhiri kubha ahuriri. 30 Rogendo rumwi Yiwu akamenya kubha amanaga gaazi gakuriri emeremo. Akiichura, akabhuurya abhaatu bha riribhita, “Ni-wiiwi wunu akuniryiku zengebho zaani?” 31 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhurira, “Urarora chimbu abhaatu bhaaru bhakuhigana kukwisukaku! Na naawi urabhuurya, ‘Ni-wiiwi ankuniryiku?’” 32 Nawe akarora inu ni inu, korereke amorore wunu aamukuniryiku. 33 Noho umukari wurya akubhaha, akaaza akamugwaku mumagurw, inu ararigita, kw kubha akamenya ganw gakuriibhwi kwewe. Akamubhurira amaheene guusi. 34 Yiwu akamubhurira, “Muucha, ubhwisirirya bhwarzw bhukuhuriryi. Uji no

omorembe, nangu uhuriibhwi.” 35 Hanu Yisu aari akiiri aragambana nu umukari wuyo, abhaatu bhakaaza kurwa munyumba ya Yairu, umukangati wi inyumba ya rirwaziru, bhakabhuga, “Yairu, tiga kunyaacha umwija, ku kubha umuucha waazu amariri kukwa.” 36 Nawe hanu Yisu iigwiri amang’ana gayo, akabhurira Yairu, “Utubhaha, isirirya.” 37 Yisu akagarucha abhaatu abhandi bhuusi kubha bhatakangan’ya nawe. Akaja na Peetero, Yaakobho na Yoohana umunyi wa Yaakobho. 38 Hanu bhaahikiri kunyumba ya Yairu, Yisu akabhona abhaatu bhararira na kwarama. 39 Akasikira munyumba, akabhuga, “Muraririraki? Umuucha wanu akiiri kukwa, nawe ahindiiri.” 40 Riribhita rya abhaatu rikamoseka kwa kerege, nawe Yisu akabhahurucha bhuusi igutu. Akagega wiisi, unina umwana na abhiiga bhaazi bhatatu, bhakaja igati inu bhahindiriyi umuucha. 41 Akagwata umuucha wurya kokobhoko, akamubhurira, “Tariita, ikumi!” enzobhooro yaku, “Umuucha, nirakubhurira, bhuka!” 42 Hayohayo, umuucha wuyo akiimirira, akatanga kogenda. Aari ni imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri. Bhakarugura bhukung’u. 43 Yisu akabharecha bhatabhurira wawuusi ganu gakerirwi. Akabhabhurira abhiibhuri bhu umuucha wuyo bhamohe ibhyakurya.

6 Neho Yisu akarwiyu, akagaruka kurubhiri rwabhu rwa Nazariiti hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi. 2 Hanu urusiku ru ubhuturu rwahikiri, akatanga kwija mwirwaziru. Abhaaru bhanu bhamwigwiri bhakarugura. Bhaari bhariibhuurya, “Wanu abhwini hayi ganu guusi? Ni-bhwabhuriki bhanu aahirwi nu ubhunaja bhwo

okokora ibhisigu ncha bhiyo? 3 Wenu atari umusirimara wurya, mura wa Mariyamu, na bhaumwabhu ni-Yaakobho, Yoose, Yuuda na Simuni? Na abhasubhaati bhaazi tutaanabhu hanu?” Bhakiigatana iguru waazi, bhakaanga kumwisirirya. 4 Yisu akabhabhurira, “Umurutiriri ahaasuukwa ahandi husi, kuruushaku murubhiri rwazi, kubhahiiri bhaazi nu uwaazi.” 5 Na ataturiri kokora iyo ibhisigu bhyaru, nawe akabhatuurira amabhoko abharwiri bhasuuhu na kubhahorya. 6 Akarugura bhukung’u ku kubha bhatamwisiriiri. Akumara Yisu akiiruguura muzimbiri za haguhi kubhiija abhaatu. 7 Akabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri. Akabhaha ubhunaja bhu ukuruusha amasambwa, akabhatuma bhabhiri bhabhiri. 8 Akabhaswaja, “Mutagega kegero chuchusi iguru wo orogendo rwanyu kuruushaku ihimba. Mutagega isakwa, nuru ibhyakurya, nuru mpirya. 9 Mwibhohe ibhikwira, nawe mutagega ishadi ya kugarura.” 10 Akang’eha kubhabhurira, “Munyumba yuyusi yinu bharaabhasung’aani, mwikari muyomuyo, kuhika hanu mukubhuka murubhiri ruyo. 11 Na hahusi hanu bhatakubhasung’aana hamwi kubhiitegeerera, hanu mukubhuka, mukung’uti urutu kamaguru gaanyu, kobheerecha kubha Mungu arabhaanga.” 12 Abhiiga bharya bhakabhuka, bhakatanga kubharwazira abhaatu kubha, bhatigi ubhubhi bwabhu. 13 Bhakaruusha amasambwa maaru na kohorya abharwiri bhaaru kwa kubhahaka amaguta. 14 Umutimi wi icharu kiryu, iriina ryazi Heroode Antipaasi, akiigwa amang’ana ga Yisu, ku kubha aari aramenyekana husi. Abhandi

bhaari bharabhuga, “Ne-Yoohana Umubhatiizi aryukiri mubhaku, necho anu ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu ibhikuru.” **15** Abhandi bhaari bharabhuga, “Ni-iriya.” Abhandi bhaari bharabhuga, “Ewe ni-murutiriri wa Mungu ncha abharutiriri abhandi bhi ikari.” **16** Nawe hanu Heroode Antipaasi igwiri amang’ana gayo, akabhuga, “Wanu, ne-Yoohana, wanu natiniri umutwi. Aryukiri mubhaku!” **17** Heroode umwene aari aswajiryi Yoohana Umubhatiizi agwatwi na atuurwi mokebhoho. Akakorabhu iguru wa Hirudiya umukari wa Firipu wanu aari akwirirwi neewe. **18** Yoohana aari abhuuriiri Heroode, “Ni-mugiru kwa naawi kukwira umukari wa umwanyu.” **19** Mmbe, Hirudiya akabhihirirwa bhukung’u Yoohana, akeenda kumwita nawe akatamwa. **20** Heroode akubhaha Yoohana, ku kubha akamenya kubha ewe ni-mutu we eheene na murindu, akabha aramuriibha. Hanu Heroode aari akwitegeerera Yoohana, aari ararumika bhukung’u, nawe akasiiga kumwitegeerera. **21** Ribhaga rikahita, urusiku rumwi Heroode akabhona inzira yu ukwita Yoohana. Kuhiita inyangi yu ukwibhurwa kwazi, akabhaginihya abhatiniri bhaazi, abhakuru bha abhasirikari, na abhakangati bhi icharu cha Gariraaya. **22** Hanu abhagini bhiikiiri, umuucha waazi Hirudiya akasikira, akabhina, Heroode na abhagini bhaazi bhakazomerwa. Umutimi akabhurira umuucha wuyo, “Nsabha chuchusi kinu ukwenda, inyi nirakoha.” **23** Akiirahira, “Nirakoha chuchusi kinu ukwenda, nuru ritinika ryu ubhatimi bwani.” **24** Neho umuucha wurya akahuruka igutu, akabhuurya unina, “Yiia, nisabhiki?”

Unina akamubhurrira, “Sabha umutwi gwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi.” 25 Mmbe umuucha wurya akagaruka bhwangu kumutimi, akamubhurrira, “Nereenda ong’e nangwinu umutwi gwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi kuruhungu.” 26 Umutimi akarumika bhukung’u, nawe iguru wu ubhwirahiri bhwazi mubhutangi bhwa abhagini, atiindiri kumwangira. 27 Akatuma umusirikari aji kutina Yoohana umutwi. Umusirikari akaja mokebhoho, akatina Yoohana umutwi. 28 Akareeta umutwi guyo kuruhungu, akaha umuucha wuyo, akahirira unina. 29 Hanu abhiiga bha Yoohana bhiigwiri gayo, bhakaja, bhakagega ikitundu chazi, bhakakibhiika. 30 Hanu abhatumwa bhaagarukiri, bhakiibhiringa mubhutangi bhwa Yisu, bhakamubhurrira guusi ganu bhaakuriri na kubhijja abhaatu. 31 Kuring’aana na abhaatu bhaaru bhukung’u bhanu bhaareho, abhandi bhaari bharaaza, abhandi bhaari bharabhuka, Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakatamwa kurya. Akabhabhurrira abhiiga bhaazi, “Muuzi, tuji hanu hataana abhaatu, twoyeere hasuuhu.” 32 Bhakabhuka abheene mubhwatu, bhakaja ahagero hanu hataana abhaatu. 33 Nawe hanu bhaabhuukiri abhaatu bhakabharora, bhakabhamenya. Abhaatu bharya hamwimwi na abhandi kurwa zimbiri nzaru bhakabharyarira, bhakabhakangatira kuhika inu bhaari bhakuja. 34 Hanu Yisu iikiri mubhwatu, akarora riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu. Akabharorera ibhigangi, ku kubha bhaari ncha zing’undu zinu zitaana umuriisha. Akatanga kubhijja amang’ana maaru. 35 Hanu zaahitiri isa nzaru zu umwise, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamujaku,

bhakamubhurrira, “Hanu turi ni-mwitirigu na bhuraariiri
 kwira. 36 Ubharagi abhaatu bhanu, bhaji muzimbiri zinu
 ziri haguhi, korereke bhiiguriri ibhyakurya.” 37 Nawe,
 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Imwi mubhahi ibhyakurya.”
 Bhakamubhuurya, “Oreenda itwi tuji tubhaguriri
 imikaati kwa zidinaari magana abhiri, korereke tubhahi
 bharyi?” 38 Wusi akabhabhuurya, “Muni imikaati
 iringa? Muji morore.” Bhakaja korora, bhakagaruka,
 bhakamubhurrira, “Tuni imikaati itaanubhu na ziiswi
 ibhiri.” 39 Yisu akabhabhurrira kubha, bhiikaryi abhaatu
 bhusi kumagari kubhunyaaki ubhubhisi. 40 Bhakiikara
 amagari, abhandi igana igana, abhandi merongo itaanu
 itaanu. 41 Yisu akagega imikaati itaanu na ziiswi
 ibhiri, akarangamira kwisaaru, akabhurrira Mungu,
 azumiryi. Akasunyura imikaati girya, akabhaha abhiiga
 bhaazi bhabhasondye abhaatu. Na akabhasondya bhusi
 ziiswi ibhiri ziry. 42 Bhusi bhakarya, bhakiiguta.
 43 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhiringa amasaaju gi imikaati
 na ziiswi, bhakiizurya bhihuzu ikumi na bhibhiri.
 44 Bhanu bhaariiri ibhyakurya bhiry bhaari bhaaru,
 abhasubhi abheene bhaari bhikwi bhitaanu. 45 Noho
 Yisu akabhaswaja abhiiga bhaazi bhasikiri mubhwatu,
 bhakangati kwambuka inyanza kuja kurubhiri rwa
 Bhitisaida, ewe aari araraga riribhita rya abhaatu.
 46 Na hanu bhaataaniri, akatiira kukiguru kusabha.
 47 Hanu yaahikiri mukabhuribhuri, abhiiga bhaari
 mubhwatu gatigati wi inyanza, na Yisu aari umwene
 kukiguru. 48 Akabharora bharanyaaka kugaha ubhwatu,
 ku kubha umukama gwari guruhuuta. Mmbe hanu

ryahikiri mumacha, akabhajaku aragenda kumanzi, akeenda kubhahitiira. 49 Nawe hanu bhaamuruzi aragenda kumanzi, bhakakina ni-kihwi, bhakarigisa. 50 Hanu bhaamuruzi newe bhuusi bhakubhaha bhukung'u. Yisu akabhuga, "Mohoreere, mutubhaha! Niinyi." 51 Yisu akatiira mubhwatu bhwabhu, umukama gukatureera. Bhakarugura bhukung'u, 52 ku kubha bhatubhuriri nuru ikiruguru chi imikaati. Zekoro zaabhu zaari kung'u. 53 Hanu Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaambukiri inyanza, bhakahika mucharu cha Genezariti. Bhakiimiirira ubhwatu imwambuku. 54 Hanu bhiikiri mubhwatu, abhaatu bha harya bhakamenya Yisu bhwangu, 55 bhakiirugura kuusi yirya yuusi. Bharagega abharwiri kubhiragu kuja hahuusi hanu bhiigwiri Yisu ari. 56 Hahuusi harya aagiiri, ibhi muzimbiri hamwi muusi, bhakamoreetera abharwiri kurubhuga. Bhakamusabha abhiisiririyi abharwiri bhakun'yi nuru ripindu rye engebho yaazi. Bhuusi banu bhaamukuniryiku, bhakahora amarwiri gaabhu.

7 Rusiku rumwi Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa obhorebhe bhakaaza kurwa murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, bhakiibhiringa kwa Yisu. 2 Bhakarora abhiiga obhorebhe bha Yisu bhararya ibhyakurya bhatiisaabhiri amabhoko chimbu yaari ikwenderwa isimuka yaabhu. 3 Zisiku zirya, Abhafarisaayo na Abhayaahudi bhuusi bhataari kurya bhatiisaabhiri amabhoko kuhika kozengokora, kuhiita isimuka ya abhakaruka bhaabhu chimbu yaari. 4 Hanu bhakurwa mwisoko, bhariisaabha hinga amabhoko chimbu

ikwenderwa, neho bharyi. Na bharahiita zisimuka zaabhu nzaru izindi zi ikari, nchu ukwoja ebhekombe, ibhihurira ne ebhegero. **5** Neho Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhakabhuurya Yisu, “Kwaki abhiiga bhaazu bhatakutuna isimuka ya abhakaruka bhiitu? Ebho bhararya bhabhingiri inu bhatiisaabhiri amabhoko.” **6** Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Imwi ni-bhabhihi. Mungu akagamba amaheene iguru waanyu kuhitira kumuruutiriri Isaaya chimbu yandikirwi kubha, ‘Abhaatu bhanu bhahaansuka kwa mang’ana ageene, nawe zekoro zaabhu zere kore na niinyi. **7** Okosengera kwabhu kutaana bhwera, ku kubha bhariija amiija ga abhaatu kina ni-ga Mungu.” **8** Yisu akang’eha kubhabhurrira, “Imwi muratiga imigiru ja Mungu, muragwata isimuka ya abhaatu. **9** “Muna zinzira nzamu zu ukwanga imigiru ja Mungu, korereke mobhone kugwata isimuka yanyu! **10** Musa akabhuga, ‘Usuki wuusu na onyoko,’ naatu akabhuga, ‘Wuwusi wunu akutuka wiisi hamwi unina, areenderwa akwi.’ **11** Nawe imwi, muriija murabhuga, ni-bhwaheene ariibhi umutu arabhurrira wiisi hamwi unina kubha, ‘Ebhegero bhinu nangaturiri kukusakirya, bhibhiri Karibhani,’ enzobhooro yaku, ni-mubhanu kwa Mungu. **12** Ukwija kwanyu kuyo, kuragirya atasakirya abhiibhuri bhaazi kegero. **13** Ibhuru murachura imigiru ja Mungu, korereke munaji kuhiita zisimuka zaanyu abheene. Na murakora maaru ganu gatuubhiini na ganu.” **14** Yisu akabhirikira naatu riribhita rya abhaatu, akabhhabhurrira, “Imwi, munyiitegeerere, buusi mogoobhoore amang’ana gaani. **15** Kitareeho ekegero kinu kikusikira umutu na kugirya

abhenge. Nawe, ganu gaturwa mokoro yu umuntu nego gahaagirya abhenge. [16 Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere.]" 17 Hanu aatigiri riribhita rya abhaatu na kusikira munyumba, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya iguru we ekerenjo kiyo. 18 Akabhabhurira, "Na niimwi mukiri komanya? Mutizi kubha ekegero kinu kikusikira umuntu kitakutira kugirya abhenge? 19 Ibhyakurya bitakurumana ne ekoro, bhirahita munda aheene, bitakwikara mumubhiri." Ku kugambabhu, Yisu akeerecha kubha, ibhyakurya bhyusi bhyisiriibhwi kuriibhwa. 20 Akang'eha kugamba, "Ganu gaturwa mokoro yu umuntu, nego gaturirya abhenge. 21 Mokoro yu umuntu nimu gahaarwa amisiigi amabhi, itaru, 22 ubhwibhi, ubhwiti, ubhusibhiti, ubhwimani, ubhubhi, ubhukangirirya, amang'ana ga zisuni, rihari, amatuki, ikisiraani no obhogege. 23 Amabhi guusi gayo gararwa mokoro yu umuntu na garagirya abhenge." 24 Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhuuka mucharu cha Gariraaya, bhakaja murubhiri rwa Tiir na Siduni. Akiibhisa iyo munyumba, atiindiri emenyekani kumuntu wuwusi kubha areho. Nawe atanagiryi kwibhisa. 25 Kwari nu umukari wumwi wunu umuucha waazi aari na risambwa, hanu iigwiri amang'ana ga Yisu, akaja akamugwira mumaguru. 26 Umukari wuyo ataari Muyaahudi, aari wa Siiriya-Fuiniki, akamwisasaama Yisu aruushi umuucha waazi risambwa. 27 Yisu akamubhurira, "Itari bhwaheene kogega ibhyakurya bha abhaana na kutaashirya zimbwa." 28 Nawe umukari wurya akamugarukirya, "Umukuru, amang'ana gaazu ni-maheene. Nawe, hanu abhaana bhahaarya, zimbwa

zihaatoora amasaaju ganu gakotorobhoka.” 29 Yiesu akamugarukirya, “Hayo ugambiri bhwaheene. Mmbe, bhuka, risambwa riruuriku umuucha waazu.” 30 Umukari wurya akagaruka yiika, akabhona umwana waazi ahuriri, irambikiri kubhuriri na risambwa rimuruuriku. 31 Neho Yiesu akabhuka na abhiiga bhaazi mucharu cha Tiuro, akahita Siduni, akagaruka munyanza ya Gariraaya, mucharu cha Dikapuri. 32 Kwari nu umuntu wumwi iyo, wanu aari umuribhi wa amatwi ni imuumu. Abhaatu obhorebhe bhakamoreeta kwa Yiesu, bhakasabha Yiesu amuturiri amabhoko, amohorye. 33 Yiesu akamuruusha mwiribhita rya abhaatu, akaja nawe umwene rusizu. Akatwira ibhyara bhyazi mumatwi gu umuntu wurya. Akatwira amati kuchara, akamuhaka kururimi. 34 Akarora kwisaaru, akiicha ibhiikoohe, akamubhurira, “Ifata,” enzobhooro yaku, “Iguka.” 35 Hayohayo, umuntu wurya akaribhuka amatwi akiigwa, akatanga kugamba bhwaheene. 36 Yiesu akakandikija riribhita rya abhaatu kubha, bhatabhurira muti wuwusi ganu akuriri. Nawe chimbu ang’ihiri kubharecha, nimbu bhaang’ihiri bhukung’u kunyaragan’ya ing’ana yiyo. 37 Bhakarugura bhukung’u, bhakabhuga, “Gusi ganu akuriri ni-mazumu. Arahorya abharibhi bha amatwi bhiigwi, na amamuumu gagambi!”

8 Kwibhaga riyo, riribhita irindi ikuru rya abhaatu rikiibhiringa, na ribhaga rikahita bhakasirirwa ibhyakurya. Neho Yiesu akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhurira, 2 “Nirabharorera ibhigungi abhaatu bhanu, ku kubha twikiiri nabhu zisiku isatu, nangwinu

bhataana ibhyakurya. **3** Niraabhugi nibhatigi bhaji
 iwaabhū ni inzara, bharatūra koseezekera mūnzira,
 na abhandi bharuuri kore.” **4** Abhiiga bhaazi
 bhakamugarukirya, “Hanu ni-mwitirigu, atareeho umuutu
 wunu akutūra kobhona imikaati ju ukwisa abhaatu bhūsi
 bhanu.” **5** Yisu akabhabhuurya, “Muni imikaati iringa?”
 Bhakamubhūrira, “Tunaju muhungati.” **6** Yisu akaswaja
 abhaatu bhiikari haasi. Akagega imikaati muhungati girya
 akabhūrira, Mungu, azumiryi. Akumara akasunyura,
 akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi, hasondye abhaatu. **7** Kwiki,
 bhaari ni ibhiswi bhisuuu. Yisu akabhūrira Mungu,
 azumiryi, akaswaja abhiiga bhaazi bhabhahi abhaatu. **8**
 Abhaatu bhakarya, bhakiiguta. Abhiiga bhakabhiringa
 amasaaju, bhakiizurya ibhihūzu muhungati. **9** Abhaatu
 bhanu bhaariiri ibhyakurya bhaari bharatūra kubha
 bhikwi bhene. Yisu akabharaga abhaatu bharya. **10**
 Rogendo rumwi akasikira na abhiiga bhaazi mubhwatu,
 bhakaja mucharu cha Darimanuta. **11** Hanu Yisu na
 abhiiga bhaazi bhaahikiri Darimanuta, Abhafarisaayo
 bhakaaza kwa Yisu. Bhakatanga kuhakaana nawe
 korereke bhamuhaatyi. Bhakamusabha akore ichirikin’yu
 kwerecha kubha aaruuri kwa Mungu. **12** Yisu akarumika
 mokoro. Akabhabhūrira, “Kwaki urwibhuru runu,
 moreenda ichirikin’yu? Nirabhabhūrira amaheene,
 urwibhuru runu rutakwerechwa ichirikin’yu chuchusi.”
13 Akabhatiga, akasikira kwiki mubhwatu na abhiiga
 bhaazi. Bhakatanga orogendo bhakaambuka. **14** Abhiiga
 bha Yisu bhaari bhiibhiri kogega imikaati. Bhaari nu
 umukaati gumwibhu mubhwatu. **15** Yisu akabhahama,

“Mwiyangariri na kubha miisu nu ubhutunduuru
 bhwa Abhafarisaayo na bhwa umutimi Heroode
 Antipaasi.” **16** Abhiiga bhaazi bhakatanga kugambana
 abheene kobheene, bharabhuga, “Agambiribhu, ku kubha
 tutaagigiri imikaati.” **17** Yisu akamenya guusi ganu
 bhaari bharagambana, akabhabhuurya, “Kwaki imwi
 muriimonyerera kubha, mutaana imikaati? Mukiiri
 komenya nuuru kwobhoora kegero? Ndora zekoro zaanyu
 zibhiri kung’u? **18** Kwaki muna amiisu, mutakorora? Muna
 amatwi, nawe mutakwigwa? Nangu, ndora mutakuhiita?
19 Ribhaga rirya hanu nasunywiri imikaati itaanu girya
 na kubhaha abhaatu bhikwi bhitaanu, mukabhiringa
 ibhihuzi bhiringa bhya amasaaju?” Bhakabhuga,
 “Tukabhiringa ibhihuzi ikumi na bhibhiri.” **20** “Na hanu
 nasunywiri imikaati muhungati na kubhaha abhaatu
 bhikwi bhene, mukabhiringa ibhihuzi bhiringa bhya
 amasaaju?” Bhakabhuga, “Ibhihuzi muhungati.” **21**
 Akumara akabhabhuurya, “Mukiiri kwobhoora?” **22**
 Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakahika murubhiri rwa
 Bhitisaida. Abhaatu obhorebhe bhakareeta umuhuku
 wumwi. Bhakasabha amukun’yiku na komohorya. **23**
 Yisu akamugwata okobhoko umuhuku wurya, akaja nawe
 igutu wu urubhiri rurya. Akamutwira amati kumisu,
 akamuturira amabhoko, akamubhuurya, “Nangu,
 utangiri korora chuchusi?” **24** Umuntu wurya akaramucha,
 akabhuga, “Nirarora abhaatu, nawe bhararorekana nchi
 imiti ginu gekogenda.” **25** Yisu akatwira amabhoko naatu
 kumisu, umuntu wurya akakaja korora. Akatwira korora
 ebhegero bhyisi bhwaheene. **26** Yisu akamubhurira,

“Nuuji yiika, utahita murubhiri.” 27 Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi
 bhakabhuuka Bhitisaida, bhakaja zimbiri za haguhi na
 Kaisaariya-Firipi. Hanu bhaari bharagenda kunzira, Yisu
 akabhabhuurya, “Abhaatu bharabhuga inyi ni-wiiwi?” 28
 Bhakagarukirya, “Abhandi bharabhuga awi, ne-Yoohana
 Umubhatiizi, abhandi bharabhuga awi, ni-iriya, abhandi
 bharabhuga ni-wumwi waho wa abharutiriri bha Mungu
 abhandi bhi ikari.” 29 Ewe akabhabhuurya, “Na niimwi
 murabhuga inyi, ni-wiiwi?” Peetero akamugarukirya,
 “Awi, ni-Kiriisitu.” 30 Yisu akabhahama bhatagema
 kubhurira umutu wuwusi ewe ni-wiiwi. 31 Akumara
 Yisu akatanga kubhija abhiiga bhaazi kubha, areenderwa
 Umwana wu Umutu abhone inyaaku kuru, angwi na
 abhakaruka, na abhaku bha abhakuhaani, na abhija bhi
 imigiru ja Musa, na iitwi. Nawe urusiku rwa katatu kwima
 ukukwa kwazi, araryuka. 32 Yisu aari arabhurira abhiiga
 bhaazi ring’ana riyo habhwiru. Nawe Peetero akamuhira
 rusizu, akatanga komorecha. 33 Yisu akiichura, akarora
 abhiiga bhaazi. Akahaarira Peetero, “Shitaani, nuurwi
 mubhutangi bhwani! Amiisiigi gaazu gatari ga Mungu,
 nawe ga abhaatu.” 34 Akabhirikira riribhita rya abhaatu
 hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhurira, “Umutu
 wuwusi wanu areende kuntuna, areenderwa iyangi
 umwene, agege umasarabha gwazi, antuni. 35 Umutu
 wanu akwenda kohon’ya ubhuru bhwazi umwene,
 arabhurimiryu. Nawe umutu wanu akurimiryu ubhuru
 bhwazi iguru waani ni iguru wi Ing’ana Inzamu, arabha
 nu ubhuru bhwa kemerano. 36 Umutu arabhonaki,
 areebhone ubhuniibhi bhwusi muusi yinu, nawe arimiryi

ubhuhuru bhwazi bhwa kemerano? 37 Nangu, umuntu aratura kuhuruchaki kobhona ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano? Kitareeho ekegero chuchusi! 38 Hanu Umwana wu Umuntu ariiki na bhamaraika abharindu na ubhukuru bhwa Wiisi, aramororera zisuni umuntu wawusi wanu akondorera inyi zisuni na amijja gaani, ribhaga rinu urwibhuru rana rokokora ubhusarya na kwibha Mungu.”

9 Yisu akang’eha kubhabhura, “Nirabhabhura amaheene, bhareho abhaatu gati waanyu hanu, bhanu bhatakukwa bhakiiri korora Umwana wu Umuntu araaza mubhutimi bhwazi.” 2 Hanu zaahitiri siku isaasabha, Yisu akagega Peetero, Yaakobho na Yoozana, akaja hamwimwi nabhu kukiguru ikirihu bhakaja kekoro. Bhakarora Yisu ariichura ubhushu bhwazi mubhutangi bhwabhu. 3 Amibhoho gaazi gakatanga kubharya bhukung’u. Gakabha miiru ga pee, kukira chimbu umuhuri wawusi kusi kunu angahuriri. 4 Bhakahwaruka iriya na Musa, abharutiriri bhi ikari, bharagambana na Yisu. 5 Peetero ewe akabhurira Yisu, “Umwija, ni-bhwaheene itwi tubhi hanu. Twambaki ibhituku bhitatu, ikimwi ichazu, ikindi cha Musa ni ikindi cha iriya.” 6 Ataaminyiri ryu ukugamba, ku kubha ewe na abhakindichazi bhakubhaha bhukung’u. 7 Neho bhakarora risaaru, rikabhakundikirya. Riraka rya Mungu rikarwa mwisaaru, rikabhuga, “Wanu ni-Mwana waani umusiigwa, mumwitegeerere.” 8 Hanu abhiiga bharya bhaaruzibhu inu ni inu, bhataruzi umuntu wundi, nawe Yisu umwene. 9 Hanu bhaari bhakwika kukiguru kirya, Yisu akabharecha bhatabhurira umuntu

wawwusi ganu bhaaruzi, kuhika hanu Umwana wu
 Umwetu akubha aryukiri kurwa mubhaku. **10** Abhiiga
 bharya bhakarigwata ring'ana riyo, nawe bhakabha
 bhariibhuurya abheene kobheene, "Kuryuka kwazi
 mubhaku, enzobhooro yaku niki?" **11** Bhakabhuurya
 Yisu, "Ndora abhiiga bhi imigiru ja Musa bhahaabhuga,
 ereenderwa iriya akangatiri Kiriisitu kuuza?" **12** Ewe
 akabhagarukirya, "Maheene iriya areenderwa kuuza
 hinga korereke aturi bhwaheene amang'ana gusi.
 Nangabhabhu, kwaki yandikirwi maMaandiku Amarindu
 kubha, Umwana wu Umwetu aranyaaka bhukung'u na
 koregwa? **13** Nawe nirabhabhurira kubha, iriya iziri,
 bhusi bhakamokorera amabhi gusi ganu bhiindiri,
 chimbu yandikirwi." **14** Hanu Yisu, Peetero, Yoohana
 na Yaakobho bhaahikiri kubhiiga abhandi, bhakarora
 riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu ribhiiruguriri. Abhiiga bhi
 imigiru ja Musa bhaari bharahakaana na abhiiga. **15**
 Hanu riribhita riry ryaruzi Yisu, bhusi bhakarugura.
 Rogendo rumwi bhakamuryarira, bhakamokeerya.
16 Yisu akabhabhuurya, "Murahakaaniraki nabhu?"
17 Umwetu wumwi mwiribhita riry akagarukirya,
 "Umwija, nimuriritiri umwana waani kwa naawi. Ana
 risambwa rinu rikugirya abhi imuumu. **18** Ibhaga ryasi
 hanu rihaamugwata, riramugwisha haasi. Ahaahurucha
 rihuru mumunywa, na kusha amininu na kuhangarara
 umubhiri. Nisabhiri abhiiga bhaazu bhamuruushi, nawe
 bhataaturiri." **19** Yisu akabhuga, "Imwi urwibhuru runu
 rutakwisirirya, runu rurimiiri! Niriikara na niimwi na
 kubhiigumirirya kuhika ryuri? Niriikara na niimwi na

kubhiigumirirya kuhika ryuri? Momoreete hanu umwana wuyo.” 20 Bhakamuhira kwa Yisu. Nawe hanu risambwa ryaruzi Yisu, hayohayo rikamoteemerya umwana wurya ririmu. Akagwa haasi, akiibharingurabharingura na kuhurucha rihuru. 21 Yisu akabhuurya wiisi umwana, “Inyaaku yinu itangiri kwima ryuri?” Wiisi akabhuga, “Kwima mubhwana bhwazi. 22 Manga kaaru risambwa riyo rimugwishiryi momorero hamwi mumanzi korereke rimwiti. Nawe ariibhi uranaja kokora ryuryasi, tororere ibhigangi, utusakiryi.” 23 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Uriituri! Gusi garaturikana kwa wanu akwisirirya.” 24 Rogendo rumwi wiisi umwana wurya akarira kwa nguru, arabhuga, “Niriisirirya! Nawe ubhwisirirya bhwani bhutakwisa, nsakirya.” 25 Hanu Yisu aaruzi riribhita rya abhaatu riraaruha kumwiruguura, akarihaarira risambwa rirya, akabhuga, “Awi risambwa! Urakora umwana wanu kubha imuumu nu umuribhi wa amatwi. Nangu nirakubhurira, nuurwi kumwana wanu, na utagema kumujaku kwiki.” 26 Neho risambwa rirya rikarigisa bhukung’u, ririmu rikatiira, rikamurwiku. Umwana akabha nkina akuuri, bhaaru harya bhakabhuga, “Akuuri!” 27 Nawe, Yisu akamugwata okobhoko akamununga, neewe akiimirira. 28 Mmbe hanu Yisu aasikiiri munyumba, abhiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya kwa rusiza, “Kwaki itwi tukatamwa kumuruusha risambwa?” 29 Yisu akabhabhurira, “Risambwa ncha rinu ritakutara koheebhwa taabhi kumasabhi.” 30 Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhakabhuuka iyo, bhakahitira gatigati wi icharu cha Gariraaya. Yisu ataasiigiri abhaatu bhamenye kubha ari iyo, 31 ku kubha

aari arabhiija abhiiga bhaazi. Akabhabhuurira, “Umwana wu Umuntu araja kuhurukibhwa mumabhoko ga abhaatu na bharamwita. Nawe urusiku rwa katatu kwima ukukwa kwazi, araryuka.” 32 Nawe, bhatubhuuriri kinu Yisu aabhabhuuriiri, bhakubhaha kumubhuurya. 33 Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakahika murubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu. Hanu bhaasikiiri munyumba, Yisu akabhabhuurya, “Mwari murahakaaniraki munzira?” 34 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhakakira, ku kubha bhaari bharahakaana abheene kobheene kunzira, wiwi gati waabhu umukuru kukira abhakindichazi. 35 Yisu akiikara haasi, akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri. Akabhabhuurira, “Umuntu wunu akwenda kubha umukuru kwa bhusi areenderwa kwiya iyaasi, na kubha omohocha kwa bhusi.” 36 Akagega umwana, akamwimiirirya mubhutangi bhwabhu. Akamuhumbata, akabhabhuurira, 37 “Umuntu wawusi wunu araaginihya umwana ncha wunu kuriina ryani, aranginihya inyi. Nu umuntu wunu araanginihya inyi, atakunginihya inyimwene. Amaheene araginihya Mungu wunu antumiri.” 38 Yohana akamubhuurira, “Umwija, tukamorora umuntu araruusha amasambwa kuriina ryazu. Itwi tukagama komorecha, ku kubha atari hamwimwi na niitwi.” 39 Yisu akabhuga, “Mutamorecha, ku kubha atareeho umuntu wunu areekore ikisigu kuriina ryani, naatu hasuuhubhu kungamba inyi kibhi. 40 Umuntu wunu atakutwanga, ari hamwimwi na niitwi. 41 Umuntu wawusi wunu ariibhahi amanzi nuru masuuhu gu ukunywa, ku kubha imwi, ni-bhaatu bha Kiriisitu, nirabhabhuurira

amaheene, atakubhurwa umubhanu gwazi.” 42 Yisu akang’eha kugamba, “Nawe wanu araahabhi wumwi gati wa abhasuuhu bhanu bhakunyiisirirya akore ubhubhi, inyaaku yaazi irabha kuru bhukung’u. Hakiriku abhoherwe urubhwi mwigati na korekerwa munyanza. 43 Okobhoko kwazu kuraagiryi okore ubhubhi, ukutini. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano no okobhoko kumwi, kukira kubha na amabhoko abhiri na kuja nyaari, momorero gunu gutakurima. [(Geenna g1067) 44 Iyo neyo zenyende zitakukwa, no omorero gwayo gutakurima.] 45 Ukuguru kwazu kuraagiryi okore ubhubhi, ukutini. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano no obhorema bhwa ukuguru kumwi, kukira kubha na amaguru abhiri na korekerwa nyaari. [(Geenna g1067) 46 Iyo neyo zenyende zitakukwa, no omorero gwayo gutakurima.] 47 Iriisu ryazu riraagiryi okore ubhubhi, ryihi. Ni-hakiriku usikiri ne esongo mubhutimi bhwa Mungu, kukira kubha na amisu abhiri na korekerwa momorero gwa nyaari. (Geenna g1067) 48 Iyo neyo zenyende zitakukwa, no omorero gwayo gutakurima. 49 “Mungu arahitya abhaatu bhusi muzinyaaku zinu zituubhiini no omorero, ncha abhaatu bhakuhaka umuuny kanyama yi ikimweso yinu ikiiri kurichwa. 50 Umuuny ni-muzamu, nawe guriibhuryi ubhasambaruku bhwaagi, muraguturira kiguruki korereke gozome naatu? Na niimwi mubhi nchu umuuny gunu gugwatiri, mubhi nu ubhwigwani abheene kobheene.”

10 Neho Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhuuka Kafirinaumu, bhakaja mucharu cha Yudeya. Bhakahita

bhakaambuka ikitaaru cha Yorodaani. Iyo amaribhita
 makuru ga abhaatu bhaari bharamwiruguura
 naatu, na aari arabhiija chimbu aanariri kokora.
 2 Mmbe, Abhafarisaayo bhakamujaku komogema.
 Bhakamubhuurya, "Awii, ni-bhwaheene umusubhi
 kutaana na mkaazi?" 3 Wusi akabhagarukirya,
 "Musa akabhaswaja migiruki?" 4 Bhakamugarukirya,
 bhakabhuga, "Musa akiisirirya umusubhi amwandikiri
 mkaazi inyarubha yu ukutaana." 5 Yisu akabhabhurira,
 "Musa akabhaandikira riswaja riyo ku kubha yu
 ubhukung'u bhwi imyuyu janyu. 6 Nawe, kwima
 ubhutangi bhwo okoteemwa isi, 'Mungu akabhumba
 umusubhi nu umukari.' 7 Iguru wa gayo, umusubhi
 aratiga wiisi na unina, aragwatana na mkaazi.
 8 Bhabhiri bhayo bharabha mubhiri gumwi.' Na
 bhatakubha bhabhiri kwiki, nawe ni-mubhiri gumwi.
 9 Mmbe, kinu kigwataniibhwi na Mungu, mututu
 atakitaan'ya." 10 Hanu bhaasikiiri naatu munyumba,
 abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya iguru wi ing'ana yiyo.
 11 Akabhabhurira, "Umutu wanu araatigi mkaazi na
 kukwira wundi, arasebheeta kumukari we embere. 12
 Nu umukari wanu araatigi umusubhi waazi na kukwirwa
 nu umusubhi wundi, arasimbiha kumusubhi we
 embere." 13 Abhaatu bhaari bharareetera Yisu abhaana
 abhasuuhu abhatuuriri amabhoko. Nawe abhiiga bhaazi
 bhakabhahaarira. 14 Hanu Yisu aabharuuzi abhiiga bhaazi
 bharakorabhu, akiigatana. Akabhabhurira, "Mubhatigi
 abhaana abhasuuhu bhaazi kwa niinyi, mutabharecha, ku
 kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ni-bhwa bhanu bhaangi

ncha abhaana. **15** Nirabhabhūrira amaheene, wawuusi wunu atakwisirirya ubhutimi bhwa Mungu nchu umwana umusuuhu, atakusikira zee mubhutimi bhuyo.” **16** Neho akabhahumbata abhaana bhayo, akabhatūrira amabhoko, akabhahaka. **17** Hanu Yisu aatangiri kuja, umutu wumwi akamuryarira, akamuhigamira. Akamubhuurya, “Umwija umuzumu, nekorebhwī, korereke nigabhi ubuhuru bhwa kemerano?” (aiōnios g166) **18** Yisu akamugarukirya, “Kwaki urambirikira umuzumu? Atareeho umutu umuzumu, kuruushaku Mungu umwene. **19** Nawe nangu, ujizi imigira ja Mungu ginu gikubhuga, ‘Utiita, utasebheeta, utiibha, utagobha mututu, utakangirirya, usuki wusu na onyoko.” **20** Umutu wurya akabhuga, “Umwija, giyo jusi nigigwatiri kwima mubhwana bhwani.” **21** Yisu akamorora, akamusiiga, akamubhūrira, “Usuhirwi ekegero kimwi. Nuuji uguryi ebhegero bhyu bihu unabhyu, zimpirya ziyo ubahi abhabhi, na urabha ni ikibhumbiku kwa Mungu. Akumara uuzi untuni.” **22** Nawe, hanu igwiribhu, akarugura. Akaja arumikiri bhukung’u, ku kubha aari ne ebhegero bhyaru. **23** Yisu akarora mbaara zusi, akabhabhūrira abhiiga bhaazi, “Kurabha kukung’u kubhaniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.” **24** Abhiiga bhaazi bhakarugura kumang’ana gaazi. Akabhabhūrira naatu, “Abhaana bhaani, morore chimbu ni-kukung’u kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu. **25** Ni-kunyuhu ingamiya kuhita mwibhanga ryi isindanu, kukira umuniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.” **26** Abhiiga bhaazi bhakarugura bhukung’u kwa ring’ana

riyo. Bhaari bhariibhuurya abheene kobheene, “Nangu, ni-wiwi wunu akutura kusabhurwa?” 27 Yisu akabharora, akabhabhurrira, “Kubhaatu gatakuturikana, nawe kwa Mungu guusi garaturikana.” 28 Peetero akamubhurrira, “Rora, itwi tutigiri ebhegero bhyusi, tukutuniri.” 29 Yisu akabhuga, “Nirabhabhurrira amaheene, umuntu wunu atigiri inyumba, umwabh, umusubhaati, unina, wiisi, abhaana, hamwi imigundu, iguru waani ni iguru wi Ing’ana Inzamu, 30 Mungu aramoha bhyaru bhakung’u kukira bhirya. Nangu kwibhaga rinu, arasung’aana zinyumba, bhaumwabh, abhasubhaati, bhaunina, abhaana ni imigundu. Hamwimwi na gayo guusi, arabha ni inyaaku. Ni isi yinu ikuuza, arasung’aana ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. (aion g165, aionios g166) 31 Nawe, abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bhatakusukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza. Na bhanu bhatakusukwa ribhaga rinu, bharasuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza.” 32 Hanu Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaari kunzira kuja murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, Yisu aari arakangata mubhutangi bhwabhu. Abhiiga bha Yisu bhakarugura, na abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhaari bharamutuna, bhaari nu ubhwabha. Yisu akabhabhirikira naatu rusizu abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akatanga kubhabhurrira ganu gareemobhone. 33 Akabhuga, “Rora, turaja Yirusariimu. Iyo, Umwana wu Umuntu aragwatwa na kuhirwa kubhakuu bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa. Bhayo bharatinira iitwi, na bharamuhira kuBharuumi. 34 Abhaatu bhayo bharamorega na kumutwira amati. Bharamotema imizariti na kumwita.

Nawe, urusiku rwa katatu, araryuka.” 35 Yaakobho na Yoohana, abhaana bha Zebhedaayo, bhakiisukira Yisu, bhakamubhaurira, “Umwija, turasabha otokorere ryaryusi rinu turikusabhi.” 36 Yisu akabhabhuurya, “Moreenda nibhakorereki?” 37 Bhakamubhaurira, “Utwisiririyi kwikara hamwimwi na naawi mubhugungu bhwazu, wumwi urubhaara rwu ubhuryu nu uwundi urubhaara rwu ubhumusi.” 38 Yisu akabhabhaurira, “Mutizi kinu mukusabha. Nangu, muratura kunywa ekekombe chi inyaaku kinu nikunywa, kisha muratura kubhatiizwa ubhubhatiizi bhu ukukwa bhanu niraabhatiizwi?” 39 Bhakamugarukirya, “Turatura.” Yisu akabhabhaurira, “Maheene, murakinywira ekekombe chi inyaaku yinu inyi nikunyaaka, na kubha ni ibhaga ikung’u nchi iryani. 40 Nawe kwikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu hamwi rwu ubhumusi gitari emeremo jani kubhiisiririrya. Umweya guyo ni-ku bhanu Mungu amariri kokonzera.” 41 Hanu abhiiga abhakindichabhu ikumi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakatanga kubhiigatanira Yaakobho na Yoohana. 42 Neho Yisu akabhirikira abhiiga bhuusi, bhiisuki kwawi. Akabhabhaurira, “Mwizi kubha abhakangati bhi ibhyaru bharakangata abhaatu bhaabhu kwa amanaga, na abhakuru bhaabhu bharabhahocha emeremo. 43 Nawe kwa niimwi, itakubhabhu. Umuntu wanu akwenda kubha umukuru waanyu, areenderwa kubha omohocha waanyu. 44 Nu umuntu wanu akwenda kubha we embere gati waanyu, areenderwa kubha mbusa waanyu. 45 Nu Umwana wu Umuntu atiiziri kuhukiribhwa, nawe akaaza

kohokerya abhaatu na kuhurucha ubhuhuru bhwazi bhubhi ubhutuurya kubhaatu abhaaru.” 46 Mmbe bhakahika kurubhiri rwa Yiriko, na hanu Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaabhuukiri Yiriko, riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikabhatuna. Munzira iyo bhakabhona umutu wumwi iriina ryazi Bharitimaayu, umwana wa Timaayu. Umutu wuyo aari muku. Akiikara rusiza wi inzira arasabha zimpirya. 47 Hanu iigwiri kubha Yisu wa Nazariiti arahita harya, akatanga kurira kwiraka ikuru, “Yisu, Umwana wu mutimi Daudi, ndorera ibhigangi!” 48 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamuharira kubha akiri. Nawe ewe akang’eha kurira kwiraka ikuru bhukung’u, “Umwana wu mutimi Daudi, ndorera ibhigangi!” 49 Neho Yisu akiimiirira, akabhuga, “Mumubhirikiri aazi hanu.” Bhakamubhirikira, bhakamubhurira, “Ihaana umwuyu, imiirira! Arakubhirikira.” 50 Akataasha engebho yaazi haasi, akabhuka bhwangu, akaja kwa Yisu. 51 Yisu akamubhuurya, “Oreenda nekokorereki?” Umuku wurya akamubhurira, “Umwija, nereenda nerore.” 52 Yisu akabhuga, “Nuuji, ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhukuhiriyi.” Hayohayo, akatanga korora, akatuna Yisu kunzira.

11 Hanu Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhiisimiri urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, bhakahika haguhi kuzimbiri za Bhitifagi na Bhitaniya, kuguru chi Imiziyituuni. Yisu akatuma bhabhiri mubhiiga bhaazi, 2 akabhuga, “Muji murubhiri runu rore embere waanyu. Hanu mukusikira iyo, murabhona umwana wi itikiri, wunu akiiri kogega mututu, abhuhirwi. Mumutazuri, momoreete hanu. 3 Nu

ummutu wawusi araabhabhuuryi, ‘Kwaki murakorabhu?’
mumubhuuriri, ‘Umukuru aramwenda, aramugarucha
nangwinubhu.’” 4 Mmbe bhakaja, bhakabhona umwana
wi itikiri abhahirwi igutu wi ikisiku kanzira ikuru,
bhakamutazura. 5 Abhaatu obhorebhe kubhanu bhaari
bhiimiiriiri harya, bhakabhabhuurya, “Imwi! Kwaki
muratazura umwana wi itikiri wuyo?” 6 Abhiiga
bharya bhakagarukirya chimbu Yisu aari abhabhuuriiri
bhabhugi. Mmbe abhaatu bhayo bhakabhiisiririrya.
7 Bhakahira umwana wi itikiri kwa Yisu, na kwara
zengebho zaabhu iguru wi itikiri yiyo. Yisu akiikara iguru
wayu. 8 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakaara zengebho zaabhu
kanzira, abhandi bhakatina amatutu mumigundu na
kwara kanzira iguru wu ukusuka Yisu. 9 Abhaatu
obhorebhe bhaari bharakangatira Yisu, abhandi bhaari
bharamutuna inyuma. Bhusi bhaari bharatiirya riraka
bharabhuga, “Akumibhwi! Anu urubhangu wanu akuuza
kuriina ryu Umukuru! 10 Anu urubhangu Umutimi wu
ubhutimi bhwa suukuru wiitu Daudi bhunu bhukuuza!
Akumibhwi Mungu wa mwisaaru!” 11 Yisu akasikira
Yirusariimu, akaja, akasikira mwihekaaru. Akabherora
bhwaheene ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhyari bhirimu. Nawe
ku kubha yaari rigoroobha, akabhuka, akaja hamwimwi
na abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri Bhitaniya. 12 Hanu
tabhuuri waho Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaari bhararwa
Bhitaniya, kugaruka Yirusariimu, inzara ikamurya. 13
Akarora umutiini kwa kore, ganu gwari guguutiri.
Akagwisukira arore ariibhi guni imisumu. Hanu aahikiri
harya, akabhona gutaana imisumu, gwizwiri amatutu

ageene, ku kubha ribhaga ryu ukutwara ryari rikiiri kuhika. **14** Mmbe akagubhūrira umuti gurya, “Kwima reero utibhura misumu, kemerano.” Abhiiga bhaazi bhakiigwa amang’ana garya. (aiōn g165) **15** Hanu bhaahikiri Yirusariimu, Yisu akasikira mwihekaarū. Akatanga koheebha abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakugurya, na kugura ebhegero. Akabharingura zemeza za bhanu bhaari bhakukiran’ya zimpirya, ni ibhitumbi bha bhanu bhaari bhakugurya ibhiguuti. **16** Na atamwisiririiryi umutu wuwusi kogega ekegero chuchusi chu ukugurya kuhita mwihekaarū. **17** Akumara Yisu akabhijja, akabhuga, “Itaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu kubha, ‘Inyumba yaani irabha ya amasabhi kubhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi?’ Nawe imwi, muyikuriri kubha ribhigi rya abhasaakuri!” **18** Hanu abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhijja bhi imigiru ja Musa bhiigwiri gayo guusi, bhakatanga komohya inzira yu kumwita ku kubha bhaari bharamuhaha. Na bhakamwubhaha, ku kubha abhaatu buusi bhaari bhararuguuribhwa na amijja gaazi. **19** Hanu rigoroobha ryahikiri, Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhuuka murubhiri. **20** Hanu ritabhuri ryaho bhaari bhakugaruka murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, bhakabhona umuti gurya gwu umutiini gwumiri gwusi kwimira kumiri jaku. **21** Peetero akahiita amang’ana ganu Yisu aagambiri, akamubhūrira, “Umwija, rora! Umuti gwu umutiini ganu wihiimiri, gwumiri!” **22** Yisu akabhabhūrira, “Mwisiriryi Mungu. **23** Nirabhabhūrira amaheene, ariibhi umutu ariisirirya na ataana makibhwi mumwuyu gwazi, rinu araabhugi rirakorwa. Aratura kubhūrira ikiguru kinu, ‘Ihika

witaashi munyanza,’ na gayo garakorwa. **24** Iguru wa gayo nirabhabhuurira kubha, hanu mokosengera na kusabha chuchusi, mubhi nu ubhwisirirya kubha musung’aaniri, na niimwi murabhona. **25** Na hanu mukusabha, mobheerere wuwusi wunu abhasaririiryi. Neho Bhaabha waanyu wa mwisaaru arabhabheerera amabhi gaanyu. [**26** Nawe ariibhi imwi mutakobheerera abhandi, na Wuusu wa mwisaaru atakubhabheerera ubhubhi bhwanyu.]” **27** Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakahika naatu Yirusariimu. Hanu bhaari bharagenda mwihekaaru, abhaku bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na abhakaruka bhakamujaku **28** kumubhuurya, “Ganu okokora, urakora kwa bhunajaki? Ni-wiwi wunu akubhiiri ubhunaja bhwo okokora gayo?” **29** Yisu akabhuga, “Na niinyi nirabhabhuurya ring’ana rimwi, mungarukiryi, akumara nirabhabhuurira, nirakora gayo kubhunaja bhwa wiwi. **30** Mumbuuriri, ubhunaja bhwa Yoohana bhwa ukubhatiiza, bhakarwa hayi? Bhakarwa kwa Mungu wa mwisaaru kisha kubhaatu?” **31** Bhakatanga kugambana abheene kobheene, “Turaabhugi, ‘Bhakarwa mwisaaru,’ aratubhuurya, ‘Nangu, ndora mutamwisiriiryi?’ **32** Nawe, turaabhugi, ‘Bhakarwa kubhaatu,’ abhaatu bharatwigatanira.” Bhaari bharubhaha abhaatu, ku kubha abhaatu buusi bhakamwisirirya Yoohana aari umuruririri wa amaheeneheene. **33** Neho bhakamugarukirya, “Tutiizi.” Wusi akabhabhuurira, “Na niinyi nitakubhabhuurira nirakora amang’ana ganu kwa bhunajaki.”

12 Yisu akatanga kugambana na abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bharya kobherenjo. Akabhuga, “Kwari

nu umuntu wumwi wunu aarimiri umugundu gwi
 imizabhiibhu. Akagubhagira, akatuka ikisima chu
 ukugundikira imizabhiibhu girya. Akumbaka ikikungu
 ikirihiu cha abhariibhi mumugundu. Akakudishirya
 abharimi. Ewe akaja icharu ikindi. 2 Ribhaga ryu
 ukutwa zizabhiibhu rikahika, akamutuma wumwi wa
 bhambusa bhaazi kubharimi bharya, bhamohe esondo
 yaazi ya zizabhiibhu kurwa mumugundu gwazi. 3
 Nawe, abharimi bhakagwata mbusa, bhakamotema,
 bhakamuhurucha mabhoko buha. 4 Wu umugundu
 akatuma mbusa uwundi kubharimi. Wusi bhakamotema
 na kumunyahaara kumutwi, na komokorera kibhi
 bhukung'u. 5 Akatuma mbusa waazi uwundi, wusi
 abharimi bhakamwita. Akabhatuma bhambusa bhaazi
 abhandi bhaaru. Abharimi bharya bhakabhatema, abhandi
 bhakabhiita. 6 Wu umugundu akasaaga na wumwi,
 umwana waazi umusiigwa. Itiniru akamutuma kubharimi
 bharya, akiiseega, 'Bharamusuka umwana waani.' 7
 "Nawe, hanu aahikiri, abharimi bharya bhakiibhurira,
 'Wunu newe umugabhi wu umugundu gunu. Nangu,
 tumwiti. Igabhu yaazi yinu irabha iyiitu.' 8 Bhakamugwata,
 bhakamwita, bhakamorekera igutu wu umugundu gurya.
 9 "Nangu wu umugundu wuyo arakorabhiwi? Araaza
 na kubhiita abharimi bharya, nu umugundu guyo,
 arabhaha abhaatu abhandi. 10 Nangu, mukiri kosoma
 Amaandiku ganu? 'Riibhwi rinu abhumbaki bhaangiri,
 neryo ribhiiri riibhwi rikuru rya rusizu. 11 Umukuru
 umwene akuriri ganu, nego gararuguurya kwa niitwi.'"
 12 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigiru

ja Musa na abhakuru, bhakoobhoora kubha ekerenjo kiyo nebho kikugambira. Neho bhakeenda kumugwata, nawe ku kubha bhakubhaha riribhita rya abhaatu, bhakamutiga, bhakabhuka. **13** Neho abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi, bhakatuma Abhafarisaayo obhorebhe na abhasakirya bha riribhita ryu umutimi Heroode Antipaasi, bhahaaty i Yisu kuring'aana na amang'ana gaazi umwene. **14** Bhakamujaku, bhakamubhurira, "Umwija, tuminyiri kubha, gusi ganu ukubhuga, ni-ga amaheene. Utakubhaha wawusi, nuru abhi nu umweya gwi iguru. Urija inzira ya Mungu kumaheene. Nangu, kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, toreenderwa kuriha riguti kwa Kaisaari, kisha ziji?" **15** Nawe Yisu akoobhoora eng'eera yaabha, akabhabhurira, "Kwaki murangema? Mondeetere rizenzere nerore." **16** Bhakamuhirira, akabhabhuurya, "Ipicha yinu ni riina rinu, ni-bhya wiwi?" Bhakamugarukirya, "Bhya Kaisaari." **17** Yisu akabhabhurira, "Bhya Kaisaari mohe Kaisaari, na bhya Mungu mohe Mungu." Bhusi bhakarugura bhukung'u. **18** Kwari na riribhita rimwi rya Abhayaahudi rinu rikubhirikirwa Abhasadukaayo. Ebho bhaari bharabhuga kuryuka kwa abhaku kutareeho. Urusiku rumwi, obhorebhe bhwabha bhakaja kwa Yisu, bhakamubhuurya, **19** "Umwija, Musa akatutuma, 'Ariibhi umutu akuuri, na atigiri umukari waazi ataana umwana, umuhiiri waazi agabhi umukwirwa wuyo, amwibhuriri abhaana umwabha wanu akuuri.' **20** Nangu, tubhugi bhaareho abhahiiri muhungati. We embere akakwira umukari, nawe akakwa aari akiiri kwibhura mwana. **21**

Umunyi waazi akagabha umukari wuyo, nawe wusi akakwa, ataatigiri mwana. Na wa katatu ikabhabhu. 22 Bhusi bhasaasabha hanu bhaamugabhiri na wurya aamukwiriri, bhakakwa, bhataatigiri mwana. Itiniru, umukari wuyo wusi akakwa. 23 Nangu tubhuriri, hanu abhaku bhakuryuka, umukari wuyo arabha muka wiwi? Muhungati bhayo bhusi bhaari bhamukwiriri!” 24 Yisu akabhabhurira, “Imwi mubhuriri, ku kubha mutizi Amaandiku Amarindu naabha ubhunaja bhwa Mungu. 25 Hanu abhaku bhakuryuka, bharabha ncha bhamaraika bha mwisaaru bhatakukwira naabha kukwirwa. 26 Ni iguru wa abhaku kuryuka, ni-maheene. Nangu, mukiiri kosoma mukitabhu cha Musa, chimbu Mungu aagambiri kukisaka kinu kikwaka omorero? Hanu Mungu aamubhuuriiri Musa, ‘Inyi ni-Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho.’ 27 Mungu ni-wa abhahuru, atari Mungu wa abhaku. Imwi mubhuriri bhukung’u.” 28 Hanu Yisu aari arahakaana na Abhasadukaayo, umwija wumwi wi imigiru ja Musa akahika, akiigwa kinu bhakuhakaana. Hanu igwiri kubha Yisu abhagarukiiryi bhwaheene, akamubhuurya, “Mamaswaja gusi, ryu ubhutangi ni-ryahe?” 29 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Ryu ubhutangi ni-rinu, ‘Mwitegeerere imwi Abhiizirairi! Umukuru Mungu wiitu, newe Umukuru umwene. 30 Umusiigi Umukuru Mungu waazu kumwuyu gwazu gwasi, kokoro yaazu yusi, kumang’ini gaazu gusi na kumanaga gaazu gusi.’ 31 Na rya kabhiri ni-rinu, ‘Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene.’ Ritareeho iswaja rindi ikuru kukira abhiri gayo.” 32 Umwija wi imigiru

wuyo akabhuurira Yisu, “Umwija, ugambiri amaheene kubha Mungu ni-wumwibhu, atareeho wundi, nawe ewe umwene. **33** Naatu niizi kubha ereenderwa kumusiiga Mungu kumwuyi gwasi, kumang’ini gusi na kumanaga gusi, na kusiiga nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene. Gayo nego amaswaja amakuru bhukung’u. Amang’ana gayo ni-makuru kokora kukira kuhurucha ibhimweso bhyu bhyu ukurichwa ni ibhimweso ibhindi.”

34 Hanu Yisu aaruzi kubha umutu wuyo agarukiiryi kwa amang’ini, akamubhuurira, “Nangu awi utangiri kwobhoora chimbu ikwenderwa kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.” Kwima hayo, ataabuniki kiki umutu wundi wa komogema kumubhuurya. **35** Hanu Yisu aari ariija abhaatu mwihekaru, akabhabhuurira, “Kwaki abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhahaabhuga Kiriisitu ni-mwana wu mutimi Daudi? **36** Hanu Daudi umwene aakangatirwi ne Ekoru indindu, akabhuga, ‘Umukuru Mungu akabhuurira Umukuru waani, “Ikara urubhaara rwani ru ubhuryu, kuhika hanu nikutura abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amaguru gaazu.” **37** “Mmbe, Daudi umwene arabhuga Kiriisitu ni-Mukuru, kugayo Kiriisitu arabhabhwi mwana waazi?” Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu ryari ririitegeerera Yisu kobhozomerwa. **38** Mumija gaazi, Yisu akabhuga, “Mwiyangariri na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa. Bhanu bhasiigiri kogenda kanzira bhiibhuri zikanzu zaabhu na kukiiribhwa kubhusuuku mometeera. **39** Na mumarwaziru, bhahaasiiga kwikara kubhitumbi bhye embere. Na ariibhi bharaarikirwi kuzinyangi, bhahaasiiga kwikara hanu abhakangati bhiikiiri.

40 Bhahaaruusha abhakwirwa ebhegero bhyabhũ. Na bhariikorya ni-bhaatu bhagururuku ku kusabha amasabhi mariihu bhukung'u korereke bhiiyeereken'ye kwa abhaatu. Kurusiku rwi itiniru, abhaatu bhayo bharahaabhwa itiniru kuru bhukung'u." 41 Yĩisu akiikara haguhi ne ekegero chu ukuhurukirya ikimweso mwihekaarũ. Aari ararora abhaatu bharatũũra ikimweso mukihũũzũ kirya. Abhaniibhi bhaaru bhakahurucha zimpirya nzaru. 42 Akaaza umukari wumwi umukwirwa umuhabhi, ewe akahurucha mazenere abhiri masuuhu. 43 Hanũ Yĩisu aarũũzi gayo, akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhũũrira, "Nirabhabhũũrira amaheene, umukari umukwirwa umuhabhi wuyo, ahurukiryi zimpirya nzaru mukihũũzũ kukira bhũũsi bhanũ bhahurukiryi. 44 Niragambabhu ku kubha abhaatu abhandi bhũũsi bhahurukiryi amasaaju gu ubhwaru bhwe ebhegero bhyabhũ. Nawe umukari wunũ, nũ ubhũhabhi bhwazi, ahurukiryi bhyũsi bhinũ anabhyũ mubhwikari bhwazi."

13 Hanũ Yĩisu aari ararwa mwihekaarũ hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, wumwi wa abhiiga bhaazi akabhuga, "Umwija, rora amabhwi amakuru na amakindasi amakuru ganũ gararuguurya!" 2 Yĩisu akamubhũũrira, "Urarũũũra amanyumba amakuru ganũ? Gũũsi gayo garaashwa, ritareeho ibhwi rinũ rikusaaga igurũ wi irindi!" 3 Hanũ Yĩisu aari iikiiri kukigurũ chi imiziyituuni, aari ararora ubhũsi bhwa rihekaarũ. Peetero, Yaakobho, Yoochana na Andureya hanũ bhaari abheene hagari, bhakamubhuurya, 4 "Tũrasabha utubhũũriri, gayo ukũgamba garahũũka ryuri? Ni-chirikin'yuki kinũ

kereereken'ye kubha, gayo gari haguhi kuhuruka?" 5 Neho Yisu akatanga kubhabhurira, "Mwangeriri, umuntu wuwusi ataaza kubhakangirirya! 6 Abhaatu bhaaru bharaaza kuriina ryani, bharabhuga, 'Inyi ni-Kiriisitu,' na bharakangirirya abhaatu bhaaru. 7 Hanu muriigwi iguru wa rihi na amang'ana ga rihi, mutakangwa. Gayo gareenderwa gakorwe, nawe itiniru yi isi irabha ikiiri. 8 Icharu kimwi kiriitana ni icharu ikindi, ubhuti bhamwi bhuriitana na ubhuti ubundi. Kurabha ni ibhirigitu bhyi isi bha hanu na harya ni inzara hagero haaru kuusi. Gayo guusi garabha chimbu ubhutangi bhwu ubhusungu bhwu umukari wanu akwenda kwibhura. 9 "Nawe imwi, mwiyangariri bhukung'u. Abhaatu bharabhahira kubhakangati na abhatimi mumarwaziru. Bharabhahira mubhutangi bhwa abhakangati na abhatimi iguru waani. Moreenderwa kubha abhaminyikiriri bhaani mubhutangi bhwabhu. 10 Ing'ana inzamu ereenderwa irwazwi mubhyaru bhyusi itiniru ikiiri kuhika. 11 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhakubhakwesa na kubhahira kubhyandarwa na kubhatinira, mutanyaaka ga kugamba, nawe mugambi ganu Mungu ariibhahi ribhaga riyoriyo. Itari niimwi imubheene mugambi, amaheene ne-Koro indindu yinu iri muusi waanyu neyo ikubhasakirya kugamba. 12 "Umuhiiri ariichura umuhiiri waazi korereke iitwi. Wiisi ariichura umwana waazi, na abhaana bhariitan'ya abhiibhuri bhaabhu na kugirya bhiitwi. 13 Abhaatu buusi bharabhabhihirirwa iguru waani. Nawe wanu ariigumiriryi kuhika itiniru, newe araasabhuki." 14 Wanu akosoma amaandiku ganu,

obhoore enzobhooro ya amaangirijũ ga Yĩisu ganũ,
 “Ribhaga irebhe murarora ubhurũ bhanũ umurũtiriri
 Danyiri aabhugiri ubhusarya. Noho abhaatũ bhanũ bhari
 Yudeya, bhang’osere mubhigũ! 15 Umũutũ wũnũ
 ari igũũ kũkĩsara chi inyumba, atiika korereke agege
 ebhegero bhĩnũ bhiri munyumba, ang’ose. 16 Na wũnũ
 akubha mũmũgũndũ ang’ose, atiichũra inyuma kogega
 zengebho zaazi. 17 Turabharorera ibhigũngi abhakari
 bhanũ bharinda na bhanũ bhakubha bharakoocha
 zisikũ ziyo. 18 Mũsabhi kubha, zisikũ ziyo zitabhoneka
 ribhaga rye embeho. 19 Zisikũ ziyo zirabha zi inyaakũ
 kurũ, yĩnũ ikiĩri kũhurũka nũũrũ hasuuhu, kwĩma
 hanũ Mungu aatiĩmiri icharũ, kuhika ribhaga riyo.
 Na itakobhoneka kwiki yindi. 20 Angabhiĩri Umũkurũ
 atasuuhya zisikũ ziyo, ataari areho umũutũ wũwũũsi
 wũnũ aari akũsabhũka. Nawe, Mungu arasuuhyũ zisikũ
 ziyo, kũ kubha aradiĩriĩra abhaatũ bhanũ aarubhwiri.
 21 “Na ribhaga riyo, umũutũ wũwũũsi araabhabhũũriri,
 ‘Rora, Kiriisitũ ari hanũ!’ hamwi, ‘Ari irya!’ mutiisirirya. 22
 Bharabhaho abharũtiriri bũũ urũrimi na abhaatũ bhanũ
 bhakwibhĩrikĩra Kiriisitũ. Bhareereken’ya ibhyirikĩn’yu
 na amateemo, korereke bhageme kurimirya abhaatũ,
 iriĩturikani nũũrũ abharobhorwa bha Mungu. 23
 Mmbe imwi, mwiyangariri! Inyi nikangatiri hinga
 kubharecha gũũsi gayo gakiĩri kũhurũka. 24 “Nawe, zisikũ
 ziyo, hanũ inyaakũ yiyo iraahtĩ, iryubha rĩratuurwa
 ikiirimya nu umwĩri gwũsi gutakuhurucha ubhwĩrũ
 bhwagwi. 25 Zenzota zũũsi ziragwa haasi kurwa
 mwisaarũ. Ebhegero bhyũsi bhya mwisaarũ bhĩrasingisa.

26 “Neho abhaatu bhūsi bharaarore Umwana wu
 ūmūtu araaza mūmasaarū kwa nguru nzaru nū
 ūbhukurū. 27 Aratuma bhamaraika bhaazi bhabhiringi
 abharobhorwa bhaazi kurwa mbaara zūsi inyi zi
 iisi. 28 “Mwigi kurwa kumuti gwu umutiini. Hanu
 mokorora ibhisha bhirasibhuka na amatūtu gabhariryi,
 mūramenya kubha ribhaga rya rigesa rirariiri. 29
 ibhuibhu, hanu mūraarore gayo gatangiri, momenye
 kubha ari haguhi kuuza. 30 Nirabhabhūririra amaheene,
 ribhaga ryu urwibhurū rūnū ritakuhita kuhika gayo
 gūsi gakorwe. 31 Risaarū ni iisi bhirahita, nawe ing’ana
 yaani itakuhita kemerano. 32 “Nawe, igurū wu urusiku
 na ribhaga ryu ukuuza, atareeho ūmūtu wūnū yiizi.
 Naabha bhamaraika bha mwisaarū hamwi Umwana,
 bhūsi bhatiizi, nawe Bhaabha Mungu umwene newe
 yiizi. 33 Mwangariri! Motengeeze, [mūsabhi], kū kubha
 mūtiizi ribhaga riyo rirahika ryuri. 34 “Amang’ana
 gayo garabha nchū ūmūtu wūnū akuja orogendo
 kurwa munyumba yaazi. Akabhatigira bhambūsa bhaazi
 bhariibhi inyumba. Akabhasondya bhūsi emeremo
 jabhū jo okokora, akaswaja umuriibhi wi ikisiku wūsi,
 atengeeze.” 35 “Mmbe imwūsi motengeeze, kū kubha
 mūtiizi kubha wi inyumba aragaruka ryuri. Mūtiizi
 ariibhi aragaruka rigoroobha, hamwi ubhutikū gati,
 hamwi mozengoko, hamwi ritabhūri. 36 Motengeeze,
 korereke araabhahumbukiji, atabhona zibhahiriri. 37 Rinū
 nikubhabhūririra imwi, nirabhūririra abhaatu bhūsi,
 bhatengeeze.”

14 Zikasaaga siku ibhiribhu, ihiki isigukuru yi Ipasaka, ni yi Imikaati Ginu Gitari Mitunduuru. Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa, bhaari bharamohya inzira yu kugwata Yisu kwa mbisi, bhamutiniri na kumwita. **2** Nawe bhakabhuga, “Tutigi hinga isigukuru ihiti, neho tumugwati, abhaatu bhataaza kokora ikimpugi.” **3** Ribhaga riyo Yisu aari Bhitaniya, wa Simuuni wunu aari ne ebhegeenge. Hanu aari kwigari, akaaza umukari wumwi ani ichupa inzamu ya amaguta ga naridu. Amaguta gayo gaari gi iguri ikuru, na garareetya bhwaheene. Akatina umunywa gwi ichupa, akiitururira Yisu kumutwi. **4** Abhaatu obhorebhe bhanu bhaari munyumba yirya, bhakiigatana. Bhakatanga kugamba abheene kobheene, “Ndora arasarya amaguta amazumu ganu? **5** Amaguta ganu gakeenderwa kuguribhwa zidinaari magana atat, na kubaabhwa abhahabhi.” Bhakahaarira umukari wurya. **6** Nawe Yisu akabhuga, “Mumutigi. Ndora muramunyaacha? Rina umukari wunu ankuriri ni-zumu. **7** Abhahabhi munabhu siku zusi. Muratura kubhakorera amazumu ribhaga ryuryusi rina musigiri. Nawe inyi nitakubha na niimwi siku zusi. **8** Umukari wunu akuriri rina akutura. Akangatiri kuhaka umubhiri gwani amaguta iguru wa amabhiika gaani. **9** Nirabhabhurira amaheene, huhusi mubhyaru hanu abhaatu bhakubha bhararwaza Ing’ana inzamu, bharabha bharagamba rina umukari wunu aakuriri, kumuhiita.” **10** Neho Yuuda Isikariyuti, wumwi wa abhiiga ikumi na bhabhiri bha Yisu bharya, akaja kumwichura kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abheereche inzira yu ukugwata Yisu.

11 Hanu bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakazomerwa bhukung'u. Bhakiisiriran'ya nawe kubha bharamoha zimpirya. Neho Yuuda akatanga komohya umweya umuzumu gu ukumwichura. **12** Rwari urusiku rwe embere rwi isigukuru yi Imikaati Ginu Gitari Mitunduuru, urusiku runu abhaatu bhaari bhariita iking'andu chi Ipasaka. Abhiiga bha Yisu bhakamubhuurya, "Oreenda tuji hayi tokokorere ahagero hu ukuriira Ipasaka?" **13** Neho Yisu akatuma abhiiga bhabhiri, akabhabhurira, "Muji murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, iyo murahunana nu umusubhi wumwi agigiri inywa, mumutuni. **14** Munyumba yinu ariisikiri, muji mumubhuriri umwene nyumba, 'Umwija arasabha utwereche igati hanu araariira Ipasaka hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi.' **15** Neho umwene nyumba arabheerecha igati ahakuru mogorofa, hakunzirwi kimwi. Mototengere muyo, turiira Ipasaka." **16** Abhiiga bharya bhakabhuka, bhakaja murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu. Bhakabhona guusi gari chimbu Yisu aabhabhuriira, bhakatenga ibhyakurya bhyi Ipasaka. **17** Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, Yisu akahika munyumba yirya hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri bharya. **18** Hanu bhaari bhararya, Yisu akabhuga, "Nirabhabhurira amaheene, wumwi waanyu, wusi ararya hamwimwi na niinyi, aranyiichura." **19** Abhiiga bhaazi bhakatanga kurumika. Bhakamubhuurya wumwi wumwi, "Nangu niinyi?" **20** Akabhabhurira, "Ni-wumwi waanyu gati wi ikumi na bhabhiri, wanu akokorya hamwimwi na niinyi mubhakuri. **21** Maheene Umwana wu Umutu araja kukwa, chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga iguru

waazi. Nawe, horeera kummutu wanu ariichuri Umwana wu Ummutu! Yaari hakiriku kwewe atangibhwirwi!”

22 Hanu bhaari bhararya, Yiesu akagega umukaati, akabhurira Mungu, azumiryi. Akagusunyura, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi, akabhuga, “Mogege, muryi, ganu negwe umubhiri gwani.” **23** Akumara, akagega ekekombe chi idivaayi, akabhurira Mungu, azumiryi, akabhaha arabhuga, “Mogege, munywi imwi bhusi. **24** Ganu nego amasaahi gaani gu ubhuragi, ganu gakwitika iguru wa abhaatu bhaaru. **25** Nirabhabhurira amaheene kubha, nitakunywa naatu idivaayi kuhika hanu nikunywa buhya mubhuti bhwa Mungu.” **26** Akumara bhakiimba iryimburiyumu ukukunya Mungu. Bhakabhuka hayo, bhakaja kukiguru chi imiziyituuni. **27** Hanu bhaari kunzira, Yiesu akabhurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Imwasi muraang’osa kuganu gakuhuka. Garabha chimbu Mungu aagambiri muMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Niramwita umuriisha, na zing’undu zaazi ziranyaragana.’ **28** Nawe hanu nikuryuka, nirabhakangatira kuja Gariraaya.” **29** Neho Peetero akamubhurira, “Nangabha abhakindichani bhusi bharakutiga, inyi nitakukutiga.” **30** Yiesu akamubhurira, “Nirakubhurira amaheene, ubhuti bhwa reero, ekorokoome itakuhita kugamba kabhiri, urabha unyangiri katatu.” **31** Nawe Peetero akoongera kukandikiza kubha, “Nangabha kukwa, nikwi hamwimwi na naawi, nitakukwanga zee!” Na abhiiga bhusi abhakindichazi bhakabhuga muyomuyo. **32** Hanu bhaahikiri kukiguru chi imiziyituuni, bhakaja mubhusitaani yinu ikubhirikirwa Gitisimani. Yiesu akabhurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Mwikari

hanu, ribhaga rinu inyi nikusabha.” 33 Akagega Peetero, Yaakobho na Yoohana, akaja nabhu kore hasuuhu, akatanga kwitiimaata na kunyaaka bhukung’u mokoro. 34 Akabhabhuurira, “Egoro yaani irumikiri bhukung’u, ekerengo chu ukukwa. Mwikari hanu, motengeeze.” 35 Yisu akiisuka embere hasuuhu, akagwa haasi. Akasabha, “Iriturikani, nitahitira ribhaga ryi inyaaku rinu.” 36 Akabhuga, “Bhaabha, kwa naawi guusi garaturikana. Nirakusabha unduushiryi ekekombe chi inyaaku kinu. Itari chimbu inyi nikwenda, nawe gakorwe chimbu awi ukwenda.” 37 Hanu aagarukiri kubhiga bhaazi bhatatu bharya, akabhona bhahindiiri. Akabhuurya Simuni Peetero, “Simuni, zihiriri? Utamirwi kotengeeza nuru kwi isa yimwi?” 38 Neho akabhabhuurira, “Motengeeze na kusabha, mtaaza kusikira mubhitiimotiimo. Egoro iriisirirya, nawe umubhiri ni-munyuhiriru.” 39 Yisu akabhuka, akaja kusabha rusizu, akagarukira kugamba amang’ana garyagarya. 40 Hanu aagarukiri rwa kabhiri kubhiga bhaazi, akabhona bhahindiiri, akabhabhuucha, ku kubha bhakarwa mozendooro. Bhataari na rya kumugarukirya. 41 Yisu akarwa kwiki kusabha rwa katatu, akabhabhuurira, “Nangu muhindiri mwoyeere, yiisiri. Ribhaga ryi inyaaku yaani rihikiri. Umwana wu Umutu aragwatwa na kuhirwa mumabhoko ga abhakari bhu ubhubhi. 42 Mubhuki, tuji. Rora, wanu akunyichura ari haguhi.” 43 Hanu Yisu aari akiiri aragamba gayo, hayohayo Yuuda, wumwi wa abhiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akahika na abhaatu bhaaru, bhanu bhagwatiriiri amasabha na amarungu mumabhoko. Abhaatu bhayo

bhakarwa kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhijja bhi imigiru
 ja Musa na abhakaruka. **44** Yuuda wunu iichuriri Yisu,
 aari abhahiri ichirikin'yu, arabhuga, "Umuntu wunu
 niraahumbati, momenye, newe. Mumugwati na kubhuka
 nawe, mumuturi mozemboko." **45** Hanu Yuuda aahikiri
 harya, akaja bhwima kwa Yisu, akabhuga, "Umwija!"
 Akamuhumbata. **46** Abhaatu bharya bhakagwata Yisu.
47 Neho, umuntu wumwi mbharya bhanu bhiimiiriiri
 harya hamwimwi na Yisu, akasohora risabha ryazi,
 akatina ukutwi kwa mbusa wa kuhaani umukuru
 kutu. **48** Yisu akabhurira abhaatu bharya, "Ndora
 mwiziri na amasabha na amarungu, mungwati inyi,
 ncha abhaatu bhanu bhakuja kugwata umusaakuri?
49 Kirakabhu naari hamwimwi na niimwi, nirija
 mwihekaaruru, mutaangwatiri. Nawe ganu guusi gakurirwi
 korereke ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu,
 gakorwe." **50** Neho abhiga bhaazi buusi bhakaryara,
 bhakamutiga. **51** Kwari nu umumura wumwi wunu ifiriri
 engebho, aari aratuna Yisu. Bhakagama kumugwata,
52 nawe akasubhuka mumabhoko, akatiga umwenda
 gwazi, akaryara mwea ari tuhu. **53** Neho abhaatu bharya
 bhakahira Yisu kwa kuhaani umukuru. Bhakiibhiringa
 harya abhakuru buusi bha abhakuhaani, abhakaruka
 na abhijja bhi imigiru ja Musa. **54** Peetero akabha
 aratuna Yisu kwa kore. Akaja, akasikira mwigoobhe
 rya kuhaani umukuru. Akiikara murya hamwimwi
 na abhariibhi bha kuhaani umukuru, akabha aroota
 omorero. **55** Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani ni ichandaru
 chusi bhakatanga komohya obhomenyeekererya bhwu

ukugamba Yisu, korereke bhamutiniri na kumwita.
 Nawe, bhataari bharabhona obhomenyeekererya
 bhwabhwusi. **56** Abhaatu bhaaru bhaari bharahurucha
 obhomenyeekererya bhwu ururimi kugamba Yisu, nawe
 obhomenyeekererya bhwabhu bhataari bhuriigwana.
57 Akumara, abhaatu abhandi obhorebhe bhakiimira,
 bhakahurucha obhomenyeekererya bhwu ururimi. Bhaari
 bharabhuga, **58** “Itwi abheene tukiigwa umutu wanu
 arabhuga, ‘Inyi niragwisha rihekaaru rya Mungu
 rinu abhaatu bhumbakiri. Na nirumbaka irindi
 kwa siku isatubhu. Rihekaaru riyo ritakumbakwa
 na abhaatu.” **59** Nubhu, obhomenyeekererya
 bhwabhu bhataari bhuriigwana. **60** Akumara kuhaani
 umukuru akiimira embere wi ichandaru. Akabhuurya
 Yisu, “Awii, utakugarukirya ing’ana ryaryasi, rinu
 abhaatu bhanu bhakugamba?” **61** Nawe Yisu
 akakira kiri, ataagambiri ing’ana ryaryasi. Kuhaani
 umukuru akang’eha kumubhuurya, “Awi ni-Kiriisitu,
 Umwana wa Mungu wanu akukumibhwa?” **62**
 Yisu akagarukirya, “Inyi newe. Na niimwi murarora
 Umwana wu Umutu ikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryu
 rwa Mungu wa Amanaga. Na muramorora araaza
 mmasaaru kurwa mwisaaru.” **63** Neho kuhaani
 umukuru akatarandura zengebho zaazi kwerecha asaayiri
 bhukung’u, akabhuga, “Ni-bhamenyeekereryaki bhanu
 tukwenda? **64** Mwigwiri abheene chimbu akorega
 Mungu! Nangu imwi, murabhugabhwii?” Ichandaru chusi
 kikabhuga areenderwa iitwi. **65** Abhandi bhakatanga
 kumutwira amati, komobhoha mubhushu na komotema

ibhikundi, inu bharamubhurrira, “Rootorera ni-wiwi wunu akutimiri!” Na abhariibhi bhanu bhaari harya, bhakamogega, bhakamotema. **66** Ribhaga riyo ryusi, Peetero aari mwigobhe, iyaasi wi ichumba hanu Yisu aari arabhuuribhwa. Akaaza omohocha wumwi wi ikikari wa kuhaani umukuru. **67** Akarora Peetero aroota omorero, akamomogorera. Akamubhurrira, “Na naawi waari hamwimwi na Yisu, Umunazariiti.” **68** Nawe Peetero akaanga arabhuga, “Nitiizi na nitakwigwa ganu ukugamba!” Akaja kukishoko cha rigoobhe. Ribhaga riryarirya, ekorokoome ikagamba. **69** Umukari wuyo akarora Peetero, akatanga kubhurrira abhaatu bhanu bhiimiiri harya, “Umuntu wunu wusi ari hamwimwi nabu.” **70** Nawe Peetero akaanga kwiki. Rikahita ibhaga isuuhu, abhaatu bhanu bhiimiiri harya, bhakamubhurrira, “Amaheene awi ni-wumwi waabhu, ku kubha na naawi Mugariraaya uri.” **71** Nawe, Peetero akatanga kwihiimirirya na kwirahira, “Umuntu wunu mukugamba, inyi nitamwizi!” **72** Hayohayobhu, ekorokoome ikagamba rwa kabhiri. Ribhaga riyo, Peetero akahiita ring’ana rya Yisu rinu aamubhuuriiri, “Ekorokoome ikiiri kugamba manga kabhiri, urabha unyangiri katatu.” Peetero hanu isiigiri gayo, akarira.

15 Hanu bhwiriribhu, ichandaru chusi cha abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhakaruka na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa, bhakiisiriran’ya. Bhakabhoha Yisu, bhakamuhira kwa Piraato. **2** Piraato akamubhuurya, “Awi naawi umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?” Yisu akamugarukirya, “Awi ugambiri.” **3** Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhaari

bharamugamba kubha akuriri amabhi maaru. **4** Piraato
 akamubhuurya naatu, akabhuga, “Utakugarukirya ing’ana
 ryuryusi? Rora chimbu bhakukugamba awi amabhi
 amaru.” **5** Nawe Yisu atamugarukiiryi chuchusi.
 Neho Piraato akarugura! **6** Musigukuru yi ipasaka,
 Piraato aari ni isimuka yu ukumutigurukira omobhohwa
 wumwi, wunu abhaatu bhaari bhakusabha atazurwi.
7 Ribhaga riyo mokebhoho bhaarimu abhaatu bhanu
 bhiichuriri na kokora ubhwiti mubhwangi bhwabhwa.
 Wumwi wa abhiiti bhayo aari arabhirikirwa Bharaabha.
8 Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bhakaja kwa Piraato,
 bhakamusabha abhatazuriri omobhohwa wumwi, chimbu
 aanariri kokora. **9** Piraato akabhabhuurya, “Nangu,
 moreenda nibhatazuriri umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?”
10 Akagambabhu ku kubha akamenya kubha abhakuru
 bha abhakuhaani bhakamuhira Yisu kwewe iguru
 we eng’eera yaabhubhu. **11** Nawe abhakuru bha
 abhakuhaani bhakasiigirirya riribhita rya abhaatu
 rirya, rikasabha Piraato abhatazuriri Bharaabha. **12**
 Piraato akabhabhuurya naatu, “Mmbe, moreenda
 nekorebhwu umutu wunu mukubhuga ni-mutimi
 wa Abhayaahudi?” **13** Abhaatu bhusi bhakarigisa
 bharabhuga, “Mumubhambi kumusarabha!” **14** Piraato
 akabhabhuurya, “Asariryiki?” Neho ebho bhakang’eha
 kurigisa bhukung’u, bharabhuga, “Mumubhambi
 kumusarabha!” **15** Piraato kwa kusiiga kusambarucha
 riribhita rya abhaatu riyo, akabhatazurira Bharaabha.
 Akaswaja abhasirikari korereke bhateme Yisu imizariti,
 bhakamotema. Akumara akamuhurucha bhamubhambi

kumasarabha. **16** Abhasirikari bhakagega Yïisu, bhakaja nawe mwikuru rya Piraato. Bhakabhiringa riribhita ikuru rya abhasirikari. **17** Bhakamwibhohya engebho ya zambaraawi. Bhakagisa ikirungu cha amahwa, bhakamwibhohya kumutwi. **18** Bhakatanga komokeerya kwa kusiihya, “Morembe, umutimi wa Abhayaahudi!” **19** Bhaari bharamotema kumutwi na rikuri na kumutwira amati, bhakamuhigamira kwa kumukumya. **20** Hanu bhaamariri kumusiihya, bhakamuruusha engebho ya zambaraawi yirya, na kumwibhohya naatu zengebho zaazi. Bhakamuhira bhamubhambi kumasarabha. **21** Kunzira, bhakarumana nu umutu wunu aari akuhita kurubhiri kurwa mumugundu, iriina ryazi Simuni kurwa Kireene. Umutu wuyo aari wiisi Arikizanda na Ruufu. Abhasirikari bhakamuhatika agege umasarabha gwa Yïisu. **22** Bhakahira Yïisu hanu haabhirikiirwi Guriguta, enzobhooro yaku ni-kukihanga chu Umutwi. **23** Bhakaha Yïisu idivaayi yinu bhaasangiin’yi nu umuti, nawe ewe akaanga kunywa. **24** Neho bhakamubhamba kumasarabha, na bhakatwana zengebho zaazi. Bhakakora ubhwituri kuhitya wiwi aragega engebhoki. **25** Ribhaga rinu bhaamubhambiri, yaari isa isatu ritabhuri. **26** Bhakatura iguru wu umasarabha amaandiku gu ubhubhi bhwazi, gaari garabhuga, “Umutimi wa Abhayaahudi.” **27** Bhakamubhamba na abhasaakuri bhabhiri kumisarabha, umumwi urubhaara rwazi ru ubhuryu nu uwundi urubhaara ru ubhumusi. [**28** Neho gakakunana Amaandiku Amarindu ganu gakubhuga, “Akabharwa hamwimwi na abhakuri bha amabhi.”] **29** Abhaatu

bhanu bhaari bhakuhita kunzira hayo, bhakamutuka,
 bharasingisha imitwi jabhu bharabhuga, “Aa! Awi, wanu
 akwasha rihekaaru na kuryumbaka kuzisiku isatu, **30**
 nangu, wiituuryi aumwene, wiiki kumasarabha!” **31**
 Na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhijja bhi imigiru
 ja Musa bhusi hamwimwi, bhakamorega bharabhuga,
 “Akasabhura abhandi, nawe atakutura kwisabhura
 umwene! **32** Angu, abhugiri kubha newe Kiriisitu,
 umutimi wa Abhiizirairi. Nangu iiki kumasarabha,
 korereke tomorore nu ukumwisirirya.” Na abhaatu bhanu
 bhaabhambirwi hamwimwi nawe, bhusi bhakamutuka.
33 Kutangira ziisa isaasabha umwise kuhika ziisa
 kenda, ikabha ikiirimya kucharu chusi. **34** Neho
 ziisa kenda, Yisu akarira kwiraka ikuru arabhuga,
 “Iruyi! Iruyi! Raama sabhakitaani?” Enzobhooro yaku
 ni-“Mungu waani, Mungu waani, ndora untigiri?” **35**
 Abhaatu obhorebhe gati wa bhanu bhiimiiriiri harya,
 hanu bhiigwiri ganu akugamba, bhakabhuga, “Mwigwi
 bhamura, arabhirikira iriya umurutiriri wa Mungu.” **36**
 Umuntu wumwi akaryara bhwangu kotobheka ripuupya
 mumarwa amaruru gi idivaayi, akabhohera kwikuri
 ririhu. Akarinunga iguru, akaha Yisu anywi. Umuntu
 wuyo akabhuga, “Mutigi torore ariibhi iriya araaza
 kumwicha kumasarabha hayo!” **37** Yisu akarira kwiraka
 ikuru, akatin’ya. **38** Ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu
 ha Aharindu mwihekaaru rikabhaaruka, mbaara ibhiri
 kuhika iyaasi. **39** Umukuru wa abhasirikari wanu aari
 imiiriiri embere wa Yisu, hanu aaruzi chimbu Yisu
 akukwa, akabhuga, “Heene umuntu wanu aari Umwana

wa Mungu!” 40 Bhaareho abhakari bhanu bhaaruuzi kwa kore. Gati waabhu aareho Mariyamu wa Magidarena, Saroome na Mariyamu unina Yaakobho umusuuhu na Yoose. 41 Abhakari bhayo bhaari bhamutuniri na kohokerya Yiesu hanu aari mucharu cha Gariraaya. Bhaareho na abhakari abhandi bhaaru bhanu bhagiiri hamwimwi nawe Yirusariimu. 42 Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, ku kubha urusiku ruyo rwari rwu ukwitura bhwaheene, iguru wu urusiku ruu ubhuturu, 43 akaaza umuntu wumwi wanu akubhirikirwa Yuusufu, umwibhurwa wu urubhiri rwa Arimataaya. Aari wu ubhusuuku bhukung’u, wa muchandaru ikikuru cha Abhayaahudi, na aari ariisega ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhanu bhukuuzi. Akaja kwa Piraato kwa bhukaari kumusabha amwisiririyi aji agege ikitundu cha Yiesu. 44 Hanu Piraato iigwiri kubha bhwangubhu Yiesu akuuri, akarugura! Akamubhirikira umukuru wa abhasirikari wurya korereke amenyeekererye ariibhi maheene Yiesu akuuri. 45 Hanu aaminyiikiriiryi kubha Yiesu akuuri, Piraato akiisiririyi Yuusufu agege ikitundu. 46 Neho Yuusufu wusi akagura isanda ya zimpirya nzaru. Akiicha ikitundu kurwa kumusarabha, akakiringira ni isanda. Akabhiika ikitundu kirya mumbihira yinu yaakirisirwi kwitari, akahiringitya riibhwi ikuru na kuribha kukisiku chi imbihira. 47 Na Mariyamu wa Magidarena na Mariyamu unina Yaakobho musuuhu na Yoose, bhakarora hanu aabhiikirwi.

16 Hanu urusiku ruu ubhuturu rwahitiri, Mariyamu wa Magidarena, Saroome na Mariyamu unina Yaakobho,

bhakagura amaguta go okoreetya, bhaji bhahaki ikitunda. **2** Urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma ritabhuri, hanu iryubha ryatangiri kosomoka, bhakaja kumbihira ya Yisu. **3** Hanu bhaari munzira, bhakatanga kwibhuurya, “Ni-wiwi wanu akuturuushirya riibhwi rirya kukisiku chi imbihira?” **4** Nawe hanu bhaahikiri, bhakarora riibhwi rirya rihiringitiibhwi, riri rusiza, na ryari ikuru bhukung’u. **5** Hanu bhaasikiiri mumbihira, bhakiitacha korora mumura wamwi ibuhiri engebho nziru. Ikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhurya rwi imbihira. **6** Neho akabhabhurira, “Mutubhaha! Nizi muramohya Yisu wa Nazariiti, wanu aabhambirwi. Atari hanu! Aryukiri, morore hanu bhaamutiri. **7** Muji mubhuriri abhiiga bhaazi, kinda Peetero kubha, Yisu arabhakangatira kuja Gariraaya. Iyo neyo muraamorore chimbu aabhabhuriiri.” **8** Hanu bhiigwiribhu, bhakatanga kurigita kwa bhwubha na kurugura. Bhakarwa mumbihira hayo mweha. Bhataabhuriiri mutubwusi, ku kubha bhakubhaha. [**9** (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.) Hanu Yisu aaryukiri ritabhuri urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma, akamuhwarukira hinga Mariyamu wa Magidarena, wanu aari amuruushiryi amasambwa muhungati. **10** Mariyamu akaja, akabhabhurira bhanu bhaari hamwimwi na Yisu, na ribhaga riyo bhaari bhararira na kwarama. **11** Nawe hanu bhiigwiri kubha Mariyamu akamorora muburu, bhatiisiriiri. **12** Urusiku ruyoruyo, Yisu akahwarukira abhiiga bhaazi bhabhiri, aari ni ikisisi kindi. Abhiiga bharya bhaari kunzira bhararwa Yirusariimu. **13**

Bhūsi bhakagaruka kubhabhūrira abhakindichabhu, nawe abhiiga bhayo bhatiisiriiri. **14** Mutiniru, Yisu akahwarukira abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na wumwi, hanu bhaari kwigari bhararya. Akabharecha kubhukung'u bhwi imyuyu jabhu, ku kubha bhaangiri kwisirirya ga abhakindichabhu bhanu bhaarūzi Yisu hanu aaryukiri mubhaku. **15** Neho akabhhabhūrira, "Muji mubhyaru bhyusi, mubharwaziri abhaatu bhūsi ing'ana yaani inzumu. **16** Wunu wūsi ariisiriri na kubhatiizwa, arasabhurwa. Nawe, wunu araangi kwisirirya, aratinirwa. **17** Abhaatu bhanu bhariisiriri, bharakora ibhyirikin'yu bhinu, ukuruusha amasambwa kubhaatu kuriina ryani, ukugamba ibhigambu ibhihya, **18** bhangagwata nzoka hamwi bhanganywa kegero cha kwita, kitakubhanyahaara. Bharabha bharatūra amabhoko gaabhu kubharwiri, bhūsi bharahora." **19** Hanu Umukuru Yisu aamariri kugambana nabhu, Mungu akamogega kuja mwisaaru. Akiikara urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu. **20** Abhiiga bhaazi bharya bhakabhuka, bhakaja kurwaza ing'ana inzumu hagero hūsi. Umukuru Yisu aari arabhaha amanaga go okokora ibhyirikin'yu. Nimbu aari aramenyeekererya amang'ana gayo kubha ni-ga amaheene.]

Ruuka

1 Umugungwa Tiufiru, garya gaakurirwi gati wiitu, abhaatu bhaaru bhakuriri umucha gu ukwandika iguru wa amang'ana gayo. **2** Bhakaandika amang'ana bhwaheene chimbu abhaatu bhaagaruzi kwima ubhutangi chimbu bhaatubhuuriiri, na bhanu bhaari bharanyaragan'ya ing'ana ya Mungu. **3** Hanu na niinyi namariri kwisunza amang'ana gusi chimbura gari kwima ubhutangi, nikarora, ni-bhwaheene nikwandikiri iguru wa gayo, **4** korereke omenye amaheene kwa ganu wiigiibhwi. **5** Hanu Heroode aari umutimi wa Yudeya, aareho kuhaani wumwi, iriina ryazi Zaakariya, wi ikishoko cha abhakuhaani chabhirikirwa Abhiya. Na mukaazi Zaabhiti, aari wu uruganda rwa Haruuni. **6** Bhabhiri bhayo, bhakiisiribhwa mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, bhakagwata imigiru na amaswaja gu Umukuru gusi, bhakatuna zinzira zaazi, bhataana isoro. **7** Bhataari na mwana, ku kubha Zaabhiti aari mugumba na bhaari bhakunguhiri bhukung'u. **8** Rusiku rumwi, riribhita rya kuhaani Zaakariya ryari rirakora emeremo mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. **9** Kumanaru ga abhakuhaani, Zaakariya akabhona umweya kusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaar, korereke amwocherye umurumbas. **10** Na ribhaga rya ukwocha umurumbas, abhaatu bhaaru bhakiibhiringa igutu bharasabha Mungu. **11** Rogendo rumwi, Zaakariya akahwarukirwa na maraika wu Umukuru Mungu, akiimiirira urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbas. **12** Hanu Zaakariya aamuruzi, akubhaha bhukung'u. **13** Nawe

maraika akamubhurrira, “Zaakariya, utubhaha! Mungu igwiri amasabhi gaazu. Mukaazu Zaabhiti, arakwibhurira umwana wi ikisubhi, umuruki Yoohana. **14** Umwana wuyo arabha ne-bhozomerwa kwa naawi, na bhaatu bhaaru bharazomerwa ukwibhurwa kwazi. **15** Arabha mukuru mubhutangi bhwa Umukuru Mungu. Atakunywa amarwa gugusi garya, na kwima munda ya unina arabha izuriibhwi Ekoru Indindu. **16** Na aragarucha Abhiizirairi bhaaru kuMukuru Mungu waabhu. **17** Arakangatira Umukuru inu ane ekoro nu ubhunaja nchu umurutiriri Iriya, ariigwan’ya abhaana na bhawiisi, na kubhakora bhanu bhatakusuka Mungu bhamusuki, bhiisiriribhwi mubhutangi bhwazi, na arabhatuura bhwaheene abhaatu iguru wu Umukuru.” **18** Zaakariya akabhurrira maraika, “Inyi na mukaani tukunguhiri! Turamenyabhwi riyo?” **19** Maraika akabhuga, “Inyi ni-Gabhuryiri, wanu nikwimiirira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Newe antumiri niizi kukubhurrira amang’ana amazumu ganu nikubhuuriiri. **20** Kwima nangwinu urabha imuumu, ku kubha utiisiriiryi amang’ana gaani, na utakutara kugamba kuhika gayo gakorwe kwibhaga ryaku.” **21** Abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhararinda Zaakariya ahuruki igutu bhakarugura korora akiziiri mwihekaaru muyo. **22** Hanu aahurukiri, ataaturiri kugambana nabhu, akatanga kobheerekeererya na amabhoko ku kubha aari akiiri imuumu. Bhakamenya kubha aruzi ubhururi mwihekaaru. **23** Zisiku zaazi zo okohocha emeremo mwihekaaru zikasira, akaja yiika. **24** Akumara, mukaazi Zaabhiti akagega inda, akamara imyiri itaanu

ariibhisa, 25 akabhuga, “Umukuru Mungu, newe ankuriiribhu! Anduushiryi zisuni kubhaata.” 26 Hanu inda ya Zaabhiti yaahichiryi imyiri isaasabha, Mungu akatuma maraika Gabhuryiri murubhiri rwa Nazariiti, mucharu cha Gariraaya. 27 Akatumwa kumuucha wamwi umusiiti, arabhirikirwa Mariyamu, aari arunjibhwi nu umumura wamwi iriina ryazi Yuusufu, wi ikishoko cha umutimi Daudi. 28 Maraika wuyo akaja kwa Mariyamu, akamubhura, “Nirakokeerya, awi wanu uhiirwi urubhangu! Umukuru Mungu ari hamwimwi na naawi.” 29 Hanu Mariyamu iigwiri amang’ana ga maraika, akiyigwa kibhi bhukung’u, akiibhuurya, “Makeeren’yaki ganu?” 30 Maraika akamubhura, “Mariyamu utubhaha! Mungu akururiiri ibhigangi. 31 Uragega inda, na uriibhura umwana wi ikisubhi, umuruki Yisu. 32 Arabha mukuru, na arabhirikirwa Umwana wa Wanu Ari Iguru wa Bhyusi. Umukuru Mungu ariimiirirya ubhutimi bhwa Daudi wisikuru, na komoha umwana wuyo. 33 Arakangata ikishoko cha Abhiizirairi kemerano. Ubhutimi bhwazi bhutaana tiniru.” (aiōn g165) 34 Mariyamu akabhuurya maraika, “irabhabhwi, inyi ni-musiiti?” 35 Maraika akamugarukirya, “Egoro indindu irakwikira, na zinguru za Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi zirabha kwa naawi. Necho umwana wanu uriibhuri, arabha murindu, na arabhirikirwa Umwana wa Mungu. 36 Hamwimwi na gayo, umuhiiri waazu Zaabhiti agigiri inda yu umwana wi ikisubhi nangabha mukiikuru. Akagambwa na abhaata kubha mugumba, nangwinu ana myiri isaasabha. 37 Gayo gabhiiri ku

kubha kwa Mungu ritareeho rinu ritakuturikana.” 38 Akagarukirya, “Inyi omohocha wu Umukuru Mungu, ibhi kwa niinyi chimbu ubhugiri.” Rogendo rumwi maraika akaja. 39 Zisiku ziyo, Mariyamu akabhuuka akaja wa Zaabhiti, murubhiri rumwi rwa mubhiguru bhya Yuuda. 40 Akasikira wa Zaakariya akakeerya Zaabhiti. 41 Hanu Zaabhiti igwiri amakeeren’ya gayo, umwana akabhina munda yaazi. Neho Ekoru indindu ikiikira Zabhiiti, 42 rogendero rumwi, akagamba kwiraka ikuru, “Mubhakari bhuusi, awi uhakirwi! Nu umwana wanu uriibhuri ahirwi urubhangu! 43 Inyi ni-wiwi, kuhika unina Umukuru wiitu iiziri konkeerya? 44 Hanu niigwiri amakeeren’ya gaazu, umwana akabharaana munda yaani kwa bhozomerwa. 45 Hakiriku awi ku kubha wiisiriiryi ganu Umukuru Mungu aakubhuuriiri.” 46 Mariyamu akabhuga, “Ekoru yaani, irakumya Umukuru, 47 irazomerwa Mungu, Umusabhuri waani, 48 ku kubha aruzi ubhanyubhiru bhwo omohocha waazi. Kwima nangwinu, zinyibhuru zuzi zirambirikira, wu urubhangu, 49 ku kubha Mungu wa zinguru, ankuriiri amang’ana amakuru, iriina ryazi irindu. 50 Ni ibhigangi bhyazi, bhyahaaja kuzinyibhuru zuzi zinu zekomosengera. 51 Akuriri amang’ana makuru kuzinguru zaazi. Abhanyaragiriin’yi bhanu bhakwiyigwa mozekoro zaabhu. 52 Agwishiryi abhakuru kurwa kubhitumbi bhyabhu bhyi ikitimi, na kubhakurya abhaatu bhi iyaasi. 53 Bhi inzara, abhiigutiryi amazumu, nawe abhaniibhi abhahibhiri mabhoko bhuha. 54 Asakiiryi Abhiizirairi, abhahocha bhaazi, korereke kuhiita ibhigangi bhyazi. 55 Akakora chimbu aabhuuriiri Abhurahaamu

na bhasukuru, na abhaatu bhu urwibhura rwazi
kemerano.” (aiōn g165) 56 Hanu Mariyamu aamariri imyiri
itatu wa Zaabhiti, akagaruka yiika. 57 Hanu zisiku zu
ukwibhura kwa Zaabhiti zaahikiri, akiibhura umwana wi
ikisubhi. 58 Bhanyarubhiri na abhahiiri bhaazi, bhakiigwa
chimbu Umukuru Mungu aruriiri Zaabhiti ibhigangi
bhukung’u, bhakazomerwa hamwimwi neewe. 59 Hanu
umwana aahikiryi urusiku rwa kanaani, bhakamusaara,
bhakeenda komotoga iriina rya wiisi, Zaakariya. 60
Nawe unina akaanga, akabhuga, “Ziyi! Abhirikirwi
Yoozana.” 61 Bhakamubhurira, “Ndora mukishoko
chanyu, atariimu wi iriina riyol!” 62 Bhakabhuurya wiisi
kwa kumusimya na amabhoko, abhabhuriri iriina rinu
akwenda kotoga umwana waazi. 63 Akabhasabha ritinika
ryu urubhao akaandika, “Iriina ryazi, newe Yoozana.”
Bhushi bhakarugura. 64 Rogendo rumwi umunywa nu
ururimi rwazi bhikatiguurukirwa, akatanga kugamba,
akakumya Mungu. 65 Bhanyarubhiri bhushi bhakahaha, na
amang’ana gayo gakanyaragana mbaara zushi mubhiguru
bhya Yudeya. 66 Abhaatu bhanu bhiigwiri, bhakiibhuurya,
“Umwana wanu arabha mutuki?” ku kubha ubhunaja
bhwa Umukuru Mungu bhwari hamwimwi nawe. 67
Zaakariya, wiisi umwana wuyo, akiizuribhwa ne Egoro
Indindu, akahurucha ubhuruti, 68 “Akumibhwi Umukuru
Mungu wa Abhiizirairi, ku kubha iiziri kubhaatu bhaazi,
kubhasabhura. 69 Atahiiri Umusabhuri wa zinguru,
wi ikishoko cho omohocha waazi Daudi, 70 chimbu
aagambiri kwima ikari kunzira ya abharutiriri bhaazi
abharindu. (aiōn g165) 71 Akaraga kutusabhura mumabhoko

ga abhabhisa na abhabhihirirwa bhiitu, 72 na kuhiita ubhuragi bhwazi bharindu kubharorera ibhigangi bhasukuru bhiitu. 73 Ubhuragi bhuyo, nebhwe irahiiri na sukuru wiitu Abhurahaamu. 74 Tusabhurwi kurwa mumabhoko ga abhabhisa bhiitu, korereke tomohokerye tataana bhwubha, 75 tubhi bharonge na bhaheene, siku zusi. 76 Na naawi mwana waani, urabhirikirwa umurutiriri wa Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi, urakangatira Umukuru, komokonzero inzira yaazi. 77 Na ubhuriri abhaatu bhaazi iguru wu ubhusabhurwa, kanzira yo okobheererwa ubhubhi bhwabhu, 78 iguru wi ibhigangi bhya Mungu wiitu, ubhusabhurwa bhuyo, bhuraaza nchu ubhwiru kurwa mwisaaru, 79 na burabhanzira bhanu bhakwikara mukiirimya, na mukikiriiri chu uruku. Na kutukangatira, kuhika kogenda kanzira yo omorembe.” 80 Umwana akakura, akabha na zinguru mokoro yaazi, akaja kwikara mwitirigu, kuhika hanu aarurikiini kuBhiizirairi.

2 Zisiku ziyo, Kaisaari Agusitu umutimi umukuru wa Ruumi, akaswaja abhaatu bhusi bha zisi zu ubhutimi bhwazi bhabharwi. 2 Ukubharwa kwari kwe embere, kukakorwa hanu Kuriiniyo aari umukangati wa Siiriya. 3 Abhaatu bhusi bhakaja kubharwa, muzimbiri zi ibhishoko bhyabhu. 4 Yuusufu wusi akarwa murubhiri rwa Nazariiti, mucharu cha Gariraaya, akatiira kuja Yudeya, murubhiri rwa Bhitirihimu, ku kubha nerwe urubhiri rwa Daudi, na aari wi ikishoko chazi. 5 Akaja kwandikwa hamwimwi na Mariyamu umurunjibhwa waazi, inu Mariyamu arituhiri. 6 Bhakiiri iyo, ribhaga ryu ukwituran'ya

kwa Mariyamu rikahika, 7 akiituran'ya mutangi wi ikisubhi mwibhanza ryi imitugu. Akamwibhisha ibhitambaara bhya abhaana, akamuhindirya mwituri ryu ukuriishirya imitugu. Akiituranirya hayo ku kubha bhatabhwini umweya munyumba ya abhagini. 8 Ubhutika bhu urusiku ruyo, bhaareho abhariisha bharariibha imitugu jabhu mumwaru. 9 Maraika wu Umukuru Mungu, akabhahwarukira, ubhwiru bhwa Umukuru Mungu bhakabhanza mbaara zusi pee! Bhakahaha bhukung'u. 10 Nawe maraika akabhabhurira, "Mutubhaha! Nibhariitiri ing'ana inzamu yinu ekozomera abhaatu bhusi. 11 Reero yinu, murubhiri rwa Daudi ibhwirwi Umusabhuri waanyu, newe Kiriisitu Umukuru! 12 Ichirikin'ya cho okobheereken'ya gayo ni-kinu, murabhona umwana umubhataari, bhamuhindiiryi mwituri ryu ukuriira imitugu, bhamwibhishiryi ibhitambaara bhya abhaana." 13 Rogendo rumwi, bhakabhaho ibhikwi bhya bhamaraika abhakindichazi kurwa mwisaaru, bharakumya Mungu. 14 "Akumibhwi Mungu wa mwisaaru. Na kusi, omorembe gubhi kubhaatu bhanu asiigiri." 15 Hanu bhamaraika bhayo bhaagarukiri mwisaaru, abhariisha bhakabhuga, "Tuji Bhitirihimu, twirorere gayo gakurirwi chimbu Umukuru Mungu aatubhuuriiri." 16 Bhakaja mweya, bhakabhona Mariyamu na Yuusufu, nu umwana umubhataari bhamuhindiiryi mwituri. 17 Abhariisha bhayo hanu bhaamuruzi umwana wuyo, bhakabhurira abhaatu amang'ana gayo chimbu bhiigwiri iguru waazi. 18 Bhusi bhanu bhiigwiri amang'ana ga abhariisha,

bhakarugura bhukung'u. **19** Nawe Mariyamu akagatwura
 guusi mokoro yaazi. **20** Abhariisha bharya bhakagaruka,
 bharagunga Mungu, na koheema kwa guusi ganu
 bhiigwiri na kugarora, na guusi gakabha chimbu
 bhaabhuuriirwi. **21** Hanu umwana wuyo aahichiryi
 siku inyanyi, bhakamusaara, bhakamuruka Yisu. Neryo
 iriina maraika aamuhiri, hanu unina aari akiiri kogega
 inda. **22** Yuusufu na Mariyamu, bhakamara zisiku
 zaabhu za ukubhingukibhwa, chimbura imigiru ja Musa
 giri. Bhakahira Yisu Yirusariimu, korereke bhamutwuri
 mubhutangi bhwa Umukuru Mungu. **23** Bhakeenderwa
 kokorabhu, ku kubha yandikirwi mumigiru ju Umukuru
 Mungu kubha, "Abhaana buusi bhamutangi bhi ikisubhi,
 bhareenderwa bhatuurwi kuMukuru Mungu." **24**
 Hamwimwi na gayo, bhakeenda bhahuruchi ikimweso
 chimbu ikugambwa mumigiru ju Umukuru, "Bhahuruchi
 ibhiguuti bhimbiri, hamwi amakuni abhiri gi ibhiguuti."
25 Murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, aari areho amutu
 wamwi, iriina ryazi Simiyuni. Akabha moheene,
 moronge mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, aari ararinda
 korora kusabhurwa kwa Abhiizirairi, ne Ekoru Indindu
 yaari hamwimwi nawe. **26** Ekoru Indindu yaari imariri
 kumwerecha kubha, atakukwa akiiri korora Kiriisitu
 wu Umukuru Mungu. **27** Ekoru Indindu ikakangata
 Simiyuni akasikira mwihekaaru, na abhiibhuri bha
 Yisu bhakareeta Yisu muyo, bhamokorere chimbu
 amanaru gi imigiru gaari. **28** Simiyuni akagega Yisu
 mambhoko gaazi, akakumya Mungu. **29** Akabhuga, "Awi
 Umukuru, niruzi uhikiryi ubhuragi bhwazu, nangu

nyiisiririrya inyi omohocha waazu, niji no omorembe, **30** ku kubha kumisu gaani, niiruri ubhutuurya bhanu uriitiri. **31** Ubhukanziri bhororwe na abhaatu bhusi. **32** Ubhutuurya bhuyo ni-bhwiru bhukwerecha inzira yaazu kubhaatu bhanu bhata Abhayaahudi, kuhika na abhaatu bhaazu Abhiizirairi bhusi bhakumibhwi iguru wu ubhutuurya bhuyo.” **33** Amang’ana ganu Simiyuni aagambiri iguru wu umwana wuyo, gakaruguurya abhiibhuri bhaazi. **34** Simiyuni akabhaha urubhangu, akabhurira Mariyamu unina umwana akabhuga, “Rora! Umwana wanu arubwirwi na Mungu kubha abharimiri Abhiizirairi nu ukutuurya Abhiizirairi abhandi bhaaru. Na arabha ichirikin’yu cha Mungu kinu kikwangwa na abhaatu. **35** Abhaatu bhayo amiisiigi ganu gabhisirwi mozekoro zaabha garorekani habhwiru. Na naawi mokoro yaazu uranyahaarika bhukung’u, kina usumirwi na risabha.” **36** Na aareho umurutiriri wumwi, mukari mukiikuru bhukung’u, iriina ryazi Ana, muucha wa Fanwiri, wikingambu cha Ashiri. Ana akiikara nu umusubhi waazi imyaka muhungati, umusubhi waazi akakwa, **37** akabha umukwirwa kuhika akahicha imyaka merongo inani ne ene. Ribhaga ryasi akasaaga mwihekaaru, inu arasabha Mungu ubhutiku nu umwise, na siku nzaru aari ariiyima kurya. **38** Ribhaga riyoriyo Yisu akareetwa, Ana akamorora, akatanga kukumya Mungu, akagamba ing’ana iguru wu umwana wuyo, kwa abhaatu bhusi bhanu bhaari bhararinda Mungu asabhuri Abhiizirairi. **39** Hanu Yuusufu na Mariyamu bhaamariri kokora gusi, chimburya yaari ikwenderwa mumigiru ju Umukuru

Mungu, bhakagaruka murubhiri rwabhu rwa Nazariiti, mucharu cha Gariraaya. **40** Umwana akakura, akoongera amanaga, akiizuribhwa ubhwubhuri, ni ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhyari iguru waazi. **41** Abhiibhuri bha Yisu, bhahaaja Yirusariimu imyaka jusi, isigukuru yi ipasaka. **42** Hanu Yisu aabhiiri ni imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri, abhiibhuri bhaazi bhakaja nawe, kuring'aana na amanaru gaabhu. **43** Zisigukuru zikasira, abhiibhuri bha Yisu bhakatanga orogendo kugaruka iwaabhu, nawe ewe akasaaga Yirusariimu abhiibhuri bhataaminyiri. **44** Bhakakina aari hamwimwi na abhakindichabhu morogendo. Bhakahooya umwise nyangima munzira, bharamomohya gati wa abhahiiri na abhasaani, **45** bhatamubhwini, neho bhakagaruka Yirusariimu komomohya. **46** Urusiku rwa katatu, bhakamobhona mwihekaar, iikiiri gatigati wa abhiija arabhiitegeerera na kubhabhuurya. **47** Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiigwiri chimbu akubhuga, bhakarugura bhukung'u iguru wa amang'ini na amagarukirya gaazi. **48** Hanu abhiibhuri bhaazi bhaamuruuzi, bhakarugura bhukung'u. Unina akamubhurira, "Mwana waani, niki utukuriribhu? Ndora inyi na wuusu, twari twubhahiri bhukung'u turakomohya!" **49** Akamugarukirya, "Kwaki mwari muramonhya? Mutizi nereenderwa kubha munyumba ya Bhaabha waani?" **50** Nawe abhiibhuri bhaazi bhataaminyiri rigarukirya riyo. **51** Akumara, bhakaja nawe yiika waabhu Nazariiti, akabha arabhasuka. Gayo guusi gaakurirwi, unina waazi akagatwura mokoro yaazi. **52** Yisu akakura, akabha nu ubhwubhuri ni ikihiko, arazomera Mungu na abhaatu bhuusi.

3 Gwari umwaka gwi ikumi na kataanu, gwa ubhutumini bhwa umutimi umukuru Tibhiriyo. Umukuru wa mucharu cha Yudeya aari Pantiyu Piraato, na wunu aari aratema mucharu cha Gariraaya aari Heroode. Wunu aari aratema mucharu cha Itureya na cha Tarakoniti aari Firipu, umwabhwa Heroode, na wunu aari aratema mucharu cha Abhirene aari Risanina. **2** Ribhaga rinu Anaasi na Kayaafa bhaari abhakuru bha abhakuhaani. Kwibhaga riyo, ing'ana ya Mungu ikamuhikira Yoohana, umwana wa Zaakariya mwitirigu. **3** Yoohana akaja akagenda mucharu chusi rusizu wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani, inu ararwazira abhaatu, bhatigi ubhubhi, bhabhatiizwi, korereke Mungu abhabheerere. **4** Ing'ana yiyo ikahikira Yoohana, chimbu yandikirwi nu umurumutiriri Isaaya mukitabhu chazi: "Riraka ryu umuntu wunu akuragan'ya mwitirigu, 'Mokonze inzira yu Umukuru, mogorore ibhikitu bhyazi! **5** Amaruma guusi gararindwa, ibhiguru ni ihiguru bhiranyaraganibhwa. Hanu hiisisiri, haragororwa. Zinzira zimbi zirakonzwa. **6** Noho abhaatu bhushi bharaarore ubhutuurya bhwa Mungu." **7** Abhaatu bhaaru bhakabha bharaaza kwa Yoohana abhabhatiizi, nawe akabhabhurira, "Imwi urwibhuru rwe enzoka! Wiiwi abhabhuuriiri muratara kong'osa itiniru ya Mungu yinu ikuuza? **8** Mokore amang'ana ganu gakwereken'ya kubha mutigiri ubhubhi! Mutiikangirirya naatu murabhuga, 'Sukuru wiitu, ni-Abhurahaamu.' Nirabhabhurira, Mungu aratara kuchura amabhwi ganu gabhi abhaana bha Abhurahaamu! **9** Nangu itiniru ya Mungu iri iguru waanyu nchi ihaazi iri iguru wa amatina gi imiti. Na

bhanu bhatakokora amahocha amazumu bharatinirwa, chimbu imiti jasi ginu gitakwibhura imisumu imizumu gihaatinwa na kutaashwa momorero.” 10 Neho riribhita rya abhaatu rikabhuurya Yoohana, “Nangu tokorebhwi?” 11 Akabhagarukirya, “Wanu ana shadi ibhiri, ahuruchi iyimwi kwa wanu ataanayu na wanu ani ibhyakurya, wuusi amosondere wanu ataanabhyu.” 12 Kwiribhita riyo bhaareho abharihya bha riguti, buusi bhakiizira Yoohana abhabhatiizi. Bhakamubhuurya, “Umwija, na niitwi tokorebhwi?” 13 Akabhagarukirya, “Moreegege riguti, mutagega kukira rinu mubhuuriirwi.” 14 Bhaareho abhasirikari, buusi bhakamubhuurya, “Na niitwi, tokorebhwi?” Akabhagarukirya, “Mutagega bhegero bhya mutu wuwuusi kwa nguru, hamwi komogobha ing’ana korereke mobhone zimpirya! Nawe mwisiriran’yi na amarihi gaanyu.” 15 Abhaatu buusi, bhakabha bhariibhuurya mozekoro zaabhu iguru wa Yoohana, ku kubha bhaari bhariiseega kubha, hamwi newe Kiriisitu. 16 Nawe, akabhabhuurira buusi, “Inyi, nirabhabhatiiza na amanzi, nawe araaza inyuma waani, mututu wanu akunkira ubhunaja. Nitakwenderwa nuru kutazura zisiri zi ibhikwira bhyazi! Ewe arabhabhatiiza kwe Egoro Indindu, na komorero. 17 Ewe anu uruhungu mumabhoko gaazi, korereke aseese inganu. Arakumingira inganu mukitara chazi, nawe umukunyu, aragwocha momorero gunu gutakurima zee.” 18 Kumang’ana maaru gayo na agandi, Yoohana aari arabheerekeererya abhaatu bhayo ing’ana inzumu kurwa kwa Mungu. 19 Nawe, hanu Yoohana aamuhaariiri umutimi Heroode, iguru

wo okogega Hiruudiya, umukari wu umunyi waazi,
na kumabhi agandi guusi ganu aakuriri, **20** Heroode
akoongera ubhubhi bhuyo, ko komobhoha Yoohana
mokebhoho. **21** Hanu Yoohana aari akiiri kobhohwa,
abhaatu bhaaru bhaari bharabhatiizwa neewe, Yisu
wusi akaaza akabhatiizwa. Hanu aari arasabha, risaaru
rikiiguka. **22** Ekoru indindu ikiika iguru waazi nchi
ikiguuti, na riraka rikarwa mwisaaru, rirabhuga, “Awi
ni-Mwana waani umusiigwa, nizumiriirwi na naawi.”
23 Hanu Yisu aatangiri emeremo jazi, aari ni imyaka
merongo itatu. Abhaatu bhaari bharakina ni-mwana
wa Yuusufu. **24** Na Yuusufu wuyo, aari mwana wa Hiri.
Na Hiri, aari mwana wa Matati. Matati, aari mwana wa
Raawi. Raawi, aari mwana wa Miriki. Miriki, aari mwana
wa Yana. Yana, aari mwana wa Yuusufu. **25** Yuusufu, aari
mwana wa Matatia. Matatia, aari mwana wa Amusi.
Amusi, aari mwana wa Nahuumu. Nahuumu, aari mwana
wa Isiri. Isiri, aari mwana wa Nagayi. **26** Nagayi, aari
mwana wa Maati. Maati, aari mwana wa Matatia. Matatia,
aari mwana wa Simiyi. Simiyi, aari mwana wa Yusiki.
Yusiki, aari mwana wa Yoda. **27** Yoda, aari mwana wa
Yoohanani. Yoohanani, aari mwana wa Resa. Resa, aari
mwana wa Zirubhabhiri. Zirubhabhiri, aari mwana
wa Sheyaritiyiri. Sheyaritiyiri, aari mwana wa Niri. **28**
Niri, aari mwana wa Miriki. Miriki, aari mwana wa Adi.
Adi, aari mwana wa Kosamu. Kosamu, aari mwana wa
Irimadamu. Irimadamu, aari mwana wa Iri. **29** Iri, aari
mwana wa Yushwa. Yushwa, aari mwana wa Iriyizi.
Iriyizi, aari mwana wa Yurimu. Yurimu, aari mwana

wa Matati. Matati, aari mwana wa Raawi. **30** Raawi, aari
 mwana wa Simiyuni. Simiyuni, aari mwana wa Yuuda.
 Yuuda, aari mwana wa Yuusufu. Yuusufu, aari mwana
 wa Yoonamu. Yoonamu, aari mwana wa Iriyakimu. **31**
 Iriyakimu, aari mwana wa Mereya. Mereya, aari mwana
 wa Mena. Mena, aari mwana wa Matata. Matata, aari
 mwana wa Natani. Natani, aari mwana wa Daudi. **32** Daudi,
 aari mwana wa Yeeese. Yeeese, aari mwana wa Ubhiidi.
 Ubhiidi, aari mwana wa Bhoowazi. Bhoowazi, aari mwana
 wa Sarimuni. Sarimuni, aari mwana wa Nashuni. **33**
 Nashuni, aari mwana wa Aminadaabhu. Aminadaabhu,
 aari mwana wa Adimini. Adimini, aari mwana wa Arini.
 Arini, aari mwana wa Hiziruni. Hiziruni, aari mwana
 wa Piriisi. Piriisi, aari mwana wa Yuuda. **34** Yuuda, aari
 mwana wa Yaakobho. Yaakobho, aari mwana wa Iisaka.
 Iisaka, aari mwana wa Abhurahaamu. Abhurahaamu, aari
 mwana wa Teera. Teera, aari mwana wa Nahuri. **35**
 Nahuri, aari mwana wa Sirugi. Sirugi, aari mwana wa
 Riihu. Riihu, aari mwana wa Piriigi. Piriigi, aari mwana
 wa Ibhiri. Ibhiri, aari mwana wa Saara. **36** Saara, aari
 mwana wa Kinani. Kinani, aari mwana wa Arufakisadi.
 Arufakisadi, aari mwana wa Shimu. Shimu, aari mwana
 wa Nuuhu. Nuuhu, aari mwana wa Raamiki. **37** Raamiki,
 aari mwana wa Mituseera. Mituseera, aari mwana wa
 Inuki. Inuki, aari mwana wa Yariidi. Yariidi, aari mwana
 wa Maharariiri. Maharariiri, aari mwana wa Kinani. **38**
 Kinani, aari mwana wa Inushi. Inushi, aari mwana wa
 Siiti. Siiti, aari mwana wa Adaamu. Na Adaamu ewe, aari
 umwana wa Mungu.

4 Yîisu akarwa ahagero hi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani, yizwiri Egoro Indindu. Egoro Indindu ikabha iramukangatya mwitirigu, akamara siku merongo ene **2** Inu Shitaani akabha aramogema. Ribhaga riyo ataari ariiri kegero chuchusi, inzara ikamurya bhukung'u. **3** Neho Shitaani akamubhurrira, "Ariibhi awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu, ribhurriri riibhwi rinu ribhi umukaati." **4** Akamugarukirya, "Yandikirwi, 'Umuntu atakwikara kwa bhyakurya ibhyene.'" **5** Akumara, Shitaani akahira Yîisu iguru bhukung'u, akamwerecha ubhutimi bhwa ziisi zusi kwa rogendo rumwi. **6** Akamubhurrira, "Nirakoha ubhunaja iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa ziisi ziyo, bhumbi nu ubhuniibhi bhwa bhyusi bhinu, ku kubha niinyi nihiirwi bhyusi, na niraha umuntu wuwusi wunu nikwenda. **7** Nangu, uraansengere nirakoha bhyusi bhinu." **8** Akamugarukirya, "Yandikirwi, 'Osengere Umukuru Mungu waazu na omohokerye ewe umwene.'" **9** Akumara Shitaani akahira Yîisu Yirusariimu, akamwimiirirya iguru wi ikikungu cha rihekaaruru, akamubhurrira, "Ariibhi awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu, irekera haasi, **10** ku kubha yandikirwi, 'Mungu araswaja bhamaraika bhaazi bhakuriibhi. **11** Bharakugwatirira, korereke amaguru gaazu gataaza kwitema kwibhwi.'" **12** Akamugarukirya, "Yandikirwi, 'Utagema Umukuru Mungu waazu.'" **13** Hanu Shitaani amariri komogema, akamutiga kwibhaga irebhe. **14** Akumara, Yîisu akagaruka Gariraaya, izwiri amanaga ge Egoro Indindu. Na amang'ana iguru waazi gakanyaragana bhukung'u mucharu kiyo chusi. **15** Akaja ariija abhaatu mumarwaziru gaabhu, bhusi

bhakabha bharamukumya. **16** Neho akagaruka Nazariiti, murubhiri runu aaririrwi. Urusiku rwu ubhuturur, akasikira mwirwaziru, chimbu gaari amanaru gaazi, akiimirira kosoma ing'ana ya Mungu. **17** Akahaabhwa ikitabha kinu chandikirwi nu umurutiriri Isaaya, akakihumbura, akabhona ahagero hanu haandikirwi, **18** "Ekoru yu Umukuru Mungu, iri hamwi na niinyi. Amariri kondobhora nibharwaziri abhababhi ing'ana inzamu. Antumiri kubhabhurira abhabhohwa, ukutazurwa kwabhu, na abhahuku, bhararora naatu, na bhanu bhakunyaakibhwa, bharasabhurwa. **19** Na antumiri nibharwaziri abhaatu ribhaga ryi ibhigangi bhyu Umukuru Mungu." **20** Hanu amariri kosoma amang'ana gayo, Yisu akakundikirya ikitabha, akagarukirya omohocha, akiikara atangi kwija. Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaari mwirwaziru muyo, bhaari bhamukandikiriyi amisu. **21** Akabhuga, "Amaandiku Amarindu ganu mwigwiri garasomwa, reero yinu gakurirwi mbhutangi bhwanyu." **22** Amang'ana gaazi amazumu, gakagirya abhaatu bhuusi bhamukumyi, bhakarugura. Bhakatanga kwibhuurya, "Wanu atari mwana wa Yuusufu?" **23** Yisu akabhabhurira, "Mutaana makibhwi muramburira rinu, Umugabhu, wihorye aumwene. Gusi ganu twigwiri uragakora murubhiri rwa Kaporinaumu, ukagore nu uwitu hanu!" **24** Akang'eha kubhuga, "Nirabhabhurira amaheene, atareeho umurutiriri wanu akwisiriribhwa murubhiri rwazi. **25** "Nawe amaheene nirabhabhurira, ribhaga rya iriya, imbura itatwikiri myaka itatu na myiri isaasabha, kuhika inzara ikasikira mucharu

chusi cha Izirairi. Na momenye, bhaareho abhakwirwa bhaaru mucharu ribhaga riyo. **26** Naurubhu, iriya ataatumirwi naabha kwa wumwi waabhu, nawe, akatumwa kumukwirwa wumwi wa urubhiri rwa Sariiputa, mucharu cha Siduni, igutu wa Izirairi! **27** “Ribhaga ryu umururuririri irisha, bhaari bhareho abhagenge bhaaru mucharu cha Izirairi. Naurubhu, ataari areho nauru wumwi waabhu wanu aahuriibhwi, kurushaku Naamani umwene, umutu kurwa mucharu cha Siiriya!” **28** Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiibhiringiiri mwirwaziru riyo, hanu bhiigwiri amang’ana ga Yisu, bhakiigatana bhukung’u. **29** Bhakabhuka, bhakamuhira kuhika kumuhiringitu umuhaari gwi ikiguru kinu urubhiri rwabhu rukumbakwa, korereke bhamusukumi. **30** Nawe, akahita gatigati ya abhaatu bhayo, akaja izaazi. **31** Akumara, Yisu akabhuka akaja murubhiri rwa Kaporinaumu, mucharu cha Gariraaya. Urusiku ru ubhuturu, akasikira mwirwaziru, akatanga kwija abhaatu. **32** Amija gaazi, gakabharuguurya bhukung’u, ku kubha gaari nu ubhanaja. **33** Mwirwaziru muyo, kwari nu umutu wumwi aari na risambwa. Risambwa riyo, rikarira kwiraka, rirabhuga, **34** “Awi Yisu wa Nazariiti, utatunyaacha! Nangu, wiiziri kuturicha? Nikwizi awi ni-wiwi, awi ni-Murindu wa Mungu.” **35** Yisu akarihaarira risambwa riyo akabhuga, “Kira! Nuurwi kumutu wanu!” Rogendo rumwi, risambwa riyo rikagwisha umutu wuyo haasi, mbhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhayo bhuusi, rikahuruka bhwaheene. **36** Abhaatu bhuusi bhakarugura bhukung’u, bhakiibhuurya,

“Mang’anaki ganu? Ndora umuntu wanu kubhanaja na amanaga, araheebha amasambwa, rogendo rumwi, garahuruka!” **37** Amang’ana iguru wa amahocha ga Yisu, gakanyaragana bhukung’u mucharu chusi. **38** Yisu akarwa mwirwaziru, akasikira munyumba ya Simuni. Uninabhyara Simuni, aari ne ehooma haari, bhakasabha Yisu amohorye. **39** Neho akiimhirira haguhi nawe, akarecha ubhurwiri bhuyo, rogendo rumwi akahora. Neho umukari wuyo akabhuuka, akatanga kubhatengera ibhyakurya. **40** Hanu iryubha ryari riratubhira, abhaatu bhaaru bhakareetera Yisu abharwiri bhaabhu, bhanu bhaari na amarwiri guguusi. Yisu akabhateera buusi amabhoko gaazi, akabhahorya. **41** Hamwimwi na gayo, Yisu akaheebha amasambwa kubhaatu bhaaru inu gararigisa, “Awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu!” Ku kubha amasambwa gayo gakamenya Yisu newe Kiriisitu, akagarecha gatagamba naatu. **42** Tabhuri waho, hanu bhwiriri, Yisu akarwa hayo, akaja ahagero hanu hataari na abhaatu. Nawe, abhaatu bhaari bharamomohya na hanu bhaamuruuzi, bhakagema komorecha, atabhuuka. **43** Nawe, Yisu akabhabhurira, “Iranyenda niji mumiji igindi, nibharwaziri abhaatu ing’ana Inzumu yu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu, ku kubha nikatumwa iguru wa riyo.” **44** Neho Yisu akatanura kuhitira Yudeya, ararwazira abhaatu mumarwaziru.

5 Rusiku rumwi, Yisu aari imiiriri rusizu wi inyanza ya Genezariti, inu ariija riribhita rya abhaatu ing’ana ya Mungu. Bhakabha bharamwisukira, korereke bhamwigwi, kuhika bhakamurimbya. **2** Na rusizu wi inyanza

hayo, Yiesu akarora ubhwatw abhiri, abhawisini bhaari
 bharuuri mubhwatw, bharooja zenzero zaabhw. **3** Akatiira
 mubhwatw bhwmwi, bhwnu bhware bhwa Simwuni,
 akasabha Simwuni abhuhiri kore hasuuhu mnyanza.
 Yiesu aari achamariirya kubharagirira abhaatw, inu iikiiri
 mubhwatw. **4** Hanu aamariri kubharagirira, akabhwurira
 Simwuni na abhakindichazi, “Muguh ubhwatw, tuji gati
 wi inyanza, mwichi zenzero zaanyu, motege ziiswi.” **5**
 Simwuni akagarukirya, “Umukuru, tukuriri emeremo
 ubhutiku nyangima, tutabhwini kegero! Nawe, ku kubha
 naawi umbuuriiri, niriicha zenzero.” **6** Mmbe, hanu
 Simwuni na abhakindichazi bhiichiryi zenzero zaabhw
 mmanzi, bhakahaatya ziiswi nzaru bhukung’u, kuhika
 zenzero zaabhw zikatanga kubhaaruka. **7** Ikagirya
 bhanugi amabhoko kubhabhirikira abhakindichabhw,
 bhanu bhaari mubhwatw ubhundi, bhaazi kubhasakirya.
 Bhakaaza, bhakiizurya ubhwatw bhubhiri ziiswi, kuhika
 bhokeenda kutubhira. **8** Simwuni Peetero, hanu aarwuzi
 gayo, akagwira Yiesu mmaguru, akamubhwurira,
 “Umukuru utasaaga na niinyi, ku kubha, inyi ni-wu
 ubhubhi!” **9** Simwuni akagamba amang’ana gayo, ku
 kubha ewe na abhakindichazi, bhakarugura bhukung’u
 kubhwaru bhwa ziiswi zinu bhahaatiryi. **10** Kwari
 na abhaana bha Zebhedaayo, Yaakobho na Yoohana,
 bharatega hamwimwi na Simwuni, bhusi bhakarugura.
 Neho Yiesu akabhwurira Simwuni, “Utubhaha! Kwima
 reero yinu, urabha urawesena abhaatw.” **11** Neho
 Simwuni na abhakindichazi bhakagarucha ubhwatw
 kukihuukw, bhakatiga ebhegero bhyabhw bhyusi,

bhakatuna Yîisu. **12** Hanu Yîisu aari murubhiri rumwi, akaaza umuutu wumwi wanu aari ne ebhegege mubhiri gwasi. Hanu umuutu wuyo aaruzi Yîisu, akamugwira mumaguru, akiisasaama, “Umukuru, uraasiigi, uratura kumbingukya.” **13** Yîisu akagorora okobhoko kwazi, akamukun’yaku, akamubhurira, “Nisiigiri. Bhingukibhwa!” Hayohayo, akahora ebhegege bhyazi. **14** Yîisu akamorecha, “Utabhurira muutu wawusi! Nawe, nuuji wiiyeereken’ye kwa kuhaani, uhuruchi ikimweso chu ukubhingukibhwa kwazu, chimbu Musa aaswajiryi, kwerecha abhaatu kubha ubhingukiibhwi.” **15** Nawe, ing’ana ya Yîisu ikang’eha komenyekana bhukung’u kubhaatu. Bhaari bharamujaku maribhita maaru, bhabhone kwitegeerera imigiru jazi, na kuhuribhwa amarwiri gaabhu. **16** Nawe, Yîisu aari arabhatiga na kuja ahagero hanu hataana abhaatu kusabha Mungu. **17** Rusiku rumwi, Yîisu aari ariija abhaatu, na gati waabhu bhaari bhiikiiri Abhafarisaayo, hamwimwi na abhiija bhi imigiru. Bhaari bharuuri muzimbiri za Gariraaya, Yudeya, na abhandi Yirusariimu. Yîisu aari nu ubhunaja bhwa Umukuru Mungu bhwo okohorya abharwiri. **18** Neho bhakaaza abhaatu bhagigiri umuutu wanu aari akuuri ibhiimu, ahindiiri kukiragu. Bhakeenda kumusikirya munyumba, korereke bhamutuuri mubhutangi bhwa Yîisu. **19** Nawe itaturikiini, ku kubha ya riribhita ikuru. Neho bhakatiira kwitiirira, bhakahika kwirengo ryi inyumba, bhagigiri umuutu wuyo. Hanu bhaari iguru, bhakahobhora ikibhanga kikiru, bhakaruusha ubhunyaaki kukisara,

bhakamwicha mubhutangi bhwa Yisu, gati wa abhaatu
 bhayo bhusi. 20 Hanu Yisu aaruzi ubhwisirirya
 bhwabhu, akamubhurira, “Musaani waani, ihaana
 umwuyu, ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiirwi.” 21 Abhiija
 bhi imigiru na Abhafarisaayo bhayo, rogendo rumwi
 bhakatanga kuririra mumuyu, “Ni-wiwi wuyo? Ndora
 aragamba amang’ana go okorega Mungu? Atareeho
 umutu wanu akutara kobheerera ubhubhi, nawe Mungu
 umwene!” 22 Yisu akamenya ganu bhaari bhakwiseega,
 akabhabhuurya, “Kwaki muriiseegabhu mumuyu janyu?
 23 Awi, ni-ryahe rinyuhu, kamubhurira, ‘Ubhubhi
 bhwazu bhubhiirwi,’ kisha kamubhurira, ‘Imirira,
 ogende’? 24 Inyi nereenda momenye bhwaheene kubha,
 Umwana wu Umutu ahirwi ubhunaja bhwo okobheerera
 ubhubhi kusi.” Akumara Yisu akabhurira umutu
 wuyo, “Nirakubhurira, imirira! Gega ikiragu chazu,
 ogende yika.” 25 Hayohayo, umutu wuyo akiimirira
 mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhayo. Akiitwika ikiragu chazi
 kinu aari ahindiriiri, akaja munyumba, inu aragunga
 Mungu. 26 Abhaatu bhusi bhayo, bhakarugura
 bhukung’u na kugwatwa nu ubhwubha. Hamwimwi na
 gayo, bhaari bharagunga Mungu, bharabhuga, “Bhamura!
 Reero, turuzi amahyoro!” 27 Hanu gayo gaasiriri, Yisu
 akarwa munyumba, akarora umurihya wa riguti wumwi,
 iriina ryazi Raawi, aari ikiiri mwibhuru ryu ukurihya
 riguti. Yisu akamubhurira, “Ntuna!” 28 Rogendo rumwi
 akiimirira, akatiga bhyusi, akamutuna. 29 Akumara,
 Raawi akakorera Yisu inyangi kuru munyumba yaazi.
 Munyumba muyo, bhakiibhiringa abharihya bha riguti

bhaaru, na abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhaari bhararya igari rimwi. 30 ikagirya Abhafarisaayo, na abhiija bhaabhū bhi imigirū, bhakaja kwibheerya kubhiiga bha Yīsu, bhakabhuga, “Ndora mūrarya na kunywa hamwimwi na abharihya bha rigūti na abhakuri bhu ubhubhi?” 31 Yīsu akabhagarukirya, “Abhaatu abhahuru bhatakwenda umugabhu, nawe abharwiri nebho bhakumwenda! 32 Inyi nitiiziri kubhirikira bhe eheene, nawe bhu ubhubhi, bhiichuriri Mungu.” 33 Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi migirū, bhakabhūrira Yīsu, “Abhiiga bha Yoohana Umubhatiizi bhariiyima kurya manga kaaru na kusabha Mungu. Na abhiiga bha Abhafarisaayo, bhūsi bhahaakorabhu. Nawe abhiiga bhaazu, bhatakwiyima, bhararya na kunywa!” 34 Yīsu akabhagarukirya, “Abhahiriikiriri bhu umukwiri bhaheenderwa kwiya kurya, bhari hamwimwi nu umukwiri? 35 Nawe urusiku ruraaza umukwiri ararusibhwa gati wa abhagini bhaazi. Muzisiku ziyo, neho bhakubha bhariiyima kurya.” 36 Yīsu akabhabhūrira ekerenjo ikindi, “Ukusanja amiija gaani amahya na zisimuka zaanyu kuratuubhana nu ukutura ikiraka che engebho iiya kongebho ikungu. Nu umutu araakorebhu, arabha atarandwiri engebho yaazi bhūha. Ni ikiraka kirya che engebho iiya kitakwisiriran’ya ne engebho ikungu. 37 “Na atareeho umutu wanu akutura kutura idivaayi iiya mubhiguzi bha amaseero amakungu. Na araakorebhu, idivaayi iiya iratya ibhiguzi bhiyo, iriitika, ni ibhiguzi bhiyo bhirasirika. 38 Nawe idivaayi iiya, ereenderwa uturi mubhiguzi bha riseero riihya! 39 “Nu umutu wanu anariri idivaayi yi ikari,

atahiigomba idivaayi iihya. Arabhuga, ‘Idivaayi yi ikari neyo inzamu.’”

6 Rusiku rumwi rwu ubhutururw, Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi, bhaari bharahita mumigundu ji inganw. Abhiiga bhaazi, bhakabha bharatina ibhigara bhyi inganw, bhakaruushaku zeeheke, bhakarya. **2** Neho Abhafarisaayo abhandi bhakabhabhuurya, “Ndora murakora emeremo ginw gitakwenderwa kokorwa urusiku rwu ubhutururw?” **3** Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Mutasumiri muMaandiku Amarindu chimbu Daudi na abhakindichazi bhaakuriri, hanw bhaari ni inzara? **4** Akasikira mwibhuru ririndu rya Mungu, akagega imikaati ginw jatiirwi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu akarya akabhaha na abhakindichazi bhwasu bhakarya. Nawe imikaati ginw kumigirw ja Musa gitakwenderwa kuriibhwa na abhaatu, kuruushaku bhakuhaani abheene.” **5** Akoongera kubhuga, “Umwana wu Umwutu, newe Umakuru wu urusiku rwu ubhutururw.” **6** Urusiku urundi rwu ubhutururw, Yisu akasikira mwirwazirw, akiija abhaatu. Muyo, aarimu umwutu wumwi, wanw aari akuuri okobhoko ku ubhuryw. **7** Abhiija bhi imigirw na Abhafarisaayo, bhakabha bhararinda bharore ariibhi arahorya umwutu wuyo, urusiku rwu ubhutururw, ku kubha bhaari bharamohya inzira yu ukumwinatiriryaku. **8** Nawe, Yisu akamenya eseemyo yaabhw, akabhurira omorema wo okobhoko, “Nauzi, wiimuriri gatigati.” Umwutu wuyo akaaza, akiimurira. **9** Akumara Yisu akabhurira Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigirw bhayo, “Mmbe, nibhabhuuryi! Urusiku rwu ubhutururw, ni-bhwaheene kokora Amazamu, kisha amabhi? Urusiku

ruyo tohorye, kisha twiti?” **10** Yiesu akarora abhaatu bhayo bhushi, akumara akabhurira umutu wuyo, “Gorora okobhoko kwazu.” Akakogorora, rogendo rumwi kukahora! **11** Abhaatu bhayo, bhakiigatana bhukung’u, bhakatanga kwibhisirya chimbu bharaakorere Yiesu amabhi. **12** Rusiku rumwi, Yiesu akaja kukiguru kusabha, akatengeeza arasabha Mungu. **13** Tabhuri waho, akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi, gati waabhu akarobhora ikumi na bhabhiri, akabhaha iriina rya abhatumwa. Na abhatumwa bhayo, nebho bhanu: **14** Simuni, wanu Yiesu aahiri iriina rya Peetero, Andureya umwabhu Simuni, Yaakobho, Yohana, Firipu, Bhatomayo, **15** Mataayo, Tomaaso, Yaakobho umwana wa Arifaayu, Simuni wanu akubhirikirwa Umaziruti, **16** Yuuda umwana wa Yaakobho, na Yuuda Isikariyuti, wanu iichuriri Yiesu. **17** Yiesu akiika kukiguru, hamwimwi nabhu, akiimirira mutandaari. Hayo, bhakiibhiringa abhiiga bhaazi na riribhita rya abhaatu abhandi bhanu bharuuri mucharu chusi cha Yudeya, murubhiri rwa Yirusarimu, na kukihuuka cha Tiir na Siduni. Abhaatu bhayo, bhakaaza kwitegeerera Yiesu na kuhuribhwa amarwiri gaabhu. **18** Na bhanu bhaari bhakunyaakibhwa na amasambwa, bhakahuribhwa. **19** Abhaatu bhushi, Bhakeenda kukun’yaku Yiesu, ku kubha zinguru zaari ziramuhuruka na zirabhahorya bhushi. **20** Yiesu akabharora abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhurira, “Hakiriku imwi abhahabhi, ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ubhwanyu. **21** Hakiriku bhanu mukwigwa inzara nangwinu, ku kubha muraaza kwigutibhwa. Hakiriku bhanu mukurira nangwinu, ku

kubha muraaza koseka. **22** Hakiriku imwi hanu abhaatu bhakubhabhihirirwa, bhakubhaahura, bhakubhatuka na kubhagambira imwi amabhi iguru wu Umwana wu Umuntu. **23** “Gayo garaabhabhone, mozomerwe na kubhina bhukung’u, ku kubha umubhanu gwanyu ni-makuru mwisaaru. Nimbu bhawisiikuru, bhaari bhakunyaacha abharutiriri. **24** Nawe horeera imwi abhaniibhi, ku kubha obhozomerwa bhwanyu, mumariri kobhobhona. **25** Horeera imwi bhanu mukwiguta nangwinu, ku kubha muraaza kwigwa inzara. Horeera imwi bhanu mokoseka kwa bhozomerwa nangwinu, ku kubha murarira na kwarama bhukung’u. **26** Horeera imwi, hanu abhaatu bhusi bhakubhakumya, ku kubha, bhawisiikuru nimbu bhaari bhakubhakorera abharutiriri bhu ururimi. **27** “Nawe nirabhabhurira imwi bhanu mukunyiitegeerera, mubhasigi abhabhisa bhaanyu, na bhanu bhakubhabhihirirwa, mubhakorere amazumu. **28** Mubhahi urubhangu, bhanu bhakubhihiima, na kubhasabhira amazumu kwa Mungu bhanu bhakubhakorera amabhi. **29** “Umuntu araakubhaatiri urusa rwu ubhuryu, muchariri nu urundi. Na wunu araakuruushi ikabhuuti yaazu, umutigiri ni ishadi. **30** Wawusi wunu araakusabhi ekegero, mohe, nu umuntu araakogegere bhegero bhyazu, utamusabha akugarukiryi. **31** Mokorere abhandi ganu mukwenda mokorerwe. **32** “Nangu, muraabhasigi bhanu bhabhasigiri abheene, murabhona bhwera? Naabha bhu ubhubhi, bhabhasigiri abhaatu bhanu bhabhasigiri! **33** Naatu, muraasakiryi bhanu bhakubhasakirya abheene,

murabhona bhweraki? Naabha bhu ubhubhi bhahaakora ibhuibhu! 34 Na muraabhakopeshe bhanu mukwisega kubha bharabhagarukiry, murabhona bhweraki? Naabha bhu ubhubhi, bhahaabhakopesha abhakindichabhu, korereke bhaazi bhabhagarukiryi bhyusi! 35 “Nawe imwi, mubhasiigi abhabhisa bhaanyu, mubhakorere amazumu. Mubhakopeshe itabha kwa kwisega bharabhagarukiry, neho muraabhone umubhanu umukuru. Hayo neho muraabhi abhaana bha Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi, ku kubha, ewe ahaabhasakiry bhanu bhatakubhuga, ‘Uzumiryi,’ na abhakuri bha amabhi. 36 Mubhi bhi ibhigungi kubhaatu, chimbu Wuusu akubharorera rigungi. 37 “Mutatinira abhandi, na niimwi mutaaza kutinirwa na Mungu. Mutatema amasoro, na niimwi mutakotemwa amasoro. Mubhabheerere bhanu bhakubhasariiry, na niimwi murabheererwa. 38 Mubhahi abhaatu ebhegero na niimwi muraabhw na Mungu. Muraabhw ekerengo kinu chizwiri zabhi, kichimirwi na kusingiswa kiriitikira. Ekerengo kinu mokorengera abhandi necho na niimwi muraarengerwe na Mungu.” 39 Akabhabhurira kobherenjo, “Heene, umuhuku aratura kukangata umuhuku umukindichazi? Bhuusi bhabhiri bharagwa mwiruma! 40 Umwiga atakukira umwija waazi. Nawe, araamari kuragirirwa na kwirikibhwa guusi, ahaabha nchu umwija waazi. 41 “Ndora urarora ekebhereera kinu kiri muriisu ryu umukindichazu, nawe utakorora ikitinika kinu kiri muriisu ryazu? 42 Kisha uraturabhw kubhurira umukindichazu, ‘Tiga nikuruushi ekebhereera muriisu ryazu,’ nawe utakorora ikitinika

muriisu ryazu? Umubhihi awi! Ruusha hinga ikitinika muriisu ryazu. Naho ukutara korora bhwaheene na kuruusha ekebhereera muriisu ryu umukindichazu.

43 “Gutareeho umuti umuzumu ganu gwahiibhura imisumu imibhi, nu umuti umubhi, ganu gukwibhura imisumu imizumu. 44 Abhaatu bhatakutwa imisumu ju umutiini kumiti ja amahwa, na bhatakutwa imisumu ji imizabhiibhu kumiti je emesonkoma. Nawe kumiti jusi, giramenyekana kumisumu jaku. 45 Ibhuibhu umuntu umuzumu, ahaamenyekana kumang’ana amazumu, ganu gari mumwuyu gwazi. Nawe umuntu umubhi muyomuyo, ahaagamba amang’ana amabhi, ganu gari mumwuyu gwazi. Amang’ana ganu umuntu akugamba, gararwa muganu gizwiri mumwuyu gwazi. 46 “Kwaki marambirikira, ‘Umukuru, Umukuru,’ nawe mutakokora amang’ana gaani? 47 Nirabhabhurira ekerenjo chu umuntu wanu akwigwa amang’ana gaani na kugakora. 48 Wuyo, atuubhiini nu umwambaki wi inyumba, wanu aatukiri riruma akahooza ritari, akumbaka ubhuru. Mumbura, ikitaaru kikiizura, amanzi gakatema inyumba yiyo, nawe gatayisingishiryi, ku kubha yaari yumbakirwi bhwaheene. 49 Nawe, wuwusi wanu akwigwa amang’ana gaani na atakugakora, wuyo, atuubhiini nu umuntu wanu umbakiri inyumba yaazi komosekeenya, na atatiiri amabhi iyaasi hinga. Ribhaga ryi imbura amanzi gakahera, gakatema inyumba yiyo. Rogendo rumwi ikagwa haasi, ikarika yusi.”

7 Hanu Yisu aamariri kubhurira abhaatu amang’ana gayo guusi, akasikira murubhiri rwa Kapinginaumu.

2 Murubhiri ruyo, aareho umukuru wa abhasirikari bhi Ikiruumi. Umukuru wuyo, aari na mbusa wanu aari amusiigiri bhukung'u. Nawe mbusa wuyo aari murwiri, haguhi kutin'ya. 3 Nangu, umukuru wuyo, aaza kwigwa ing'ana iguru wa Yisu, akatuma abhakaruka abhandi bha Abhayaahudi kwa Yisu, bhamusabhi aazi komohorya mbusa waazi. 4 Abhakaruka bhayo, bhaaza kuhika kwa Yisu, bhakamwisasaama bhukung'u, bharabhuga, "Umuntu wuyo, areenderwa omokorere ring'ana yinu, 5 ku kubha asiigiri icharu chitu, na newe atwumbakiiri rirwaziru." 6 Necho Yisu akarweho hamwimwi na abhakaruka bhayo, kuja yika wu umukuru wuyo. Na hanu bhaahiisimiri, umukuru wuyo akatuma abhasaani bhaazi. Bhakahira amang'ana gaazi kwa Yisu, bhakamubhurira, "Umukuru, utiinyaacha bhukung'u, ku kubha itakwenderwa usikiri iwaani. 7 Necho naari niriirora nitakwenderwa kuuza kwa naawi. Nawe, gamba ing'ana rimwibhu, omohocha waani arahora. 8 "Nirabhugabhu ku kubha, inyusi niri iyaasi wu ubhunaja bhwa abhandi, na nina abhasirikari bhanu bhari iyaasi waani. Niraabhuriri wumwi, 'Nuuji,' ahaaja. Niraabhuriri wundi, 'Nauzi,' ahaaza. Na niraabhuriri mbusa waani, 'Kora omoremo gunu,' ahaakora." 9 Hanu Yisu iigwiri gayo, akarugura bhukung'u. Akiichurira riribhita rya abhaatu, bhanu bhaari bharamutuna, akabhuga, "Nirabhabhurira, nuru gati wa Abhiizirairi bhusi, nikiiri korora umuntu wuwusi wu ubhwisirirya ubhukuru ncha bhunu!" 10 Na abhaatu bhanu bhaatumirwi bhakagaruka munyumba yu

umukuru wuyo, bhakabhona mbusa amariri kohora. **11** Akumara, Yisu akaja murubhiri rwa Naini, na abhiiga bhaazi na abhaatu abhandi bhaaru, bhakamutuna. **12** Na hanu iisimiiri ikishoko chu urubhiri, akarumana na abhaatu, bhanu bhaari bhagigiri ikitundu chu umumura, bharahuruka igutu wu urubhiri. Umumura wuyo, aari umwana umumwimwi, na unina aari umukwirwa. Unina wuyo, akahirana na abhaatu bhaaru bu urubhiri ruyo. **13** Hanu Umukuru aaruzi umukwirwa wuyo, akamororera ibhigangi, akamubhurira, “Utarira.” **14** Akiisuka kukiragu kinu ikitundu chari, akakikun’ya. Na abhaatu bhanu bhaakigigiri, bhakiimhirira. Yisu akabhuga, “Mura, nirakubhurira, buuka!” **15** Umumura wanu aari akuuri, rogendo rumwi akabuka, akiikara, akatanga kugamba. Noho Yisu akamugwatya unina. **16** Abhaatu bhayo buusi, bhakagwatya nu ubhwubha, bhakatanga kukumya Mungu, bharabhuga, “Umuruririri umukuru, ahurukiiri gati wiitu!” Na, “Mungu, iiziri kusakirya abhaatu bhaazi!” **17** Amang’ana gayo, gakanyaragana bhukung’u Yudeya yusi, na mucharu ikindi cha murubhiri. **18** Hanu Yisu aari arakora gusi gayo, Yoohana akareeterwa ing’ana ya Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi. **19** Yoohana akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhabhiri, akabhatuma bhaji kubhuurya Umukuru, “Awi naawi Kiriisitu wanu akuuza, kisha turindi wundi?” **20** Bhaaza kuhika bhakamubhurira, “Yoohana Umubhatiizi atutumiri kwa nawe, tukubhuuryi, ‘Awi naawi Kiriisitu wanu akuuza, kisha turindi wundi?’” **21** Kwibhaga riyoriyo, Yisu aari arahorya abhaatu bhaaru amarwiri gaabhu. Aari

arasakirya bhanu bhakunyaakibhwa na amasambwa
 na abhahuku bhaaru bhatari korora. 22 Neho Yisu
 akabhagarukirya, “Muji mubhauriri Yoozana guusi ganu
 muruuzi, na guusi ganu mwigwiri. Abhahuku bhararora,
 abharema bharagenda, abhagenge bharahora, abharibhi
 bha amatwi bhariigwa, abhaku bharyuka, na abhahabhi
 bhararwazirwa ing’ana inzumu. 23 Hakiriku umutu wunu
 ataana makibhwi iguru waani.” 24 Hanu bhabhiri bhayo
 bhaagiiri, Yisu akatanga kugamba na riribhita rya abhaatu
 iguru wa Yoozana, “Mukaja mwitirigu kororaki? Korora
 umutu wunu akwisirirya amang’ana guusi ncha rikuri
 rinu rihaasingishwa nu umukama? 25 Mukaja kororaki?
 Mukaja korora umutu wunu iibhuhiri zengebho
 zinzumu za riguri? Ziyi! Abhaatu bhanu bhahiibhoha
 amiibhoha amazumu bhukung’u nu ukwizomya iguru
 wu ubhuniibhi bhwe ebhegero bhinu bhaanabhyu,
 bhahiikara muzinyumba za abhatimi! 26 Nawe mukaja
 kororaki? Umuruririri? Hee, nirabhabhurira, Yoozana
 ni-mukuru kukira umuruririri. 27 Wuyo newe wunu
 Amaandiku Amarindu gaagambiri iguru waazi, ‘Rora,
 niratuma umutumwa waani mubhutangi bhwa, wunu
 araakokonzere inzira.’” 28 Yisu akabhuga naatu,
 “Nirabhabhurira, mubhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiibhwiri
 kuusi, atareeho umukuru kukira Yoozana. Nawe, umutu
 umusuuhu kukira bhuusi mubhutimi bhwa Mungu, newe
 umukuru kukira Yoozana.” 29 Abhaatu bhuusi, hamwimwi
 na abharihya bha riguti, hanu bhiigwiri amang’ana
 ga Yisu gayo, bhakiisirirya kubha isiimi ya Mungu
 yaari nzumu, ku kubha abhaatu bhayo nebho bharya

Yoozana amariri kubhathiiza. **30** Nawe, Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru bhataabhathiizirwi na Yoozana, ku kubha bhakaanga amiisiigi ga Mungu. **31** Yisu akabhuga naatu, “Abhaatu bhu urwibhuru runu, nibhatuubhan’yi naki? Ni-bha teemwaki? **32** Bhatuubhiini na abhaana bhanu bhiikiiri momoteera, bhakwibhirikira abheene kobheene bharabhuga, ‘Tukabhatemera ekereere, nawe mubaabhiniri! Tukiimba amiimbu gu ukwarama, nawe mubaaririri!’ **33** “Nimbu na niimwi muri, ku kubha hanu Yoozana Umubhathiizi iiziri, ataari ararya mikaati na kunywa idivaayi, na niimwi mukabhuga ‘Wanu ana amasambwa!’ **34** Umwana wu Umutu akaaza, ararya ibhyakurya bha amanaru na kunywa idivaayi, bhakabhuga, ‘Rora! Ni-musuuu munywi, musaani wa abharihya bha riguti, na bu ubhubhi!’ **35** Nawe nurubhu ubhwubhuri bhwa Mungu bhahaamenyeekererya kubha ni-maheene kubhaatu bhaazi.” **36** Aari areho Umafarisaayo wumwi murubhiri ororebhe. Rusiku rumwi akaraarika Yisu kurya iwaazi. Neho Yisu akasikira munyumba yu Umafarisaayo wuyo, akiikara kwigari. **37** Na murubhiri ruyo, kwari nu umukari wumwi, wanu aaminyikiini wu ubhubhi. Hanu umukari wuyo, iigwiri kubha Yisu ararya wu Umafarisaayo, akasikira muyo ani ichupa inzamu ya amaguta ganu gakoreetya bhwaheene. **38** Akahigama haguhi na amaguru ga Yisu, akatanga kurira. Zingusuri zaazi ziragerera kumaguru ga Yisu, aari arazihuta na zinzwiri zaazi, akahumbata amaguru ga Yisu, na kugahaka amaguta gayo. **39** Hanu Umafarisaayo

aaruuzi gayo, akiiseega mumwuyi gwazi, “Umuntu wenu, angabhiiri umuruutiriri, aari aramenya, umukari wenu akumukun’yaku, ni-muntu wa teemwaki. Aari aramenya, ewe ariikara ubhwikari bha ubhubhi!”

40 Yiesu akamubhura, “Simuni, nini ing’ana yu ukubhura.” Newe akamugarukirya, “Umwija, mbura.” Neho Yiesu akabhuga, **41** “Haareho na abhaatu bhabhiri, bhani isiiri yu umuntu wumwi. Uumwi, aari ani isiiri ya zidinaari magana ataanu. Umukindichazi, aari ani isiiri ya zidinaari merongo itaanu. **42** Bhusi bhakaburwa zimpirya za ukuriha zisiiri zaabha, wenu abhahiiri isiiri akabhabheerera, bhatarika. Nangu, gati wa bhabhiri bhayo, ni-wahi wenu akumisiiga bhukung’u?” **43** Simuni akamugarukirya, “Nirakina ni-wenu abhiiriirwi isiiri ikuru.” Yiesu akamubhura, “Ugarukiirya bhwaheene.”

44 Hayo, Yiesu akiichura umukari wuyo, akabhura Simuni, “Urarora umukari wenu? Nisikiiri munyumba yaazu, nawe utansung’aaniri kwa kong’a amanzi gu ukwoja amaguru gaani. Nawe ewe, azazirya amaguru gaani na zingusuri zaazi, na kugatarika na zinzwiri zaazi. **45** Awi utankiirya kwa kunhumbata, nawe, kwima ribhaga nasikiiri muni, akiiri kuniha kunhumbata amaguru gaani. **46** Utansuukiri kwa kuhaka amaguta mumutwi gwani. Nawe ewe, ahakiri amaguru gaani amaguta go okoreetya! **47** Kugayo nirakubhura, ku kubha ubhubhi bhwazi bhwaru bhumariri kobheerwa, akeerecha ubhisiigi bhwaru. Nimbu wuwusi wenu abhiiriirwi ubhubhi hasuuhu, areereken’ya ubhisiigi bhusuuhu.” **48** Yiesu akabhura umukari wuyo, “Ubhubhi

bhwazu, bhubhiirwi.” 49 Bhaareho abhagini abhandi kwigari, bhakatanga kwibhuurya, “Ni-wiwi wunu, akutura kobheerera ubhubhi?” 50 Yisu akabhurira umukari wuyo, “Ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhakuhuriryi! Uji no omorembe.”

8 Akumara, Yisu akahita mumiji na muzimbiri, ararwazira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzamu ya ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. Abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, 2 bhumbi na abhakari bhanu abhahuriryi amarwiri, na kubharuusha amasambwa, bhakahirana nawe. Gati wa abhakari bhayo aareho Mariyamu wa Magidarena, wunu Yisu amuruushiryi amasambwa muhungati. 3 Na aareho Yowana, umukari wa Kuza. Kuza wuyo, newe imiriri ebhegero bhyu umutimi Heroode. Na bhaareho abhakari abhandi bhaaru na Suzaana. Bhuusi bhayo, bhaari bharahurucha ebhegero bhyabhu, kubhasakirya Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi. 4 Rusiku rumwi, riribhita rya abhaatu bha mumiji myaru, rikiibhiringa, abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhiiziiri Yisu. Neho Yisu akabhabhurira ekerenjo kinu: 5 “Kwari nu umubhusuri wumwi. Rusiku rumwi akaja kubhusura zimbusuru zaazi mumugundu. Hanu aari akubhusura zimbusuru ziyo, izindi zikagwa kunzira, zikatazwatazwa, ni ibhinyunyi bhikaaza bhikazirya. 6 Izindi, zikagwa kukurungutari, hanu zaamiriri, zikabhurwa amanzi, zikanyaara. 7 Izindi zikagwa mumahwa. Hanu zimbusuru ziyo zaamiriri zikatanga kukura, amahwa gayo gakakura, gakazihiza. 8 Izindi zikagwa kwirobha rizumu, zikamera, zuuu zikiibhura igana igana!”

Yiisu hanu aamariri kugamba gayo, akanunga riraka akabhuga, “Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere.” **9** Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya, “Ekerenjo kiyo, enzobhooro yaku niki?” **10** Akabhagarukirya, “Amang’ana gu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ganu giibhisiri, Mungu abhahumburiiri imwi mobhone kugamenya. Nawe abhandi nirabhabhukurira kobherenjo chimbu umururuririri Isaaya aabhugiri, ‘Nuru bhararora, bhatanaama, na nuru bhariigwi, bhatoobhoora.’ **11** “Ne ekerenjo kiyo, enzobhooro yaku ni yinu: imbusuru ni-ng’ana ya Mungu. **12** Zimbuseru zinu zaagwiri kunzira, zereerecha abhaatu bhanu bhakwigwa ing’ana ya Mungu, hayohayo Shitaani ahaaza na kuruushaho ing’ana yiyo mozekoro zaabhu, korereke bhataaza kwisirirya, bhakasabhurwa. **13** Zinu zaagwiri kukurungutari zereerecha abhaatu bhanu, bhakwigwa ing’ana ya Mungu, bharayigwata kwa bhozomerwa na kuyisirirya kwibhaga iguhi, nawe bharaagemwe, bhararitiga ku kubha bhataana imiri. **14** Zinu zaagwiri mumahwa, zereerecha abhaatu bhanu bhakwigwa ing’ana ya Mungu, akumara bharahigwa nu ubhwubha, inamba yu ubhuniibhi, ne eteemwa yu ubhuniibhi bhwa kusi. Gayo garagirya ubhwikari bhwabhu kubha chi imiti ginu gitakwibhura imisumu mizumu. **15** Na zimbuseru zinu zaagwiri kwirobha rizumu, zereerecha abhaatu bhanu bhakwigwa ing’ana ya Mungu, na kuyigwata kwa mwuyu mwiru, na kwigumirirya kuhika kwibhura imisumu. **16** “Abhaatu bhatahaagwatya ikimuri, na kukikundikirya na rihuzu, hamwi kukitura mwirungu ryu ubhuriri. Nawe, bhahaakitura iguru

wi ikikungu, korereke hanu abhaatu bhakusikira, bharore ubhwiru. 17 Chuchusi kinu kibhisirwi, kirabha habhwiru, na bhinu bhikundikiriibhwi, bhirahumburwa, na komenyekana. 18 “Nangu, mwitegeerere bhwaheene! Ku kubha, wanu akwitegeerera ing’ana ya Mungu na koyomenya, Mungu aramusakirya na kumwongerya koyomenya. Nawe ariibhi umutu atakwitegeerera ing’ana ya Mungu, nuru isuuhu yinu akwiseega aminyiri ararusibhwa.” 19 Neho unina na abhahiiri bhaazi bhakamwizira, nawe bhataaturiri kumuhikira, ku kubha abhaatu bhaaru bhaari bhamwinaariri. 20 Abhaatu bhakamubhurira, “Yiia waazu na bhaumwanyu, bhiimiiriiri igutu, bhareenda kokorora.” 21 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Yiia na abhahiiri bhaani, ni-bhanu bhakwigwa ing’ana ya Mungu na kuyigwata.” 22 Rusiku rumwi, Yisu akatiira mubhwatu, hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi. Akabhabhurira, “Nangu, twambuki inyanza, tuji imwambuku.” Bhakatanga orogendo. 23 Hanu bhaari bhakuja, Yisu akasundagira. Rogendo rumwi gukahuuta umukama muhaari bhukung’u! Ubhwatu bhakatanga kwizura amanzi, buusi bhakabha munyaaku. 24 Abhiiga, bhakaja kwa Yisu, bhakamubhuucha, bharabhuga, “Umukuru, Umukuru, turarika!” Yisu akabhuuka, rogendero rumwi akahama umukama guyo na amakunda, bhikatureera, kukabha bhwaheene. 25 Akumara akabhabhuurya, “Buri hayi ubhwisirirya bhwanyu?” Abhiiga bhayo bhakubhaha bhukung’u na kurugura, bhariibhuurya, “Ni-wiwi wanu? Akorecha nuru umukama muhaari na amakunda, rogendero

rumwi bhiramwigwa!” 26 Yiesu na abhiiga bhaazi, hanu bhaamariri kwambuka inyanza, bhakahika mucharu cha Abhagiraasi, imwambuku wa kabhiri wi icharu cha Gariraaya. 27 Yiesu hanu iikiri mubhwatu, akarumana nu umusubhi wumwi wu urubhiri rurya, wa amasambwa. Umuntu wuyo aari na siku nzaru bhukung’u akiiri kwikara yika, nawe aari ariikara mumabhigi ganu gaari zimbihira, na kogenda tuhu. 28 Hanu aaruzi Yiesu, akarigisa, akamugwira embere waazi aragamba kwiraka ikuru, “Ni-naki na naawi, Yiesu Umwana wa Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi? Nirakwisasaama kuriina rya Mungu utanyaacha.” 29 Akagambabhu ku kubha Yiesu aari abhuuriiri risambwa riyo rirwi kumuntu wuyo. Risambwa riyo ryari riramugwata manga kaaru, na abhaatu bhaari bharamuriibha kwa komobhoha ne emenyororo, nawe aari aratina. Na amasambwa gakamuhira ahagero hanu hataana abhaatu. 30 Yiesu akamubhuurya, “Iriina ryazu wiiwi?” Akamugarukirya, “Iriina ryani, ni-Bhasirikari.” Akagambabhu, ku kubha amasambwa maaru gaari gamusikiriiri. 31 Amasambwa gayo, gakatanga kwisasaama Yiesu atagaswaja kuja mwiruma rya nyaari. (Abyssos g12) 32 Ahagero hayo kwari ni ikiguru, na rusizu wi ikiguru, ryareho rihizu ikuru rya zingurubhi rirariisha. Neho amasambwa gayo gakiisasaama Yiesu, agiisiririyi gasikiriri zingurubhi. Yiesu akagiisiririrya. 33 Amasambwa gayo gakarwiku umuntu wuyo, gakaja muzingurubhi. Rihizu riyo rikahiringita mwega ikihiringintu ikihaari zikagwa mumanzi zikakwa. 34 Kwareho na abhariisha bha zingurubhi ziyo. Abhariisha

bhayo, bhaaza korora guusi ganu gahurukiri, bhakaryara,
 bhakaragan'ya amang'ana gayo muzimbiri. 35 Noho
 abhaatu bhayo bhakabhuka kuja korora amang'ana gayo
 chimbu gari. Bhakahikira Yisu, bhakarora umutu wanu
 aruusiibhwi amasambwa, ikiiri haguhi na amaguru ga
 Yisu, ibhuri zengebho, ana amang'ini gakunaaniri.
 Abhaatu bhayo bhakubhaha. 36 Akumara abhaatu
 bhanu bhiiruri ibhisigu bhiyo, bhakatanga kubhurira
 abhakindichabha, chimbu Yisu aahuriri umutu
 wanu aari na amasambwa. 37 Abhaatu buusi bhanu
 bhaari bhiibhiringiri kurwa mucharu cha Abhagiraasi
 bhakubhaha bhukung'u, bhakasabha Yisu arwi mucharu
 chabha. Noho Yisu akatiira mubhwatu kugaruka
 Gariraaya. 38 Umutu wanu aaruusiibhwi amasambwa,
 akiisasaama Yisu aji nawe. Nawe Yisu akaanga,
 akamubhurira, 39 "Garuka iwaanyu, ubhuriri abhaatu
 amang'ana ganu Mungu akukuriiri." Noho umutu
 wuyo akarwa hayo, akaja, akabha ararwazira abhaatu
 ahagero husi murubhira amang'ana amazumu ganu Yisu
 amukuriiri. 40 Hanu Yisu aahikiri Gariraaya, riribhita
 rya abhaatu rikamusung'aana kwo obhozomerwa, ku
 kubha bhaari bharamurinda. 41 Noho akaaza umutu
 wumwi, arabhirikirwa Yairu, umukuru wa rirwazira.
 Akahigama mubhutangi bhwa Yisu, akamwisasaama aji
 yiika waazi, 42 ku kubha umuucha waazi umumwimwi,
 wanu aari ni imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri, aari haguhi kukwa.
 Hanu Yisu aari akuja, riribhita rya bhaatu rikabha
 riramurimbya mbaara zusi. 43 Gatigati wa abhaatu
 bhayo kwari na umukari, wanu anu ubhurwiri bhwi

ingizi kwibhaga ryi imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri. [Wanu aari ahurukiryi ebhegero bhyazi bhyaru kuriha abhagabha,] ataabhunikiri wanu aaturiri komohorya. **44** Umukari wuyo akaja inyuma wa Yisu, akakun'yaku ripindu rye engebho yaazi. Hayohayo ingizi ikatinika, akahora. **45** Yisu akabhuurya, "Ni-wiiwi wanu ankuniryiku?" Abhaatu bhuusi bhakabhuga, atareeho wanu amukuniryiku. Peetero wuusi akamubhurrira, "Umukuru, ni-bhaatu bhaaru bhakwinaariri, nebho bhakukuniryiku!" **46** Nawe, Yisu akabhuga, "Niizi umuutu ankuniryi, ku kubha niriiyigwa zinguru zinduuriku." **47** Umukari wuyo, akarora itakuturikana kwibhisa, akaaza akagwira Yisu mumaguru, inu ararigita. Akamubhurrira mubhutangi bhwa bhaatu bhuusi, kinu kigiriryi kumukun'yaku, na chimbu ahuriri rogendo rumwi. **48** Yisu akamubhurrira, "Muucha, ubhwisirirya bhwa za bhakuhuriryi! Nuuji no omorembe." **49** Hanu Yisu aari akiiri aragamba, akaaza umuutu kurwa wu umukuru Yairu. Akabhurrira Yairu, "Muucha waazu, akuuri. Utanyaacha Umwija." **50** Hanu Yisu iigwiri amang'ana gayo, akabhurrira Yairu, "Utubhaha! Ubhi nu ubhwisirirya, nu umuucha waazu arahora." **51** Hanu Yisu aahikiri mumuji gwa Yairu, akarecha abhaatu abhandi kusikira hamwimwi nawe, kuruushaku Peetero, Yooohana, Yaakobho, na abhiibhuri bhu umuucha wuyo. **52** Abhaatu bhuusi murubhiri ruyo, bhaari bhararira na kwarama iguru wu umuucha wuyo. Nawe, Yisu akabhabhurrira, "Mutigi kurira! Umuucha wanu akiiri kukwa, nawe ahindiiri." **53** Abhaatu bhayo bhakatanga komoseka, ku kubha bhakamenya maheene umuucha

wuyo akuuri. 54 Yîisu, akagwata okobhoko kwu umuucha wuyo, akamubhûrira, “Umuucha, bhûuka!” 55 Rogendo rûmwi, umuucha wuyo akatinduka, akiimiirira. Yîisu akabhabhûrira abhiibhuri bhaazi bhamohe ibhyakurya. 56 Hanu abhiibhuri bhaazi bhaarûzi gayo, bhakarûgûra bhukung’u, nawe Yîisu akabharecha bhatabhûrira umûutu wûwûsi ganu gakurirwi.

9 Rusiku rûmwi Yîisu akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri. Akabhaha ubhûnaja bhu ukuruusha amasambwa na bhwo okohorya amarwiri. 2 Akabhatuma, bhaji kurwazira abhaatu ing’ana yu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu, na bhahorye abharwiri. 3 Akabhabhûrira, “Mutagega kegero chûchûsi korogendo rwanyu: ihimba, isakwa, ibhyakurya, zimpirya, nûru ishadi ya kûgarûra. 4 “Munyumba yûyûsi yinu bharaabhasung’aani, mwikari muyomuyo, kuhika hanu mukubhûuka murubhiri ruyo. 5 Na abhaatu bhu urubhiri rwurwûsi bharaatami kubhasung’aana, hanu mukubhûuka, mukung’uti urutu kûmagûru gaanyu, kobheerecha kubha Mungu arabhaanga.” 6 Neho abhiiga bhayo, bhakaja bhakahita mûzimbi, bhararwaza ing’ana inzûmu na kohorya abharwiri hûhûsi hanu bhaahitiri. 7 Gûsi ganu Yîisu aari akokora, umûtimi Heroode Antipaasi aari ariigwa amang’ana gaazi, gakamoha ubhwûbha. Akûubhaha ku kubha abhaatu abhandi bhaari bharabhuga kubha, Yîisu newe Yoohana Umubhatiizi aryukiri kurwa mûbhaku. 8 Abhandi bhaari bharabhuga kubha, newe umûrutiriri iriya iiziri naatu. Kwari na abhandi, bhaari bharabhuga, wûmwi waho wa abharûtiriri bhi ikari newe aryukiri. 9

Nawe, Heroode akabhuga, “Yooohana, nikamutina umutwi! Nangu, ni-wiiwi wuyo, niriigwa amang’ana gaazi?” Akiigomba arumani na Yiesu. **10** Hanu abhatumwa bhaagarukiri kwa Yiesu, bhakamubhurrira guusi ganu bhaakuriri. Akabhakangatya bhakaja murubhiri rwa Bhitisaida. **11** Hanu abhaatu bhaabhwini amang’ana kubha agiiri harya, bhaari bharamutuna. Akabhasung’aana bhwaheene, akatanga kubhiija iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. Na gati waabhu, aari arabhahorya abharwiri. **12** Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhiri bhakamujaku bhakamubhurrira, “Hanu turi, ni-mwitirigu. Ubharagi abhaatu bhanu, bhaji muzimbiri za haguhi na zinyumba ni imigundu, korereke bhiibhonere hu ukuhindira ni ibhyakurya.” **13** Yiesu akabhagarukirya, “Mubhahi imwi ibhyakurya.” Bhakamugarukirya, “Itwi tutaana ibhyakurya, nawe imikaati itaanu na ziiswi ibhiri. Oreenda tuji tubhaguriri abhaatu bhanu bhushi ibhyakurya?” **14** Abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo, abhasubhi bhaari bharatura kuhika bhikwi bhitaanu. Yiesu akabhabhurrira abhiiga bhaazi, “Mubhabhurriri abhaatu bhiikari kobhegoto, ebhegoto bhibhi na abhaatu merongo itaanu.” **15** Neho bhakakora chimbu aabharagiriiri, kuhika bhakabhiikarya bhushi. **16** Akagega imikaati itaanu na ziiswi ibhiri zirya, akarangamira kwisaaru akabhurrira Mungu, azumiryi. Neho akagisunyura, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi bhabhasondye abhaatu. **17** Bhushi bhakarya, bhakiiguta. Bhakabhiringa amasaaju gi ibhyakurya, bhakiizurya bhihuzu ikumi na bhibhiri. **18** Rusiku rumwi, Yiesu aari arasabha Mungu haawisi na abhiiga bhaazi

bhaari haguhile nawe. Akumara, akabhabhuurya, “Abhaatu bharabhuga inyi ni-wiiwi?” 19 Bhakamugarukirya, “Abhandi bharabhuga, awi ne-Yoohana Umubhatiizi. Na abhandi awi, ni-iriya. Nuru abhandi kubha awi, ni-muruririri wi ikari arukiri.” 20 Yisu akabhabhuurya naatu, “Nawe imwi, murabhuga inyi ni-wiiwi?” Peetero akamugarukirya, “Awi naawi Kiriisi kurwa kwa Mungu.” 21 Yisu akabhabhuurira muru ing’ana riyu. 22 Akabhabhuurira, “Umwana wu Umuru, areenderwa abhone inyaaku kuru, angwi na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, na abhiija bhi imigiri, kuhika iitwi. Nawe urusiku rwa katatu kwima ukukwa kwazi arukira.” 23 Akumara, Yisu akabhabhuurira buri, “Umuru waburi areende kuntuna, areenderwa iyangi umwene, agege umusarabha gwazi, antuni. 24 Umuru wu akwenda kohonyi ubhuru bhwazi umwene, arabhurimira. Nawe umuru wu akurimira ubhuru bhwazi iguru waani, arabha nu ubhuru bhwa kemerano. 25 Kuna bhwera, umuru areebhone ubhuniibhi bhwazi muri yini, nawe arimira hamwi kuricha ubhuru bhwazi umwene? 26 “Waburi wu akondorera zisuni inyi na amija gaani, Umwana wu Umuru wu aramorera zisuni, hanu araazi nu ubhuru bhwazi, nu ubhuru bhwa Wiisi, na bhwa bhamaraika bhaazi abharindu. 27 “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, bhareho abhaatu gati waanyu hanu, bhanu bhatakuka, bhakiri korora ubhuti bhwa Mungu!” 28 Siku inyanyu zikahita, hanu Yisu amariri kugamba amang’ana gayo, akagega Peetero, Yoohana na Yaakobho,

akatiira nabho kukiguru, kusabha Mungu. 29 Hanu aahikiri mukiguru, akatanga kusabha Mungu. Rogendo rumwi, akiichura ubhushu. Amibhoho gaazi, gakabha miiru ga pee, gakabharya bhukung'u. 30 Hayohayo, bhakarorekana abhaatu bhabhiri, bharagambana na Yisu, nabho ni-Musa na iriya. 31 Bhakarorekana mubhugungu, bharagambira chimbu ariimari emeremo jazi kwa kukwa Yirusarimu iyo. 32 Kwibhaga riyo, Peetero na abhakindichazi bhaari bhahindiiri zendooro za turu. Na hanu bhaabhuukiri, bhakarora ubhwiru bhwazi, na abhasubhi bhabhiri, bhiimiiriiri haguhi nawe. 33 Hanu bhabhiri bhayo bhaari bhakurwa kwa Yisu, Peetero akamubhurira, "Umukuru wiitu, ni-bhwaheene itwi kubaho hanu. Twambaki ibhituku bhitatu, ikimwi ichazu, ikindi cha Musa ni ikindi cha iriya." Nawe Peetero ataari yizi kinu akugamba. 34 Hanu Peetero aari aragamba gayo, rikahwaruka risaaru iguru waabho, rikabhakundikirya. Abhiiga bhayo, bhakubhaha bhukung'u. 35 Riraka rikarwa mwisaaru, rirabhuga, "Wanu ni-Mwana waani omorobhorwa, mumwitegeerere." 36 Hanu riraka riyo ryasiriri, abhiiga bhayo bhakarora Yisu aru umwene. Muzisiku ziyo abhiiga bhayo bhakiikara bhukiri, bhataabhuuriiri mutu wawusi ganu bhaaruhi. 37 Hanu bhwiriri, Yisu na abhiiga bhayo bhatatu bhakiika kukiguru iyo, bhakarumana na riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu. 38 Na gati wa abhaatu bhayo, kwari nu mutu wumwi, akatiirya riraka, akabhuga, "Umwija, nirakusabha, ondore umwana wanu, ku kubha ewe ni-mwana waani umumwimwi. 39 Risambwa rihaamutiira na

komokora arigisi. Rihaamoteemerya ririmu, kuhika rihuru rirarumba mumunywa. Ryahaamunyaacha bhukung'u, na ritakumutiga bhwangu. 40 Nimiriri kubhiisasaama abhiiga bhaazu kubha bhamuruushi, nawe bhataaturiri.”

41 Yisu akabhuga, “Imwi urwibhuru runu rutakwisirirya, runu rurimiiri! Niriikara na niimwi na kubhiigumirirya kuhika ryuri? Momoreete hanu umwana wuyo.” 42 Hanu umwana wuyo aari akuja kwa Yisu, risambwa riyo rikamugwisha haasi na komoteemerya ririmu. Nawe, Yisu akarihaarira, akamohorya umwana wuyo, akamugarucha kwa wiisi. 43 Hanu abhaatu bhusi bhaaruuzi ubhunaja ubhukuru bhwa Mungu, bhakarugura bhukung'u. Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhusi bhaari bhakiiri bhararugura amahocha ga Yisu, ewe akabhabhura abhiiga bhaazi, 44 “Mwitegeerere bhwaheene amang'ana ganu nikubhabhura. Umwana wu Umutu, araja kuhurukibhwa mumabhoko ga abhaatu.” 45 Nawe, bhatubhuriri kinu Yisu aabhabhuuriiri, ku kubha ing'ana yiyo yaari ibhisirwi kwebho, bhatamenya. Na bhaari bharubhaha kumubhuurya iguru wa amang'ana gaazi. 46 Gati wa abhiiga bha Yisu, kukatumuka iryuma iguru wa wiwi gati waabha ni-mukuru kukira abhakindichabha. 47 Ku kubha Yisu akamenya amiisiigi gaabha, akagega umwana, akamwimiirirya haguhi neewe. 48 Akabhabhura, “Umutu araaginihiyi umutu wa haasi chimbu umwana wanu kuriina ryani, niinyi aginihiyi. Nu umutu araanginihiyi, neho aginihiyi na wanu antumiri. Umutu umusuuhu gati waanyu imwasi, newe umukuru kukira bhusi.” 49 Yoohana akabhura

Yiisu, “Umukuru, tukarora umuntu wanu aari araruusha amasambwa kuriina ryaza. Itwi tukagema komorecha, ku kubha atari hamwimwi na nitwi.” 50 Yiisu akabhurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Mutamorecha, ku kubha umuntu wanu atakubhaanga imwi, ari urubhaara rwanyu.” 51 Ribhaga rya Yiisu ryu ukugaruka mwisaaru ryari rirariiri, neho akeenda aji Yirusariimu, akabhuka. 52 Akatuma abhaatu bhamukangatiri. Bhakaja, bhakasikira murubhiri rumwi rwa Abhasamaariya, korereke bhamokonzere ebhegero bhyusi. 53 Nawe, abhaatu bhayo bhakaanga kumusung’ana, ku kubha aari araja Yirusariimu. 54 Hanu abhiiga bhaazi Yaakobho na Yoohana, bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakamubhuurya, “Umukuru, oreenda tusbhi omorero gwiki kurwa mwisaaru gubharichi, [chimu umurutiriri iriya aakuriri]?” 55 Nawe Yiisu, akabhiichurira, akabharecha, [akabhuga, “Mutizi ne-koro ya teemwaki munayo.] 56 Umwana wa Adaamu atiiziri kuricha abhaatu, nawe kubhasabura.” Bhakaja murubhiri urundi. 57 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaari bharagenda kunzira, umuntu wumwi akamubhurira, “Huhusi hanu uraaji, nirakutuna.” 58 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Bhanyamubhwi bhaana amabhigi ni ibhinyunyi bhini ibhinyumba. Nawe, Umwana wa Umuntu, ataana nuru hu ukutura urubharu rwazi.” 59 Yiisu akabhurira umuntu awundi, “Ntuna.” Umuntu wuyo akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, nyiisirirya hinga niji kubhika bhaabha.” 60 Nawe Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Tiga abhaku bha zekoro bhabhiki abhaku abhakindichabha, nawe, awi nuuji urariki ing’ana ya ubhuti bhwa Mungu.” 61 Umuntu awundi,

akabhabhurira Yisu, “Umukuru, nirakutuna. Nawe hinga, unyiisiririryi niji nibharagi abhaatu bha yiika.” **62** Yisu akamubhabhurira, “Umuntu wanu atangiri kurima, inu ariichura na korora inyuma, wuyo atakwenderwa kubha omohocha wa Mungu mubhutimi bhwazi.”

10 Mmbe, akumara Umukuru Yisu akarobhora abhiga abhandi merongo muhungati na bhabhiri. Akabhatuma bhabhiri bhabhiri, bhamukangatiri kuja zimbiri zusi na ahagero husi, hanu iindiri kuhika umwene. **2** Yisu akabhabhurira, “Amagesa maaru, nawe abhahocha, ni-bhasuuu. Mmbe musabhi Mungu newe umwene mugundu, korereke atumi abhahocha mumugundu gwazi, bhagese. **3** Imwi muji, nawe, nirabhatuma ncha zing’andu gati wa zisuuzi. **4** Mutagega ikigazi cha zimpirya, isakwa, hamwi ibhikwira, na muriibhi munzira, mutakeerya mututu wawusi. **5** “Hanu muraasikiri munyumba mokeerye abhaatu bhaamu, ‘Mubhi no omorembe!’ **6** Ariibhi umuntu wanu aminyiri muyo, ni-musiigi wo omorembe, omorembe gurasaga hamwimwi neewe. Nawe, ariibhi atariimu umuntu wo omorembe, omorembe gwanyu gurabhagarukira. **7** Mutabha muraaja kuhindira nyumba yindi, mwikari mumuji gnu mwasikiiri, muryi na kunywa bhinu bhakubhaha, ku kubha omohocha areenderwa kurihwa amarihi gaazi. **8** “Hanu muraasikiri mumuji na bhaamu bhabhaginihi, muryi ibhyakurya bhinu bhariibhahi. **9** Mohorye abharwiri bhaamu, mubhabhuriri, ‘Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuraariiri!’ **10** Nawe, muraasikiri mumuji na bhaamu bhatabhaginihya, muhiti muzimbiri, murabhuga, **11** ‘Naabha urutu

rwu urubhiri rwanyu runu rugwatiri kumaguru giitu, turakung'uta, ibhi ekerenjo kubhaniimwi.' Nawe, momenye, ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuraariiri! 12 Nirabhabhurira, urusiku runu Mungu akutinira abhaatu bha kuusi, aratinira abhaatu bha urubhiri ruyo kukira chimbu aabhatiniiri abhaatu bha Sodoma! 13 "Horeera imwi abhaatu bha Korazini! Horeera imwi bha Bhitisaida! Angabhiiri ibhisigu bhinu bhyakuriibhwi kwa niimwi, bhyangakurirwi muzimbiri za abhasarya bha Tiiro na Siduni, bhaari bharatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu kukwibhoha amagonera na kwihaka riibhu. 14 Nawe urusiku rwi itinira, Mungu arabhatinira imwi kukira abhaatu bha Tiiro na Siduni! 15 "Na niimwi, abhaatu bha Kapirinaumu, muriiseega muratiiribhwa kuhika mwisaaru? Ziyi! Nawe muriikibhwa kuhika nyaari!" (Hadēs g86) 16 Akumara, Yisu akabhabhurira, "Umuntu wunu araabhiitegeerere imwi, anyiitegeerere inyi, nu umuntu wunu araabhaangi imwi, anyangiri inyi, na wunu araanyangi, amwangiri wunu antumiri." 17 Akumara, abhiiga bhayo merongo muhungati na bhabhiri bhakagaruka, bhazumiirwi. Bhakabhurira Yisu, "Umukuru wiitu, nuuru amasambwa gatusuukiri, hanu twari turagaheebha kuriina ryazu!" 18 Akabhagarukirya, "Nikarora Shitaani ariika kurwa mwisaaru chu urukubha. 19 Nangu momenye kubha, nibhahiiri ubhunaja iguru wa zinguru zuusi zu umubhisa wuyo, na muranaja kogenda gati wa zenzoka ni ibhitunguuri na kubhitaza. Kitareeho kegero chuchusi kinu kikubhanyahaara. 20 "Nuurubhu mutazomerwa, ku kubha amasambwa garabhasuka, nawe mozomerwe

kubha amariina gaanyu gaandikirwi mwisaaru.” 21 Ribhaga riyo, Yisu akazomerwa bhukung’u kubhunaja bhwe Egoro Indindu, akabhuga, “Bhaabha, Umukuru wa risaaru ni isi, uzumiryi, ku kubha amang’ana ganu, ubhabhisiri bha amang’ini na abhasumi, ukagatwura habhwiru kubhanu bhanu ubhwisirirya ncha abhaana abhasuuu. Ibhwa nimbwa yakuzumiri.” 22 Akumara akabhabhura, “Bhaabha ang’iri bhyusi. Atareeho wanu iyi Umwana, kuruushaku Bhaabha umwene. Na atareeho wanu iyi Bhaabha, kuruushaku Umwana, na wawusi wanu Umwana areende kumwerecha.” 23 Neho Yisu akarora abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhura abheene, “Hakiriku imwi, ku kubha murarora amang’ana ganu na amisu gaanyu! 24 Nirabhabhura, abharutiriri bhaaru na abhatimi bhaari bhariigomba korora ganu mokorora, nawe bhataagaruzi, na kwigwa ganu imwi mukwigwa, nawe bhataagigwiri.” 25 Rusiku rumwi, umwija wumwi wi imigiru ja Musa akiimira, akabhuurya Yisu ribhuurya ryo okomogema, akabhuga, “Umwija, nekore ing’anaki korereke nigabhi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano?” (aiōnios g166) 26 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Yandikirwibhwi mumigiru? Orobhoorabhwi?” 27 Akamugarukirya, “Jandikirwi, ‘Umusiigi Umukuru Mungu waazu kumwuyu gwazu gwusi, kokoro yaazu yusi, kumanaga gaazu guusi, na kumang’ini gaazu guusi.’ Na ‘Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene.” 28 Yisu akamubhura, “Ugarukiiryi bhwaheene! Korabhu, urabhona ubhuhuru.” 29 Nawe, umwija wi imigiru wuyu, aari areenda kwerecha ne-we eheene mubhutangi

bhwa Mungu, necho chagiriryi akabhuurya Yïisu,
 “Na nyarubhiri waani, ni-wiwi?” **30** Akamugarukirya,
 “Umuntu wumwi, aari ararwa Yirusariimu, araja
 Yiriko. Munzira, akarumana na abhiibhi. Abhiibhi
 bhayo, bhakamotema bhukung’u, bhakamunyahaara,
 bhakamwibhira amiibhoho, bhakamutiga areenda
 kutin’ya. **31** “Mmbe, ubhuzumu kunzira yiyo, kuhaani
 wumwi aari arahita. Hanu aamuruzi umuntu wuyo,
 akahita rusiza wi inzira. **32** Akumara akahita Umuraawi
 wumwi, hanu aamuruzi, wusi akahita rusiza wi inzira.
33 “Akumara akaaza Umusamaariya wumwi, wanu aari
 morogendo. Hanu aamuruzi, akamororera ibhigangi. **34**
 Akamujaku, akamuragura amagaati gaazi kwa kugaturira
 idivaayi na amaguta, akagabhoha. Akumara akamutiirya
 kutikiri yaazi, akamuhira munyumba ya abhagini,
 akamurwarya muyo. **35** “Tabhuri waho, akahurucha
 zidinaari ibhiri, akamoha wi inyumba, akamubhurira,
 ‘Murwari umuntu wanu, na amarihi ganu gareenderwe
 iguru waazi, hanu niraagaruki nirakuriha.” **36** Neho
 Yïisu akabhuurya umwija wi migiru wuyo, “Urakina
 ni-wahi gati wa bhatatu bhayo, ni-nyarubhiri wu umuntu
 wanu aatimirwi na abhiibhi?” **37** Akamugarukirya,
 “Wanu aamuruzi ibhigangi.” Yïisu akamubhurira,
 “Nuuji, ubhi ne eteemwa yiyoyiyo!” **38** Yïisu na abhiga
 bhaazi, bhaari morogendo, bhakasikira murubhiri rumwi.
 Murubhiri muyo, kwari nu umukari wumwi, iriina ryazi
 Maarita, akabhaginihya yika waazi. **39** Umukari wuyo,
 aari na umwabhu, arabhirikirwa Mariyamu. Ewe akiikara
 haguhi na amaguru ga Yïisu, aramwitegeerera. **40** Maarita,

akabha aranyaaka ne emeremo myaru, neho akaja kwa Yïisu, akamubhurrira, “Umukuru wiitu, utakudiiriira korora umwitu antiigiire emeremo inyimwene? Nirasabha umubhurriri ansakiryi!” 41 Yïisu akamugarukirya, “Maarita, Maarita. Uranyaaka iguru wa amang’ana maaru. 42 Nawe rereenderwa rimwibhu, na Mariyamu arubhwiri ing’ana izumu, rinu atareeho wa kumuruusha.”

11 Rusiku rumwi, Yïisu aari ahagero harebhe, arasabha Mungu. Hanu aamariri, wumwi wa abhiga bhaazi akamubhurrira, “Umukuru, utwiji kusabha Mungu, chimbu Yoohana Umubhatiizi abhijiryi abhiga bhaazi.” 2 Yïisu akabhabhurrira, “Hanu mukusabha Mungu, mubhugibhu, ‘Bhaabha [wiitu wunu uri mwisaaru], iriina ryazu rikumibhwi. Ubhatimi bhwazu, bhuuzi. [Ubhwindi bhwazu bhokorwe muni hanu chimbu mwisaaru iyo.] 3 Otohe ibhyakurya bhyitu bhya kirakabhu. 4 Na otobheerere ubhubhi bhwitw, ku kubha na niitwi turabhabheerera bunsi bhanu bhatasaririiryi. Na utatusikirya mubhitiimotiimo [nawe utusabhuri nu umubhi wurya].” 5 Akumara Yïisu akabhabhurrira, “Tubhugi wumwi waanyu anu umusaani, akaja wu umusaani wuyo ubhutiku bhwa gati, akamubhurrira, ‘Musaani waani! Nirasabha imikaati itatu, 6 ku kubha, umusaani waani aari morogendo, ahikiri iwaani, nitaana ibhyakurya bhyo okomoha.’ 7 Nawe, umusaani wuyo akamugarukirya, ‘Utanyaacha! Nimariri kwigara ikisiku, inyi na abhaana bhaani tuhindiiri, na nitakutura kubhuka kokoha!’ 8 “Nirabhabhurrira, nuru ariibhi umutu wuyo atakubhuka na komoha umukindichazi umukaati

ku kubha ewe ni-musaani waazi, nawe arabhuka na komoha ekegero kinu akwenda, ku kubha umukindichazi akumiraku kumusabha. 9 “Kugayo nirabhabhurira, musabhi na niimwi muraahabha, momohye na niimwi murabhona. Muhuni ikisiku na niimwi muriigurirwa. 10 Wuwusi wunu akusabha, arahaabha. Wunu akomohya, arabhona, na wunu akuhuna ikisiku, ariigurirwa. 11 “Awii ni-mwibhuriki gati waanyu wunu umwana araamusabhi umukaati, aramoha riibhwi, hamwi araamusabhi iiswi aramoha enzoka? 12 Kisha umwana araamusabhi riigi, heene aramoha ikitunguri? 13 Ariibhi imwi abhabhi, mwizi kubhaha abhaana bhaanyu ebhegero ibhizamu. Wuusu wa mwisaaru atakutara kubhaha Ekoru indindu kukiraho, bhanu bhakumusabha?” 14 Rusiku rumwi, Yiesu aari araheebha risambwa kumutu wunu aari imuumu. Hanu risambwa ryamuruuriku, umutu wuyo akatanga kugamba. Abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo bhakarugura bhukung’u. 15 Nawe, abhandi bhakabhuga, “Araheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri, umukuru wa amasambwa!” 16 Abhandi bhakeenda kogema Yiesu, bhakamusabha abheereche ichirikin’yu kurwa mwisaaru. 17 Nawe, ku kubha Yiesu akamenya amiisiigi gaabha, akabhabhurira, “Ariibhi abhaatu bha ubhutimi bhumi bhariitana, ubhutimi bhuyo bhaagwa. Ni muyo, umuji gwugwusi, ganu abhaatu bhaamu bhatakwigwana, guranyaragana. 18 Nangu, ariibhi Shitaani ariiyanga umwene, ubhutimi bhwazi bhuriimiirirabhwi? Nibhabhuriryi ribhuurya riyo, ku kubha murabhuga niraheebha amasambwa

kubhunaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri. 19 Ariibhi murabhuga inyi niraheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri, abhahimba bhaanyu ebho bhahaagaheebha kubhunaja bhwa wiiwi? Iguru wa gayo, bhayo nebho bhareereche kubha ganu mukugamba gatari maheene. 20 Nawe, ariibhi inyi niraheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Mungu, mme ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuhikiri kwa niimwi. 21 “Mwitegeerere ekerenjo kinu! Umuntu wa amanaga ne ebheseme, araariibhi ebhegero bhya yiika waazi, bhitakwibhwa. 22 Nawe, umuntu uwundi wa zinguru kumukira, araazi kumwitan’ya na kumuhiza, aramuruusha ebheseme bhyazi bhinu akwisega, aragega bhyusi, na kubhasondya abhandi. 23 “Umuntu wunu atari hamwimwi na niinyi, ari mbarika. Na wunu atakubhiringa abhaatu bha Mungu hamwimwi na niinyi, arabhasanja. 24 “Hanu risambwa rikurwa kumuntu, rihaaja kukibhara inu riramohya ahagero hu ukwoyeera. Nawe riraatamwi kuhabhona, rihaabhuga, ‘Niragaruka uwaani hanu naruuri.’ 25 Hanu rikugaruka, rirabhona aang’inyumba yinu itarikiibhwi na ikurirwi bhwaheene. 26 Akumara rihaaja koreeta amasambwa agandi muhungati amabhi kurikira, gusi gahaasikira kumuntu wuyo, na kwikara kwawi. Neho ubhwikari bhwa umuntu wuyo bhahaabha bhubi kukira chimbu bhwarei.” 27 Hanu Yisu aari aragamba gayo, kwari nu umukari wumwi, mwiribhita rya abhaatu, akatiirya riraka ryazi, akabhuga, “Hakiriku umukari wunu aakwibhwiri no okokokoocha!” 28 Yisu akabhuga, “Nawe hakiriku bhukung’u bhanu bhakwigwa ing’ana ya Mungu na kuyisuka!” 29 Hanu

abhaatu bhaari bhakwaruha, Yisu akabhuga, “Abhaatu bhu urwibhuru runu ni-bhabhi bhukung’u! Bhareenda ichirikin’yu, nawe bhatakwerechwa ichirikin’yu chuchusi, kuruushaku kimwi kinu changi chu umurutiriri Yoona.

30 Ku kubha, ariibhi Yoona aari ichirikin’yu kubhaatu bhu urubhiri rwa Ninaawi, nimbu Umwana wu Umutu, wusi araabhi ichirikin’yu kubhaatu bhu urwibhuru runu. **31** “Ribhaga ryu umutimi Sirimaani, aareho marikiya wumwi wunu aari aratema urubhaara rwa rangi. Marikiya wuyo ariimhirira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu na kutinira abhaatu bhu urwibhuru runu, ku kubha bhasariryi. Ewe akarwa mucharu cha kore korereke aazi iitegeerere amang’ana gu ubhwubhuri bhwa umutimi Sirimaani. Nangu nirabhabhurira, hanu areho umukuru kukira Sirimaani.” **32** “Urusiku rwi itinira, abhaatu bhu urubhiri rwa Ninaawi bhariimhirira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu hamwimwi na abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwa nangwinu na kurutinira. Abhaatu bha Ninaawi bhakatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu iguru wu ukwigwa ubhurwazi bhwa Yoona. Nangu nirabhabhurira, hanu areho umukuru kukira Yoona. **33** “Atareeho umutu wunu akugwatya ikimuri, akumara akakikundikirya na rihuzu. Nawe ahaakitura iguru wi ikikungu, korereke hanu abhaatu bhakusikira, bharore ubwiru. **34** “Amisu nego ikimuri chu umubhiri. Ariibhi mahuru, umubhiri gwazu gwasi gurabha nu ubwiru. Nawe, amisu gaazu gariibhi marwiri, umubhiri gwazu gwasi gurabha kiirimya. **35** Wiyangariri ubwiru bhunu unabhi mubhiri gwazu, bhataaza kubha kiirimya! **36** Mmbe

ariibhi umubhiri gwazu mugima gunu ubhwiru, gutaana kiirimya hagero hahusi, umubhiri guyo gurabharya, chimbu ikimuri kikukumurika.” 37 Hanu Yisu aamariri kugamba gayo, Umufarisaayo wumwi akamuginihya yiika waazi kurya. Yisu akasikira, akiikara kwigari. 38 Umufarisaayo wuyo akarugura bhukung’u, korora Yisu ararya akiiri kwisaabha amabhoko chimbu imigiru jabhu gikwenderwa. 39 Nawe, Umukuru akamubhurira, “Imwi Abhafarisaayo, mohooja ekekombe ni isahaani kwigutu, nawe muusi waanyu, zekoro ziizwiri ubhwibhi nu ubhubhi. 40 Imwi abhabhisi! Wenu aabhumbiri igutu, atari newe aabhumbiri na muusi? 41 Mubhasakiryi abhabhi ebhegero bhyanyu na zekoro zaanyu zusi, neho bhyusi bhirabha bhishingukiibhwi kubhaniimwi. 42 “Horeera imwi Abhafarisaayo! Mwarukurukirya Mungu yimwi yi ikumi nuru kwe ebhegero bhyu ubhwera ubhusuuhu bhukung’u, nchu umuanyu, ibhitunguru, ni ibhindi, nawe mutakudiriira eheene yaazi, mutamusiigiri ewe! Moreenderwa kuhurukirya ikimweso, nawe mutibha kokora agandi gayo. 43 “Horeera, imwi Abhafarisaayo! Muhaasiiga kwikara kubhitumbi bhye embere mumarwaziru, na muhaasiiga kukiribhwa momoteera kwa bhusuuku. 44 Horeera! Imwi mutuubhiini na zimbihira zinu zitakororekana, abhaatu bhahaazitaza bhatiizi.” 45 Umwija wumwi wi imigiru akabhurira Yisu, “Umwija, hanu waari ukugamba amang’ana gayo, ututirimu na niitwi!” 46 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Na niimwi abhiija bhi imigiru, horeera! Murabhiitwicha abhaatu imirigu miritu ji

12 Ribhaga riyo, ibhikwi bhya abhaatu bhakiibhiringa kwa Yiesu, kuhikira bhakiitaza. Yiesu akatanga kubhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Mwiyangariri ne

eng'eera ya Abhafarisaayo, ku kubha eng'eera yiyo iranyaragana nchu ubhutunduuru. 2 Nawe kitareeho kinu kikundikiriibhwi, kikatama kuhumburwa, na kinu kibhisirwi, kikatama kororekana. 3 Gusi ganu mukugamba mukiirimya, bharagiigwa habhwiru. Na gusi ganu mukwimonyerera gararwazwa kubhaatu habhwiru. 4 "Nirabhabhuruira imwi abhasaani bhaani, mutubhaha bhanu bhakutura kwita umubhiri. Hanu bhakumara, bhatakutura kokora kindi chuchusi. 5 Nawe, nirabhabhuruira wanu mukwenderwa kwubhaha, mwubhahi Mungu! Ku kubha hanu ewe akumara kwita umutu, anu ubhunaja bhwo okomorekera momorero gwa nyaari. Maheene nirabhabhuruira, wuyo newe, mukwenderwa kwubhaha umwene! (Geenna g1067) 6 "Muminyiri kubha zisanzi isaanu ziraguribhwa kwiguri isuuu bhukung'u. Nawe Mungu atakwibha nuru yimwi yazu. 7 Na niimwi, Mungu aminyiri endengo ya zinzwiri za kumitwi janyu. Mmbe, mutubhaha, ku kubha imwi munu ubhwera kukira zisanzi. 8 "Nirabhabhuruira, umutu wanu araanyiisiriri mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, Umwana wu Umutu wusi aramwisirirya mubhutangi bhwa bhamaraika bha Mungu. 9 Nawe, wuwusi wanu akanyanga mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, na niinyi niramwanga mubhutangi bhwa bhamaraika bha Mungu. 10 Umutu wuwusi wanu araagambi amang'ana amabhi iguru wu Umwana wu Umutu, arabheererwa. Nawe, umutu wuwusi wanu araarege Ekoru indindu, wuyo atakobheererwa. 11 "Hanu bhakubhahira kutinirwa mumarwaziru, mubhutangi

bhwa abhatimi na mubhutangi bhwa abhakangati,
 mutabha na makibhwi. Mutahaha iguru wa amang'ana
 ganu mukugarukirya, **12** ku kubha, isa yiyoyiyo, Egoro
 indindu irabharagirira amang'ana ganu mukwenderwa
 kugamba.” **13** Kwiribhita rya abhaatu riyo, amutu
 wumwi akabhuburira Yisu, “Umwija, ubhuburiri umuhiiri
 waani, tosonde igabha yinu bhaabha aatutigiiri.” **14** Yisu
 akamugarukirya, “Wiiwi akantura nibhi amutaan'ya
 waanyu?” **15** Akumara akabhabhuburira, “Mwiyangariri
 ne eteemwa yu ubhwimani, ku kubha, ubhuburu bhu
 amutu, bhutari mubhwaru bhwe ebhegero bhyazi.”
16 Akumara Yisu akabhabhuburira ekerenjo, arabhuga,
 “Kwari nu umuniibhi wumwi, wanu amugundu gwazi
 gwapuniri ibhyakurya bhyaru bhukung'u. **17** Akiibhuurya
 mokoro yaazi, 'Nangu nirakorabhwi? Ibhyakurya bhyani
 bhinu bhyusi, nitaana hagero ha kubhibhika!’ **18** “Neho
 akabhuga, 'Nirakorabhu, nirasarya ibhitara bhyani, na
 kwambaka ibhindi ibhikuru kukiraho. Muyo niratimu
 ibhyakurya bhyani bhyusi, ne ebhegero bhyani ibhindi.
19 Akumara niriibhuburira mokoro yaani, “Nangu witiiriiri
 ikibhumbika che ebhegero bhyaru ibhizamu. Bhirakwisa
 kumyaka myaru! Nangu, yoyeera, uryi, unywi na
 ozomerwe!” **20** “Nawe Mungu akamubhuburira, 'Omogeege
 awi! Ubhutika bhwa reero yinu, urakwa! Ne ebhegero
 bhinu bhyusi wibhiringiiri, bhirabha bhya wiiwi?”
21 Yisu akabhuga, “Ni-muyo irabhi, kamutu wanu
 akwibhiringira ebhegero bhyaru iguru waazi umwene,
 nawe atari muniibhi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.” **22**
 Akumara, Yisu akabhabhuburira abhiga bhaazi, “Kugayo,

mutanyaakira ubhwikari bhwanyu, kubha muraryaki, hamwi muriibhohaki. 23 Ubhwikari bhunu ubhwera kukira ibhyakurya na umubhiri gunu ubhwera kukira zengebho. 24 “Mwitegeerere ekerenjo cha bhanyamoko. Bhatakuhamba, na bhatakogesa, bhataana kibhumbiku naabha ikitara, nawe Mungu arabhariisha. Hakiriku imwi munu ubhwera bhukung’u kukira ibhinyunyi! 25 Wiiwi gati waanyu, kukwinyaacha kwazi aratura kwi Yongera nuru isa yimwi yu ubhwikari bhwazi? 26 Nangu, ariibhi mutakutara kokora nuru ing’ana isuuhu ncha riyo, kwaki muriinyaacha iguru wa agandi? 27 “Kokerenjo ikindi morore ibhibharyu, chimbu bhikukura. Bhitakokora meremo nuru bhitakutuma. Nawe nirabhabhurira, nuru umutimi Sirimaani nu ubhuniibhi bhwazi bhwasi, atiibhuhiri bhwaheene nchi ibhibharyu bhiyo! 28 Muyo nimbu, Mungu ahiibhohya bhwaheenebhu ibhibharyu bhya mwitirigu bhinu reero bhereho na tabhuri bhirataashwa momorero. Nangu, ni-maheene kimwikimwi kubha arabhiibhohya imwi, abhaatu bhu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu! 29 “Mmbe, mutanyaaka muraryaki, hamwi muranywaki. Mutabha na bhwubha. 30 Amang’ana gayo guusi, bharaganyaakira abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu. Wuusu wa mwisaaru iizi kubha moreenda guusi gayo. 31 Nawe momohye hinga ubhutimi bhwa Mungu, na agandi gayo, arabhoongereererya. 32 “Mutubhaha, imwi riribhita risuuhu, ku kubha Wuusu asiigiri kubhaha ubhutimi bhwazi. 33 Muguryi ebhegero bhyanyu, muji mubhahi abhabhi bhinu mokobhona. Mwikorere ibhiguzi bhinu bhitakusarika,

mubhi ni ikibhumbiku mwisaaru kinu kitakusuuha. Iyo, atariyo mwibhi wu ukwibha, naabha amasiribhi kusarya. **34** Huhusi hanu ibhibhumbiku bhyanyu bhiri, neho na zekoro zaanyu ziriibhi. **35** “Siku zusi, mubhi bhwaheene kohocha, umwise nu ubhutiku. **36** Mubhi chimbu abhahocha bhanu bhakurinda umukuru waabhu agaruki kurwa mubhuryakari, korereke araahuni ikisiku, bhabhi bhwaheene rogendo rumwi kumwigurira. **37** Hakiriku abhahocha bhanu umukuru waabhu ariibhabhone bharamurinda aazi. Nirabhabhurira amaheene, ariikonza, arabhiikarya kubhyakurya, na kubhahocherya! **38** Naabha umukuru ariigaruki iisa inyanyi ubhutiku, hamwi ritabhuri rya ziri, na kubhabhona bhari bhwaheene, hakiriku abhahocha bhayo! **39** Momenye bhwaheene ring’ana rinu, wi inyumba, angaminyiri iisa yinu umwibhi akuuza, aari ariikonza, nu umwibhi ataari arasikira yika waazi. **40** Na niimwi, mubhi bhwaheene ibhaga ryasi, ku kubha Umwana wu Umutu, araaza ribhaga rinu mutakwisega.” **41** Akumara, Peetero akabhuurya Yisu, “Umukuru, ekerenjo kinu utubhuuriiri itwi abheene, hamwi ni-ku bhaatu buusi?” **42** Umukuru akamugarukirya, “Omohocha omoheene na wu ubhwabhuri ni-wahi? Ne-mohocha we eteemwa yinu, umukuru waazi akumutura iguru wa abhahocha abhakindichazi, korereke abhahi ibhyakurya bhyabhu kwibhaga ryazi. **43** Hakiriku omohocha wanu hanu umukuru waazi araagaruki kurwa orogendo arabhona arakora chimbu aamuswajiryi. **44** Nirabhabhurira amaheene, umukuru

waazi aratũura omohocha wuyo abhi umwimiiririri we
ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi! **45** “Nawe omohocha umubhi
ni-wanu ahiigambira mokoro yaazi, ‘Umukuru waani
arakeezera kugaruka,’ ahaatanga kotema bhambuusa
abhakindichazi, na kurya na kunywa amarwa, kuhika
aragwatwa. **46** Umukuru waazi aragaruka urusiku ni
iisa yinu omohocha atakwiseega. Aramotema kibhi,
na kumutũura iribhita imwimwi na abhaatu bhanu
bhatari abhaheene. **47** “Omohocha wanu yiizi amiisiigi
gu umukuru waazi, nawe atiindiri kumusung’aana,
naabha ataasuukiri amaragirira gu umukuru waazi,
aratemwa zihimbu nzaru. **48** Nawe, omohocha wanu
ataminyiri amiisiigi gu umukuru, akakora ing’ana yinu
ikwenderwa anyakibhwi, ewe aratemwa zihimbu suuhu.
Umũutu wanu aahiirwi bhyaru, bhereenderwa bhyaru,
umũutu wanu aahiirwi bhyaru bhukung’u, bhereenderwa
bhyaru bhukung’u. **49** “Inyi niiziri mũsi kwacha
omorero. Naari nereenda gubhi gumariri kwaka! **50**
Nũuru inyi, ninu ubhubhatiizi bhunu bhukwenderwa
nibhusung’aani, na kuhika bharakorwa, ninayu inyaaku
kuru. **51** Awii, murakina niiziri mũsi koreeta omorembe?
Nirabhabhũurira, niiziri kutaan’ya abhaatu. **52** Kwima
nangu, munyumba ya abhaatu bhataanu, bhatatu
bharataana na bhabhiri. Bhabhiri bhũsi, bharataana na
bhatatu. **53** Bhaabha arasaarukan’ya nu umwana waazi,
nu umwana waazi wũsi, arasaarukan’ya na wiisi. Yiiya
arabha iguru wu umuucha waazi, umuucha wũsi iguru
wa unina. Uninabhyara aramuhakaan’ya umukamwana,
umukamwana wũsi, aramuhakaan’ya uninabhyara.” **54**

Akumara Yiesu akabhabhūrira abhaatu bha kwiribhita riyo, “Muraarore risaarū riratiira urubhaara rwa nyanza, rogendero rumwi murabhuga, ‘Ritari ibhaga iriihu imbura iratweka,’ na ikatweka. **55** Na muraarore umukama gararwa urubhaara rwa rangi, rogendero rumwi murabhuga, ‘Iryūya rirabhaho,’ na nimbu iri. **56** Imwi abhabhihi! Mwizi kwobhoora ichirikin’yu chi iisi na risaarū. Ndora muratamwa komenya enzobhooro ya amang’ana ganu gakuheruka zisiku zinu? **57** “Na kwaki mutakwisirirya imubheene kokora ganu gakwenderwa? **58** Ariibhi umukugambi arakuhira kumutiniri, mwigwani nawe mukiiri manzira. Iriitamibhu, arakuhicha kumutiniri. Nu umutiniri wuyo, arakuhira kumusirikari, korereke akusikiryi mokebhoho. **59** “Nirakubhūrira amaheene, utakurwa muyo kuhika hanu ukumara kuriha isiiri yusi!”

13 Ribhaga riyo, abhaatu bhakabhūrira Yiesu, Piraato akiita Abhagariraaya abhandi, ribhaga rinu bhaari bhariitiri imitugu jabhu gisinzwi, gihurukibhwi ikimweso kwa Mungu. **2** Yiesu akabhabhūrira, “Murakina Abhagariraaya bhayo bhakakwabhu ku kubha bhaari bhu ubhubhi kukira Abhagariraaya abhandi bhusi? **3** Nirabhabhūrira itaribhu! Muraatami kutiga ubhubhi bhwanyu na niimwi murarika imwusi! **4** Kasha ikumi na bhanaani bharya bhaagwiriirwi ni ikikungu kirya Siruamu, murakina ebho nebho bhu ubhubhi kukira abhiikari abhandi bhusi bha Yirusariimu? **5** Nirabhabhūrira itaribhu! Muraatami kutiga ubhubhi bhwanyu, na niimwi murarika imwusi!” **6** Akumara Yiesu akabhabhūrira

abhaatu bhayo ekerenjo, akabhuga, “Kwari na umuntu wumwi, akahamba umuti gu umutiini mumugundu gwazi. Rusiku rumwi, akaaza komohya imisumu, nawe atagibhwini. 7 Neho akabhurira omohocha waazi wa mumugundu, ‘Rora! Nibhiri niraaza komohya imisumu kumuti gu umutiini guma, kwibhaga ryi imyaka itatu, nikhiri kobhona chuchusi! Nanga gutini, gutakaja kusarya isi bhaha!’ 8 “Nawe, omohocha wuyo akamugarukirya, ‘Umukuru, ugutigi umwaka guma, niguzubhiri na kogoteera emboreera. 9 Guraatwari imisumu irabha bhwaheene, nawe guraatami neho ugutini.” 10 Rusiku rumwi ru ubhutura, Yisu aari mwirwazir, na aari arija abhaatu. 11 Muyo, kwari na umukari wumwi, na aari agwatirwi na risambwa kwi imyaka ikumi ni inani. Akiibherereka omogongo, na atanagiryi kwimhirira bhwima. 12 Hanu Yisu aamuruzi, akamubhirikira, akamubhurira, “Yiya, ubhurwiri bhwa bhahurihwi, ubhiri bhwaheene!” 13 Akamuturira amabhoko, na rogendo rumwi akiimhirira bhwima, akatanga kukumya Mungu. 14 Urusiku ru Yisu aahiriyi umuntu rwari urusiku ru ubhutura, iguru wa riyo, umukangati wa rirwazir akiigatana. Akabhabhurira abhaatu bhanu bhaari mwirwazir, “Zinyuma zusi, zisiku zo okokora emeremo ni-sasabha. Nanga! Muuzi muburibhwi muzisiku ziyo, nawe mutaaza kuburibhwa urusiku ru ubhutura!” 15 Nawe Umukuru akamugarukirya, “Imwi abhabhihi! Ni-wiwi wanu atahaazitazura zeng’ombe zaazi hamwi zitikiri zaazi kurwa mwibhanza, kuzihira kunywa amanzi, yangabha ni-rusiku

rwu ubhutuuu? **16** Ndora umukari wunu, wi ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu, amariri imyaka ikumi ni inaani abhuhirwi na Shitaani. Nangu wuusi atakwenderwa kwigurirwa urusiku rwu ubhutuuu?” **17** Hanu Yisu aagambiri gayo, abhabhisa bhaazi bhuusi bhakarora zisuni. Nawe abhandi bhakazomerwa bhukung’u, iguru wa amahocha amazumu gu ukuruguurya ganu Yisu aari arakora. **18** Akumara Yisu akabhuurya, “Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ni-bhwa teemwaki? Nirabhutuubhan’ya naki? **19** Bhutuubhiini ne endetere isuuhu yi iharadaari, yinu umuutu aahambiri mumugundu gwazi. Endetere yiyo ikamera na kubha muti mukuru, ni ibhinyunyi bhihaaza na kwikara kubhisha bhyaku.” **20** Yisu akabhuurya naatu, “Nirabhutuubhan’ya ubhutimi bhwa Mungu naki? **21** Bhutuubhiini nu ubhutunduuru bhunu umukari akogega na kusangin’ya nu ubhutu bhwi inganu mubhiguzi bhitatu. Ubhutunduuru bhuyo bharagirya ubhutu bhwi inganu bhwusi bhutunduuri.” **22** Yisu aari morogendo kuja Yirusariimu. Munzira, aari ariija abhaatu bhi imiji imikuru ni imisuuhu. **23** Rusiku ramwi, umuutu akamubhuurya, “Umukuru, abhaatu bhanu bhakusabhurwa, bharabha ni-bharenge?” Yisu akabhuga, **24** “Mwikong’eererye kusikira kwa kuhitira ikisiku ikiguti. Nirabhabhuurira kubha, bhaaru bharagama kusikira, nawe bharatamwa. **25** Hanu wi inyumba araamari kwigara ikisiku, muriimurira igutu, imwi muriimurira na kuhuna ikisiku na kubhuga, ‘Turasabha, utwiguriri!’ “Nawe arabhagarukirya, ‘Nitabhiizi! Na nitiizi muruuriiri hayi!’ **26** “Niimwi murabhuga, ‘Tukarya na kunywa hamwimwi na naawi! Na ukatwija muzimbiri ziitu!’

27 “Newe arabhabhũũrira, ‘Nĩmariri kubhabhũũrira, nitabhiizi na nitiizi muruuri hayi! Murwi kwa niinyi, imwi abhakuri bha amabhi!’ 28 “Neho mukurira na kokepeha, ku kubha, murarora Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho, na abharũutiriri bhũsi bhari mubhutimi bhwa Mungu, nawe imwi murabha murikiirwi igutu! 29 Abhaatu bharaaza kurwa ruguru na nyanza, kurwa maamu na rangi, bharyi inyangi mubhutimi bhwa Mungu. 30 “Mwitegeerere! Abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bhatakuuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza. Na bhanu bhatakuuukwa ribhaga rinu, bharasuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza.” 31 Ribhaga riyoriyo, Abhafarisayo abharebhe bhakatuna Yĩsu bhakamubhũũrira, “Nuurwi hanu, uji ahagero ahandi, ku kubha Heroode areenda kukwita.” 32 Yĩsu akabhagarukirya, “Heroode aangi nyamubhwi mahaari! Muji mumubhũũriri, ‘Reero na tabhũũri, niraheebha amasambwa kurwa kubhaatu, na kubhahorya abharwiri, nu urusiku rwa katatu, niramara emeremo jani ginu niiziri kokora.’ 33 Na iranyenda neng’ehe no orogendo rwani rwu ukuja Yirusariimu reero, tabhũũri, na bhasiirya kuhika nihiki, ku kubha ereenderwa abharũutiriri bhũsi bhakwiri Yirusariimu, itari hagero handi! 34 “Awi Yirusariimu, Yirusariimu! Uriita abharũutiriri na kubhatema amabhwi bhanu bhaatumirwi kwa niimwi. Niigumbiri manga kaaru kukuminga abhaatu bhaazu, chimbu engoko ihaakuminga ibhizuri bhyayo mumapapa, nawe mutiindiri. 35 Mwangariri! Nangu Mungu aratiga umuji gwanyu! Nirabhabhũũrira, mutakondora naatu, kuhika hanu

mukubhuga, ‘Anu urubhangu wanu akuuza kuriina ryu Umukuru Mungu!’”

14 Rusiku rumwi rwu ubhutururu, Yisu akaja kurya ibhyakurya yiika wa umukangati wumwi wa Abhafarisaayo. Na abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo, bhakabha bharamubhuuririrya bhukung’u. **2** Na mubhutangi bhwazi hayo, haareho umuntu wumwi, anu ubhurwiri bhwu kubhimba umubhiri. **3** Yisu akabhabhuurya Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru, “Awii, turiisiriribhwa ni imigiru jitu kohorya abhaatu urusiku rwu ubhutururu, kisha tutakwisiriribhwa?” **4** Nawe, bhakiikara bhukiri. Yisu akagwata umurwiri wuyo, akamohorya, akamubhuurira aji yiika. **5** Akumara Yisu akabhabhuurya, “Ni-wiwi gati waanyu wanu umwana waazi hamwi eng’ombe yaazi iraatubhiri mukisima urusiku rwu ubhutururu, ataari aramusabhamu, nuru ariibhi ni-rusiku rwu ubhutururu?” **6** Abhaatu bhayo, bhataari na ryu ukugamba. **7** Hanu Yisu aaruzi chimbu abhagini bhakwitoorera ibhitumbi bhye embere, akabhaha ekerenjo. Akabhuga, **8** “Hanu uraararikwi kubhuryakari, utiikara ahagero ha abhagini, ku kubha iraturikana araarikirwi uwundi umukuru kukukira. **9** Na wanu abharaarikiri imwi araazi kukubhuurira, ‘Mutigiri wanu umweya.’ Neho uraasuki bhukung’u, ku kubha urahatikwa kuja kwikara kumweya gwu umuntu wi iyaasi. **10** “Nawe, hanu ukuraarikwa kunyangi, nuuji wiikari kumweya gwu umuntu wi iyaasi, ku kubha hanu wurya aakuraarikiri akuuza, akubhuuriri, ‘Musaani waani, nauzi mubhutangi hanu, neho ahazamu.’

Hayo urabhona ubhusuuku mubhutangi bhwa abhagini
 bhūsi. **11** Wawūsi wanu akwigungya umwene,
 Mungu aramwicha. Nawe wawūsi wanu akwiya,
 Mungu aramugunga.” **12** Yīsu akabhurira wurya
 amuraikiri, “Hanu ukubhatengera abhaatu ibhyakurya
 bha amiigagura hamwi bhyu ukuriigira, utaraarika
 abhasaani bhaazu, hamwi bhahiiri bhaazu, hamwi
 abhaatu bha abhahiiri bhaazu, hamwi bhanyarubhiri
 bhaazu abhaniibhi. Uraakorebhu, bhūsi bharakuraarika
 iwaabhu, na urabha urarihwa kugarya wabhahiiri. **13**
 “Nawe, hanu urabhakonzere abhaatu inyangi, uraariiki
 abhabhi, abharema, amagata, na abhahuku. **14** Neho
 urabhone urubhangu, ku kubha, ebho bhataana ekegero
 chu ukukuriha. Nawe Mungu newe araakurihi, hanu
 akuryura abhaatu bhe heene mubhutangi bhwazi.” **15**
 Ribhaga riyo umugini wumwi kwigari akiigwa amang’ana
 gayo, akabhurira Yīsu, “Ari hakiriku, umuntu wawūsi
 wanu araaryi inyangi kubhutimi bhwa Mungu!” **16**
 Nawe Yīsu akamugarukirya, “Kwari nu umuntu wumwi,
 wanu aakanziri inyangi kuru na akaraarika abhaatu
 bhaaru. **17** Ribhaga ryi inyangi rikahika, akatuma mbūsa
 waazi kubharaarika bhūsi, aji abhabhuriri, ‘Muuzi!
 Ebhegero bhyūsi bhibhiri!’ **18** “Nawe, abharaarika
 bhūsi, bhakabha bharasabha kwabhirwa. We embere,
 akamubhurira, ‘Niguriri umugundu, ereenderwa niji
 kugurabha, nirakusabha unyaabhiri.’ **19** “Uwundi
 akabhuga, ‘Niguriri zeng’ombe ikumi zu ukurimira, na
 nangu, niraja kuziija, nirakusabha unyaabhiri.’ **20** “Nu
 uwundi akabhuga, ‘Neho nakwira umukari, iguru wa riyo

nitakutura kuuza.’ 21 “Neho mbusa wuyo akagaruka, akabhubhirira umukuru waazi gayo gusi. Umukuru waazi akiigatana, akamuswaja mbusa waazi, ‘Nuuji bhwangu kuzinzira zikuru ne ebhebheyo bhu urubhiri runu, ubhareete abhabhi, abharema, abhahuku, na amagata.’ 22 “Akumara, mbusa wuyo akagaruka, akamubhubhirira, ‘Umukuru, garya wanswajiryi nigakuriri. Nubhu, gukiiri goreho umweya kubhandi kwikara.’ 23 “Umukuru akamubhubhirira, ‘Nangu! Uji igutu wu urubhiri, kuzinzira zinu zikuja muzimbiri na mumigundu, ubhahatiki abhaatu bhaazi bhasikiri yiika hanu, kuhika hiizuri. 24 Nawe nirabhabhubhirira, bhanu bhusi nabharaarikiri, atareeho nuru wumwi waabhu, wunu araasami inyangi yaani!’” 25 Yisu aari arahirana na amaribhita ga abhaatu. Akabhiichurira, akabhabhubhirira, 26 “Umuntu wawusi araazi kwa niinyi, atakutura kubha umwiga waani, ariibhi akiiri kungsiiga kukira wiisi, unina, umukari waazi, abhaana bhaazi, abhahiiri bhaazi, na abhasubhaati bhaazi, nuru ewe umwene. 27 Nu umuntu wawusi wunu akiiri kogega umusarabha gwazi antuni, atakutura kubha umwiga waani. 28 “Wumwi waanyu areende kwumbaka inyumba yi ikikungu. Ni wiwi atakwikara hinga haasi na kwiseega riguri rye ebhegero bhinu araahokerye kuryumbaka, aturi korora ariibhi ana zimpirya zu ukwisa kumara kwumbaka? 29 Araatami kokorabhu, aratura kwumbaka ubhuru, nawe atamwi kuyimariirya. Hanu abhaatu bharaarore bharamorega, 30 bharabhuga, ‘Umuntu wunu akatanga iryumbaka, nawe atamirwi kumariirya inyumba!’ 31 “Nihuruchi ekerenjo

ikindi. Abhatimi bhabhiri bhakeenda kuja mwihi. We embere ana abhasirikari bhikwi ikumi, uwundi bhikwi merongo ibhiri. Heene we embere wuyo, araja mwihi akiiri kwikara na kwiseega ariibhi aratura kwitana na wa abhasirikari bhikwi merongo ibhiri? **32** Araarore kubha aratamwa, rogendo rumwi arabhatuma abhahocha bhaazi, bhaji bhwangu kumutimi uwundi akiiri kore, bhiigwani. **33** “Muyomuyo na niimwi, atareeho wumwi waanyu aratura kubha umwiga waani, ariibhi akiiri kutiga bhyusi bhinu anabhyu. **34** “Umunyu, ne-kegero kizamu, nawe guriibhuryi ubhasambaruku bhwagwi, guratuurirwa kiguruki korereke gozome naatu? **35** Umunyu gwe eteemwa yinu, gutakwenderwa mokegero, mobhototo, naabha komboreeya, abhaatu bharagorekera. Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere.”

15 Rusiku rumwi, abharihya bha riguti na bhu ubhubhi, bhaari bhariisukira Yisu, bhamwitegeerere. **2** Ikagirya Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru, bhakiibheerya bharabhuga, “Umuntu wanu, ndora arabhaginihya bhu ubhubhi! Naatu ararya nabhu!” **3** Neho Yisu akabhaha ekerenjo, akabhuga, **4** “Awii, wumwi waanyu ana zing’undu igana rimwi. Araang’uri iyimwi yaho ibhuriri, arakorabhwi? Atakuzitiga merongo kenda na kenda mukiriishu, na kuja komohya yinu ibhuriri, kuhika ayeystone? **5** Hanu araayeystone, arayegega kumabhega kwa bhozomerwa. **6** Hanu araahiki yiika, arabhabhirikira abhasaani bhaazi na bhanyarubhiri na kubhabhurira, ‘Tozomerwe hamwimwi, ku kubha ing’undu yaani yinu yaabhuriri, niyibhwini!’ **7** “Nirabhabhurira, muyo nimbu

kuraabhi no obhozomerwa bhwaru mwisaaru, hanu
 umukari wu ubhubhi wumwi araatigi ubhubhi bhwazi.
 Obhozomerwa bhuyo bharabha bhukuru kukira bhwa
 abhaatu abhazumu merongo kenda na kenda bhanu
 bhataana ebhoono yu ukwichura. **8** “Mwitegeerere
 ekerenjo ikindi. Umukari wumwi ana amazenzere ikumi,
 na araabhuri rimwi arakorabhi? Atakugwatya ikimuri,
 na kutaricha inyumba yusi na komohya kwa managa
 kuhika ayebyhone? **9** Hanu araayebyhone, arabhabhirikira
 abhasaani bhaazi na bhanyarubhiri, na kubhabhurira,
 ‘Tozomerwe hamwimwi, ku kubha impirya yaani, yinu
 yaabhuriri, niyibhwini!’ **10** “Nirabhabhurira, nimbu
 Mungu akozomerwa mubhutangi bhwa bhamaraika, iguru
 wa wu ubhubhi wumwi araatigi ubhubhi bhwazi.” **11**
 Yisu akang’eha kugamba, “Kwari nu umuntu wumwi,
 aari na abhaana bhabhiri bhi ikisubhi. **12** Umusuuhu,
 akabhurira wiisi, ‘Bhaabha, ong’e igabhu yaani.’ Wiisi
 akabhasondya ebhegero bhyazi. **13** “Zikahita siku suuhu,
 umusuuhu wuyo akakuminga ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi,
 akakora orogendo akaja icharu cha kore. Hanu aahikiri iyo,
 akarya ebhegero bhyazi kibhi. **14** Hanu aamariri ebhegero
 bhyazi bhyusi, inzara ihaari ikahuruka mucharu kirya,
 akatanga kunyaaka. **15** “Neho akaja kumuntu wumwi wa
 musu yirya, akamusabha abhi omohocha waazi. Umuntu
 wurya akamutuma mumugundu kuriisha zingurubhi
 zaazi. **16** Hanu zingurubhi zaari zirarya amakoko, akabha
 ariigomba wusi kugarya. Nawe atareeho umuntu wunu
 aamuhiri chuchusi chu ukurya. **17** “Itiniru, akatanga
 kobhona amang’ini, akiigambira, ‘Ndora abhahocha

bha bhaabha, bhūsi bhararya, kuhika bhariiguta na kusaaja. Nawe inyi, nirakwa ni inzara. **18** Niragaruka kwa bhaabha na kumubhūrira, “Bhaabha, nisariyi iguru wa Mungu, na nikusaririyi. **19** Nitakwenderwa naatu kubhirikirwa umwana waazu. Onkore nibhi wumwi wa abhahocha bhaazu.” **20** “Akumara umumura wuyo, akarwa hayo, akagaruka kwa wiisi. Hanu aari akiiri kore ni inyumba, wiisi akamorora, umwuyi gwazi gukiizura ibhigungi. Rogendo rumwi akaryarira umwana waazi, akamugwira kukikubha na kumuhumbata. **21** Umumura wuyo, akabhūrira wiisi, ‘Bhaabha, nisariyi Mungu, na nikusaririyi. Nitakwenderwa kubhirikirwa mwana waazu naatu.’ **22** “Nawe, wiisi akabhūrira abhahocha bhaazi, ‘Moreete bhwangi, zengebho zinzumu, mumwibhohyi! Mumwibhohyi epete kuchara chazi, ni ibhikwira kamaguru. **23** Moreete ikihiiri ikinuru kirya, musinzi. Tokore inyangi, tozomerwe hamwimwi, **24** ku kubha umwana waani, aari abhuriri, nawe nangu abhuniki, aari nkina akuuri, nawe nangu muhu naatu!’ Neho bhayo bhūsi bhakatanga kozomerwa. **25** “Ribhaga riyo, umwana waazi umukuru aari mumugundu. Hanu aari akugaruka na akwisemera yiika, akiigwa abhaatu bhariimba na kubhina. **26** Akabhirikira omohocha wumwi, akamubhuurya, ‘Kunaki?’ **27** “Akamubhūrira, ‘Umusuuhu waazu iiziri, na bhaabha amusinziiri ikihiiri ikinuru, ku kubha amubhwini umwana waazi, akiiri muhu.’ **28** “Umwana umukuru akiigatana, akaanga kusikira yiika. Wiisi akahuruka igutu, akabha aramwisasaama asikiri. **29** Nawe, akamugarukirya, ‘Itegeerera! Imyaka myaru

16 Yisus akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Kwari nu umuniibhi wamwi nu umwimiiririri waazi. Umwimiiririri wuyo, akagambwa kubha aari arasarya ebhegero bhyu umukuru waazi. 2 Ikagirya umuniibhi akabhirikira umwimiiririri waazi, akabhuga, ‘Awii, ni-mang’anaki ganu niigwiri iguru waazu? Onyeereche endengo na amahocha gaazu ge ebhegero bhyani, ku kubha utakutura kong’eha kubha umwimiiririri waani!’ 3 “Umwimiiririri wuyo akiibhuurya, ‘Nekorebhwu nangu? Umukuru waani aranduusha momeremo. Kurima nitakutura, na nirarora suni kusabhasabha. 4 Nangu! Niraatigibhwu emeremo ginu, niramanya ryo okokora, korereke abhaatu bhansung’aani yiika waabhu.’ 5 “Neho umwimiiririri akabhirikira abhasiiri bhuusi bu umukuru waazi, wamwi wamwi. Akabhuurya we embere, ‘Isiiri yaazu kumukuru waani ne-ndengoki?’ 6 “Akamugarukirya, ‘Isiiri yaani, ni-madaraamu igana

ga amaguta gi imiziyituuni.’ “Umwimiiririri akabhuga, ‘Gega ripapura rinu, ryandikirwi isiiri yaazu. Ikara hanu, urikiran’yi bhwangu, yaandika merongo itaanu.’ 7 “Akumara akabhuurya umusiiri uwundi, ‘Awi, isiiri yaazu, ne-ndengoki?’ “Akamugarukirya, ‘Magonera igana gi inganu.’ “Umwimiiririri wurya akabhuga, ‘Gega ripapura ryi isiiri yaazu, yaandika bhwangu merongo inani.’ 8 “Neho umuniibhi akakumya umwimiiririri kubhung’ini bhwazi.” Yisu akang’eha kubhuga, “Abhaatu bhi isi yinu bhanu ubhung’ini bhariihokerya na abhakindichazi, kukira abhaatu bhu ubhwira. (aiōn g165) 9 Na niinyi nirabhabhurira, mohokerye ubhuniibhi bhwi isi yinu kobhona abhasaani, korereke hanu mukusirirwa ebhegero, musung’aanwi mubhwikari bhwa kemerano. (aiōnios g166) 10 “Umuntu omoronge kumang’ana amasuuhu, newe omoronge nuru kumakuru. Ihu nambu, umuntu wa amang’ini kumang’ana amasuuhu, newe umung’ini nuru kumakuru. 11 Ariibhi utabhiiri moronge kohokerya ebhegero bhyi isi yinu, itakuturikana uhaabhwi ebhegero bhya amaheene mwisaaru! 12 Ariibhi mutabhiiri bharonge ku kubhiika ebhegero bhyu uwundi, itakuturikana mhaabhwi ebhegero bhyanyu imubheene! 13 “Atareeho umuntu wanu akutara kohokerya abhakuru bhabhiri, ku kubha aratura kubhihirirwa uwumwi na kusiiga uwundi, hamwi kugwatana nu uwumwi na korega uwundi. Na niimwi, mutakutara kohokerya Mungu ne ebhegero hamwimwi!” 14 Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo ga Yisu, bhakatanga komoseka kwa kerege, ku kubha bhakasiiga bhukung’u zimpirya. 15 Yisu akabhabhurira,

“Imwi, muriikorya mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu kubha mone eheene. Nawe, Mungu aminyiri amang’ana ganu gari mozekoro zaanyu. Amang’ana ganu abhaatu bhahaasiiga bhukung’u, gariigatan’ya Mungu! **16** “Imigiru ja Musa, na amaandiku ga abharutiriri, gaari garatunwa na abhaatu kuhika ribhaga rya Yoohana. Kwima ribhaga riyo, Ing’ana Inzamu ya ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ikabha iragambwa, na abhaatu bhuu si bhahiisikirya kwa nguru. **17** Nawe ni-kanyuuhu bhukung’u kwa risaaru ni icharu kurweho, kukira kaandiku kasuuhu ki imigiru kuhutwa. **18** “Umusubhi, wunu akutiga mukaazi nu ukukwira uwundi, arasebheeta. Nu umusubhi arakwiri umukari wunu ahiibhirwi nu umusubhi waazi, arasebheeta. **19** “Kwari nu umuniibhi wumwi, wunu aari akokora inyangi kirakabhu na kwibhoha amiihbho amazamu ga zambaraawi gi guri ikuru. **20** Na mukisiku chu umuniibhi wuyo, haareho nu umuhabhi wumwi, iriina ryazi Razaaru. Razaaru wuyo, umubhiri gwazi gwasi gwari gwizwiri ebhedonda, **21** na zimbwa zaari ziraaza komeesa ebhedonda bhyazi. Hanu amasaaju gaari gakugwa kurwa kwigari, Razaaru akabha ariigomba ahaabhw, ku kubha aari ariigwa inzara. **22** “Mmbe umuhabhi Razaaru akakwa. Maraika akamuhira haguhi na Abhurahaamu. Umuniibhi wusi akakwa, akabhiikwa. **23** Hanu umuniibhi aari aranyaaka bhukung’u nyaari, akanunga amisu, akarora Abhurahaamu kwa kore na Razaaru haguhi nawe. (Hadēs 986) **24** Akamubhirikira kwiraka, ‘Bhaabha Abhurahaamu, ondore ibhigungi! Niranyaaka momorero gunu! Mutumi Razaaru aazi kwa niinyi, akorye esonga yi ichara mumanzi, atoonye

kururimi rwani korereke ruziriri.’ 25 “Nawe, Abhurahaamu akamugarukirya, ‘Mwana waani, uhiiti kubha ukabhona amang’ana amazumu mubhwikari bhwazu, na Razaaru, akabhona amabhi. Nawe nangu, ewe arabhona amazumu, na naawi uranyaaka. 26 Hamwimwi na gayo, gati wiitu na niimwi, kutiirwihu riruma ikuru bhukung’u, korereke bhanu bhakwenda kurwa inu kuuza kwa niimwi, bhatanaja kwambuka, na bhanu bhakwenda kurwa iyo kuuza kwa niitwi, bhatanaja.’ 27 “Neho umuniibhi akabhuga, ‘Nangu bhaabha, nirakusabha utumi Razaaru aji yiika kwa bhaabha, 28 abhareche abhahiiri bhaani bhataanu, bhataaza kuuza inu ahagero hi inyaaku bhukung’u.’ 29 “Nawe, Abhurahaamu akamugarukirya, ‘Abhahiiri bhaazu, bhaana Musa na abharutiriri, bhabhiitegeerere bhayo!’ 30 “Umuniibhi akamugarukirya, ‘Ziyi, bhaabha Abhurahaamu! Nawe, umuntu araaji kwebho kurwa mubhaku, bharatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu.’ 31 “Abhurahaamu akamugarukirya, ‘Abhahiiri bhaazu bhayo, bhariitami kwitegeerera Musa na abharutiriri, bhatakudiirira nuuru umuntu ariiryuki kurwa mubhaku.”

17 Yisu akabhabhurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Ibhitimotimo bhina bhiragirya abhaatu bhakore ubhubhi, bhirabhaho kemerano. Nawe, horeera kumuntu wanu araagiryi ibhitimotimo bhiyo! 2 Yangabhiiri hakiriku kwewe abhoherwe urubhwi mwiguti, na arekerwe munyanza, kukira kuhabha wumwi wa abhasuuu akore ubhubhi. 3 Kugayo, mwiyangariri mutaaza kokorabhu! “Ariibhi umuhiiri waazu araakusariiryi, omoreche, na araatigi ubhubhi bhwazi, omobheerere. 4 Nuuru araakusariiryi

manga muhungati kurusiku rumwi, na manga zausi
 araaza kukusabha arabhuga, 'Nitigiri ubhubhi, mbeerera,'
 mobheerere!" 5 Neho abhatumwa bhayo bhakabhuurira
 Umukuru, "Utwongereere ubhwisirirya bhwitw." 6
 Umukuru akabhagarukirya, "Angabhiiri mwari nu
 ubhwisirirya nche ekerengo che endetere isuuhu yi
 iharadaari, mwari murabhuurira omoko gusa, 'Ihika uji
 omere munyanza,' gwasu gwari gurabhiigwa. 7 "Nawe
 ariibhi wumwi waanyu ana mbusa wanu akurima,
 hamwi arariisha zing'undu, mbusa wuyo araagaruki
 yiika, umukuru waazi aratura kumubhuurira, 'Rogendo
 rumwi, haguhi ibhyakurya'? 8 Ziyi! Aramubhuurira,
 'Ntengera ibhyakurya, ong'ehe kunyangerira kuhika hanu
 niraamari kurya na kunywa. Neho awausi uryi na kunywa.'
 9 Nangu! Mbusa araakore chimbu umukuru waazi
 aamuswajiryi, umukuru wuyo aramukumya kukugakora?
 Ziyi! 10 "Ibhu nimbu na niimwi, muraamari kokora gusa
 ganu mubhuuriirwi, mubhugi, 'Itwi ni-bhambusabhu.
 Tukuriri ganu twindirwi kokora.'" 11 Hanu Yisu aari
 araja Yirusariimu, akahitira gati wi ibhyaru bhya
 Samaariya na Gariraaya. 12 Na hanu aasikiiri murubhiri
 rumwi, akarumana na abhaatu ikumi bhe ebhegeenge.
 Bhakiimhirira kore neewe, 13 bhakatiirya riraka
 bharabhuga, "Yisu, Umukuru, otororere ibhigungi!"
 14 Yisu akabharora, akabhabhuurira, "Mogende
 mwiyeereken'ye kubhakuhaani." Bhakaja, na hanu bhaari
 munzira, bhakahuribhwa. 15 Hanu wumwi waabhu
 aarusi kubha amariri kuhuribhwa, rogendo rumwi
 akagaruka kwa Yisu, akagunga Mungu kwiraka ikuru. 16

Hanu aahikiri, akiirekera kibhumiiri mubhutangi bhwa amaguru ga Yisu, akabhuga uzumiryi. Nu umuntu wuyo, aari Musamaariya. 17 Yisu akabhuurya, “Bhatahariibhwi abhaatu ikumi! Nangu, abhandi kenda bhayo bhari hayi? 18 Bhatareeho abhandi bhanu bhaagarukiri kukumya Mungu, kuruushaku Umusamaariya wanu umwene?” 19 Akumara Yisu akamubhurira, “Imirira, uji iwaazu, ubhwisirirya bhwa bhukuhiriyi.” 20 Rusiku rumwi, Abhafarisaayo bhakabhuurya Yisu, “Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu, bhuraaza ryari?” Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Ukuuza kwu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu, itari ekegero kinu kikutura kororekana. 21 Atareeho wanu akutara kubhuga, ‘Morore! Bhuri hanu!’ hamwi, ‘Morore bhuri harya!’ Mwittegerere, ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuri gati waanyu.” 22 Akumara, Yisu akabhabhurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Kuzisiku zinu zikuuza, muriigomba korora nuru rusiku rumwi rana Umwana wu Umuntu akotema muni, nawe mutakororora. 23 Abhaatu bharaabhabhuriri, ‘Morore! Ngurya harya!’ hamwi ‘Morore! Nguu hanu!’ Mutarwa hanu muri na mutabharyarira. 24 Gayo nibhabhuuriiri ku kubha, hanu Umwana wu Umuntu akugaruka, araaza chimbu urukubha, ruhaabharya rogendo rumwi, mbaara zuni kwisaaru. 25 Nawe hinga, ereenderwa Umwana wu Umuntu abhone inyaaku nzaru na kwangwa na abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rana. 26 “Chimbu gabhiiri muzisiku za Nuuhu, nimbu zikuhurukira zisiku zu ukugaruka ku Umwana wu Umuntu. 27 Zisiku za Nuuhu, abhaatu bhaari bhararya na kunywa, bharakwira na kukwirwa, kuhika urusiku rana Nuuhu aasikiiri masafina. Riteemo rya

amanzi rikaaza, rikabharicha bhayo bhūsi. **28** “Nimbu na kuzisiku za Ruuti amang’ana gaari kubha. Abhaatu bhaari bhararya na kunywa, bharagura na kugurya, bhararima na kuhamba zimbusuru, na bhaari bharuumbaka. **29** Nawe, urusiku runu Ruuti aaruuri Sodom, omorero umuhaari nchi imbura nu ubhubhuruguti kurwa mwisaaru bhikabharicha bhūsi. **30** “Nangu nimbu iraabhi urusiku runu Umwana wu Umutu arihumburwi. **31** Urusiku ruyo, umutu ariibhi iguru kukisara chi inyumba yaazi, ne ebhegero bhyazi bhiri munyumba, atiika abhegege, ang’ose. Nu umutu ariibhi mumugundu, muryamurya, atiichura inyuma kogega chuchusi, ang’ose. **32** Muhiiti garya gaabhwini umukari wa Ruuti! **33** Umutu wanu akuriibha ubuhuru bhwazi, newe akubhurimiry. Umutu wanu akurimiry ubuhuru bhwazi, arabhuriibha. **34** “Nirabhabhurira, ubhutiku bhu urusiku ruyo, abhaatu bhabhiri bharabha bhahindiiri bhuriri bhumi, wumwi Mungu aramogega, nu wundi aramutiga. **35** Urusiku ruyo, abhakari bhabhiri bharabha bharasha hamwimwi, wumwi Mungu aramogega, nu wundi aramutiga. [**36** Abhaatu bhabhiri bharabha mumugundu, wumwi Mungu aramogega, nu wundi aramutiga.]” **37** Abhiiga bhakamubhuurya, “Umukuru, gayo garakorwa hayi?” Akabhagarukiry, “Ahagero hi ikitundu, neho zimatunyi zikwibhiringa.”

18 Yisu akabhurira abhiiga bhaazi ekerenjo, kobheerecha kubha bhareenderwa kusabha Mungu siku zūsi, bhatakwa umwuy. **2** Akabhabhurira, “Murubhiri rumwi, haareho na umutiniri wumwi. Umutiniri wuyo,

atubhahiri Mungu, hamwi kudiirira muti wawusi.

3 Murubhiri ruyo, aarimu umukwirwa wamwi. Aari araja kumutini wuyo manga kaaru kumwisasaama, arabhuga, ‘Nirasabha ombonere eheene gati waani nu umubhisa waani.’ 4 “Kwibhaga irihu umutini wuyo akaanga kwibhagira umukwirwa wuyo. Nawe, itinira akiigambira mumwya gwazi, ‘Inyi nitakwubhaha Mungu, na nitakudiirira muti wawusi. 5 Nawe, kubha umukwirwa wana aranyaacha bhukung’u, nanga niramoha eheene yaazi, korereke ataaza kunihya ku kunyizaku!’” 6 Akumara, Umukuru akabhuga, “Twigibhwaheene ekerenjo chu umutini mubhi wuyo. 7 Ariibhi nimbu, irabhabhwi kwa Mungu, atakubhasakirya abharobhorwa bhaazi bhanu bhakumuririra umwise nu ubhutura? Heene arakeezera kubhasakirya? 8 Nirabhabhurira, arabhaha eheene yaabha bhwangu. Nawe, hanu Umwana wa Muti araagaruki muti, arabhona abhaatu bhakiri nu ubhwisirirya?” 9 Naatu Yisu akabhabhurira ekerenjo abhaatu abhandi, bhanu bhaari bhakwirora nebho bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu na kubharega abhandi. Akabhuga, 10 “Kwari na abhaatu bhabhiri, bhanu bhaatiiriri kuja mwihekaaru kasabha Mungu. Wamwi aari Umufarisayo, nu wundi aari umurihya wa riguti. 11 “Neho Umufarisayo akiimirira, akasabha Mungu iguru wa amang’ana gaazi umwene, ‘Mungu, nirabhuga umiriyi, kubha inyi nitari mubhi chimbu abhandi, abhakuri bha amabhi, abhasakuri bha abhaatu bhe ebhegero na abhasibhiti, hamwi nuru chimbu umurihya wa riguti

wuyo. **12** Niriiyima kurya manga kabhiri kunyuma, na nirakuhurukirya ikimweso yimwi yi ikumi ye ebhegero bhyani.’ **13** “Nawe umurihya wa riguti, akasaaga kore hasuuhu. Na atiindiri nuru kununga amisu gaazi mwisaaru, akabha ariitematema ikikubha chazi, arabhuga, ‘Mungu, ombeerere, inyi wu ubhubhi!’” **14** Akumara Yisu akoongerya amang’ana gayo, “Nirabhabhurira, umurihya wa riguti wuyo akagaruka yiika, amariri kobheerewa na Mungu. Nawe wundi wuyo ziyi! Wawusi wanu akwigungya umwene, Mungu aramwicha. Nawe wawusi wanu akwiyicha, Mungu aramugunga.” **15** Rusiku rumwi, abhiibhuri bhaari bharareetera Yisu abhaana nuru ibhibhataari, korereke abhaturiri amabhoko. Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhaaruzibhu, bhakabhahaarira abhaatu bhayo. **16** Nawe, Yisu akabhabhirikira abhaana bhayo, akabhuga, “Mubhatigi abhaana abhasuuhu bhaazi kwa niinyi, mutabharecha, ku kubha ubhuti bhwa Mungu ni-bhwa bhanu bhaangi ncha abhaana. **17** Nirabhabhurira amaheene, wawusi wanu atakwisirirya ubhuti bhwa Mungu nchu umwana umusuuhu, atakusikira zee mubhuti bhuyo.” **18** Neho umukangati wumwi, akabhuurya Yisu, “Umwija umuzumu, nekorebhi, korereke nigabhi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano?” (aiōnios g166) **19** Yisu akamugarukirya, “Kwaki urambirikira umuzumu? Atareeho mututu umuzumu, kuruushaku Mungu umwene. **20** Awi, ugiminyiri bhwaheene imigiru ja Mungu: ‘Utasebheeta, utiita, utiibha, utagobha mututu, usuki wusu na onyoko.’” **21** Umukangati akamugarukirya, “Imigiru ginu jusi, nigigwatiri kwima

mubhwana bhwani.” 22 Hanu Yisu iigwiri gayo, akamubhurrira, “Oreenderwa kokora ing’ana rimwi. Nuuji uguryi ebhegero bhyusi bhinu unabhyu, zimpirya ziyo ubhahi abhahabhi, na arabha ni ikibhumbiku kwa Mungu. Akumara uuzi untuni.” 23 Hanu umukangati wuyo iigwiri gayo, akiitiimaata bhukung’u, ku kubha aari muniibhi. 24 Yisu akamorora itiimaatiri, akabhuga, “Ni-kukung’u kumuniibhi, kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu! 25 Ni-kunyuhu ingamiya kuhita mwibhanga ryi isindanu, kukira umuniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu!” 26 Abhaatu bhanu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakabhuga, “Nangu, ni-wiwi wanu akutura kusabhurwa?” 27 Yisu akabhabhurrira, “Ganu gatakuturikana kubhaatu, kwa Mungu garaturikana.” 28 Peetero akabhurrira Yisu, “Rora, itwi tumariri kutiga ebhegero bhyitu bhyusi, tukutuniri!” 29 Neho Yisu akabhuga, “Nirabhabhurrira amaheene, umutu wanu atigiri inyumba yaazi, umukari waazi, abhahiiri bhaazi, abhiibhuri bhaazi, abhaana bhaazi, iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu, 30 amaheene arasung’aana maaru bhukung’u ribhaga rya nangwinu kukira bhinu aatigiri. Na muusi yinu ikuuza, arabhona ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.” (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Yisu akabhagega rusizu abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akabhabhurrira, “Rora, taraja Yirusariimu. Iyo, guusi ganu abharutiriri bhaandikiri iguru wu Umwana wu Umutu, garakorwa. 32 Aragwatwa na kuhirwa kuBharuumi, bharamorega na kumutuka, bharamutwira amati. 33 Bharamotema imizariti na kumwita, nawe urusiku rwa katatu, araryuka.” 34 Nawe amang’ana gayo Yisu

aabhabhuuriiri abhiiga bhaazi, bhataaminyiri enzobhooro yaku, ku kubha bhaari bhabhisirwi, na bhataaminyiri aragambiraki. **35** Hanu Yisu aari ariisemera murubhiri rwa Yiriko, rusizu wi inzira, kwari nu umuhuku wumwi, wunu aari ikiiri arasabha. **36** Umuhuku wuyo hanu iigwiri abhaatu bhaaru bharahita hayo, akabhuurya, “Kunaki?” **37** Bhakamubhurira, “Yisu wa Nazariiti arahita.” **38** Rogendo rumwi, akanunga riraka, arabhuga, “Yisu, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, ondore ibhigangi!” **39** Abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakangatiri, bhakamuharira akiri. Nawe ewe, akoongera riraka arabhirikira, “Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, ndorera ibhigangi!” **40** Yisu akiimhirira, akaswaja umuhuku wuyo areetwe kwewe. Hanu aahikiri haguhi, Yisu akamubhuurya, **41** “Oreenda nekokorereki?” Akabhuga, “Umukuru, nirasabha nerore.” **42** Yisu akamubhurira, “Rora! Ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhukuhiriyi.” **43** Rogendo rumwi, akarora, akatuna Yisu, arakumya Mungu. Hanu abhaatu bhuusi bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakatanga kukumya Mungu.

19 Neho Yisu akasikira murubhiri rwa Yiriko, akabha arahita kuzinzira zu urubhiri ruyo. **2** Murubhiri muyo, kwari nu umuniibhi wumwi, iriina ryazi Zaakayo, aari umukuru wa abharihya bha riguti. **3** Aari areenda korora Yisu ni-mutu wa teemwaki, nawe ataaturiri komorora, ku kubha kwari ni iribhita ikuru rya abhaatu, na aari muguhi. **4** Kugayo akaryara mweya, embere wa riribhita riyo, akatiira kumuti gwo omoko, korereke aturi korora Yisu aari arahita kuzinzira yiyo. **5** Hanu Yisu aahikiri hayo, akarora kumuti iguru, akamubhurira,

“Zaakayo, ika bhwangul iranyenda nibhi umugini yiika
 waazu reero.” **6** Rogendo rumwi Zaakayo akiika,
 akaginihya Yisu yiika waazi kwa bhozomerwa. **7** Hanu
 abhaatu bhusi bhaaruzi gayo, bhakatanga kwibheerya,
 bharabhuga, “Ndora agiiri kurya na wu ubhubhi!” **8**
 Nawe, Zaakayo akiimirira, akamubhurira, “Umukuru,
 itegeerera! Nangu ritinika rye ebhegero bhyani nirabhaha
 abhabhi. Na ariibhi niruushiryi mutu wawusi,
 niramugarukirya manga kane.” **9** Yisu akabhuga, “Reero
 yinu, ubhutuubhwa bhuhikiri munyumba yinu. Mutu
 wanu wusi, ni-wi ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu, **10** ku
 kubha Umwana wu Mutu iziri komohya na kusabhura
 abhaatu bhanu bhabhuriri.” **11** Hanu abhaatu bhaari
 bhakiiri bhariitegeerera amang’ana gayo, Yisu akang’eha
 kubhabhurira ekerenjo kimwi, ku kubha aari ariisemera
 Yirusariimu, na abhaatu bhayo bhakakina kubha ubhuti
 bhwa Mungu burarorekana ribhaga riyo. **12** Kugayo,
 akabhabhurira, “Kwari nu mutu wumwi wi ikishoko
 chi ikitimi. Mutu wuyo, akakora orogendo kuja icharu
 cha kore, korereke asung’aani ubhukuru bhu ukubha
 mutimi, akumara agaruki kotema mucharu chazi. **13**
 “Hanu aari akiiri kuja, akabhabhirikira bhambuusa ikumi
 gati wa bhambuusa bhaazi, akabhaha bhusi endengo
 kuru ya zimpirya za mina, akabhabhurira, ‘Mokore
 ubhusuruja na zimpirya zinu kuhika ribhaga niraagaruki.’
14 “Nawe abhaatu bhi icharu chazi bhakamwigatanira
 bhukung’u mutu wuyo. Bhakatuma abhaatu bhaji
 bhabhabhuriri, ‘Tutakwenda mutu wanu, abhi
 mutimi wiitu!’ **15** Nuruubu, akahaabhwa ubhukuru

bhwu ubhutimi. Akumara akagaruka, akabhabhirikira bhambusa bhanu aahiiri zimpirya, korereke bhambusa bhusi bhabhuriri umutimi abhwini bhwera. 16 “Mbusa we embere akahika, akamubhurira, ‘Umukuru, kuzimpirya zinu wantigiiri, nibhwini omoheero manga ikumi.’ 17 “Umutimi wuyo akamubhurira, ‘Mbusa waani umuzumu, ukuriri bwaheene! Ku kubha waari moheene kumahocha amasuuhu, nirakoha ubhukuru iguru wi imiji ikumi.’ 18 “Mbusa wa kabhiri wusi akahika, akamubhurira, ‘Umukuru, kuzimpirya zinu wantigiiri, nibhwini omoheero manga kataanu.’ 19 “Umutimi akamubhurira, ‘Na naawi, nirakoha ubhukuru iguru wi imiji itaanu.’ 20 “Mbusa wundi akahika, akabhuga, ‘Umukuru, zimpirya zaazu nzinu hanu. Nikazibhisa mukitambaara, korereke zitabura. 21 Nikakorabhu ku kubha nikakwubhaha, awi ni-mutu muhaari. Uhaagega bhinu utatiiri, na uhaagesa bhinu utahambiri.’ 22 “Umutimi akamubhurira, ‘Awi, ni-mbusa mubhi! Nangu nirakutinira kuring’ana na amang’ana gaazu aumwene. Ukabhuga wiizi inyi ni-mutu muhaari, nihaagega bhinu nitatiiri, na nihaagesa bhinu nitaahambiri. 23 Angabhiiri nimbu niri, kwaki utantiiriiri zimpirya zaani kubhasuruja, korereke hanu naari nikugaruka iwaani, naari niragega nzaru kukiraho?’ 24 “Rogendo rumwi, akabhabhurira abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiimiiriiri hayo, ‘Gega zimpirya za wuyo, momohe wanu abhwini omoheero manga ikumi.’ 25 “Bhakamubhurira, ‘Nawe umukuru, wanu amariri kobhona omoheero gwa manga ikumi!’ 26 “Akabhuga, ‘Nirabhabhurira, umutu wawusi wanu

akokorera emeremo rinu nimuhiri, niramwongereera. Nawe umuntu wawusi wanu atakokora emeremo amasuuhu ganu nimuhiri, nuru ikisuuhu kinu anachu, niramuruusha. 27 Hamwimwi na gayo, abhabhisa bhaani bhanu bhatiindiri inyi nibhi umutimi waabhu, mubhareete hanu, mubhiiti mubhutangi bhwani!”

28 Hanu Yisu aamariri kugamba gayo, akakangatira riribhita kuja Yirusariimu. 29 Hanu iisimiri muzimbiri za Bhitifagi na Bhitaniya, kuguru kinu kikubhirikirwa imiziyituuni, akabhatuma abhiiga bhaazi bhabhiri. 30 Akabhabhurira, “Muji murubhiri ranu rore embere waanyu. Hanu muraasikira muyo, murabhona umwana wi itikiri abhuhirwi wanu akiiri kogega muti. Mumutazuri, momoreete hanu. 31 Umuntu wawusi araabhabhuuri, ‘Ndora muramutazura?’ Mumubhuriri, ‘Umukuru wiiti aramwenda.’”

32 Akumara, abhiiga bhayo bhakaja, bhakabhona bhyasi bhyari chimbu Yisu aabhabhuuri. 33 Hanu bhaari bharatazura umwana wi itikiri, abheene bhakabhuurya, “Ndora muratazura umwana wi itikiri wuyo?”

34 Bhakabhabhurira, “Umukuru aramwenda.” 35 Bhakahirira Yisu, bhakaara zengebho zaabhu iguru waazi, bhakatiirya Yisu kutikiri akaja. 36 Hanu Yisu aari araja, abhaatu bhakabha bharaara zengebho zaabhu kunzira kwa kumusuka. 37 Na hanu iisimiri umuhiringitu gwi ikiguru chi imiziyituuni, riribhita ryasi rya bhiiga bhaazi bhakatanga kukumya Mungu kwa bhozomerwa, iguru wi ibhisigu bhyasi bhinu bhaaruuzi. Bhakatiirya amaraka gaabhu, 38 bharabhuga, “Anu urubhangu umutimi wanu akuuza kuriina ryu Umukuru! Kubhi no

omorembe gati wa Mungu na abhaatu bhaazi! Turakumya Mungu wa mwisaaru!” 39 Kwiribhita riyo, bhaarimu Abhafarisaayo. Bhakabhaurira Yisu, “Umwija, ubhakiryi abhiiga bhaazu!” 40 Yisu akabhuga, “Nirabhabhaurira, bhanu bharaakiri, amabhwi garatiirya riraka!” 41 Hanu Yisu iisimiiri urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu na kororora, akaruririra. 42 Akabhuga, “Angabhiiri omenye reero nuru amang’ana ganu gakoreeta omorembe! Nawe nangu gabhisirwi utakutura kugarora. 43 Kuzisiku zinu zikuuza, abhabhisa bhaazu bhariinaarya inyiki, bhatari kubhanyahaara mbaara zusi. 44 Akumara, bharakuricha awi na abhaatu bhaazu buusi. Ritareeho ibhwi rinu rikusaaga iguru wi irindi, ku kubha utaaminyiri ribhaga rinu Mungu akuuza kukusabhura!” 45 Yisu akasikira mwihekaaru, akatanga koheebha abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakugurya ebhegero muyo. 46 Akabhabhaurira, “Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Inyumba yaani, irabha inyumba ya amasabhi.’ Nawe imwi, muyikuriri kubha ribhigi rya abhasaakuri.” 47 Siku zusi, Yisu aari arabhiija abhaatu mwihekaaru. Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigiru na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, bhaari bharamohya inzira yu ukumwita, 48 nawe bhatabhwini umweya, ku kubha abhaatu buusi bhaari bhariitegeerera amang’ana gaazi bhukung’u.

20 Rusiku rumwi Yisu aari mwihekaaru ariija abhaatu iguru wi Ing’ana Inzamu ya Mungu. Noho abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigiru, na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakamwizira, 2 bhakamubhuurya, “Ganu okokora, urakora kwa bhunajaki? Ni-wiwi akuhiiri

ubhunjaja bhunu?” 3 Akabhabhurrira, “Na niinyi nirabhabhuurya ring’ana rimwi. Mumburriri, 4 ubhunjaja bhwa Yoohana bhwa ukubhatiiza bhukarwa kwa Mungu kisha kubhaatu?” 5 Bhakiibhuurya abheene kobheene bharabhuga, “Turaabhugi, ‘Bhukarwa mwisaaru,’ aratubhuurya, ‘Ndora mutamwisiriiri?’ 6 Na turaabhugi, ‘Bhukarwa kubhaatu,’ abhaatu bhushi bharatotema amabhwi, ku kubha bhushi bhariisiriya kubha Yoohana aari umurutiriri.” 7 Akumara, bhakamugarukirya, “Tutiizi ubhunjaja bhwazi bhukarwa hayi.” 8 Yisu akabhabhurrira, “Na niinyi nitakubhabhurrira nirakora amang’ana ganu kwa bhunajaki.” 9 Yisu akang’eha kubhurrira abhaatu ekerenjo. Akabhuga, “Kwari nu umutu wumwi, wanu aahambiri imizabhiibhu mumugundu gwazi, akakundishirya abharimi. Ewe akaja icharu ikindi, akamara iyo siku nzaru. 10 Na hanu zisiku zo okogesa zaahikiri, akatuma mbusa waazi kubharimi bhayo, korereke bhamohe ribhaara ryazi ryi ibhyakurya, agaruki naryu kumukuru waazi. Nawe, hanu mbusa aahikiri, abharimi bhayo bhakamotema na bhakamoheebha mabhoko bhusha. 11 “Wu umugundu, akatuma mbusa uwundi. Nawe wusi bhakamotema na komokora kibhi bhukung’u, akumara bhakamoheebha mabhoko bhusha. 12 Akatuma mbusa wa katatu. Wuyo wusi bhakamunyaara, bhakamoheebha. 13 “Itiniru, wu umugundu akabhuga, ‘Nangu, nekorebhwi? Orogendo ruru, niratuma umwana waani umusiigwa, hamwi ewe bharamusuka.’ 14 “Nawe, hanu abharimi bharya bhaamuruzi, bhakarwaza abheene kobheene

bharabhuga, ‘Wanu newe umugabhi wu umugundu gunu. Tumwiti, korereke igabhu yaazi ibhi iyiitu.’ 15 Bhakamuhurucha igutu wu umugundu, bhakamwita.” Neho Yisu akabhabhuurya, “Nangu, wu umugundu arabhakorabhwi abharimi bhayo? 16 Araaza na kubhiita abharimi bhayo, na kubhaha abharimi abhandi umugundu guyo!” Hanu abhaatu bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakabhuga, “Gayo gatakuturikana ze!” 17 Yisu akabhakandikija amisu, akabhabhuurya, “Nangu! Amaandiku ganu gana nzobhooroki? ‘Riibhwi rinu abhumbaki bhaangiri, neryo ribhiri riibhwi rikuru rya rusizu.’ 18 Umuntu wuwusi wanu akubha agwiriiri riibhwi riyo, arabhunikabhunika. Na wuwusi wanu riibhwi riyo riraamugwiri, riramusha bhoseeseka.” 19 Abhiija bhi imigiru bhayo na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, bhakamenya kubha, ekerenjo kiyo nebho kikugambira. Bhakeenda kumugwata hayohayo, nawe bhakubhaha riribhita rya abhaatu. 20 Kugayo, abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi, bhakabha bharabhuuririrya Yisu. Bhakatuma abhaatu bhanu bhiikuriryi ni-bha amaheene korereke bhagwatyi Yisu kumang’ana ganu akugamba, na kumuhira kumwanangwa wi Ikiruumi. 21 Nangu, abhaatu bhayo bhakamubhuurya, “Umwija, tuminyiri uragamba na kutwija amaragirira ga amaheene. Utakudiriira ubhunaja bhwu umuntu, nawe urija kwa buusi, inzira ya Mungu ku kutuna eheene. 22 Kuring’aana ni imigiru ja Musa, toreenderwa kuriha riguti kwa Kaisaari, kisha ziye?” 23 Nawe Yisu akamenya omotego gwabhu, akabhabhuurira, 24 “Monyeereche rizenzere. Ipicha yinu ni iriina rinu,

ni-bhya wiiwi?” Bhakamubhurrira, “Ni-bhya Kaisaari.”

25 Yiesu akabhabhurrira, “Nangu, bhya Kaisaari, mohe Kaisaari, na bhya Mungu, mohe Mungu.” 26 Rigarukirya riyo, rikabharuguurya bhukung’u, rikagirya bhakiri. Bhakatamwa kumuhaatya kumang’ana ganu aagambiri mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu. 27 Akumara Abhasadukaayo bhanu bhahaabhuga abhaku bhatakuryuka, bhakaaza kwa Yiesu. Bhakabhuga, 28 “Umwija, mumigiru Musa akatwandikira kubha, ariibhi umutu akuuri, na atigiri umukari waazi ataana umwana, umuhiiri waazi agabhi umukwirwa wuyo, amwibhuriri abhaana umwabhu wunu akuuri. 29 Mmbe, bhaareho abhahiiri muhungati bhanu bhiibhwirwi inda yimwi. Umwana we embere akakwira umukari, akakwa aari akiiri kwibhura mwana. 30 Umunyi waazi wa kabhiri, [akagabha umukwirwa wuyo, akumara akakwa, atamwibhwiryi umwana]. 31 Wa katatu wusi akamugabha, akakwa. Ikabhabhu kwa bhusi muhungati, bhakakwira umukari wuyo, bhakakwa bhakiiri kumwibhurya abhaana. 32 Itiniru, umukari wuyo wusi akakwa. 33 Mmbe tubhuriri, urusiku runu rukugambwa kubha abhaatu bhusi bhararyuka, umukwirwa wuyo arabha muka wiiwi? Muhungati bhayo bhusi bhaari bhamukwiriri!” 34 Yiesu akabhabhurrira, “Abhaatu bha ribhaga rinu bharakwira na kukwirwa. (aiōn g165) 35 Nawe, bhanu Mungu aruzi bhareenderwa kuryukurwa mubhaku na kwikara kusi iihya, bhayo bhatakukwira naabha kukwirwa. (aiōn g165) 36 Na bhatakutara kukwa naatu, ku kubha bharabha chimbu bhamaraika. Bharabha abhaana bha Mungu, ku kubha bharyukwirwi mubhaku. 37

“Nūuru Musa akahiitya abhaatu kubha abhaku bhararyuka
 mumaandiku ganu aandikiri iguru wi ikitutuuna kinu
 chakiri omorero, akabhuga kubha Umukuru Mungu ‘Newe
 Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho.’ 38 Kugayo,
 nūuru bhatatu bhayo bhaari bhakuuri siku nzaru, Mungu
 akabhuga ebho ni-bhahuru kwewe! Abhaku na abhahuru,
 bhūsi ni-bhahuru mūsi gaazi.” 39 Abhiija abhandi
 bhi imigiru bhakabhuga, “Umwija, ugambiri bhwaheene!”
 40 Kwima ribhaga riyo, bhakubhaha kubhuurya Yisu
 amabhuurya agandi. 41 Nawe, Yisu akabhabhuurya
 abhiija bhayo, “Kwaki abhaatu bhahaabhuga, Kiriisitu
 ni-mwana wu umutimi Daudi? 42 Daudi umwene,
 mukitabha cha Zabhuri, akabhuga, ‘Umukuru Mungu
 akabhurira Umukuru waani, “Ikara urubhaara rwani rwu
 ubhurya, 43 kuhika hanu nikutura abhabhisa bhaazu
 iyaasi wa amaguru gaazu.” 44 Ariibhi Daudi arabhirikira
 Kiriisitu, ‘Umukuru,’ nangu Kiriisitu araturabhiwi kubha
 umwana waazi naatu?” 45 Hanu abhaatu bha riribhita
 bhaari bhariitegeerera, Yisu akabhabhurira abhiiga
 bhaazi, 46 “Mwiyangariri na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa.
 Bhanu bhasiigiri kogenda kanzira bhiibhuhiri zikanzu
 zaabha na kukiiribhwa kubhusuuku mometeera. Na
 mumarwaziru, bhahaasiiga kwikara kubhitumbi bhye
 embere. Na ariibhi bharaarikirwi kuzinyangi, bhahaasiiga
 kwikara hanu abhakangati bhiikiiri. 47 Bhahaaruusha
 abhakwirwa ebhegero bhyabha. Na bhariikorya ni-bhaatu
 bhagururuku ku kusabha amasabhi mariihu bhukung’u
 korereke bhiiyeereken’ye kwa abhaatu. Kurusiku rwi

itineru, abhaatu bhayo bharahaabhwa itineru kuru bhukung'u."

21 Hanu Yisu aari mwihekaaru, akabharora abhaniibhi bharatũura ikimweso chabhu mokegero chu ukuhurukirya ikimweso. **2** Naatu akarora umukwirwa wumwi umuhabhi, aratũura amazenere abhiri. **3** Yisu akabhuga, "Nirabhabhũurira ni-maheene, umukwirwa umuhabhi wanu, newe ahurukiryi zimpirya nzaru kukira bhũsi bhanu bhahurukiryi. **4** Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha bhanu bhũsi bhahurukiryi, ikimweso kinu bhahurukiryi, ni-hagero hasuuhu he ebhegero bhyabhu ibhyaru. Nawe umukwirwa wanu umuhabhi, ahurukiryi bhyusi bhinu aari anabhyu mubhwikari bhwazi!" **5** Abhũga abhandi, bhaari bharagambira rihekaaru, chimbu ryari rikunzirwi na amabhwĩ amazumu, ne ebhegero bhya riguri ryi iguru bhinu abhaatu bhaahurukiiryi Mungu. Nawe Yisu akabhuga, **6** "Ganu guusi mokorora nangwinu, ribhaga rirahika hanu ritareeho nũuru riibhwĩ rinu rikusaaga iguru wi irindi. Guusi garasaribhwa!" **7** Abhaatu bhayo bhakamubhuurya, "Umwija, amang'ana gayo garahũruka ryuri? Na ni-chirikin'yuki kinu kiriitwereche kubha garaariiri?" **8** Akabhabhũurira, "Mwangeriri, umũutu wũwũsi ataaza kubhakangirirya! Abhaatu bhaaru bharaaza kuriina ryani, bharabhuga, 'Inyi ni-Kiriisitũ.' Naatu, bharabhuga, 'Ribhaga rirya riraariiri!' Nawe mutabhatuna! **9** Na hanu muriigwi ing'ana ya rihi ni inyaaku, mutũubhaha, ku kubha gayo gareenderwa gakorwe hinga, nawe itineru yi isi irabha ikiiri." **10** Yisu akabhabhũurira, "Icharu kimwi kiriitana ni ikindi, nu

ubhutimi bhumwi bhuriitana nu ubhundi. **11** Kurabhaho
 ibhirigitu bhikuru bhyi iisi, na ahagero ahandi inzara
 haari na amarwiri amabhi bhukung'u. Na kurwa mwisaaru
 kurabha ni ichirikin'yu kikuru, na abhaatu bhararora
 ibhisigu bhinu bhikubhakanga bhukung'u. **12** "Nawe, gayo
 guusi gakiiri kokorwa, bharabhahira mumarwaziru na
 kubhabhoha mokebhoho na kubhanyaacha. Murahirwa
 mubhutangi bhwa abhatimi na abhakangati, iguru
 wi riina ryani. **13** Neho muraabhone umweya gwu
 ukugamba iguru waani. **14** "Nawe mutubhaha kwa
 kwiseega, niki muraagambi itiniru ikiiri. **15** Inyi, nirabhaha
 ubhwubhuri, na amang'ana ganu muraagambi, kuhika
 abhabhisa bhaanyu bhanu bharaatari kwanga hamwi
 kuhakaana. **16** "Ribhaga ryu ukuhurukibhwa kwa
 abhatimi, bharabhiichura nuru abhiibhuri bhaanyu,
 abhahiiri bhaanyu, abhaatu bhi ikishoko chanyu na
 abhasaani bhaanyu. Na abhamwi muriitwa. **17** Abhaatu
 buusi bharabhabhihirirwa iguru waani. **18** Nawe,
 rutakubhura nuru uruzwiri rumwi kumitwi janyu! **19** Na
 muriigumiriryi, ubhwikari bhwanyu bharasabhurwa. **20**
 "Hanu muraarore urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu rwinaarirwi
 na amaribhita ga abhasirikari, momenye kubha ribhaga
 ryu ukusaribhwa riraariiri. **21** Ribhaga riyo bhanu bhari
 Yudeya, bhang'osere mubhiguru. Bhanu bhari murubhiri
 rwa Yirusariimu, bharwimu bhwangu, na bhanu bhari
 mumigundu, bhatagaruka murubhiri. **22** Zisiku ziyo
 zirabha zi inyaaku, korereke amang'ana guusi ganu
 gaandikirwi gahiki. **23** Turabharorera ibhigangi abhakari
 bhanu bharinda na bhanu bhakubha bharakoocha

zisiku ziyo. Irabha bhukung'u, ku kubha mucharu kiyo, kurabha ni inyaaku haari, naatu itiniru ya Mungu iraza kubhaatu bhi icharu kiyo. **24** Abhaatu abhandi, bhariitwa kwa risabha, na abhandi, bharagwatwa na kuhirwa mubhyaru ibhindi bhyusi. Nu urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi bhararutaza, kuhika zisiku zaabhu ziraasiri. **25** "Kurabhaho ichirikin'yu kuryubha, umwiri, na zenzota. Na muusi hanu, abhaatu bha mubhyaru bharabha ni inyaaku nu ubhwubha ku kubha ya amakunda maaru ganu gakuruma munyanza. **26** Abhaatu bharaseezeka iguru wu ubhwubha, ku kubha bhararindiira amang'ana amabhi ganu garaabhone iisi, ku kubha ebhegero bhyusi bhya mwisaaru bhirasingisa. **27** "Ribhaga riyo, neho abhaatu bharaarore Umwana wu Umutu, araza mamasaru na zinguru nu ubhukuru. **28** Gayo guusi, hanu gakutanga kokorwa, mwimiriiri kandikija, ku kubha ribhaga ryu ukusabhurwa kwanyu riraariiri!" **29** Akumara, Yisu akabhurira abhiiga bhaazi ekerenjo, arabhuga, "Morore umuti gwu umutiini ni imiti igindi jusi. **30** Hanu muraarore kubha gitangiri kusibhuka amatutu, rogendo rumwi maramenya kubha ribhaga rya rigesa rirariiri. **31** "Ibhuibhu, hanu muraarore gayo guusi gatangiri, momenye kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuraariiri. **32** Nirabhabhurira amaheene, ribhaga ryu urwibhuru runu ritakuhita kuhika gayo guusi gakorwe. **33** Risaaru ni iisi bhirahita, nawe ing'ana yaani itakuhita kemerano. **34** "Mwiyangariri, mtaaza kuhizwa ne esebheeto, ubhunywi nu ubhwubha bhu ubhwikari. Mubhi bhwaheene, ku kubha urusiku rwi

itineru ruraaza mutiizi. **35** Nimbu rukuza kubhaatu bhushi bha kushi! **36** Kugayo, mubhi miisu ibhaga ryusi! Mong'ehe kasabha Mungu munaji kugiisiza guusi ganu gakuhuruka, na kwimiirira mubhutangi bhu Umwana wu Umuntu.” **37** Kuzisiku ziyo umwise, Yisu aari ariija abhaatu mwihekaaruru nu ubhutiku aari araja mukiguru chi Imiziyituuni. **38** Siku zushi, abhaatu bhushi bhahaaja ritabhuri rya ziri mwihekaaruru kumwitegeerera.

22 Isigukuru yi Imikaati Ginu Gitari Mitunduuru ikabha iri haguhi yinu ikubhirikirwa ipasaka. **2** Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, hamwimwi na abhiija bhi imigiru, bhaari bharamohya inzira yu ukwita Yisu, nawe bhakabha bharubhaha abhaatu. **3** Neho Shitaani akasikira Yuuda, wunu akubhirikirwa Isikariyuti, wumwi wa abhiiga bha Yisu ikumi na bhabhiri. **4** Akaja kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani, na kubhakuru bha abhariibhi bha rihekaaruru, akarwaza nabhu chimbu ariibhagwatyi Yisu. **5** Bhakazomerwa bhukung'u, bhakiisirirya komoha zimpirya. **6** Yuuda akiisirirya, akatanga komohya umweya gu ukwichea Yisu, hanu abhaatu bhatari. **7** Urusiku rwi isigukuru yi Imikaati Ginu Gitari Mitunduuru rukahika, nerwe ibhing'andu bhyi ipasaka bhihaasinzwa. **8** Neho Yisu akatuma Peetero na Yoohana, akabhabhurira, “Muji motokonzere ibhyakurya bhyi ipasaka, tuuzi turyi hamwimwi.” **9** Bhakabhuurya “Oreenda tokokorere hayi?” **10** Akabhagarukirya, “Mwitegeerere, hanu mukusikira murubhiri, murarumana nu umusubhi wumwi, agigiri inywa. Mumutuni kuhika munyumba yinu araasikiri, **11** mumubhuriri wi inyumba, ‘Umwija arasabha utwereche

igati hanu araariiri ipasaka hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi.’

12 Hayo, arabhahira mogorofa, arabheerecha igati, muyo murabhona ebhegero bhyusi bhirimu. Mototengere muyo, turiiri ipasaka.” **13** Abhiiga bhakiigwa amang’ana gayo, bhakahuruka bhakaja, bhakabhona guusi, chimbu Yisu aabhabhuuriiri, bhakatenga ibhyakurya bhyi ipasaka.

14 Ribhaga ryu ukurya rikahika, Yisu akiikara kurya ibhyakurya hamwimwi na abhatumwa bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri. **15** Akabhabhaurira, “Niigumbiri bhukung’u kurya ibhyakurya bhyi ipasaka, hamwimwi na niimwi nikiiri kunyahaarwa. **16** Nirabhabhaurira, nitakurya naatu ibhyakurya bhinu, kuhika guusi gakorwe mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.” **17** Yisu akagega ekekombe, akabhaurira Mungu, azumiryi. Akabhaha, akabhuga, “Mogege idivaayi yinu, munywi. **18** Nirabhabhaurira, nitakunywa naatu idivaayi, kuhika ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuraazi.” **19** Akumara Yisu akagega umukaati, akabhaurira Mungu, azumiryi, akagusunyura, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhaurira, [“Ganu negwe umubhiri gwani ganu gukuhurukibhwa iguru waanyu. Mubhi murakorabhu, ku kunhiita.”

20 Yisu akagega naatu ekekombe kiryu, akabhuga, “Idivaayi yinu ni-chirikin’yu chu ubhuragi ubhuhya bhwa amasaahi gaani ganu gakwitika iguru waanyu.] **21** “Nawe, umukindichanyu aranyiichura, na wanu akunyiichura turakorya nawe kibhakuri kimwi. **22** Maheene Umwana wu Umuntu araja kwitwa, chimbu ubwindi bhwa Mungu bhuri, nawe horeera wanu akumwichura!” **23** Hayo, abhiiga bha Yisu bhakatanga kwibhuurya, wiwi gati waabhu wanu areekore gayo. **24** Kukahuruka zihaka gati

wa abhiiga bha Yiesu, kubha wiwi gati waabhu wanu akwiseegerwa kubha umukuru kukira abhakindichazi. **25** Yiesu akabhabhurira, “Abhatimi bhanu bhatiizi Mungu, bhahaakangata abhaatu kwa nguru na bharabhirikirwa kubha, ni-bhasakirya. **26** “Nawe imwi mutabhabhu, gati waanyu umutu ariibhi mukuru kukira abhandi, abhi chu umusuuhu, na umutimi abhi ncho omohocha. **27** Mmbe! Wahi ni-mukuru bhukung’u? Umwikari wa mwigari kurya, kisha umutingi wi ibhyakurya? Atari umwikari wa mwigari kurya? Nawe, inyi niri gati waanyu nangi umutingi.” **28** “Hanu naari nini inyaaku, imwi mwari hamwimwi na niinyi. **29** Nangu, nirabhakora mubhi abhatimi mubhutimi bhwani, chimbu Bhaabha amariri kong’a ubhunaja bhuyo. **30** Murarya nu ukunywa hamwimwi na niinyi, muriikara kubhitumbi bhyi ikitimi ikumi na bhibhiri, inu muratinira ibhigambu ikumi na bhibhiri bhya Izirairi.” **31** Yiesu akabhuga, “Simuni, Simuni! Itegeerera, Shitaani amariri kwisiriribhwa kubhagama imwasi, arabhaseesa chimbu abhaatu bhakoseesa inganu. **32** Nawe, nimariri kukusabhira kwa Mungu, utaaza kutamwa mubhwisirirya bhwazu. Nawe uraangarukiri, ubhahi zinguru abhakindichazu.” **33** Akamugarukirya, “Umukuru wiitu, inyi nisiriiri kuja kobhohwa hamwimwi na naawi, nuru kwitwa!” **34** Yiesu akamugarukirya, “Peetero, amaheene nirakubhurira, reero ekorokoome ikiiri kugamba, urabha unyangiri manga katatu.” **35** Akumara Yiesu akabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi, “Hanu nabhatumiri mtaari na kiguzi cha mpirya, isakwa naabha ibhikwira, mukasuuhirwa na kegero chuchusi?” Bhakamugarukirya,

“Ziyi.” **36** Yiesu akabhabhuurira, “Nawe nangu, wi ikiguzi cha zimpirya agege, na wi isakwa, agege, na wunu ataana risabha, aguryi ikabhuuti yaazi, korereke aguri risabha. **37** Mokorebhu ku kubha ribhaga riraariiri, amang’ana ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu gakorwe, kubha ‘Akabharwa hamwimwi na abhakuri bha amabhi.’ Amaheene amang’ana ganu gaandikirwi iguru waani garenderwa gakorwe.” **38** Bhakamubhuurira, “Umukuru! Rora! Hanu gareho amasabha abhiri.” Akabhuga, “Yiisiri.” **39** Ribhaga riyo Yiesu akarwa hayo, akaja kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni chimbu amanaru gaazi, na abhiiga bhaazi bhakamutuna. **40** Akahika kukiguru kiyo akabhabhuurira, “Musabhi Mungu mtaaza kusikira mubhitiimotiimo.” **41** Akabhatiga hayo, akiisuka embere hasuuu, chimbu obhokore bhwu ukutaasha riibhwi, akahigama akasabha Mungu, **42** “Bhaabha! Ariibhi usigiri, nirakusabha unduushiryi ekekombe chi inyaaku kinu. Itari chimbu inyi nikwenda, nawe gakorwe chimbu awi ukwenda.” [**43** Hayo, maraika kurwa mwisaaru akahurukira Yiesu, akamoha zinguru. **44** Yiesu akabha nu ubhusungu bhuhaari bhukung’u, akang’eha kusabha Mungu. Ikituguta chazi, kikatoonya haasi kituubhiini na amasaahi.] **45** Hanu aamariri kusabha, akiimirira, akagarukira abhiiga bhaazi, akabhona bhahindiiri ku kubha bhaari bharumikiri. **46** Akabhabhuurya, “Heene! Kwaki muhindiiri? Mubhuku musabhi, mtaaza kusikira mubhitiimotiimo.” **47** Hanu Yiesu akiiri aragamba gayo, akiizirwa na abhaatu bhaaru, bhakangatiibhwi na Yuuda, wumwi wa abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri. Neho Yuuda akiisukira Yiesu korereke

amokeerye kwa kumuhumbata. **48** Yīisu akamubhuurya, “Yuuda, heene, uriichura Umwana wu Umūutu kwa kumuhumbata?” **49** Hanu abhiiga bha Yīisu bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakamubhuurya, “Umukuru, tubhang’ere na risabha?” **50** Hayohayo, wumwi waabhu, akatina ukutwi ku ubhuryu kwa mbusa wa kuhaani umukuru kutu. **51** Yīisu akabhuga, “Mutigi! Yinu yisiri.” Akakun’yaku ukutwi kwa mbusa wuyo, akamohorya. **52** Yīisu akabhuurya abhaatu bhanu bhiiziri kumugwata, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhakuru bha abhariibhi bha rihekaaru, hamwimwi na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, “Ndora mwiziri na amasabha na amarungu kungwata, nkina inyi ni-musaakuri? **53** Zisiku zusi naari hamwimwi na niimwi mwihekaaru, nawe mtaangwatiri! Nawe, nangu ni-ribhaga ryanyu nu ubhukangati bhwi ikiirimya.” **54** Neho abhaatu bhayo bhakagwata Yīisu, bhakaja nawe kuhika munyumba ya kuhaani umukuru. Peetero aari aratuna Yīisu kwa kore. **55** Hanu bhaahikiri kurubhuga rwi inyumba omorero gukaakibhwa, bhakiikara. Peetero wusi, akaaza kwikara rusiza waabhu. **56** Omohocha wumwi wi ikikari akamomogorera, akabhuga, “Umūutu wunu, aari hamwimwi na Yīisu.” **57** Nawe Peetero akaanga, “Awi umukari! Nitamwizi!” **58** Hasuuhu, umūutu wundi akarora Peetero, akamubhurira, “Na naawi ni-mukindichabhu.” Nawe Peetero akamugarukirya, “Awi musubhi! Urantuubhan’ya!” **59** Rikahita ibhaga ryi isa yimwi, umūutu wundi akakandikija kugamba, “Maheene, umūutu wunu aari hamwimwi na Yīisu, ndora ewe wusi ni-Mugariraaya!” **60** Nawe Peetero akagarukirya, “Awi

musubhi! Nitizi gayo ukugamba.” Akiiri achagamba gayo, rogendo rumwi ekorokoome ikagamba. **61** Umukuru akiichura, akarora Peetero, hayohayo Peetero akahiita amang’ana ganu Yiesu aamubhuuriiri, “Reero, ekorokoome ikiiri kugamba, urabha unyangiri manga katatu.” **62** Peetero akahuruka igutu, akatanga kurira kwi isungu ihaari. **63** Akumara abhasubhi bhanu bhaari bhakuriibha Yiesu, bhakabha bharamukaara. Hamwimwi na gayo, bhakamotema bhukung’u. **64** Bhakamuribha amisu, bharamubhuurira, “Rootorera, ni-wiwi wanu akutimiri?” **65** Bhakabha bharamuhuruchirya amang’ana agandi maaru gu ukumutuka. **66** Bhukacha, bhakakora ikiikaru cha abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhijja bhi imigiru. Yiesu akareetwa muchandaru chabhu, bhakamubhuurya, **67** “Ariibhi awi naawi Kiriisitu, tubhuuriri.” Akabhagarukirya, “Nuru niraabhabhuuriri, mutakwisirirya, **68** na nirabhabhuuryi, mutakungarukirya. **69** Nawe kwima nangu, Umwana wu Umutu arabha ikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu wa zinguru.” **70** Bhusi bhakamubhuurya, “Heene awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu?” Yiesu akabhagarukirya, “Ndora imubheene mumariri kugamba kubha inyi newe!” **71** Rogendo rumwi, abhakuru bhayo bhakabhuga, “Ni-bhamenyeeekereryaki bhanu tukwenda? Itwi tumariri kwigwa amang’ana ganu agambiri!”

23 Akumara, abhakuru busi bha Abhayaahudi bhakiimirira, bhakahira Yiesu kwa Piraato. **2** Bhakatanga kumugamba kwa bubaari, bharabhuga, “Turuzi umutu wanu, ararimirya icharu chitu, kwa kubharecha abhaatu

bhatarika riguti kwa Kaisari. Akumara arabhuga
 kubha ewe newe Kiriisitu, umutimi.” 3 Neho Piraato
 akabhuurya Yisu, “Awi naawi umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?”
 Akabhuga, “Awi ugambiri.” 4 Piraato akabhurira
 abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, hamwimwi na riribhita
 rya abhaatu, “Umuntu wunu, ritareeho isoro ryuryusi
 rinu niruzi kwawe.” 5 Abhaatu bhayo, bhakakandikija
 kugamba, “Ndora amaragirira gaazi, garareeta ririgi
 kubhaatu bha mucharu chusi cha Yudeya! Akatangira
 Gariraaya, na amariri kuganyaragan’ya kuhika hanu.”
 6 Piraato akagiigwa gayo, akabhuurya, “Umuntu wunu
 ni-Mugariraaya?” 7 Hanu aaminyiri ewe ni-Mugariraaya
 wu ubhuti bhwa Heroode, akamutuma kwawe ku
 kubha, zisiku ziyo Heroode wusi aari Yirusarimu. 8
 Hanu Heroode aruzi Yisu, akazomerwa bhukung’u,
 ku kubha akiigwa amang’ana gaazi kwa siku nzaru.
 Akabha areenda korora ikisigu kinu Yisu akokora. 9
 Heroode akabhuurya amang’ana maaru, nawe Yisu
 atamugarukiiryi ing’ana. 10 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani
 na abhija bhi imigiru, bhakahita embere kugamba Yisu
 kwa bhahaari. 11 Heroode wusi na abhasirikari bhaazi
 bhakatanga komorega, bhakamoseka, bhakamwibhohya
 zengebho zinzumu. Akumara bhakamugarucha kwa
 Piraato. 12 Kwima urusiku ruyo, Heroode na Piraato
 bhakabha bhasaani, nuru bhaari bhatakwigwana. 13
 Akumara, Piraato akabhiringa abhakuru bha abhakuhaani,
 abhiimiriri bha Abhayaahudi, hamwimwi na abhaatu.
 14 Akabhabhurira, “Heene! Mundiitiri umuntu
 wunu, murabhuga arasiigirirya abhaatu. Momenye

bhwaheene nimariri kumubhuurya mubhutangi bhwanyu.
 Kumagamba gaanyu guusi, ritareeho ing'ana ryuryusi rinu
 niruuzi kwawe. **15** Heroode wuusi, ataruuzi isoro kwawe.
 Necho amugarukiryi kwa niitwi. Momenye bhwaheene
 kubha umuntu wunu, ritareeho isoro rinu akuriri,
 rinu rekokora iitwi! **16** Nangu niramotema zihimbw,
 akumara nimutigurukiri." [**17** Ribhaga ryi ipasaka, Piraato
 akeenderwa atigurukiri omobhohwa wumwi.] **18** Abhaatu
 bhayo bhussi, bhakarigisa kwa hamwimwi bharabhuga,
 "Ziyi! Muruushiho wunu, ututazuriri Bharaabha!" **19** Na
 Bharaabha akabhohwa mokebhoho ku kubha akareeta
 ririgi ryaru murubhiri na kwita. **20** Piraato akeenda
 kutiguruka Yisu, naatu akagambana nabhu. **21** Nawe,
 bhakang'eha kurigisa, "Mumubhambi kumusarabha,
 mumubhambi kumusarabha!" **22** Akagamba nabhu
 rwa katatu, "Asariryiki? Ndora ritareeho isoro rinu
 niruuzi kwawe rikugirya iitwi! Nangu niramotema
 zihimbw, akumara nimutigurukiri." **23** Nawe, abhaatu
 bhayo bhakang'eha kurigisa bhukung'u kubha Yisu
 abhambwi kumusarabha. Itiniru, ririgi ryabhu rikahiza.
24 Neho Piraato akabhiisiririrya Abhayaahudi bhayo
 kokora chimbu bhakwenda. **25** Akatazura umusarya
 wunu aari abhuhirwi, iguru wo okoreeta ririgi ryaru
 na kwita. Akabhaha Yisu, korereke bhamokore chimbu
 bhakwenda. **26** Hanu abhasirikari bhaari bharahira
 Yisu kumwita, bhakarumana nu umuntu wumwi,
 iriina ryazi Simuuni, wu urubhiri rwa Kireene, ararwa
 mumugundu. Bhakamugwata kwa nguru, bhakamoseserya
 umusarabha, akabha ararwa Yisu inyuma. **27** Abhaatu

bhaaru bhakatuna Yisu, gati waabha, abhakari bhaari bharamuririra kwi isungu ihaari. 28 Yisu akabhiichurira akabhabhurira, “Imwi abhakari bha Yirusarimu, mutandirira! Nawe mwiririri imubheene na abhaana bhaanyu. 29 Ku kubha kuzisiku zinu zikuuza abhaatu bharabhuga, hakiriku abhakari abhagumba, na bhanu bhatakuchiryi abhaana. 30 Akumara, neho bharaabhugi, ‘Ibhiguru mutugwiri, ni ihiguru mutubhumbikiryi.’ 31 Ariibhi ganu garakorwa kumuti umubhisi, irabhabhwi kumuti umwamu?” 32 Ribhaga riyo, abhasirikari bhakahira Yisu na abhasarya bhabhiri kwitwa. 33 Bhakahika ahagero hanu haabhirikiirwi ikihanga chu Umutwi, bhakamubhamba kumusarabha, na abhasarya bhayo, uwumwi urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu, nu uwundi urubhaara rwu ubhumusi. 34 Yisu akabhuga, “Bhaabha! Ubhabheerere, ku kubha bhatiizi rinu bhakokora.” Na bhakatwana amiibhoho gaazi kwa kokora ubhwituri. 35 Abhaatu bhakiimiirira bhararora, na abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi, bhakatanga komorega, bharabhuga, “Akabhasabhura abhandi. Ariibhi newe Kiriisitu wanu arubhwirwi na Mungu, isabhuri umwene!” 36 Abhasirikari bhusi bhakamorega kwo okomoha amarwa amaruru gi idivaayi. 37 Bhakamubhurira, “Ariibhi awi ni-mutimi wa Abhayaahudi, isabhura aumwene!” 38 Gakatuurwa iguru waazi amaandiku garabhuga, “Wanu newe umutimi wa Abhayaahudi.” 39 Gati wa abhasarya bhabhiri bhayo, uwumwi akatuka Yisu arabhuga, “Awi utari Kiriisitu? Isabhura aumwene! Na niitwi, utusabhuri!” 40 Nawe, umukindichazi akamorecha,

Ruuka

akaja, akiicha ikitundu kurwa kumasarabha, akakiringira musanda. Akumara, akakihindirya mumbihira yinu ikirisirwi kwitari, na mumbihira muyo, atareeho mutuwana abhiikirwimu. **54** Urusiku ruyo, rwari urusiku rwa Abhayaahudi kwikonzwa kwabhatu. Urusiku rwa abhatu rwari ruraariiri. **55** Abhakari bhanu bhiiziri hamwimwi na Yisu kurwa Gariraaya, bhakatuna Yuusufu. Bhakarora imbihira yiyo, na chimbu ikitundu kitiirwi. **56** Neho bhakagaruka munyumba, bhakakora amaguta go okoreetya. Nawe bhakoyeera urusiku rwa abhatu, chimbu yaswajibhwi.

24 Ribhaga rya muma urusiku rwa abhatangi rwi inyuma, abhakari bhayo bhakaja kumbihira, bhabhanwiri amaguta ganu bhaakariri. **2** Nawe riibhwi ikuru rinu ryari riribhiri imbihira, bhakarebhona rihiringitiibhwi rusiza. **3** Neho bhakasikira muni, bhakabhona ikitundu chu Umukuru Yisu kitariimu. **4** Hanu bhaari bhakiri bhararugura iguru wi ing'ana yiyo, hayohayo rusiza waabha, bhakiimirira abhasubhi bhabhiri, bhiibhuhiri zengebho zinzira za peel **5** Abhakari bhayo bhakabharora bhakagwatwa nu ubhwabha bhakung'u, bhakiihiinya kuhika haasi. Neho abhasubhi bhayo bhakabhabhurira, "Ndora muramohya umuhuru mubhaku? **6** Atari hanu! Aryukiri! Muhiiti amang'ana ganu aabhabhuuriiri hanu aari akiri Gariraaya. **7** Akabhuga, 'Umwana wu Umutu, areenderwa ahurukibhwi mumabhoko ga bha ubhubhi, na bharamubhamba kumasarabha nu urusiku rwa katatu araryuka.'" **8** Abhakari bhayo bhakahiita amang'ana ga Yisu, **9** bhakahuruka mumbihira, bhakaja kubhurira

abhatumwa bha Yîisu ikumi na wumwi, hamwimwi na abhandi bhûsi. **10** Abhakari bhayo, ni-Mariyamu wa Magidarena, Yowana, Mariyamu unina Yaakobho, hamwimwi na abhakari abhandi bhanu bhaari hamwimwi neebho. **11** Nawe, bhakabhûrira abhatumwa bha Yîisu, bhakagarora kina gataana bhweru, bhatagiisiriiri. **12** Peetero akiimîrira rogendo rumwi, akaryara mwegu kuja kumbihira. Hanu aahikiri, akihiinya na kwisunza mumbihira, akarora isanda. Akarwa hayo, ariibhuurya bhukung'u ganu aruzi. **13** Urusiku ruyoruyo, bhabhiri bha abhiiga bha Yîisu bhakabha morogendo kuja urubhiri rwa imau. Urubhiri ruyo, rwari kina matambuka bhikwi ikumi na kimwi kurwa Yirusarîmu. **14** Bhabhiri bhayo bhakaja bharagamba iguru wa amang'ana ganu gakurirwi. **15** Na hanu bhaari bhakiri bharagamba, Yîisu akaaza, akagenda hamwimwi nabhu. **16** Nawe bhakabha bharibhirwi amisu gaabhu, bhataamuminyiri. **17** Akabhabhuurya, "Muragambaki inu muragenda?" Bhakiimîrira, ubhushu bhwabhu bharingiri ekomo. **18** Wumwi waabhu, iriina ryazi Kireopa, akamugarukirya, "Mubhagini bhûsi bha Yirusarîmu, naawi aumwene ukiri kwigwa ganu gakurirwi zisiku zinu?" **19** Akabhabhuurya, "Mang'anaki gayo?" Bhakamugarukirya, "Itwi turagamba iguru wa Yîisu wa Nazariiti. Abhaatu bhûsi na Mungu, bhakarora kubha aari umuruririri, amang'ana na amahocha gaazi gaari na zinguru bhukung'u. **20** Nawe abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiimîririri biitu bhamuhurukirya atinirwi kukwa, bhakamubhamba kumasarabha. **21** Na newe twisigiri kubha aratuurya Abhiiziriri. Kwima

gayo guusi gakurirwi, reero ni-rusiku rwa katatu. 22
 “Hamwimwi na gayo, abhamwi bha abhakari gati wiitu
 bhatutachiryi. Reero mumacha bhakaja mumbiihira, 23
 bhakabhona ikitundu cha Yisu kitariimu. Bhakagaruka na
 kutubhukurira kubha, bhakarora ubhururi bhwa maraika,
 bhanu bhaabhugiri Yisu ni-muhuru. 24 Akumara, abhandi
 bhanu bhaari na niitwi bhakaja kumbihira, bhakabhona
 guusi chimbu abhakari bhayo bhaatubhuuriiri, buusi
 bhataruuzi ikitundu.” 25 Yisu akabhabhukurira, “Ndora
 imwi bhageegebhu, Kwaki bhakung’u muri kwisirirya
 amang’ana ganu abharutiriri bhaagambiri? 26 Nangu
 Kiriisitu atiindirwi kuhitira inyaaku yiyo, na kusikira
 mubhugungu bhwazi.” 27 Neho Yisu akabheerekeererya
 amang’ana guusi ganu gaandikirwi iguru waazi kwima
 mubhitabhu bhya Musa, kuhika ibhitabhu bhyusi bhya
 abharutiriri. 28 Hanu bhiisukiri urubhiri ranu bhaari
 bhakuja, Yisu akabha nkina arang’eha no rogendo. 29
 Nawe, bhakamwisasaama bhukung’u, “Wiikari hamwimwi
 na niitwi hanu, ku kubha nangwinu igoroobha ni ikiirimya
 kisikiiri.” Neho Yisu akasikira munyumba bhakiikara
 hamwimwi. 30 Bhakiikara kubhyakurya, Yisu akagega
 umukaati akagusabhira, akagusunyura, akabhasondya. 31
 Hayohayo, bhakaramuchwa amisu gaabhu, bhakamenya
 kubha ni-Yisu. Wusi rogendo rumwi akabhura.
 32 Bhakiibhuurya, “Awii! Hanu aari akugamba na
 niitwi kunzira na kutubhukurira iguru wa Amaandiku
 Amarindu, nangu tutiigwiri nkina omorero guraaka
 mozekoro zitu?” 33 Ribhaga riyoriyo bhakabhuuka,
 bhakagaruka Yirusariimu. Bhakarumana na abhiiga bha

Yiisu ikumi na wumwi bhiibhiringiri hamwimwi na abhakindichabhu. 34 Hanu bhabhiri bhayo bhaahikiri, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakabhabhuurira, “Ni-maheene kubha Umakuru wiitu aryukiri, na ahwarukiiri Simuni!” 35 Neho bhakabhuurira abhakindichabhu guusi ganu gakurirwi munzira. Bhakabhabhuurira na chimbu bhaaminyiri Yiisu, hanu aabhasunyuriiri umukaati. 36 Hanu abhiiga bha Yiisu bhaari bhachagamba iguru wa gayo, rogendo rumwi Yiisu akiimirira gati waabhu, akabhabhuurira, “Omorembe gubhi na niimwi.” 37 Bhakiitacha, bhakubhaha bhukung’u ku kubha bhakakina bhararora ikihwi. 38 Nawe, Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Kwaki zekoro zaanyu ziitiimaatiri? Muna amakibhwi bhukung’u mozekoro zaanyu? 39 Morore amabhoko na amaguru gaani, kubha niinyi. Mumbatibhati morore! Ikihwi kitaana mubhiri na amaguha, chimbu mokorora inyi ninago.” 40 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kubhabhuurira gayo, akabheerecha amabhoko na amaguru gaazi. 41 Abhiiga bhaazi, bhakazomerwa bhukung’u kuhika bhatiisiriiryi ariibhi guusi ni-maheene. Neho Yiisu akabhabhuurya, “Hanu kuna bhyakurya bhyubhyusi?” 42 Bhakamoha ritinika ryi iiswi inyuchu, 43 akagega, akarya embere waabhu. 44 Akabhabhuurira, “Garya nabhabhuuriiri ribhaga nikiiri hamwimwi na niimwi, kubha guusi gaandikirwi iguru waani mumigiru ja Musa, mubhitabhu bhya abharutiriri, na mubhitabhu bhya Zabhuri gareenderwa kokorwa.” 45 Neho Yiisu akabharimuurura amang’ini gaabhu bhamenye Amaandiku Amarindu. 46 Akabhabhuurira, “Nimbu yandikirwi, Kiriisitu aranyaakibhwa, nu urusiku

rwa katatũ, araryũka kurwa mũbhaku. 47 Abhaatũ bha
 mubhyarũ bhyũsi, kwima Yirusariĩmu hanũ, bharwazirwi
 kuriina ryazi bhatigi ubhũbhi bhwabhũ, korereke
 bhabheererwe. 48 Amang'ana gayo gamariri kokorwa,
 na niimwi ni-bhaminyĩkiriri bha gayo. 49 "Mwangeriri!
 Nirabhareetera Egoro Indindu, chimbu Bhaabha aamariri
 kubharaga. Nawe, mũrindi mũrubhiri hanũ, kuhika
 Egoro Indindu iraaži, mũrahaabhwa ubhũnaja kurwa
 mwisaarũ." 50 Akũmara Yĩsu akabhahira abhiĩga bhaazi
 haguhi nũ urubhiri rwa Bhitaniya, bhakahika harya,
 akanũnga amabhoko gaazi igurũ, akabhaha urubhangũ.
 51 Akiĩri arabhaha urubhangũ, akabhatiga, akagegwa kuja
 mwisaarũ. 52 Bhakamosengera, akũmara bhakagarũka
 Yirusariĩmu, bhazũmĩrwi bhũkũng'u. 53 Bhakiikara
 mwihekaarũ, bharakumya Mungu.

Yoohana

1 Kubhutangi, yaareho Ing'ana. Ing'ana yiyo yaari kwa Mungu, Ing'ana yaari Mungu. **2** Kwima ubhutangi, Ing'ana yaari na Mungu. **3** Ebhegero bhyusi bhikateemwa kuhitira Ing'ana yiyo. Kitareeho kinu chatiimirwi Ing'ana itareeho. **4** Ing'ana yaari isimuka ya ubhuhuru, na ubhuhuru bhuyo nebhwe bhokoreeta ubhwiru kubhaatu bhuusi. **5** Ubhwiru bhuyo bhaamurika mukiirimya, ni ikiirimya kitakutura kubhurimya. **6** Akaaza umutu wumwi wanu aatumirwi na Mungu. Umutu wuyo aari arabhirikirwa Yoohana. **7** Yoohana akaaza komenyeekererya ubhwiru bhuyo, korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhatari kwisirirya kuhitira ubhuminyikiriri bhwazi. **8** Yoohana umwene ataari ubhwiru bhuyo, nawe akaaza kobhomenyeekererya. **9** Ubhwiru bhwe eheene bhuyo, bhaamurika abhaatu bhuusi, bwari bhuraaza kuusi kunu. **10** Ing'ana neyo yaari kuusi kunu, na Mungu akateema isi kuhitira kwayo. Nawe, abhaatu bhi isi bhataayiminyiri. **11** Ikaaza kubhaatu bhaazi, nawe abhaatu bhaazi bhataayisung'aaniri. **12** Nawe abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaayisung'aaniri na kuyisirirya, bhayo bhakahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwa kubha abhaana bha Mungu. **13** Abhaana bha Mungu bhayo, bhatiibhwirwi kumbusuru ya abhaatu, hamwi kubhusigi bhwu umutu, hamwi kubhwindi bhwu umutu, nawe Mungu umwene akabhakora kubha abhaana bhaazi. **14** Mmbe, Ing'ana yiyo ikabha umutu, akiikara hamwimwi na niitwi. Na niitwi tukarora ubhukuru bhwazi, ubhukuru bhu Umwana umumwimwi wa Bhaabha Mungu. Aari ni ibhigungi ibhikuru na amaheene guusi. **15** Yoohana

akamomenyeekererya, akoongera riraka arabhuga, “Wanu newe naari nikubhabhaurira, ‘Hanu nikumara araaza umuntu wumwi umukuru kunkira, ku kubha aareho inyi nikiiri kwibhurwa.’” 16 Iguru wu ubhuhagu bhwazi bhwi ibhigungi na amaheene gaazi, Mungu atururiri itwasi ibhigungi na atwungiri urundi kukira rwe embere. 17 Mmbe, ikari Mungu akahurucha imigiru jazi kuhitira Musa, ibhigungi na amaheene gaazi bhyiziri kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu. 18 Atareeho umuntu nuru wumwi wanu aruzi Mungu. Nawe Umwana umumwimwi, wuzi ni-Mungu, na ari hagahi na Bhaabha Mungu, ewe newe aagiriri tukamenya Mungu. 19 Rusiku rumwi, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatuma abhakuhaani na Abharaawi kurwa Yirusariimu, bhabhuuri Yoohana, “Awi ni-wiwi?” 20 Yoohana akagarukirya, ataabhisiri amaheene, “Inyi nitari Kiriisitu.” 21 Bhakamubhuuriya, “Nangu awi ni-wiwi? Awi umuruririri iriya?” Yoohana akabhagarukirya, “Ziyi, inyi nitari iriya.” Ebho bhakamubhuuriya, “Awi naawi umuruririri wanu tukurinda kurwa kwa Mungu?” Yoohana akabhagarukirya, “Ziyi, nitari inyi.” 22 Bhakamubhuuriya naatu, “Mmbe, awi ni-wiwi? Utubhuriri korereke tuji tubhabhuriri bhanu bhatutumiri. Awi urabhugabhwi iguru waazu aumwene?” 23 Yoohana akabhagarukirya kuring’ana na amang’ana ganu umuruririri Isaaya aagambiri, “Inyi ni-wuriya ‘umuntu wanu akutiirya riraka kukibhara: Mogorore ibihitu byu Umukuru!’” 24 Gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhaatumirwi bhaji kwa Yoohana, bhaari bharuuri kuBhafarisayo. 25 Bhayo bhakamubhuuriya, “Ariibhi

Yoohana

na bhabhiri wa abhiiga bhaazi. **36** Neho akarora Yisu aragenda haguhi nabhu. Akabhurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Rora, wuyo newe Iking’undu cha Mungu!” **37** Hanu abhiiga bhabhiri bhayo bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakatuna Yisu. **38** Yisu akiichura, akarora abhiiga bhayo bharamutuna. Akabhabhuurya, “Nangu, moreendaki?” Ebho bhakamugarukirya, “Raabhi, uriikara hayi?” Enzobhooro ya ring’ana Raabhi ni-Mwija. **39** Yisu akabhuga, “Muuzi, mraharora.” Neho bhakamutuna, bhakaja hanu aari ariikara. Hanu bhaahikiri hayo, yaari isa ikumi ya rigoroobha, bhakasaaga nawe kurusiku ruyo. **40** Wamwi gati wa abhiiga bhabhiri bhanu bhiigwiri amang’ana ga Yoohana na kutuna Yisu, aari arabhirikirwa Andureya, umuhiiri wa Simuni Peetero. **41** Rogendo ramwi akaja komohya Simuni, umuhiiri waazi. Hanu aamubhwini, akamubhurira, “Turuzi Masiya!” Masiya, newe Kiriisitu. **42** Neho Andureya akamuhira Simuni kwa Yisu. Yisu akamogorera Simuni, akamubhurira, “Awi ni-Simuni, umwana wa Yoohana. Nawe kutangira nangu, iriina ryazu rirabha Keefa.” Enzobhooro yaku ne-Peetero, hamwi ritari. **43** Tabhuri waho, Yisu akatinira kuja mucharu cha Gariraaya. Neho akabhona Firipu, akamubhurira, “Ntuna.” **44** Firipu aari umutu kurwa urubhiri rwa Bhitisaida, muna Andureya na Peetero bhaari bhakwikara. **45** Mmbe, Firipu akabhona Natanairi, akamubhurira, “Turuzi umutu wana Musa aandikiri amang’ana iguru waazi mukitabhu chi imigiru, naatu newe abharutiriri bhaandikiri amang’ana iguru waazi. Iriina ryazi ni-Yisu, umwana wa Yuusufu, kurwa

Nazariiti.” 46 Nawe Natanairi akabhuurya Firipũ, “Awii, ekegero chũchũsi ikizumu kiratũra kurwa mũrũbhiri urusuuhu rwa Nazariiti?” Firipũ akamũgarukirya, “Nauzi, orore.” 47 Hanũ Yĩisu aarũũzi Natanairi araaza kwewe, akabhuga, “Rora, umũũtu wuyo ni-Mwizirairi we eheene, ataana ng’eera yũyũũsi.” 48 Natanairi akabhuurya Yĩisu, “Umĩnyiribhwi?” Yĩisu akamũgarukirya, “Nũũrũ hanũ Firipũ aari akiiri kũkũbhirikira, inyi nikakorora wiikiiri iyaasi wũ umũti gu umutiini.” 49 Natanairi akamũgarukirya, “Umwija, awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu! Awi ni-Mũtĩmi wa Izirairi!” 50 Yĩisu akamubhuurya, “Nangũ, uriisirirya kũ kũbha nikubhuuriiri kũbha nikũũũzi hanũ waari wiikiiri iyaasi wũ umutiini? Urarora amang’ana agandi amakũrũ kũkira ganũ!” 51 Neho akamũbhũũrira, “Nĩrabhabhũũrira amaheene, mũrarora mwisaarũ hiigukiri, na mũrarora bhamaraika bha Mungu bharatiira na kwika kwa niinyi, Umwana wũ Umũũtu.”

2 Mmbe, urusikũ rwa katatũ bhũkakorwa ubhuryakari mũrũbhiri rwa Kana, mucharũ cha Gariraaya. Mubhuryakari bhuyo, unina Yĩisu aareho. 2 Yĩisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhũũsi bhaari bharaarikirwi mũnyangi yiyo. 3 Hanũ abhagini bhaamariri idivaayi, unina Yĩisu akamũbhũũrira, “Idivaayi isiriri.” 4 Yĩisu akabhuga, “Yiia, kwaki urambũũrĩrabhu? Ribhaga ryo okohocha emeremo jani rikiiri kuhika.” 5 Neho unina akabhũũrira abhahocha, “Gũgũũsi ganũ araabhabhũũriri, mokore.” 6 Mmbe, zaareho ziinywa isaasabha za amanzi zĩnũ zabhumbirwi na amabhwi. Abhayaahudi bhaari bharatiĩmu amanzi gu ukũbhingukya. Inywa yĩmwi yaari iriizuribhwa

na amadebhe ataanu hamwi asaasabha. 7 Neho Yisu akabhabhura abhahocha, “Mwizuri amanzi muziinywa ziyo.” Bhuu bhakiizura amanzi ziinywa ziyo kuhika iguru. 8 Akumara, Yisu akabhabhura, “Nangu, mutahi, momohe umwimiiririri wi inyangi.” Bhuu bhakakorabhu. 9 Umwimiiririri wi inyangi akasama amanzi ganu gaari giichuriri gabhiiri idivaayi. Ewe ataaminyiri hanu yaruuri, nawe abhahocha bhanu bhaatahiri amanzi muunywa bhakamenya. Neho akabhirikira umukwiri. 10 Akamubhura, “Abhaki bhi inyangi bhahaabhaha abhagini idivaayi inzumu hinga. Akumara, hanu bhakwiguta, neho bhahaareeta umunzirungu gwi idivaayi. Nawe awi uritiri idivaayi inzumu mutiniru!” 11 Yisu akakora ikisigu kinu murubhiri rwa Kana mucharu cha Gariraaya. Ikisigu kiyo chari che embere kwerecha ubhuku bwazi, na abhiga bhaazi bhakamwisirirya. 12 Hanu inyangi yu ubhuryakari yaasiriri, Yisu akaja murubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu hamwimwi na unina, abhasuuhu bhaazi na abhiga bhaazi. Bhakiikara iyo siku suuhu. 13 Hanu isigukuru yi ipasaka ya Abhayaahudi yaari irariiri, Yisu akaja Yirusarimu. 14 Hanu aahikiri, akasikira mwihekaru rya Mungu, akabhona abhaatu bharagurya zeng’ombe, zing’andu ni ibhiguuti, na bhanu bhaari bhiikiiri kozeemeeza bhakukiran’ya zimpirya. 15 Hanu Yisu aaruuzi gayo, akakora umazariti, akaheebha zing’andu na zeng’ombe hamwimwi na bhuu bhanu bhaari bhakugurya mwihekaru. Na akabharingura zemeza za bhanu bhaari bhakukiran’ya zimpirya, na

kunyaragan'ya zimpirya zaabhu. **16** Neho akabhabhūrira bhanu bhaari bhakugurya ibhiguuti, “Muruushi ibhiguuti bhinu hanu! Mutakora inyumba ya Bhaabha kubha isokol” **17** Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakahiita amang'ana ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, “Ubhushiigi bhwani kunyumba yaazu bhuraamara.” **18** Hanu abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bharuuzi ganu Yiesu akuriri, bhakamubhuurya, “Urakora chirikin'yuki kwerecha kubha unu ubhunaja bhwo okokora amang'ana gayo?” **19** Yiesu akabhagarukirya, “Mugwishi rihekaaru rinu, inyi niraryumbaka kwa siku isatu.” **20** Neho bhakabhuga, “Rihekaaru rinu ryumbakirwi kumyaka merongo ene ni isaasabha! Awi uraturabhwi kuryumbaka kwa siku isatu?” **21** Nawe Yiesu ataagambiri iguru wa rihekaaru, aari aragamba iguru wu umubhiri gwazi. **22** Hanu aaryukiri kurwa mubhaku, abhiiga bhaazi bhakahiita amang'ana ganu aagambiri, bhakiisirirya Amaandiku Amarindu na amang'ana ganu Yiesu aagambiri. **23** Hanu Yiesu aari Yirusariimu kusigukuru yi ipasaka, abhaatu bhaaru bhakatanga kumwisirirya, ku kubha bhakarora ibhyirikin'yu bhinu aari arakora. **24** Nawe Yiesu akamenya kubha bhatari bha kwisega, ku kubha akabhamenya bhushi. **25** Atiindiri kwitegeerera ganu abhaatu bhakwiseega, ku kubha akamenya guusi ganu gari mumyuyu ja abhaatu.

3 Aareho umakangati wumwi wa Abhayaahudi wa riribhita rya Abhafarisaayo, iriina ryazi Nikudiimu. **2** Rusiku rumwi ubhutiku, akaja kwa Yiesu, akamubhūrira, “Umwija, tuminyiri kubha awi ni-mwija wanu utumirwi

na Mungu, ku kubha atareeho umuntu wanu akutara kokora ibhisigu bhine awi okokora, ariibhi Mungu atari hamwimwi nawe.” 3 Yisu akabhuga, “Nirakubhurira amaheene, atareeho umuntu wanu akutara kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu ariibhi akiiri kwibhurwa rwa kabhiri.” 4 Nikudiimu akabhuurya Yisu, “Umuntu araturabhi kwibhurwa rwa kabhiri mukaruka? Aratura kugaruka munda ya unina korereke iibhurwi naatu?” 5 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Nirakubhurira amaheene, atareeho umuntu wanu akutara kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu ariibhi akiiri kwibhurwa kumanzi na kwe Ekoru Indindu. 6 Umuntu ahiibhurwa na abhiibhuri bhaazi, kanzira ya umubhiri, nawe ubuhuru ubuhya bhwaaharwa kwe Ekoru Indindu. 7 Utarugura ku kubha nikubhuriiri, ‘Moreenderwa mwibhurwi rwa kabhiri.’ 8 Ekoru Indindu ituubhiini na umukama ganyu gukuhuuta kwerekera inu gukwenda. Uratura kwigwa kuhuuta kwaku, nawe utizi inu gukurwira ni inu gukuja. Nimbu iri kumuntu wawusi wanu iibhwirwi ne Ekoru Indindu.” 9 Nikudiimu akabhuurya Yisu, “Nangu, umuntu araturabhi kwibhurwabhu?” 10 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Awi ni-mwija wanu ukusuukwa bhukung’u mucharu cha Izirairi, utizi amang’ana gayo? 11 Nirakubhurira amaheene, itwi turagamba ganyu tuminyiri, na turamenyeekererya ganyu turuzi. Nawe imwi mutakwisirirya ubhaminyikiriri bhwita. 12 Nibhabhuriiri amang’ana ganyu gakokorwa kusi kane, nawe imwi mutakwisirirya. Nangu muranyisiriryaabhi hanu nikubhabhurira ing’ana ya amang’ana ganyu

gakokorwa mwisaaru? **13** Atareeho umuutu wawuusi wanu agiiri mwisaaru. Nawe Umwana wu Umuutu newe iiziri kurwa mwisaaru. **14** “Hanu Abhiizirairi bhaari kukibhara, Musa akakora risambwa rye enzoka yi ishabha na kuritiirya kukiti korereke bhahore. Ibhuihu nu Umwana wu Umuutu, areenderwa kutiiribhwa, **15** korereke abhaatu buusi bhanu bhakumwisirirya bhabhi nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.” (aiōnios g166) **16** Mmbe, Mungu akasiiga isi, kuhika akahurucha umwana waazi umumwimwi aazi muusi, korereke abhaatu buusi bhanu bhakumwisirirya bhatarimira, nawe bhabhi nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. (aiōnios g166) **17** Mungu ataatumiri Umwana waazi kuusi kunu korereke atiniri abhaatu, nawe abhasabhuri kuhitira kwewe. **18** Umuutu wanu akwisirirya atakutinirwa. Nawe umuutu wanu atakumwisirirya, amariri kutinirwa ku kubha akiiri kwisirirya Umwana waazi umumwimwi. **19** Itiniru ni-yinu, Umwana wa Mungu ariitiri ubhwiru muusi munu, nawe abhaatu bhasigiri kubha mukiirimya kukira kubha mubhwiru, ku kubha amahocha gaabhu ni-mabhi. **20** Abhaatu buusi bhanu bhahaakora amahocha amabhi, ebho bhahaabhihirirwa ubhwiru bhuyo. Bhatakwenda kuuza mubhwiru, korereke amahocha gaabhu amabhi gataaza komenyekana. **21** Nawe abhaatu buusi bhanu bhahaakora amahocha ga maheene, ebho bhahaamohya kubha mubhwiru bhuyo, korereke emenyekani kubha Mungu newe akubhaha ubhunaja bhwu ukugakora. **22** Mmbe, hanu gayo gaahitiri, Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakaja mucharu cha Yudeya. Akiikara iyo kwibhaga irebhe, akabha arabhatiiza abhaatu. **23**

Yoochana wuusi aari arabhatiiza abhaatu Ainuuni, haguhi nu urubhiri rwa Sarimu. Gaareho amanzi maaru iyo, na abhaatu bhakaja kwa Yoochana korereke abhabhatiizi.

24 Kwibhaga riyo, Yoochana aari akiiri kugwatwa na kutuurwa mokebhoho. **25** Rusiku rumwi, abhiiga bha Yoochana bhakatanga kuhakaana nu Umuyaahudi wumwi iguru wi isimuka yu ukubhingukya. **26** Neho bhakaja kwa Yoochana, bhakamubhurira, “Umwija, urahiita umutu wunu aari na naawi imwambuku wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani na ukamenyeekererya amang’ana gaazi? Nangwina wuusi arabhatiiza, na abhaatu buusi bharaja kwewe!” **27** Yoochana akabhuga, “Umutu atakutira kobhona ekegero chuchusi, ariibhi Mungu akiiri komoha. **28** Imwi ni-bhaminyikiriri bhaani, nikabhuga, ‘Inyi nitari Kiriisitu, nawe Mungu antumiri korereke nimukangatiri Kiriisitu.’ **29** Umuryakari aheenderwa kuja kumukwiri. Inyi nangi omobheja wu umukwiri, nimiriri rusizu waazi na nirazomerwa kwigwa riraka ryazi. Maheene ne-meremo gina ginzumiri bhukung’u. **30** Ereenderwa Yisu abhi umukuru kunkira, na niinyi nibhi umunyi.” **31** Ewe wunu aruuri mwisaaru, anu ubhunaja iguru wa bhyusi. Wuwuusi wunu akurwa kuusi, aragamba amang’ana ga muusi munu. Nawe wunu aruuri mwisaaru, anu ubhunaja iguru wa bhyusi. **32** Ewe aramenyeekererya ganu aaruzi na kwigwa, nawe atareeho umutu wunu akwisirirya ubhaminyikiriri bhwazi. **33** Umutu wuwuusi wunu akwisirirya ubhaminyikiriri bhwazi, areerekeererya kubha Mungu ni-wa amaheene, **34** ku kubha wunu atumirwi na Mungu, ahaagamba amang’ana gaazi, ku

kubha Mungu amuhiri Ekoru Indindu itaana ekerengo.

35 Bhaabha Mungu amusiigiri Umwana waazi, na amuhiri ubhunjira iguru we ebhegero bhyusi. 36 Umuntu wawusi

wanu akwisirirya Umwana wa Mungu, wuyo anu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Nawe umuntu wawusi wanu akumwanga, wuyo ataana ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, ku kubha ubhuhuru bhwa Mungu bhurakaja kubha iguru waazi. (aiōnios g166)

4 Mmbe, Yisu akiigwa kubha Abhafarisaayo bhakabhuurirwa kubha, arabhatiiza na kobhona abhiiga bhaaru kukira Yoohana. 2 Nkurubhu, amaheene ni-kubha, Yisu umwene ataabhatiiziri, nawe abhiiga bhaazi nebho bhaari bhakubhatiiza. 3 Hanu Yisu iigwiribhu, akabhuka mucharu cha Yudeya hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, bhakagaruka mucharu cha Gariraaya. 4 Hanu bhaari bhakuja Gariraaya, bhakeenderwa kuhurukira icharu cha Samaariya. 5 Mmbe, bhakahika murubhiri rumwi rwa Samaariya runu rwari rurabhirikirwa Sikaari. Urubhiri ruyo, rwari haguhi nu umugundu gunu Yaakobho aagabhiri umwana waazi Yuusufu. 6 Ahagero hayo kwari ni ikisima cha Yaakobho. Na Yisu, ku kubha aari anihiri no orogendo, akiikara rusizu wi ikisima. Yaari nyamunga isa isaasabha mumwise. 7 Akumara, umukari wumwi Umusamaariya akaaza kutaha amanzi mukisima hayo. Yisu akamubhurira, “Yiia, nong’e amanzi ninywi.” 8 Ribhaga riyo, abhiiga bhaazi bhaari bhagiiri murubhiri kugura ibhyakurya. 9 Umukari wuyo akabhuga, “Awi ni-Muyaahudi, na niinyi ni-Musamaariya. Kwaki uransabha inyi nekohe amanzi gu ukunywa?”

Akagambabhu, ku kubha Abhayaahudi bhatakwisangan'ya na Abhasamaariya. **10** Yisu akamugarukirya, “Angabhiiri omenye kinu Mungu akwenda kokoha, na kubha ni-wiwi wunu akukusabha amanzi, waari uramusabha, neewe aari arakoha amanzi gu ubhuhuru.” **11** Umukari wuyo akabhuga, “Umukuru, awi utaana ekegero chu ukutahira amanzi, ni ikisima kinu ni-kiriihu. Nangu urabhona hayi amanzi gu ubhuhuru gayo? **12** Sukuru wiitu Yaakobho umwene akatoha ikisima kinu, neewe aari aranywa amanzi hanu hamwimwi na abhaana bhaazi ni imitugu jazi. Nangu, uriirora kubha awi ni-mukuru kamukira ewe?” **13** Neho Yisu akamugarukirya, “Umuntu wuwusi wunu akunywa amanzi ga mukisima kinu, ariigwa enyoota naatu. **14** Nawe umuntu wunu akunywa amanzi ganu inyi nekomoha, atakwigwa enyoota kwiki, kemerano. Amanzi ganu nekomoha, garabha nchi ikisiizi cha amanzi kwewe, kirabha kirahurucha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.” (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) **15** Neho umukari wuyo akabhurira Yisu, “Umukuru, nong'e amanzi gayo, korereke nitiigwa enyoota naatu, na nitaaza kutaha amanzi naatu mukisima kinu.” **16** Yisu akabhuga, “Nuuji ubhirikiri umusubhi waazu, uuzi nawe hanu.” **17** Akabhuga, “Inyi nitaana musubhi.” Yisu akamubhurira, “Ugambiri bhwaheene utaana musubhi, **18** ku kubha umariri kubha na abhasubhi bhataanu, na wunu ukwikara nawe nangwinu, atari waazu. Ugambiri amaheene.” **19** Umukari wuyo akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, nangu nirarora awi ni-murutiriri. **20** Bhasukuru bhiitu bhaari bharasengera Mungu kukiguru cha Girazimu kinu,

nawe imwi Abhayaahudi mwarabhuga tuji kosengera Mungu Yirusariimu.” 21 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Yiia nyiisirirya, ribhaga riraaza rinu mutakosengera Bhaabha Mungu kukiguru kinu hamwi Yirusariimu iyo. 22 Imwi Abhasamaariya mwasengera Mungu wanu mutizi. Nawe itwi Abhayaahudi twasengera Mungu wanu twizi, ku kubha Mungu arasabhura abhaatu ku kuhitira Abhayaahudi. 23 Ribhaga riraaza, naatu rimariri kuhika, hanu abhaatu bhanu bhakwenda kosengera Bhaabha Mungu koheene, bharabha bharamosengera kwe Koro na koheene. Bhaabha Mungu ahaamohya abhaatu bhanu bhakomosengera kunzira yiyo. 24 Mungu ne-Koro. Abhaatu bhanu bhakomosengera, bhareenderwa bhabhi bharamosengera kwe Egoro na kwa amaheene.” 25 Umukari wuyo akabhuurira Yisu, “Nizi kubha Masiya araaza, wanu akubhirikirwa Kiriisitu. Na nizi kubha, ribhaga rinu akuuza, aratubhuurira amang’ana guusi.” 26 Noho Yisu akamugarukirya, “Inyi, wanu nikugambana na naawi, newe.” 27 Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, abhiiga bhaazi bhakagaruka. Bhakarugura bhukung’u korora Yisu aari aragamba nu umukari. Nawe atareeho nuru wumwi wanu aabhuurirya Yisu, “Oreendaki kwawe?” hamwi, “Kwaki uragamba nawe?” 28 Mmbe, umukari wuyo akatiga inywa yaazi ya amanzi hayo, akaja murubhiri. Hanu aahikiri, akabhuurira abhaatu, 29 “Muuzi, morore umuntu wanu aambuuriiri amang’ana guusi ganu nimariri kokora! Nangu, iraturikana kubha wuyo newe Kiriisitu?” 30 Hanu abhaatu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakarwa murubhiri muyo, bhakaja kwa Yisu. 31

gamariri kokong'a, gareenderwa gageswe. **36** Umugisi
arabhona amarihi gaazi, na arabhiringa amagesa iguru
ya ubuhuru bhwa kemerano. Iguru wa riyo, umuhambi
na umugisi, bhuu si bharazomerwa hamwimwi. (aiōnios
g166) **37** Kereho ekerenjo cha amaheene kinu kikubhuga,

ganu akugamba. Nangu tuminyiri kobhoheene kubha, umuntu wanu newe Umusabhuri wi icharu.” 43 Hanu siku ibhiri zaahitiri, Yisu akarwa iyo, akang’eha kuja icharu cha Gariraaya. 44 Yisu umwene akabhuga, “Umurutiriri tahaasuukwa murubhiri rwazi.” 45 Hanu aahikiri Gariraaya iyo, abhaatu bhakamuginihya. Bhaari bharuzi guusi ganu aari akuriri Yirusariimu kusigukuru yi ipasaka, ku kubha ebho abheene bhaariyu. 46 Yisu akaja naatu murubhiri rwa Kana ya Gariraaya, hanu aari achuriri amanzi kubha idivaayi. Mmbe, aareho umukuru wamwi kurwa urubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu. Aari nu umwana wi ikisubhi murwiri. 47 Akiigwa kubha Yisu aruuri Yudeya iiziri Gariraaya. Kugayo, akaja kwa Yisu na kumusabha aazi Kapirinaumu, ahorye mumura waazi, ku kubha aari murwiri arikiriiri. 48 Yisu akabhuga, “Imwi, muraatami korora ibhyirikin’yu na amateemo, mutakogema kwisirirya!” 49 Umukuru wuyo akamubhurrira, “Umukuru, nirakusabha, tuji kumumura waani, akiiri kukwa.” 50 Nawe Yisu akamugarukirya, “Nuuji, umumura waazu ahuriri.” Umukuru wuyo akiisirirya amang’ana ganu Yisu aamubhuuriiri, akabhuka kuja iwaazi. 51 Tabhuuri waho, hanu aari munzira, akarumana na abhahocha bhaazi, buusi bhakamubhurrira, umumura waazi ahuriri. 52 Neho akabhabhuurya isa yinu aatangiri kohora. Bhakamugarukirya, “Ehooma ikaamuka kwima izu, isa muhungati umwise.” 53 Mmbe, wiisi umwana wuyo akamenya kubha, ahuriri kwima ribhaga riryarirya Yisu aagambiri, “Umunura waazu ahuriri.” Umukuru

wuyo hamwimwi na abhaatu bhūsi bha yika waazi, bhakiisirirya Yisu. 54 Kinu chari ichirikin'yu cha kabhiri kinu Yisu aakuriri mucharu cha Gariraaya, hanu aruuri mucharu cha Yudeya.

5 Mmbe, hanu gayo gaasiriri, Yisu akaja Yirusariimu kurya isigukuru endebhe ya Abhayaahudi. 2 Yirusariimu muyo, chareho ikishoko kiku ru kinu kikubhirikirwa ikishoko cha Zing'andu. Haguhi ni ikishoko kiyo, kwari na ritabha rinu rikubhirikirwa muKiibhuraaniya Bhitizaata. Ritabha riyo riinaarirwi na amabhuru ataanu ganu gaari ni ikikungu. 3 Mumabhuru gayo, bhaari bharahindiramu abharwiri bhaaru, abhahuku, abharema na bhanu bhakuuri ibhiimu. [Bhaari bhararinda amanzi gabhuswi, 4 ku kubha maraika wa Mungu aari araaza kubhusa amanzi mwitabha muyo. Umurwiri wanu aari we embere kusikira mumanzi, wuyo aari arahora ubhurwiri bhunu aari nabhwi.] 5 Gati waabhu, aarimu umusubhi wamwi wanu aari umurwiri kwibhaga ryi imyaka merongo itatu ni inaani. 6 Neho Yisu akamorora ahindiiri hayo, akamenya kubha umutu wuyo arwariri kwibhaga irihu. Akamubhuurya, "Oreenda kohora?" 7 Umurwiri wuyo akagarukirya Yisu, "Umakuru, nitaana umutu wu ukuntura mwitabha hanu amanzi gakubhuswa. Hanu nikwenda kusikira mumanzi, umutu uwundi ahaankangatira kusikira muyo." 8 Neho Yisu akamubhurira, "Imirira! Gega ikiragu chazu, uji." 9 Hayohayo, umutu wuyo akahora, akiitwika ikiragu chazi, akatanga kogenda. Ranu ring'ana rinu ryakurirwi rwari urusiku rwa ubhuturu. 10 Kugayo,

abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakabhurrira umuntu wunu aahuriibhwi, “Reero ni-rusiku rwu ubhuturu. Imigiru jitu gitakwisirirya kogega ikiragu chazu.”

11 Nawe akabhuga, “Umuntu wunu aahuriryi, newe aambuuriiri, ‘Gega ikiragu chazu, uji.’” **12** Abhakangati bhayo bhakamubhuurya, “Ni-wiwi wunu akubhuuriiri kokorabhu?” **13** Nawe ataamuminyiri wunu aamuhuriryi, ku kubha Yisu atarurikiini kwiki mwiribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bhanu bhaareho. **14** Hanu gayo gaasiriri, Yisu akabhona umuntu wuyo mwihekaaru, akamubhurira, “Itegeerera, nangu uhuriri. Utagarukira kokora ubhubhi, utaaza kunyaaka kukira chimbu waari kunyaaka.” **15** Rogendo rumwi, umuntu wuyo akaja kubhakangati bha Abhayaahudi, akabhabhurira, Yisu newe aamuhuriryi.

16 Neho abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatanga kunyaacha Yisu, ku kubha aari arahorya abhaatu urusiku rwu ubhuturu. **17** Nawe Yisu akabhabhurira, “Bhaabha arahocha emeremo siku zausi, na niinyi nirakora ibhuibhu.” **18** Mmbe, iguru wa amang’ana gayo, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatanga komohya inzira yu ukwita Yisu. Bhaari bhareenda kokorabhu, ku kubha Yisu aari arasarya imigiru ju ubhuturu, nawe ikibhi bhukung’u ni-ku kubha aari arabhuga, Mungu ni-Wiisi. Ku kugambabhu, aari ariikorya kubha angu Mungu. **19** Yisu akabhurira abhakangati bhayo, “Nirabhabhurira amaheene, Umwana wa Mungu atakutara kokora ryuryusi, nawe arakora ganu akorora Wiisi arakora. Ganu Wiisi akokora, nego Umwana akokora. **20** Wiisi asiigiri Umwana waazi, na aramwerecha emeremo jusi ginu akokora.

Na aramwerecha chimbu araakore amang'ana amakuru kukira ganu aari akuriri, na niimwi murarugura bhakung'u. **21** Chimbu Wiisi akuryura abhaku na kubhaha ubuhuru, ibhuibhu Umwana wusi arabhaha ubuhuru abhaatu bhanu akwenda kubhaha. **22** Wiisi atakutinira umutu wawusi, nawe amuhiiri Umwana waazi ubhunaja bhwa ukutinira abhaatu. **23** Kunzira yiyo, abhaatu bhusi bharasuka Umwana chimbu bhakusuka Wiisi. Umutu wawusi wanu atakusuka Umwana, wuyo atakusuka Wiisi wanu aamutumiri. **24** "Nirabhabhurira amaheene, umutu wawusi wanu akwigwa amang'ana gaani na kwisirirya Mungu wanu antumiri, wuyo anu ubuhuru bhwa kemerano. Umutu wuyo atakutinirwa, nawe amariri kwambuka kurwa muruku na kusikira mubuhuru bhwa kemerano. (aiōnios g166) **25** Nirabhabhurira amaheene, ribhaga riraaza, na ribhaga riyo rimariri kuhika, abhaku bhariigwa riraka ryu Umwana wa Mungu. Neho abhaatu bhanu bhakubha bharamwitegeerera, bharabha nu ubuhuru bhwa kemerano. **26** Chimbu Wiisi ari isimuka yu ubuhuru bhwa kemerano, ibhuibhu amuhiiri Umwana waazi kubha isimuka yu ubuhuru bhuyo. **27** Na amuhiiri Umwana waazi ubhunaja bhwa ukutinira abhaatu, ku kubha ewe newe Umwana wu Umutu. **28** Mutarugura amang'ana gayo! Riraaza ribhaga rinu abhaku bhusi bhakwigwa riraka ryu Umwana wu Umutu, **29** bhusi bhararyuka na kurwa muzimbihira. Abhaatu bhanu bhaari bharakora amazumu, bharahaabhwa ubuhuru bhwa kemerano, nawe bhanu bhaari bharakora amabhi, bharatinirwa.

30 “Kitareeho kegero chuchusi kinu nikutura kokora. Niratinira abhaatu chimbu Bhaabha akumburira. Itinira yaani ne-ye eheene, ku kubha nitakokora chimbu inyimwene nikwenda, nawe nirakora chimbu akwenda Bhaabha wanu antumiri. 31 “Niraabhamenyeeererye amang’ana gaani inyimwene, mutakutura kwisirirya ubhuminnyiikiriri bhwani kubha bhwa amaheene. 32 Nawe areho uwundi wanu akomenyeeererya amang’ana gaani kwa niimwi, na niinyi niizi kubha, ubhuminnyiikiriri bhwazi ni-bhwa maheene. 33 Imwi mukatuma abhahiri kwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi, wusi akagamba amaheene iguru waani. 34 Inyi nitakwisega ubhuminnyiikiriri bhwa abhaatu, nawe nirabhabhurira gusi gayo, korereke masabhurwi. 35 Yoohana Umubhatiizi aari nchi ikimari kinu kikwaka na kumirika mukiirimya, na niimwi mukazomererwa ubhwiru bhuyo kwibhaga isuuhu. 36 Nawe inyi ninu ubhuminnyiikiriri bhukuru kukira bhwa Yoohana bhurya, nejo emeremo ginu Bhaabha ang’iri kuhicha. Emeremo jani gereerecha kubha, Bhaabha newe antumiri. 37 Nawe Bhaabha wanu antumiri, umwene aminyiikiriiri kwa niimwi. Imwi mukiiri kwigwa riraka ryazi, nuru korora chimbu ari. 38 Amang’ana gaazi, gatakwikara kwa niimwi, ku kubha mutakwisirirya wanu aatumirwi nawe. 39 “Murakora umucha komohya Amaandiku Amarindu, ku kubha murakina muratura kobhonamu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Mmbe nangu, Amaandiku gayo nego gakomenyeeererya inyi! (aiōnios g166) 40 Nawe muraanga kuuza kwa niinyi, korereke mobhone ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. 41 Inyi nitakwisega

ubhukumya kurwa kubhaatu. 42 Nawe niizi chimbu imwi muri, mutaana ubhushiigi bhwa Mungu mozekoro zaanyu. 43 Inyi niiziri kubhunaja bhwa Bhaabha, nawe muraanga kunsung'aana. Nawe umuutu uwundi araazi kubhunaja bhwazi umwene, ewe muramusung'aana. 44 Imwi mushiigiri kukumibhwa na abhakindichanyu, nawe mutakomohya ubhukumya bhunu bhukurwa kwa Mungu umwene. Nangu, muraturabhwi kunyiisirirya inyi? 45 Mutakina kubha, inyi nirabhagamba kwa Bhaabha. Musa newe akubhagamba, ku kubha wuyo newe mukwisega. 46 Ariibhi heene mwangiisiriiri amang'ana ga Musa, mmbe, inyusi mwari muranyiisirirya, ku kubha Musa akaandika amang'ana iguru waani. 47 Nawe ariibhi mutakwisirirya amang'ana ganu gaandikirwi na Musa, muraturabhwi kwisirirya amang'ana gaani?"

6 Akumara Yisu akaambuka inyanza ya Gariraaya, yinu iriina irindi inyanza ya Tibhiiriya. 2 Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bhaari bharatuna Yisu, ku kubha bhaari bharuuzi ibhyirikin'ya bhinu aakuriri kubharwiri. 3 Neho Yisu akatiira kukiguru hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, akiikara nabha iyo. 4 Ribhaga riyo, isigukuru yi ipasaka ya Abhayaahudi, yaari haguhi. 5 Hanu Yisu aanungiri amiisu, akarora riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bhanu bhaari bharaaza kwewe. Neho akabhuurya Firipu, "Nangu, turatura kugura hayi ibhyakurya bhyu kuriisha abhaatu bhanu bhuusi?" 6 Yisu akabhuurya Firipu kwa komogema, nangabha aari aminyiri kinu arakore. 7 Firipu akamugarukirya, "Nuru twangaguriri ibhyakurya bhya zidinaari magana abhiri, tubhasondye bhisuuu bhisuuu bhitaari bhirabhiisa." 8

Neho Andureya, wanu aari umwiga uwundi wa Yisu, nu umuhiiri wa Simuni Peetero, akabhurira Yisu, 9 “Areho hanu mumura wumwi ani imikaati itaanu ji ishayiri na ziswi ibhiri. Nawe ibhyakurya bhinu bhiratara kwisa riribhita ryasi rinu?” 10 Mmbe, Yisu akaswaja abhiiga bhaazi, “Mubhabhuriri abhaatu bhiikari haasi.” Ahagero hayo, haari nu ubhunyaaki bhwaru. Neho abhaatu bhuusi, bhakiikara haasi. Gati waabhu, bhaarimu abhasubhi bhikwi bhitaanu. 11 Akumara, Yisu akagega imikaati giyo, akabhurira Mungu azumiryi, akasonya abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaari bhiikiiri. Akakora ibhuibhu na ziswi zuusi, akabhasondya. Abhaatu bhuusi bhakarya chimbu bhiindiri kurya. 12 Hanu abhaatu bhuusi bhiigutiri, Yisu akabhurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Mubhiringi ibhyakurya bhyusi bhinu bhisaagiri, korereke bhitaaza kusarika.” 13 Mmbe, bhakabhiringa ebhekenyeka bhyusi, na bhakiizurya bhihuuzu ikumi na bhibhiri kwa bhekenyeka bhyi imikaati bhitaanu bhyi ishayiri bhinu bhyasaagiri. 14 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bharuuzi ikisigu kinu Yisu aakuriri, bhakabhuga, “Maheene umutu wanu newe umurutiriri wa Mungu wanu tukwisega kubha araaza kuusi kunu.” 15 Yisu akamenya kubha abhaatu bhayo bhareenda kumugwata kwa amanaga, korereke abhi umutimi waabhu. Nawe akarwa hayo, akaja naatu kukiguru umwene haawiisi. 16 Rigoroobha, abhiiga bha Yisu bhakahiringita kuja kunyanza ya Gariraaya. 17 Bhakasikira mubhwatu, na kutanga kwambuka inyanza kuja urubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu. Ribhaga riyo, yaari ikiirimya, nawe Yisu aari akiiri kuhika kugwatana nabhu.

18 Mmbe, umukama umuhaari gwari gura huuta, inyanza ikabhuusuka. 19 Hanu abhiiga bha Yisu bhaahikiri obhokore bhwa bhikubha bhitaanu hamwi bhisaasabha, bhakarora Yisu aragenda kumanzi na kwisukira ubhwatu bwabhu. Bhakubhaha bhukung'u. 20 Neho, Yisu akabhabhuurira, "Mutubhaha! Niinyi!" 21 Mmbe, ebho bhakeenda atiiri mubhwatu. Hayohayo, ubhwatu bhukahika imwambuku hanu bhaari bhakuja. 22 Tabhuuri waho, riribhita rya abhaatu bhanu bhasaagiri imwambuku wi inyanza, bhakang'ura kwari nu ubhwatu bhambwibhu hayo. Bhakamenya kubha Yisu atagiiri mubhwatu hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, nawe abhiiga bhaazi bhakaja abheene. 23 Akumara, abhaatu abhandi bhakaaza nu ubhwatu kurwa murubhiri rwa Tibhiiriya, bhakahika hanu riribhita rya abhaatu bhaariiri imikaati, hanu Umukuru Yisu aari akumiryi Mungu. 24 Hanu riribhita rya abhaatu bhayo bharuzi Yisu ataareho hayo, na abhiiga bhaazi buusi bhataareho, bhakasikira mubhwatu bhuyo, bhakaja Kapirinaumu komohya Yisu. 25 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaahikiri imwambuku wi inyanza, bhakabhona Yisu, bhakamubhuurya, "Umwija, ukaaza inu ryuri?" 26 Yisu akabhagarukirya, "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, muramonhya ku kubha nikabhaha imikaati, mukarya mukiiguta, itari ku kubha moreenda ukwobhoora ibhyirikin'yu bhinu naakuriri. 27 Mutakora emeremo iguru wo kobhona ibhyakurya bhinu bhikusarika, nawe mubhi murakora emeremo iguru wo okobhona ibhyakurya bhinu bhitakusarika, na bhinu bhikubhaha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Umwana wu Umuntu arabhaha ibhyakurya

bhiyo, ku kubha Bhaabha Mungu amuhiri ubhunaja bhwo okokorabhu.” (aiōnios g166) 28 Neho ebho bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, tokoreki korereke tobhona kokora amang’ana ganu Mungu akwenda?” 29 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Ring’ana rinu Mungu akwenda mokore, ni-kwisirirya wanu aamutumiri.” 30 Bhakamubhuurya, “Urakora chirikin’yuki, korereke torore tuturi kukwisirirya? Urakora kiguruki? 31 Hanu bhasukuru bhitu, bhaari kukibhara, bhakarya ibhyakurya bhya mana. Yandikirwi nuMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Akabhaha ichakurya cha kurwa mwisaaru bharyi.’” 32 Mmbe, Yisu akabhabhaurira, “Nirabhabhaurira amaheene, atari Musa wanu abhahiri bhawusukuru ibhyakurya bhiyo kurwa mwisaaru, nawe ni-Bhaabha waani. Ewe newe akubhaha ibhyakurya bhye eheene kurwa mwisaaru. 33 Ibhyakurya bhya Mungu ni-bhinu bhikwika kurwa mwisaaru, korereke abhahi abhaatu bhusi bhi isi yinu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.” 34 Neho bhakamubhaurira, “Umukuru, otohe ibhyakurya bhiyo siku zusi.” 35 Yisu akabhuga, “Inyi niinyi ibhyakurya binu bhekoha abhaatu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Umuntu wawusi wanu akuuza kwa niinyi na kunyiisirirya, atakwigwa inzara, nuru kwigwa enyoota kwiki. 36 “Nawe inyi nikabhabhaurira, munduzi, nawe mutakunyiisirirya. 37 Abhaatu bhusi bhanu Bhaabha akong’a, bharaaza kwa niinyi na kunyiisirirya. Inyi nitakwanga nuru wamwi wanu akuuza kwa niinyi. 38 Inyi nitiiziri kurwa mwisaaru korereke nekore chimbu nikwenda, nawe korereke nibhi nirakora chimbu Bhaabha wanu antumiri akwenda. 39 Bhaabha waani wanu

antumiri areenda, nitarimiryā nūuru umūutu wūmwī mūbhanū ang’īiri, nawe nibharyūri bhūusi urusikū rwi itinirū. **40** Kinū Bhaabha waani akwenda ni-kūbha, abhaatu bhūusi bhanū bhaminyiri kūbha, inyi ni-Mwana waazi na kunyiisirirya, bhabhi nū ūbhūhuru bhwa kemerano. Inyi nirabharyūra urusikū rwi itinirū.” (aiōnios g166) **41** Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bha hayo, bhakatanga kūririirira kū kūbha Yīisu akiikoon’ya, “Inyi niinyi ibhyakurya bhinū bhyikiri kurwa mwisaarū.” **42** Bhakiibhuurya, “Nangū, umūutu wūnū atari Yīisu, umwana wa Yuusufu? Na abhiibhuri bhaazi tūbhīzi! Nangū, araturabhwi kubhuga iikiri kurwa mwisaarū?” **43** Yīisu akabhagarukirya, “Mutigi kūririirira abheene kobheene. **44** Atareeho umūutu wūnū akutūra kuuza kwa niinyi, ariibhi akiiri kəkangatwa na Bhaabha wūnū antumiri. Na niinyi nirabharyūra urusikū rwi itinirū. **45** Yandikirwi mūMaandikū Amarindu ga abharūtiriri kūbha, ‘Abhaatu bhūusi bhariigibhwa na Mungu.’ Mmbe, umūutu wūwūsi wūnū akwitegeerera na kwiiga kurwa kwa Bhaabha, araaza kwa niinyi. **46** Atareeho umūutu wūnū amūruzi Bhaabha Mungu, kuruushaku inyimwene niinyi nimūruzi, kū kūbha nikarwa kwewe. **47** “Nirabhabhūririra amaheene, umūutu wūwūsi wūnū akwisirirya, arabha nū ūbhūhuru bhwa kemerano. (aiōnios g166) **48** Inyi niinyi ibhyakurya bhinū bhekoha abhaatu ūbhūhuru bhuyo. **49** Nangabha bhawūūukūri bhariiri ibhyakurya bhya mana kəkibhara, nawe bhakakwa. **50** Nawe hanū bhareho ibhyakurya bhinū bhyikiri kurwa mwisaarū. Umūutu araaryi ibhyakurya bhiyo, atakukwa. **51** Inyi niinyi ibhyakurya bhinū bhyiikiri kurwa mwisaarū,

bhinu bhekoha abhaatu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Umuntu wawusi wanu akurya ibhyakurya bhiyo, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Ibhyakurya bhiyo ni-mubhiri gwani gunu nirihuruchi iguru wa abhaatu bhusi bhi isi yinu, korereke bhabhi nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.” (aiōn g165) 52 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakatanga kuhakaana bhukung’u, bhariibhuurya, “Umuntu wanu, araturabhwi kotoha umubhiri gwazi, korereke turyi?” 53 Kugayo, Yisu akabhabhurrira, “Nirabhabhurrira amaheene, ariibhi mutakurya umubhiri gu Umwana wu Umuntu, na kunywa amasaahi gaazi, mutakubha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. 54 Umuntu wawusi wanu akurya umubhiri gwani na kunywa amasaahi gaani, wuyo anu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, na niinyi niramuryura urusiku rwi itiniru. (aiōnios g166) 55 Momenye kubha, umubhiri gwani negwe ibhyakurya bhye eheene, na amasaahi gaani nego chukunywa cha amaheene. 56 Umuntu wawusi wanu akurya umubhiri gwani na kunywa amasaahi gaani, wuyo arasaaga kwa niinyi, na niinyi niraaga kwewe. 57 Bhaabha wanu antumiri ni-muhuru, na niinyi nirabhona ubhuhuru kurwa kwewe. Ibhuihu, umuntu wawusi wanu akundya inyi, arabhona ubhuhuru kurwa kwa niinyi. 58 Mmbe, bhiyo nebhyo ibhyakurya bhinu bhiikiri kurwa mwisaaru. Ibhyakurya bhiyo bhitatuubhini ni ibhyakurya bhinu bhawusukuru bhariiri. Ebho bhakakwa. Nawe umuntu wawusi wanu akurya ibhyakurya bhinu, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.” (aiōn g165) 59 Yisu akagamba amang’ana gayo, hanu aari ariija

mwirwazirũ rya Kapirinaumu. **60** Hanũ abhaatũ bhaaru gati wa abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakabhuga, "Amiija ganũ ni-makung'u bhukung'u! Wiiwi aratũra kugisirirya?" **61** Yĩsu akamenya, abhiiga bhaazi bhararĩĩrira igurũ wa amang'ana ganũ aari agambiri, kũgayo akabhabhuurya, "Nangũ, ring'ana rinũ ribhiigatiĩn'yi? **62** Irabhabhwi hanũ mokorora Umwana wũ Umũũtũ, aratiira kuja mwisaarũ inũ aari? **63** Egoro ya Mungu neyo ikubhaha abhaatũ ubhũhũru bhwa kemerano. Umũũtũ atakũtura kokora chũchũsi kũmanaga gaazi umwene haawiisi. Amang'ana ganũ nibhabhuuriiri ne-ge Egoro ya Mungu, na garareeta ubhũhũru bhwa kemerano. **64** Nawe bhareho abhandi gati waanyu bhanũ bhakiiri kwisirirya." Yĩsu akagambabhu, kũ kubha akamenya kwĩma ubhũtangĩ, ni-bha wiiwi bhanũ bhatakumwisirirya, na kubha ni-wiiwi wanũ araamwichũri. **65** Mmbe, akang'eha kubhabhũũrira, "Kiyo necho kigiririyi nibhabhuuriiri, atareeho umũũtũ wanũ akũtura kuuza iwaani, ariibhi akiiri kukangatwa na Bhaabha." **66** Kwĩma hanũ bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhaaru gati wa abhiiga bhaazi, bhakamutiga, bhataagĩndiri nawe kwiki. **67** Neho Yĩsu akabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, "Nangũ, na niimwi moreenda kuntiga?" **68** Simũũni Peetero akamũgarukirya, "Umũkurũ, tuji kwa wiiwi? Awi unũ amang'ana ganũ gakotoha ubhũhũru bhwa kemerano. (aiōnios g166) **69** Itwi turakwisirirya na tuminyiri kubha, awi naawi Umũrĩndũ kurwa kwa Mungu." **70** Neho Yĩsu akabhabhũũrira, "Nirubhwiri imwi ikumi na bhabhiri kubha abhiiga

bhaani, nawe wumwi gati waanyu ni-wa Shitaani.” 71 Hayo Yisu aari aragambira Yuuda, umwana wa Simuni Isikariyuti. Yuuda wuyo newe iichuriri Yisu, nangabha aari wumwi gati wa abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri.

7 Akumara Yisu akatanga kwiruguura mucharu cha Gariraaya. Atiindiri kwiruguura mucharu cha Yudeya, ku kubha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhaari bhareenda kumwita. 2 Ribhaga riyo, isigukuru ya Amabhuru ya Abhayaahudi yaari irariiri. 3 Neho abhanyi bha Yisu bhakamubhurira, “Utasaaga hanu, uji Yudeya, korereke abhiiga bhaazu bharore ibhisigu bhinu okokora. 4 Ariibhi umutu areenda akumuki kubhaatu, atahocha emeremo jazi kwa mbisi. Mmbe, ariibhi awi uratara kokora amang’ana gayo, nuuji wiiyeereken’ye kubhaatu bhusi, korereke bhakomenye.” 5 Abhanyi bhaazi bhakabhugabhu, ku kubha nuru ebho abheene bhatiisiriiri Yisu. 6 Neho Yisu akabhabhurira, “Ribhaga ryani ryu ukuja iyo, rikiiri kuhika, nawe imwi muratara kuja ribhaga ryuryusi. 7 Abhaatu bhi isi yinu, bhataana cha kubhabhihirirwa imwi. Nawe bharambiihirirwa inyi, ku kubha nirabhabhurira, amahocha gaabhu ni-mabhi. 8 Imwi abheene, muji Yirusariimu kurya isigukuru. Inyi nitakuja, ku kubha ribhaga ryani rikiiri kuhika.” 9 Hanu Yisu aamariri kugamba amang’ana gayo, akasaaga Gariraaya. 10 Nawe hanu abhanyi bhaazi bhaagiiri Yirusariimu kurya isigukuru yiyo, Yisu wusi akaja iyo, nawe kwa mbisi, atiiyirikiryi habhwiru. 11 Mmbe, ribhaga ryi isigukuru, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatanga komohya Yisu, bhakabhuurya abhaatu, “Ari

hayi umuutu wurya?” 12 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakabha bharahakaana iguru wa Yisu. Abhandi bhakabhuga, “Yisu ni-muutu muzumu,” nawe abhandi bhakabhuga, “Ziyi, arakangirirya abhaatu.” 13 Nawe ataari areho umuutu wanu aari mukararu kugamba Yisu habhwira, ku kubha bhakubhaha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi. 14 Hanu zisiku zi isigukuru zaahikiri gatigati, Yisu akaja, akasikira mwihekaaru, akatanga kwija abhaatu. 15 Neho abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakarugura kumija gaazi, bhakabhuga, “Nangu, umuutu wanu araturabhwira komenya guusi ganu, neewe ataari musumi bhukung’u?” 16 Mmbe, Yisu akabhabhurira, “Amija ganu nikwija, gatari gaani, nawe garuuri kwa wanu antumiri. 17 Umuutu wawusi wanu akwenda kokora chimbu Mungu akwenda, aramenya kubha, amija gaani garuuri kwa Mungu, hamwi niragamba kubhuna bhwani. 18 Umuutu wawusi wanu akugamba kubhuna bhwazi umwene, wuyo ariimooherya ubhukumya kwewe umwene. Nawe wanu akomohya ubhukumya kwa wanu aamutumiri, wuyo aragamba amaheene, atakugamba ururimi.” 19 Yisu akang’eha kugamba, “Mwizi kubha, Musa akabhaha imigiru ja Mungu. Nawe atareeho umuutu gati waanyu wanu akugwata imigiru giyo. Kwaki moreenda kunyita?” 20 Abhaatu bhayo bhakamugarukirya, “Una risambwa awi! Ni-wiwi wanu akwenda kukwita?” 21 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Nikakora ikisigu kimwi hanu urusiku ruu ubhuturu, na niimwi imwusi mukarugura. 22 Rora, Musa akabhaswaja kusaara abhaana bhaanyu bhiikisubhi. Itari kubha simuka yiyo ikarwa kwa Musa, nawe ikarwira

kubhawusukuru bhe embere. Nangu imwi murasaara abhaana bhaanyu nuru urusiku rwa ubhuturu. **23** Mmbe ariibhi murasaara abhaana bhaanyu bhiikisubhi urusiku rwa ubhuturu korereke mong'ehe kugwata imigiru ja Musa, ndora muranyigatanira niraahorye umuntu urusiku rwa ubhuturu? **24** Mutatinira umuntu kurwa kumang'ana ganu gakororekana igutu, nawe mutiniri umuntu koheene.” **25** Mmbe, abhaatu abhandi bha Yirusarimu hayo, bhakabha bhariibhuurya, “Umuntu wunu atari wunu abhakangati bhitu bhakwenda kwita? **26** Rora, nangu aragamba habhwiru, nawe ebho bhatakumbhurira chuchusi! Nangu, iraturikana, abhakangati bhitu bhiizi, wuyo newe Kiriisitu? **27** Umuntu wunu, tuminyiri hanu aruuri. Nawe hanu Kiriisitu umwene araazi, atareeho umuntu wunu akomenya hanu aruuri.” **28** Hanu Yisu aari ariija mwihekaar, akatiirya riraka arabhuga, “Maheene manyizi, na mwizi hanu niruuri. Inyi nitiiziri kubhanaja bhwani, nawe antumiri ni-wa amaheene. Imwi mutamwizi. **29** Inyi nimwizi, ku kubha niruuri kwewe na newe antumiri.” **30** Neho abhaatu bhakeenda kumugwata, nawe ataareho umuntu wunu aamugwatiri, ku kubha ribhaga ryazi rikiiri kuhika. **31** Nawe, gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo abhaaru bhakiisirirya Yisu. Abhaatu bhayo bhakabhuga, “Hanu Kiriisitu akuuza, arakora ibhisigu bhyaru kukira bhina umuntu wunu akuriri?” **32** Mmbe, Abhafarisaayo bhakiigwa chimbu riribhita rya abhaatu bhakumumuza iguru wa Yisu. Kugayo, Abhafarisaayo bhayo, hamwimwi na abhakuru bha

abhakuhaani, bhakatuma abhasirikari korereke bhagwati Yiesu. **33** Neho Yiesu akabhurira abhaatu bhayo, “Nirabha na niimwi kwibhaga isuuhubhu. Akumara niragaruka kwa wunu antumiri. **34** Muramonhya, nawe mutakombona. Na hanu nikubha inyi, imwi mutakutara kuuza.” **35** Neho Abhayaahudi bhakiibhurira, “Umuntu wunu araja hayi hanu itwi tutakutara komobhona? Nangu, areenda kuja kuBhayaahudi bhanu bhanyaragiini icharu ikindi, na kwija abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi? **36** Nangu, ana nzobhooroki hanu akugamba kubha, ‘Muramonhya, nawe mutakombona. Na hanu nikubha inyi, imwi mutakutara kuuza?’” **37** Urusiku rwu ukumariirya isigukuru ya Amabhuru, rwari rusiku rukuru. Mmbe, Yiesu akiimirira, akagamba kwiraka ikuru, “Umuntu ariigwi enyoota, aazi kwa niinyi, anywi amanzi! **38** Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, umuntu wuwusi wunu akunyiisirirya inyi, ‘Zesoromonyo za amanzi gu ubhuhuru ziragera kurwa kwawe.’” **39** Yiesu aari aragambira Egoro indindu, yinu bhakubhaabha abhaatu bhanu bhakwisirirya Yiesu. Ribhaga riyo, Mungu aari akiiri kutuma Egoro yaazi kwebho, ku kubha aari akiiri kugunga Yiesu habhwiru. **40** Hanu abhaatu abhandi bha mwiribhita riyo bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakabhuga, “Maheene, umuntu wunu newe umurutiriri wunu tukurinda kurwa kwa Mungu.” **41** Abhaatu abhandi bhakabhuga, “Umuntu wunu newe Kiriisitu.” Nawe abhandi bhakabhuga, “Ziyi, Kiriisitu atakutara kurwa mucharu cha Gariraaya. **42** Nangu, Amaandiku Amarindu gatakubhuga, Kiriisitu ararwa murwibhuru rwu umutimi Daudi? Na ariibhurwa

Bhitirihimu, murubhiri runu Daudi iibhwirwi?” 43
 Mmbe abhaatu bhakatwanikana iguru wa Yisu. 44
 Neho abhaatu bhakeenda kumugwata, nawe ataareho
 umuntu wunu aamugwatiri. 45 Mmbe, abhasirikari
 bhayo bhakagaruka kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani na
 Abhafarisaayo. Abhakangati bhayo bhakabhabhuurya,
 “Kwaki mutagwatiri Yisu na komoreeta hanu?” 46
 Abhasirikari bhayo bhakagarukirya, “Tukiiri kwigwa
 umuntu wundi wunu akutara kugamba nchewe.” 47
 Akumara abhakangati bhakabhabhuurya, “Nangu, na
 niimwi mumariri kukangiriribhwa neewe? 48 Areho
 umukangati wawusi hamwi Umufarisaayo nuru
 wumwi wunu akumwisirirya? 49 Nawe abhaatu bhanu
 bhakumwisirirya, ni-ribhita rya abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi
 imigiru ja Musa. Bhiihiimirwi na Mungu!” 50 Neho
 Nikudimu, wumwi wa abhakangati bha Abhafarisaayo
 wunu aagiiri kwa Yisu rusiku rumwi ubhutiku,
 akabhuurya abhakindichazi, 51 “Nangu, imigiru jitu
 giriisirirya kutinira umuntu tukiiri kumwitegeerera na
 kwobhoora ganu akuriri?” 52 Ebho bhakagarukirya
 Nikudimu, “Na naawi uruuri Gariraaya? Nuuji wiisunzi
 bhwaheene Amaandiku Amarindu, na uramenya kubha,
 atareeho umururutiriri wunu akurwa Gariraaya.”

8 Neho bhayo bhusi bhakabhuka iyo, bhakagaruka
 yiika. Yisu wusi akaja kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni. 2
 Hanu bhwakiiri, Yisu akaja, akasikira mwihekaaruru.
 Abhaatu bhusi bhakaaza kwewe, akiikara, akatanga
 kubhijja. 3 Abhijja bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo,
 bhakahirira umukari wunu aagwatirwi ubhusiihya,

bhakamutuuura gatigati wa riribhita rya abhaatu bhayo.

4 Bhakabhuurira Yisu, “Umwija, umukari wunu, agwatirwi ubhusiihya. 5 Nangu, kuring’aana ni imigiru ja Musa umukari ncha wunu akatuswaja kwita, ko komotema amabhwi. Awi urabhugabhwi?” 6 Ebho bhakabhuuryabhu kwa komogema, korereke bhabhone chu ukugirya bhamugambi. Nawe Yisu akiihiinya, akatanga kwandika haasi komosekeenya ni ichara chazi. 7 Hanu bhaang’ihiri kubhuurya, Yisu akiimirira, akabhagarukirya, “Ariibhi areho wumwi gati waanyu wunu akiiri kokora ubhubhi nuru rumwi, akangati komotema riibhi.” 8 Mmbe, Yisu akiihiinya naatu haasi, akang’eha kwandika komosekeenya. 9 Hanu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakasuka. Bhakatanga kubhuka wumwi wumwi, kwima abhakaruka kuhika abhamura. Mutiniru, Yisu akasaaga umwene haawiisi nu umukari wunu aari imiiriiri mubhutangi bhwazi. 10 Neho Yisu akiimirira, akamubhuurya, “Bhari hayi bhanu bhakukugamba? Atareeho wuwusi wunu asaagiri korereke akutiniri?” 11 Akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, atareeho nuru wumwi.” Yisu akamubuurira, “Na niinyi nitakukutinira. Nuuji, nawe kutangira reero, utakora ubhubhi kwiki.” 12 Yisu akang’eha kugamba, “Inyi niinyi ubhwiru bhwi icharu. Umuntu wuwusi wunu akuntuna, atakogenda mukiirimya nangabha hasuuhu, nawe arabha nu ubhwiru bhunu bhukumukangata mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.” 13 Abhafarisaayo bhakabhuurira Yisu, “Awi uriimenyeekererya aumwene. Ubhuminyikiriri bhwazu bhutari bhwa maheene!” 14 Yisu akabhagarukirya,

“Nauru niriimenyeekererya inyimwene, ubhuminnyiikiriri
 bhwani ni-bhwa amaheene. Inyi niizi hanu niruuri, na
 niizi hanu nikuja. Nawe imwi mutizi hanu niruuri na
 hanu nikuja. 15 Imwi murantinira kuring’ana na amiisiigi
 ga abhaatu, nawe inyi nitakutinira umutu wuwusi.
 16 Nawe, ariibhi inyi niratinira umutu, niramutinira
 koheene, ku kubha inyi nitari inyimwene, nawe niri
 hamwimwi na Bhaabha wunu antumiri. 17 Mumigiru
 janyu yandikirwi kubha, ubhuminnyiikiriri bhwa abhaatu
 bhabhiri bhuriisegwa kubha bhwa maheene. 18 Mmbe,
 inyi niinyi nikwimenyeekererya inyimwene, na Bhaabha
 wunu antumiri wusi araamenyeekererya.” 19 Neho
 Abhafarisaayo bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, Wuusu ari
 hayi?” Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Imwi mutanyizi inyi,
 nauru Bhaabha waani mutamwizi. Ariibhi mwangaminyiri
 inyi, mwari muramenya na Bhaabha.” 20 Yisu akagamba
 gayo guusi, ribhaga rinu aari ariija muchumba cha
 zimpirya kinu chari mwihekaaru. Nawe ataareho umutu
 wunu aamugwatiri, ku kubha ribhaga ryazi ryari rikiiri
 kuhika. 21 Mmbe, Yisu akabhurira Abhafarisaayo
 bhayo naatu, “Inyi niraja, na niimwi muramonhya, imwi
 murakwa iguru wu ubhubhi bhwanyu. Hanu niraaji inyi,
 imwi mutakutira kuuza.” 22 Neho abhakangati bha
 Abhayaahudi bhakatanga kwibhuurya, “Kwaki arabhuga,
 tutakutira kumutuna hanu akuja? Aaja kwiyita?” 23
 Yisu akang’eha kubhabhurira, “Imwi muruuri iyaasi
 hanu, nawe inyi niruuri iguru mwisaaru. Imwi ni-bha
 kuusi kunu, nawe inyi nitari wa kuusi kunu. 24 Kiyo
 necho chagiriryi nikabhabhurira, murakwa iguru wu

ubhubhi bhwanyu. Mmbe, ariibhi mutakwisirirya kubha
 ‘Inyi Niinyi,’ murakwa iguru wu ubhubhi bhwanyu.” 25
 Bhusi bhakamubhuurya, “Utubhauriri, awi ni-wiwi?”
 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Nibhabhuuriiri kwima ubhutangi
 kubha inyi ni-wiwi! 26 Nina amang’ana maaru ganu
 nangaturiri kugamba iguru waanyu na kubhatinira, nawe
 nitakokorabhu. Nawe wunu antumiri ni-wa amaheene, na
 niinyi nirabhaurira abhaatu amang’ana ganu niigwiri
 kurwa kwewe.” 27 Hanu bhiigwiri gayo, bhatubhauriri
 kubha aari aragamba neebho iguru wa Wiisi wa mwisaaru.
 28 Mmbe, Yisu akabhabhaurira, “Hanu mukununga
 Umwana wu Umuntu korereke mumwiti, hayo neho
 mokomenya kubha inyi newe. Na muramenya kubha
 guusi ganu nekokora, nitakokora kubhanaja bhwani,
 nawe niragagamba chimbu Bhaabha waani aanyijiryi. 29
 Wunu antumiri ari hamwimwi na niinyi. Akiiri kuntiga
 inyimwene, ku kubha ribhaga ryusi nirakora ganu
 gakomozomera.” 30 Hanu Yisu aari akugamba amang’ana
 gayo, abhaatu bhaaru bhakamwisirirya. 31 Mmbe,
 Yisu akabhaurira Abhayaahudi bhanu bhamwisiriiryi
 kubha, “Ariibhi murakaja kutuna amijja gaani, hayo
 neho mubhiri abhiiga bhaani bha amaheene. 32 Na
 muramenya amaheene, na amaheene gayo, garabhaha
 ubhwiyaagaruri.” 33 Ebho bhakamubhuurya, “Itwi
 ni-bhiibhurwa bha Abhurahaamu. Tukiiri kokorwa nu
 umuntu wuwusi kubha bhambuusa. Kwaki urabhuga itwi
 turahaanwa ubhwiyaagaruri?” 34 Yisu akabhagarukirya,
 “Nirabhabhaurira amaheene, umuntu wuwusi wunu
 akong’eha kokora ubhubhi, wuyo ni-mbusa wu ubhubhi.

35 Mbũsa atakwikara munyumba yũ umũkurũ waazi siku zũsi, nawe umwana newe akũsaaga munyumba siku zũsi. (aiōn g165) 36 Ariĩbhi Umwana wa Mungu abhatazwiri kurwa mubhũbhi bhwanyu, mutakũbha bhambũsa naatu, nawe mũrabha abhaatu bhu ubhwiyaagaruri heeneheene. 37 Nĩzi kũbha, imwi ni-bhiibhurwa bha Abhurahaamu. Nawe moreenda kunyita, kũ kũbha mũraanga kwisirirya ganũ nikubhiija. 38 Inyi nirabhabhũũrira ganũ nirũũzi kwa Bhaabha waani, nawe imwi mũrakora ganũ wuusu abhiijiri.” 39 Ebho bhakamũgarukirya, “Abhurahaamu newe bhaabha wiĩtu!” Yĩsu akabhabhũũrira, “Ariĩbhi maheene ni-rwibhũrũ rwa Abhurahaamu, mwangakũriri ganũ Abhurahaamu aari arakora. 40 Nawe nangu mũramohya inzira yu kunyita, nangabha nibhabhuuriiri amaheene ganũ niigwiri kurwa kwa Mungu. Abhurahaamu ataakũririĩbhu. 41 Amahocha ganũ mokokora, gararwa kwa wuusu wũdi.” Neho bhakamũgarukirya, “Itwi tutari bhigwa ibhanza. Mungu newe Bhaabha wiĩtu!” 42 Yĩsu akabhagarukirya, “Angabhiĩri Mungu newe Wuusu, mwari mũransiĩga, kũ kũbha niruuri kwa Mungu, na nangu niri hanũ. Inyi nitiiziri kũbhũnaja bhwani, nawe Mungu newe antumiri. 43 Kwaki mutiizi ganũ nikũgamba? Ni-kũ kũbha mutakwenda kwitegeerera amang’ana ganũ nikubhabhũũrira. 44 Imwi ni-bha Shitaani, wuyo newe wuusu! Nangu moreenda kokora ganũ wuusu akwigomba. Shitaani ni-mwiti kwima ubhutangi. Atasiigiri amaheene, kũ kũbha amaheene gatariimu mumwũyũ gwazi. Shitaani ahaagamba urũrimi, neyo eteemwa yaazi, kũ kũbha umwene ni-mubhiĩhi,

na newe bhaabha wu ururimi rwusi. **45** Nawe ku kubha inyi nirabhabhurira amaheene, mutakunyiisirirya. **46** Ni-wiwi gati waanyu wunu akutura komenyeekererya kubha inyi nikuriri ubhubhi? Ariibhi nirabhabhurira amaheene, kwaki mutakunyiisirirya? **47** Umuntu wuwusi wa Mungu, ahiigwa amang'ana gaazi. Imwi mutakwigwa ganu Mungu akugamba, ku kubha mutari abhaatu bhaazi.” **48** Abhayaahudi bhakabhuurya Yisu, “Nangu, tutakugamba amaheene turaabhugi, awi ni-Musamaariya, na una risambwa?” **49** Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nitaana risambwa. Inyi nirasuka Bhaabha waani, nawe imwi mutakunsuka. **50** Inyi nitakwimoherya kwigunga, nawe areho wundi wunu akomohya kungunga, na newe akubha umutiniri wa amaheene. **51** Nirabhabhurira amaheene, umuntu wuwusi wunu akugwata amiija gaani, atakukwa kemerano.” (aiōn g165) **52** Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakabhurira Yisu, “Nangu tuminyiri kubha, awi una risambwa! Abhurahaamu akakwa, na abharutiriri bhuusi bhakakwa. Nawe awi urabhuga, ‘Umuntu wuwusi wunu akugwata amiija gaani, atakukwa kemerano.’ (aiōn g165) **53** Nangu, uriikorya kubha mukuru kukira sukuru wiitu Abhurahaamu? Ewe akakwa, na abharutiriri bhuusi bhakakwa. Nangu, awi uriikora kubha ni-wiwi?” **54** Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Nangabha niriigunga inyimwene, ukwigunga kwani kutaana enzobhooro yuyusi. Nawe Bhaabha wunu imwi mukubhuga Mungu waanyu, newe akungunga. **55** Imwi mutiizi Mungu, nawe inyi nimwizi. Angabhiiri nibhugi nitamwizi, naari nirabha mubhihi ncha niimwi. Nawe inyi nimwizi, naatu

niragwata ganu akugamba. **56** Wusukuru Abhurahaamu, akazomerwa bhukung'u korora urusiku rwu ukuuza kwani. Hanu aaruruzi, akazomerwa bhukung'u." **57** Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhakabhurira Yisu, "Awi ukiri kuhicha imyaka merongo itaanu. Ukamorerabhi Abhurahaamu?" **58** Yisu akabhagarukirya, "Nirabhabhurira amaheene, Abhurahaamu akiri kwibhurwa, inyi nereho." **59** Hanu Abhayaahudi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakatoora amabhi korereke bhamoteme naga bhamwiti. Nawe Yisu akiibhisa, akarwa mwihekaru.

9 Urusiku rumwi, hanu Yisu aari aragenda kanzira, akarora umutu wumwi wanu iibhwirwi mubuku. **2** Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya, "Umwija, umutu wanu akiibhurwa umubuku ku kubha ya ubhubhi bhwa wiwi? Ni-bhu umutu wanu umwene, hamwi bhwa abhiibhuri bhaazi?" **3** Yisu akabhagarukirya, "Wanu atari umubuku ku kubha ya ubhubhi bhwazi, hamwi ubhubhi bhwa abhiibhuri bhaazi. Nawe akiibhurwa umubuku, korereke ubhunaja bhwa Mungu bhororekani kubhaatu mubhwikari bhwazi. **4** Toreenderwa kohocha emeremo ja Mungu wanu aantumiri, ukiri umwise. Ubhutiku bhuraaza, bhanu tutakutira kokora emeremo giyo. **5** Ribhaga rinu ukiri kusi kanu, inyi ni-bhwir kubhaatu buhi." **6** Hanu Yisu aamariri kugamba amang'ana gayo, akatwa amati kobhototo, akabhanda obhototo na amati, akahaka kumisu gu umubuku wuyo. **7** Akumara akamubhurira, "Nuuji wiisaabhi ubhusha mkitabha rya Siramu." Siramu, enzobhooro yaku ni-wanu atumirwi. Naho umubuku wuyo akaja, akiisaabha

ubhushu, akagaruka yika waazi ararora. **8** Mmbe, bhanyarubhiri bhaazi na abhandi bhanu bhaari bhanariri komorora arasabhasabha, bhakiibhuurya, “Umuntu wunu atari ni-wurya aari ariikara na kusabhasabha?” **9** Abhandi bhakabhuga, “Newe.” Abhandi bhakabhuga, “Atari newe, nawe atuubhiini neewe bhukung’u.” Nawe umwene akabhabhurira, “Maheene, niinyi.” **10** Neho bhakamubhuurya, “Ariibhi maheene naawi, amisu gaazu gaturiribhwi korora?” **11** Akabhagarukirya, “Umuntu wumwi wunu akubhirikirwa Yisu, akakora obhototo akatwaku amati, akahaka kumisu gaani. Akumara akamburira, ‘Nuuji wiisaabhi ubhushu mwitabha rya Sirumu.’ Mmbe nikaja, nikiisaabha, nikarora.” **12** Bhakamubhuurya, “Umuntu wuyo ari hayi?” Akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nitiizi.” **13** Mmbe, bhakahira wunu aari umuhuku kuBhafarisaayo. **14** Urusiku runu Yisu aakuriri obhototo na kohorya umuhuku wuyo, yaari urusiku rwu ubhuturu. **15** Mmbe, Abhafarisaayo bhusi bhakabhuurya umuntu wuyo chimbu aaturiri korora. Akabhagarukirya, “Akanhaka obhototo kumisu, nikiisaabha, na nangu nirarora.” **16** Neho Abhafarisaayo abhandi bhakabhuga, “Umuntu wunu aakuriribhu, ataruuri kwa Mungu, ku kubha arasarya imigiru ju urusiku rwu ubhuturu.” Nawe abhandi bhakabhuga, “Nangu, umukuri wu ubhubhi araturabhwi kokora ichirikin’yu ncha kiyoyi?” Kugayo, bhakataaman’ya abheene kobheene. **17** Neho, Abhafarisaayo bhakamubhuurya naatu, “Umuntu wunu ahuriryi amisu gaazu, urabhugabhwi iguru waazi?” Ewe akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nirarora umuntu wuyo

ni-murūtiriri wa Mungu.” **18** Nawe abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhayo bhatiisiriiryi kubha, umūtu wunu akorora nangwinu, aari iibhwirwi mūhuku. Kugayo, bhakabhirikira abhiibhuri bhaazi. **19** Bhakabhabhuurya, “Angu, umūtu wunu ni-mwana waanyu? Ni-maheene akiibhurwa umūhuku? Ariibhi nimbu, araturabhwī korora nangu?” **20** Necho abhiibhuri bhaazi bhakabhagarukirya, “Itwi tuminyiri kubha wunu ni-mwana wiitu, na akiibhurwa mūhuku. **21** Nawe tutiizi chimbu aturiri korora, na tutiizi umūtu wunu aahuriryi amiisu gaazi. Mumubhuuryi umwene, ku kubha ni-mūtu mugima, aratura kugamba umwene.” **22** Abhiibhuri bhaazi bhakabhugabhu, ku kubha bhaari bharubhaha abhakangati bhayo. Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhayo bhaari bhiisiririin’yi kubha, umūtu wuwusi wunu akwisirirya Yisu newe Kiriisitu, araheebhwa kurwa mumarwaziru gaabhu. **23** Necho chagiriryi abhiibhuri bhakabhuga, “Mumubhuuryi umwene, ku kubha ni-mūtu mugima.” **24** Mmbe, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakamubhirikira naatu umūtu wunu aari umūhuku, bhakamubhurira, “Wiirahiri kwa Mungu kubha, uragamba amaheene. Itwi tuminyiri kubha umūtu wunu aakuhuriryi, ni-mukuri wa ubhubhi.” **25** Ewe akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nitiizi ariibhi umūtu wuyo ni-mukuri wa ubhubhi, nawe niizi ekegero kimwibhu. Naari umūhuku, nawe nangu nirarora.” **26** Akumara bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, umūtu wuyo akakokoreraki? Akakohoryabhwī amiisu?” **27** Ewe akabhagarukirya, “Nimariri kubhabhurira amang’ana

gayo, nawe mutiitigiriiri. Kwaki moreenda nibhabhauriri kwiki? Awii na niimwi moreenda kubha abhiiga bhaazi?”

28 Neho ebho bhakamutuka, “Awi naawi umwiga waazi! Nawe itwi bhiiga bha Musa turi. 29 Tuminyiri kubha Mungu aagambiri na Musa, nawe umuntu wuyo tutiizi hanu aruuri.” 30 Wasi akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nirarugura bhukung’u! Mutiizi hanu aruuri, nawe wuyo newe aahuriryi amisu gaani! 31 Tuminyiri Mungu atakwigwa amasabhi ga abhakuri bha ubhubhi, nawe ariigwa umuntu wawasi wanu akumwigwa na kokora ganu Mungu akwenda. 32 Kwima ikari, tukiiri kwigwa nuru rumwi kubha, umuntu ahuriryi umuntu wanu iibhwirwi muku. (aiōn g165) 33 Ariibhi umuntu wuyo ataruuri kwa Mungu, atangaturiri kokora gayo.” 34 Ebho bhakamugarukirya, “Awi ukiibhurwa na korerwa nchu umukuri wu ubhubhi. Nangu awi una bhunajaki bhwu ukutwija itwi?” Bhakamoheebha muyo. 35 Hanu Yisu iigwiri kubha bhakaheebha umuntu wuyo, akaja komomohya. Hanu aamubhwini, akamubhuurya, “Nangu, uriisirirya Umwana wu Umuntu?” 36 Umuntu wuyo akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, umburiri Umwana wu Umuntu ni-wiwi, korereke nibhi niramwisirirya.” 37 Yisu akamubhurira, “Awi amariri komorora, na newe wanu akugambana na naawi.” 38 Umuntu wuyo akabhuga, “Nirakwisirirya, Umukuru.” Neho akamosengera. 39 Mmbe, Yisu akabhuga, “Inyi nikaaza kusi kunu kutinira, korereke abhahuku bharore, na bhanu bhakorora, bhabhi abhahuku.” 40 Neho, Abhafarisaayo abhandi bhanu bhaareho hayo, hanu bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo,

10 Yâisu akang'eha kugamba, "Nirabhabhûurira amaheene, umûutu wunu atakusikira kuhitira mukishoko cha ribhanza rya zing'undu, nawe arasikirira ahandi, wuyo ni-mwibhi na mûsaakuri. 2 Nawe wunu akusikira kuhitira mukishoko cha ribhanza, wuyo ni-muriisha wa zing'undu. 3 Umuriibhi wa ribhanza aramushukûrira ikishoko, na zing'undu zihiiigwa riraka ryu umuriisha. Ahaabhirikira ing'undu yimwi yimwi iriina ryazi na kuzikangata kuja igutu. 4 Hanu ahaamara kuhurucha zing'undu zaazi igutu, ahaakangata mubhutangi, zûusi zihaamutuna, ku kubha ziizi riraka ryazi. 5 Zing'undu zitakutura kutuna umugini, nawe zihaamuryara, ku kubha zitiizi riraka ryazi." 6 Yâisu akabhabhûurira Abhafarisaayo ekerenjo kinu, nawe ebho bhatubhûuriri ganu aari akubhabhûurira. 7 Mmbe, Yâisu akabhabhûurira naatu, "Nirabhabhûurira amaheene, inyi niinyi ikishoko kinu zing'undu zihaahitira kusikira mwibhanza. 8 Bhûusi bhanu bhankangatiiri kubha abhariisha bha zing'undu, bhaari abhiibhi na abhasaakuri, nawe zing'undu zitabhiitigiiriiri. 9 Inyi niinyi ikishoko kiyo. Wûwûusi wunu akusikira mwibhanza kuhitira kwa niinyi arasabhurwa, na arabha nu umweya kusikira na kuhuruka, na kuja kuriisha mukiriishu ikizumu. 10 Umwibhi ahaaza mwibhanza korereke iibhi zing'undu na kuziita na kusarya. Nawe inyi niiziri

korereke zibhi na ubuhuru, na zibhi nabhwi bwaru. **11** “Inyi niinyi umuriisha umuzamu. Umuriisha umuzamu ahaahurucha ubuhuru bhwazi iguru wa zing’andu zaazi. **12** Omohocha wanu atari umuriisha wa zing’andu na zing’andu zitari zaazi, araarore isuuze irara, ahaaryara na kutiga zing’andu izeene. Kugayo, isuuze iraryara zing’andu na kuzinyaragan’ya. **13** Omohocha ahaaryara, ku kubha atakudiriira zing’andu ziyo. **14** “Inyi niinyi umuriisha umuzamu. Niizi bwaheene zing’andu zaani, zausi ziinyizi, **15** chimbura Bhaabha anyizi inyi, na niinyi nimwizi. Inyi nirahurucha ubuhuru bhwani iguru wa zing’andu zaani. **16** Inyi nina zing’andu izindi zinu zitari za mwibhanza rinu, zausi nereenderwa niziriishi. Zing’andu ziyo zausi, ziramenya riraka ryani. Akumara rirabha riribhita rimwi, nu umuriisha wumwi. **17** “Bhaabha ansiigiri, ku kubha nirahurucha ubuhuru bhwani, korereke nebhogge naatu. **18** Atareeho umuntu wanu akutara kunduusha ubuhuru bhwani. Niinyi inyimwene nikuhurucha ubuhuru bhwani. Ninu ubhanaja bhwu kuhurucha ubuhuru bhwani, na ninu ubhanaja bwo okogega ubuhuru kwiki. Ni-Bhaabha umwene wanu answajiri kokorabhu.” **19** Hanu bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, Abhayaahudi bhakataaman’ya abheene kobheene. **20** Bhaaru gati waabha bhakabhuga, “Wanu ana risambwa! Na ni-musazi! Kwaki mramwitegeerera?” **21** Nawe abhandi bhakabhuga, “Amang’ana gayo gatakurwa kumuntu wanu ana risambwa. Nangu, risambwa rirara kokora umuhuku arore?” **22** Mmbe, Yirusarimu iyo, kwari ni isigukuru ya Abhayaahudi yu ukuhiita

kubha rihekaaru rya Mungu rikabhingukibhwa na kwigurwa naatu. Ribhaga riyo, ryari rye embeho. **23** Yiesu aari aragenda mwihekaaru, urubhaara runu rukubhirikirwa, Rigoobhe rya Sirimaani. **24** Abhayaahudi abhandi bhakamwiruguura, bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, uratunyaacha mozekoro ziitu kuhika ryuri? Ariibhi naawi Kiriisitu, utubhauriri habhwira.” **25** Nawe Yiesu akabharukirya, “Inyi nimariri kubhabhaurirabhu, nawe imwi mutakwisirirya. Emeremo ginu nirakora kubhanaja bhwa Bhaabha, nejo gekomenyeekererya kubha inyi ni-wiwi. **26** Nawe mutakwenda kunyiisirirya, ku kubha imwi mutari zing’undu zaani. **27** Zing’undu zaani zihigwa riraka ryani. Inyi niziizi, zausi zihaantuna. **28** Inyi nirazeha ubuhuru bhwa kemerano, na zitakurimira. Na atareeho umuntu wanu akutara kuzisaakura kurwa mumabhoko gaani. (aion g165, aionios g166) **29** Bhaabha waani ang’iri zing’undu ziyo, ewe newe umukuru kukira buusi. Na atareeho umuntu wanu akutara kuzisaakura mumabhoko gaazi. **30** Inyi na Bhaabha kegero kimwi turi.” **31** Hayo neho Abhayaahudi bhaaturiri amabhwi naatu, korereke bhamoteme naga na kumwita. **32** Nawe Yiesu akabhabhaurira, “Nibhirikiryi emeremo imizumu ginu nakuriri kumanaga ga Bhaabha. Ni-ng’anaki rinu rikubhaka imwi mwende kontema na amabhwi?” **33** Abhayaahudi bhakagarukirya, “Tutakwenda kokotema amabhwi iguru wo okokora emeremo imizumu, nawe ku kubha urarega Mungu, kwa kwikorya kubha awi ni-Mungu, inu awi ni-mutubhu ncha abhandi!” **34** Yiesu akabhabhuurya, “Nangu, ikiiri kwandikwa muMaandiku

gaanyu gi imigiru kubha Mungu aagambiri, ‘Imwi ni-misambwa’? **35** Amaandiku Amarindu gatakutura kwichura. Ariibhi Mungu akabhirikira abhaatu bhanu bhasung’aaniri ing’ana yaazi ni-misambwa, **36** nangu, kwaki murabhuga, niratuka Mungu hanu nikubhuga, ‘Inyi ni-Mwana wa Mungu’? Inyi wanu Bhaabha aamingukiryi na kuntuma kuusi kunu. **37** Ariibhi nitakokora emeremo ja Bhaabha, mutanyiisirirya. **38** Nawe ariibhi nirakora emeremo ja Bhaabha, nangabha mutakunyiisirirya inyi, mmbe mwisiriryi emeremo giyo. Neho mokomenya, Bhaabha ari kwa niinyi, na niinyi niri kwa Bhaabha.” **39** Hanu Abhayaahudi bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakeenda kumugwata kwiki, nawe Yisu akasubhuka mumabhoko gaabha. **40** Mmbe, Yisu akaja imwambuku wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani, akahika hanu Yoohana aari arabhatiiza abhaatu. Akiikara iyo siku suuhu. **41** Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamuuzaku, bhakabhuga, “Yoohana ataakuriri ichirikin’yu nuru kimwi, nawe amang’ana guusi ganu aari aragamba iguru wa Yisu, gaari ga amaheene.” **42** Abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhaareho, bhakiisirirya Yisu.

11 Mmbe aareho umutu wumwi iriina ryazi Razaaru, aari murwiri. Aari ariikara murubhiri rwa Bhitaniya hamwimwi na abhasubhaati bhaazi, Mariyamu na Maarita. **2** Mariyamu wuyo aari musubhaati wa Razaaru umurwiri, newe amuhakiri Umukuru Yisu amaguta go okoreetya, na kumutaricha amaguru na zinzwiri zaazi. **3** Mmbe, Mariyamu na Maarita bhakatuma amang’ana kwa Yisu kubha, “Umukuru, msaani waazu murwiri.” **4** Hanu

Yiisu iigwiri amang'ana gayo, akabhuga, “Ubhurwiri bhuyo bhutari bhwa kumwita, nawe ni-bhwa kwerecha ubhugungu bhwa Mungu, korereke bhagungyi Umwana wa Mungu kuhitira ubhurwiri bhuyo.” 5 Yiisu akasiiga Maarita, Mariyamu na Razaaru. 6 Nawe hanu abhwini amang'ana kubha Razaaru murwiri, akakaja kwikara iyo aari kwa zisiku ibhiri. 7 Mmbe, hanu zaahitiri siku ibhiri, Yiisu akabhurira abhiiga bhaazi kubha, “Tugaruki Yudeya.” 8 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhurira, “Umwija, ni-bhasiryasiryabhu Abhayaahudi bhakeenda kokotema na amabhwi korereke bhakwiti. Kwaki oreenda kujayu naatu?” 9 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Nangu, umwise gutaana ziisa ikumi ni ibhiri? Umuntu wanu akogenda umwise, atakutara kwitema ukuguru kwazi, ku kubha ararora ubhwiru bhwi isi yinu. 10 Nawe wanu akogenda ubhutiku, ariihuna, ku kubha ubhwiru bhwu ukumumirika bhutareeho.” 11 Hanu Yiisu agambiri gayo, akang'eha kubhurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Musaani wiitu Razaaru ahindiiri, nawe niraja kumubhuucha.” 12 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhakamugarukirya, “Umukuru, nangabha ahindiiri, arahora.” 13 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakiiseega kubha aragambira Razaaru ahindiiri zendooro, nawe Yiisu aari arabhuga akuuri. 14 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhabhurira habhwiru, “Razaaru akuuri. 15 Nawe inyi nirazomerwa kubha nitaari nereho hanu Razaaru akukwa, korereke imwi mobhone kunyiisirirya. Mmbe, tuji kwawe.” 16 Neho umwiga wumwi iriina ryazi Tomaaso wanu akubhirikirwa Mbasa, akabhurira abhiiga abhakindichazi, “Na niitwi tuji, korereke tukwi hamwimwi nawe.” 17 Mmbe, hanu

Yiisu aahikiri Yudeya murubhiri rwa Bhitaniya, akabhona Razaaru amariri siku inyi mumbihira. **18** Urubhiri rwa Bhitaniya rwari nkina matambuka bhikwi bhitatu kurwa Yirusariimu. **19** Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhakaaza Bhitaniya kwibhisirirya Maarita na Mariyamu, iguru yu uruku rwa umwabhu. **20** Mmbe, hanu Maarita igwiri kubha Yiisu araaza, akahuruka igutu, akaja kumusung'aana. Nawe Mariyamu akasaaga munyumba. **21** Maarita akabhurira Yiisu kubha, "Umukuru, wangabhiiraho, umwitu ataari arakwa. **22** Nawe nuru nangwinu niizi kubha, chuchusi kinu urasabhi Mungu, arakoha." **23** Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Umwanyu araryuka." **24** Maarita akabhuga, "Niizi kubha urusiku rwi itinirya yu ukuryuka kwa abhaatu, wusi araryuka." **25** Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Inyi niinyi ubhuryuku na ubuhuru. Umuntu wawusi wanu akunyiisirirya inyi, nuru angakwa, arabha muhu. **26** Na wawusi wanu akwikara na anyiisiriirya inyi, atakukwa. Nangu, uriisirirya gayo?" (aiōn g165) **27** Maarita akamugarukirya, "Hee Umukuru, niriisirirya kubha awi ni-Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu, wanu akuuza kuusi." **28** Hanu Maarita amariri kugamba gayo, akaja kubhirikira Mariyamu umwabhu rusiza, akamubhurira, "Umwija ari hanu, arakubhirikira." **29** Hanu Mariyamu iigwiri riyo, akabhuuka bhwangu, akaja kwa Yiisu. **30** Ribhaga riyo, Yiisu aari akiiri kusikira murubhiri ruyo, nawe aari hanu Maarita aagiiri kumusung'aana. **31** Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bhagiiri kwibhisirirya Mariyamu, bhakarora arabhuuka bhwangu na kuhuruka igutu. Bhakamutuna, ku kubha bhakiiseega kubha araja

kumbihira kurira. **32** Hanu Mariyamu aahikiri hanu Yisu aari, akamorora, akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi, akabhurira Yisu kubha, “Umukuru, wangabhiiraho, umwitu ataari arakwa.” **33** Hanu Yisu aamuruzi Mariyamu ararira, na Abhayaahudi bhanu bhiiziri nabha bhusi bhararira akiigwa ubhusungu, akarumika bhukung’u mumwuyu gwazi. **34** Akabhabhuurya, “Mumubhiikiri hayi?” Bhakamugarukirya, “Umukuru, tuji tukwereche.” **35** Yisu akarira. **36** Neho Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari muruku bhakabhuga, “Rora chimbu asiigiri Razaaru!” **37** Nawe abhandi gati waabha bhakabhuga, “Umuntu wanu newe aahuriryi umuhuku wurya, kwaki atakiriri chuchusi kwa Razaaru atakwa?” **38** Neho Yisu akiigwa naatu ubhusungu bhukung’u mumwuyu gwazi, akahika kumbihira. Imbihira yiyo yaari ribhigi rinu rikundikiriibhwi na riibhwi ikuru kukisika. **39** Yisu akabhurira abhaatu bhanu bhaareho hayo, “Muruushiho riibhwi riyo.” Nawe Maarita, umwabha Razaaru, akamubhurira, “Umukuru, atangiri kuhuza, ku kubha zihitiri siku inyi ari mumbihira.” **40** Yisu akamubhurira, “Nitaakubhuuriiri kubha, ariibhi uriisirirya, urarora ubhukuru bhwa Mungu?” **41** Mmbe, bhakaruushaho riibhwi riyo. Yisu akarora kwisaaru, akasabha kwa Mungu, “Bhaabha, nirabhuga uzumiryi ku kubha wiigwiri amasabhi gaani. **42** Nizi kubha uhaanyigwa ribhaga ryasi, nawe niragamba amang’ana ganu iguru wa riribhita rya abhaatu bhanu, korereke bhiisiriryi kubha awi naawi wantumiri.” **43** Hanu Yisu aamariri kugamba gayo, akoongera riraka ikuru arabhuga, “Razaaru, huruka igutu

inu!” 44 Mmbe, akahuruka igutu. Amaguru na amabhoko gaazi garingirwi ni isanda, naatu ubhushu bhwazi bhuringirwi ni ikitambaara. Neho Yisu akabhurira abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiimiiri hayo, “Mumutazuri zengebho ziyo, mumutigi aji.” 45 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhanu bhiiziri kwa Mariyamu, hanu bharuzi ganu Yisu aakuriri, bhakamwisirirya. 46 Nawe Abhayaahudi abhandi bhakaja kwa Abhafarisaayo, bhakabhabhurira ganu Yisu aakuriri. 47 Mmbe, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo bhakabhirikira ichandaru cha Abhayaahudi, bhakiibhuurya, “Tokorebhw? Umuntu wunu arakora ibhyirikin’yu bhyaru. 48 Turaamutigi ang’ehe kokorabhu, abhaatu bhuusi bharamwisirirya. Abharuumi bharaaza na kusarya icharu chitu hamwimwi na rihekaru ryitu.” 49 Mmbe, wumwi mubhakuru bhayo iriina ryazi Kayaafa, wunu aari kuhaani umukuru wu umwaka guyo, akabhabhurira, “Imwi mutizi chuchusi! 50 Nangu, mutizi, ni-hakiriku kwa niimwi kubha umuntu wumwi akwi iguru wa abhaatu bhuusi, kukira icharu chusi kirichwi?” 51 Kayaafa ataagambiri gayo kwa amiisiigi gaazi umwene, nawe ku kubha aari kuhaani umukuru wu umwaka guyo. Ibh u aari ararora kubha Yisu arakwa iguru wa Abhayaahudi, 52 na itari iguru waabhu abheene, nawe iguru wu ukubhiringa abhaana bha Mungu bhanu bhanyaragiini, korereke bhabhi hamwimwi. 53 Kwima urusiku ruyo, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakiiseemerya komohya inzira yu ukwita Yisu. 54 Kugayo, Yisu akatiga kogenda habhwiru gati wa Abhayaahudi. Akabhuka hayo na kuja haguhi ni ikibhara,

murubhiri runu rwabhirikiirwi ifurahiimu, akiikara iyo hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi. **55** Ribhaga riyo, isigukuru yi ipasaka ya Abhayaahudi yaari haguhi. Kugayo, abhaatu bhaaru bhakabhuka kurwa muzimbiri zaabha kuja Yirusariimu, korereke bhiibhingukyi isigukuru ikiiri kuhika. **56** Abhaatu bhakakaja komohya Yisu. Hanu bhaari bhiimiiriiri mwihekaaru, bhakiibhuurya kubha, “Imwi murarorabhwi? Umuntu wuyo atakuhika kusigukuru yinu?” **57** Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo bhaari bhaswajiryi kubha, umuntu wawusi wanu aminyiri hanu Yisu ari ahiri amang’ana kwebho, korereke bhamugwati.

12 Hanu zasaagiri siku isaasabha kuhika isigukuru yi ipasaka, Yisu akahika naatu Bhitaniya, inu aaryuriri Razaaru kurwa mubhaku. **2** Mmbe, abhaatu bha ahagero hayo bhakamokorera inyangi. Maarita akamohokerya, na Razaaru aari wumwi wa bhanu bhaari komeeza hamwimwi na Yisu. **3** Neho Mariyamu akagega ichupa ya amaguta ga naridu. Amaguta gayo gaari gi iguri ikuru na garareetya bhwaheene. Akahaka Yisu kumaguru, akamutaricha na zinzwiri zaazi. Inyumba ngima ikiizura uruhuzu rwa amaguta gayo. **4** Nawe wumwi wa abhiiga bhaazi iriina ryazi Yuuda Isikariyuti, na newe ariichuri Yisu, akabhuga, **5** “Kwaki amaguta gayo gataguriibhwi zidinaari magana atatw na kuhaabhwa abhahabhi?” **6** Yuuda ataagambiribhu iguru wo okororera abhahabhi ibhigangi, nawe ni-ku kubha aari mwibhi. Newe aari akubhiika ikiguzi cha zimpirya, na aari ariibha zimpirya zinu zatiirwi mukiguzi kiyo. **7** Mmbe, Yisu

akabhuga, “Mutigi, ku kubha anhakiri amaguta iguru yu urusiku runu bhakumbiika. **8** Abhahabhi munabhu siku zusi, nawe inyi nitakubha na niimwi siku zusi.” **9** Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhakiigwa kubha Yisu aari iyo, bhakaja komorora, itari ewe umwene, nawe na Razaaru wanu Yisu aaryuriri kurwa mubhaku. **10** Neho abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhakakora isiimi yu ukwita Razaaru wusi, **11** ku kubha iguru waazi, Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhaari bhariyaahura na abhakangati bhaabhu, bhakiisirira Yisu. **12** Tabhuri waho, riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bhanu bhiiziri kurya isigukuru yi ipasaka, bhakiigwa kubha Yisu ari munzira kuuza Yirusariimu. **13** Mmbe, bhakagega ibhisha bhye emetende, bhakaja kumusung’ana Yisu. Bhakatiira riraka bharabhuga, “Akumibhwi! Anu urubhangu wanu akuuza kuriina ryu Umukuru! Anu urubhangu Umutimi wa Abhiizirairi.” **14** Mmbe, Yisu akabhona umwana wi itikiri, akiikara iguru wayu chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, **15** “Abhaatu bha Sayuuni, mutubhaha! Rora, umutimi waanyu araaza, ikiiri kumwana wi itikiri!” **16** Ribhaga riyo, abhiga bha Yisu bhataagaminyiri amang’ana gayo. Nawe hanu Yisu aaryukiri neho bhaahiitiri kubha amang’ana gayo nimbu gaandikirwi na nimbu bhaamukuriiri. **17** Abhaatu bhanu bhaari na Yisu ribhaga rinu aabhirikiiri Razaaru kurwa mumbihira na kumuryura kurwa kubhaku, bhakabha bharanyaragan’ya ing’ana yiyo kubhaatu. **18** Kugayo, abhaatu bhaaru bhaari bhiigwiri iguru wi ichirikin’yu kinu Yisu aakuriri, ikagira abhaatu bhakarwa Yirusariimu kuja kumusung’ana. **19** Nawe

Abhafarisaayo bhakiibhurrira, “Murarora, tutakutara kokora chuchusi! Rora, abhaatu bhushi bharamutuna.”

20 Kwari na abhaatu bhanu bhatai Abhayaahudi gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhaagiiri Yirusariimu kusigukuru yi ipasaka kosengera Mungu. 21 Mmbe, abhaatu bhayo bhakaja kwa Firipu wa Bhitisaida mucharu cha Gariraaya, bhakamusabha, “Umukuru, turasabha turumani na Yisu.”

22 Firipu akaja kubhurrira Andureya amang’ana gayo, akumara bhushi bhabhiri bhakaja kubhurrira Yisu.

23 Yisu akabhuga, “Ribhaga rihikiri ryu Umwana wu Umuntu kugungibhwa. 24 Nirabhabhurrira amaheene, ariibhi endetere yi inganu ikiiri kugwa mwirobha na kukwa, itakutara komera. Nawe ariibhi igwiri na kukwa, neho ekomera na kwibhura imisumu. 25 Umuntu wanu

asiigiri ubhuhuru bhwazi umwene, arabhurimiryu. Nawe umuntu wanu akubhihirirwa ubhuhuru bhwazi muni yinu, wuyo arahon’ya nuru ubhuhuru bhwazi kemerano.

(aiōnios g166) 26 Umuntu wanu akonhokerya, ereenderwa antuni. Huhushi hanu niri, hayo neho no omohocha waani akubha. Bhaabha arasuka umuntu wanu akonhokerya.”

27 Yisu akabhuga, “Nangu egoro yaani irumikiri bhukung’u. Nibhugibhwi? Nibhugi, ‘Bhaabha, nirakusabha unsabhuri kwibhaga ryi inyaaku rinu?’ Nitakutara kumusabhabhu, ku kubha niiziri muni yinu korereke nebhone inyaaku yiyo. 28 Bhaabha Mungu, wereken’ye ubhugungu bhwi iriina ryazu.” Neho riraka rikarwa mwisaaru rirabhuga, “Nirikiin’yi ubhugungu bhwani, na kwiki nereerekan’ya.” 29 Hanu riribhita rya abhaatu bhanu bhiimiiriiri hayo bhiigwiri, abhandi bhakabhuga,

“Urukubha ruparukiri,” na abhandi bhakabhuga, “Maraika agambiini nawe.” **30** Yisu akabhabhaurira, “Riraka rinu mwigwiri ritari iguru waani, nawe iguru waanyu. **31** Nangu rihikiri ribhaga ryu ukutinira isi yinu. Na rihikiri ribhaga ryo okoheebha Shitaani umukuru wi isi. **32** Hanu inyi nikutiiribhwa iguru, niraruta bhushi, bhaazi kwa niinyi.” **33** Yisu akagambabhu, kwerecha uruku rwazi kumasarabha. **34** Mmbe, abhaatu bhayo bhakagarukirya, “Tusumiri muMaandiku Amarindu, Kiriisitu arabha ariikara kemerano. Nangu, kwaki urabhuga, ereenderwa Umwana wu Umuntu atiiribhwi iguru? Umwana wu Umuntu ni-wiwi?” (aiōn g165) **35** Yisu akabhabhaurira, “Ubhwiru burabha hamwimwi na niimwi kwibhaga isuuhubhu. Mukaji kogenda mubhwiru bhunu munabhwi, korereke ikiirimya kitaaza kubhahiza, ku kubha umuntu wunu akogenda mukiirimya, atiizi hanu akuja. **36** Kwa ribhaga rinu munu ubhwiru, mwisiriryi ubhwiru bhuyo, korereke mubhi abhaana bhu ubhwiru.” Hanu Yisu aamariri kugamba gayo, akatiga riribhita rya abhaatu bhayo, akiibhisa. **37** Nangabha Yisu akakora ibhyirikin’yu bhyaru mubhutangi bhwabhu, abhaatu bhaaru bhatamwisiriiryi. **38** Ikabhabhu korereke gahiki amang’ana ganu umurutiriri Isaaya aagambiri, “Umukuru, ni-wiwi wunu isiriiryi amang’ana giitu? Na, ni-wiwi wunu Umukuru amwirichiryi amanaga gaazi?” **39** Bhatamwisiriiryi ku kubha Mungu akagamba naatu kuhitira kwa Isaaya, **40** “Nibhahukwiryi amisu, nikuriri zekoro zaabhu zibhi kung’u, korereke bhatarora kwa amisu gaabhu, bhatamenya kozekoro zaabhu, bhataaza

kwichura, na niinyi nibhasabhuri.” 41 Isaaya akarora ubhukuru bhwa Yisu, akagamba amang’ana gayo iguru waazi. 42 Naurubhu abhakangati bhaaru bha Abhayaahudi bhakiisirirya Yisu, nawe bhataagambiri habhwiru kubha bhamwisiriiryi, ku kubha bhaari bharubhaha koheebhwa na Abhafarisaayo mwirwaziru. 43 Abhakangati bhayo bhakasiiga bhukung’u kukumibhwa na abhaatu, kukira kukumibhwa na Mungu. 44 Mmbe, Yisu akagamba kwiraka ikuru, “Umuntu wanu akunyiisirirya inyi, atakunyiisirirya inyimwene, nawe ariisirirya na wanu antumiri. 45 Wanu akondora inyi, aruzi na wanu antumiri. 46 Inyi niinyi ubhwiru, niiziri kusi kunu korereke bhusi bhanu bhakunyiisirirya bhatigi kubha mukiirimya. 47 “Umuntu wanu akwigwa amang’ana gaani, nawe atami kugagwata, inyi nitakumutinira, ku kubha nitiiziri musu kutinira abhaatu, nawe kubhasabhura. 48 Ibhuihu, umuntu wanu akunyanga inyi na amang’ana gaani, araaza ukutinirwa. Amang’ana ganu nigambiri nego gakuza kumutinira urusiku rwi itinira. 49 Inyi nitagambiri kubhanaja bhwanihu, nawe Bhaabha wanu antumiri, newe ambuuriiri gu ukugamba na chimbu niraagambi. 50 Inyusi, niizi kubha ubhuswaja bhwazi bhwaareeta ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Mmbe, inyi niragamba ganu Bhaabha antumiri kugamba ageene.”

(aiōnios g166)

13 Mmbe hanu isigukuru yi ipasaka yaari ikiiri kuhika, Yisu akamenya ribhaga ryazi ryu ukurwa kusi kuja kwa Wiisi rihikiri. Yisu aari abhasigiri abhaatu bhaazi bhanu bhaari kusi, na akabhasiga

kuhika itinirũ. **2** Yĩisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakiikara kurya ibhyakurya bhya rigoroobha. Ribhaga riyo, Shitaani aari amariri kokorokomba Yuuda, umwana wa Simũũni Isikariyũuti, korereke ichuri Yĩisu. **3** Yĩisu akamenya Wiisi akamoha ubhũnaja bhwũ ukukangata ebhegero bhyũsi. Na akamenya kubha ewe akarwa kwa Mungu, na aragarũka kwa Mungu. **4** Mmbe, Yĩisu akarwa kubhyakurya, akiimiirira, akaruusha ikanzũ yaazi yi igurũ, akagega ikisagi akiibhoha mukiribhizi. **5** Akũmara akatũura amanzi mubhakuri. Akatanga kwoja abhiiga bhaazi amagurũ na kubhataricha ni ikisagi kinũ aari ibhũhiri. **6** Hanũ aamuhikiiri Simũũni Peetero, Peetero kamubhuurya, “Umũkurũ, oreenda konyoja inyi amagurũ?” **7** Yĩisu kamũgarukirya, “Awi utakũtura kwobhoora ganũ nekokora nangwinũ, nawe uragoobhoora ribhaga rinũ rikuuza.” **8** Peetero akabhuga, “Utakonyoja amagurũ gaani!” Yĩisu kamubhũurira, “Ariibhi nitakukwoja, utakũtura kubha hamwimwi na niinyi zee.” (aiĩn g165) **9** Simũũni Peetero akabhuga, “Umũkurũ, nangũ utanyoja amagurũ ageene, nawe na amabhoko hamwimwi nu umutwi gwani.” **10** Yĩisu kamũgarukirya, “Umũũtu wũnũ isaabhiri, atakwenderwa kwisaabha kwiki, nawe kwoja amagurũ ageene, ku kubha ni mwirũ. Na niimwi ni-bhiirũ, nawe mutari imwũsi.” **11** Yĩisu aari amwizi wũnũ araamwichuri, necho chagiriryi akabhuga, “Nawe itari imwũsi.” **12** Hanũ Yĩisu aamariri kobhooja amagurũ, akiibhoha ikanzũ yaazi, akiikara naatu hanũ aari, akabhabhuurya, “Nangũ, mwubhũuriri ganũ nibhakuriiri? **13** Imwi mũrambirikira,

‘Umwija,’ na murambirikira, ‘Umukuru.’ Muragamba amaheene, ku kubha inyi nimbu niri. **14** Ariibhi inyi Umwija na Umukuru waanyu, nibhuujiriyi amaguru gaanyu, ereenderwa na niimwi mubhi muriyoja amaguru. **15** Nibhiirikiryi ekerenjo, korereke na niimwi mubhi muriikorera chimbu inyi nibhakuriri. **16** Nirabhabhurira amaheene, mbusa atari mukuru kukira umuniibhi waazi, na wanu akutumwa atari mukuru kukira wanu akumutuma. **17** Muraagamenye gayo, ni-hakiriku hanu muraagakore. **18** “Nitakugambira ganu iguru waanyu imwesi. Nibhiizi abhaatu bhanu nirubhwiri kubha abhiiga bhaani. Nawe nigambiri ganu korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Musaani waani wanu aari ararya ibhyakurya hamwimwi na niinyi, ichuriri kubha umubhisa waani.’ **19** Nirabhabhurira guzi ganu gakiiri kuhuruka, korereke hanu gakuhuruka, mwisiriyi inyi newe. **20** Nirabhabhurira amaheene, umutu wanu ariisiriyi wanu nitumiri, anyiisiriyi inyi. Ibhuihu, wanu akunyiisirirya, isiriyi Bhaabha wanu antumiri.” **21** Hanu Yisu aagambiri gayo, akarumika bhukung’u mumwuyu, akabhuga, “Nirabhabhurira amaheene, wumwi waanyu aranyiichura.” **22** Abhiiga bhaazi bhakatanga kwirorara, ku kubha bhataaminyiri aragamba wiiwi. **23** Aareho umwiga wumwi, wanu Yisu aasiigiri bhukung’u. Ewe aari iikiiri haguh na Yisu ribhaga ryu kurya. **24** Mmbe, Simuni Peetero akasimya umwiga wuyo, akamubhurira, “Mubhuuryi arabhuga wiiwi?” **25** Mmbe, umwiga wanu aari ihigikiriku Yisu, akabhuurya, “Umukuru, ni-wiiwi?” **26** Yisu

akagarukirya, “Ni-wanu nekoha ikitinika chu umukaati kinu nekokorya.” Mmbe, akagega ikitinika chu umukaati akakorya mubhakuri, akaha Yuuda, umwana wa Simuuni Isikariyuti. 27 Hanu Yuuda aamariri kogega ikitinika kiyo, Shitaani akamusikira. Neho Yisu akamubhurira, “Ganu ukwenda kokora, gakore bhwangu!” 28 Nawe atareeho nuru wumwi wa bhanu bhaari bhararya wanu aaminyiri kwaki Yisu akagambabhu. 29 Abhandi bhakakina Yisu amubhuuriiri aguri bhinu bhikwenderwa kusigukuru, hamwi abhahi abhahabhi zimpirya ekerengo ekerebhe, ku kubha newe aari umugwatiriri wi ikiguzi cha zimpirya. 30 Mmbe, hanu Yuuda aagigiri ikitinika kirya, hayohayo akahuruka igutu. Ribhaga riyo ryari bhutiku. 31 Mmbe hanu Yuuda aahurukiri igutu, Yisu akabhurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Nangu ukugungibhwa ku Umwana wu Umutu kuraariiri kororekana habhwiru. Nu ukugungibhwa kwa Mungu kararorekana habhwiru kuhitira kwawi. 32 Ariibhi ubhukuru bhwazi burarorekana kuhitira Umwana wu Umutu, mmbe Mungu wusi arabheerecha abhaatu ubhukuru bhu Umwana wu Umutu, na arakorabhu bhwangu. 33 “Imwi abhaana bhaani, nirabha na niimwi kwi ibhaga isuuhubhu. Maramonhya, nawe chimbu nabhuuriiri Abhayaahudi, inu nikuja imwi mutakutura kuuza, nimbu nikubhabhurira na niimwi. 34 Nirabhaha ubhuswaja ubhuhya, musiigani. Chimbu inyi nibhasiigiri, na niimwi musiigani ibhuibhu. 35 Muraasiigani, abhaatu bhusi bharamenya kubha, imwi ni-bhiiga bhaani.” 36 Mmbe, Simuuni Peetero akabhuurya, “Umukuru, uraja hayi?” Yisu akamugarukirya, “Niraja hanu awi

utakutura kuntuna nangwinu, nawe urantuna ibhaga rindi.” 37 Peetero akamubhuurya, “Umukuru, kwaki nitigi kukutuna nangwinu? Inyi nirakwa iguru waazu!” 38 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Peetero, maheene uriisirirya kukwa iguru waani? Nirakubhurira amaheene, ekorokoome ikiiri kugamba, arabha unyangiri manga katatu.”

14 Yisu akang’eha kwija abhiiga bhaazi arabhuga, “Mutarumika mozekoro zaanyu, mwisirirya Mungu, munyisirirya na niinyi. 2 Mumuji gwa Bhaabha hu ukwikara ni-haaru. Angabhiiri itaribhu, naari nirabhabhurira. Nangu niraja kubhakonzera ahagero. 3 Hanu nikumara kubhakonzera, niraaza naatu kubhagega korereke ahagero hanu nikubha, na niimwi mubhiha. 4 Imwi mwizi inzira yu ukuhika hanu nikuja.” 5 Neho Tomaaso akabhuga, “Umukuru, tutizi hanu ukuja. Nangu, turaturabhiwi komanya inzira?” 6 Yisu akamubhurira, “Inyi niinyi inzira, amaheene na ubuhuru. Atareeho wanu akutara kuuza kwa Bhaabha ariibhi akiiri kuhitira kwa niinyi. 7 Mwangaminyiri inyi, mwari muramenya na Bhaabha. Kwima nangwinu, mumwizi na muruuzi.” 8 Firipi akamubhurira, “Umukuru, turakusabha utwereche Bhaabha, riyo iryene ririisa.” 9 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Firipi, nibhiiri hamwimwi na niimwi ibhaga rinu ryasi, ikiiri komanya? Umuntu wanu anduuzi inyi, amuruuzi Bhaabha. Kwaki urambuurya, ‘Twereche Bhaabha?’ 10 Nangu, utakwisirirya inyi niri kwa Bhaabha, na Bhaabha ari kwa niinyi? Amang’ana ganu nikubhabhurira gatakurwa mumiisiigi gaani, nawe Bhaabha wanu ari kwa niinyi, arakora emeremo jazi. 11

Mwisiriryi ganu nikugamba kubha, niri kwa Bhaabha, neewe ari kwa niinyi. Nawe ariibhi mutakwisirirya gayo, ambe mwisiriryi iguru we emeremo ginu nekokora. **12** Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, umuutu wunu akunyiisirirya, arakora emeremo ginu inyi nekokora. Na arakora mikuru kukira ginu nekokora, ku kubha inyi niraja kwa Bhaabha. **13** Hanu mukusabha chuchusi kuriina ryani, inyi nirakora, korereke kuhitira Umwana ukugungibhwa kwa Bhaabha kororekani. **14** Na muransabhi ekegero chuchusi kuriina ryani, nirakora. **15** “Ariibhi munsigiri, muragwata amaswaja gaani. **16** Mmbe, na niinyi nirasabha Bhaabha abhahi Umusakirya uwundi, korereke abhi na niimwi kemerano. (aiōn g165) **17** Ewe newe Egoro ya Amaheene. Abhaatu bhanu bhakwanga Mungu bhatakutura kuyisung’aana, ku kubha bhatakoyerora, na bhatayizi. Nawe imwi muyizi Egoro yiyo, ku kubha iriikara kwa niimwi, na irabha kwa niimwi. **18** “Nitakubhatiga imubheene ncha abhahabhi, naatu niragaruka kwa niimwi. **19** Rikiiri ibhaga isuuhu isi itakondora. Nawe imwi murandora, na ku kubha inyi mihuru, na niimwi murabha bhahuru. **20** Urusiku ruyo, mramenya kubha inyi niri kwa Bhaabha, na niimwi muri kwa niinyi, na niinyi niri kwa niimwi. **21** Umuutu wunu izi amaswaja gaani na kugagwata, wuyo newe ansigiri. Nu umuutu wunu ansigiri, Bhaabha aramusiiga. Na niinyi niramusiiga na kwiyeerecha kwawi.” **22** Mmbe, umwiga wamwi iriina ryazi Yuuda, atari Yuuda Isikariyuti, akabhuurya Yisu, “Umukuru, iraturikanabhwi oreenda kwiyeerekan’ya kwa niitwi,

nawe utakwiyeerekan'ya kuusi?" 23 Yisu akamugarukirya, "Umuntu aransiigi, aragwata amang'ana gaani, na Bhaabha aramusiiga. Inyi na Bhaabha turaaza kwawi na kwikara hamwimwi nawe. 24 Nawe umuntu wanu atansiigiri, atakugwata amang'ana gaani. Na ganu mukwigwa gatari gaani, nawe gararwa kwa Bhaabha wanu antumiri. 25 "Nibhabhuuriiri guusi gayo nikiiri hamwimwi na niimwi. 26 Nawe Umusakirya wuyo, newe Ekoru Indindu, Bhaabha aramutuma kwa niimwi kuriina ryani, arabhiija na kubhahiitya guusi ganu naari nibhabhuuriiri. 27 Hanu nikubhuka, nirabhatigira omorembe, omorembe gwani nirabhaha. Nawe ganu nikubhaha gutangi ganu abhaatu bhahaabhaha. Mutiitiimaata mozekoro zaanyu, na mutubhaha. 28 Mwigwiri ganu nabhabhuuriiri, 'Niraja, akumara niragaruka naatu kwa niimwi.' Angabhiiri munsigiri, mwari murazomerwa kwigwa niraja kwa Bhaabha, ku kubha Bhaabha ni-mukuru kukira inyi. 29 Nibhabhuuriiri amang'ana gayo, gakiiri kororekana, korereke hanu gakororekana muturi kunyiisirirya. 30 "Nitakutara kugamba na niimwi ibhaga irihu, ku kubha umukuru wi isi yinu araaza. Nawe ataana ubhunaja iguru waani. 31 Ganu nekokora ni-ganu Bhaabha answajirya kokora, korereke abhaatu buusi bhamenye kubha nimusiigiri. "Nangu, mubhuki tuji."

15 Yisu akang'eha kubhiija, "Inyi ni-muzabhiibhu gwa amaheene, na Bhaabha waani ni-murimi. 2 Ikisha chuchusi kinu kiri kwa niinyi na kitakwibhura imisumu, Bhaabha arakiruushaho. Nawe ikisha kinu kikwibhura imisumu, Bhaabha ahaakitagurira korereke chibhuri bhukung'u. 3

Imwi mumariri kubhukungibhwa, ku kubha mwisiriiryi amijja gaani. 4 Musaagi kwa niinyi, na niinyi nisaagi kwa niimwi. Chimburya ikisha kitakutura kwibhura imisumu ichene ariibhi kitakusaaga kumazabhiibhu, ibhuibhu mutakutura kokora ubhushiigi bhwa Mungu ariibhi mutasaagiri kwa niinyi. 5 “Inyi ni-muzabhiibhu, na niimwi ni-bhisha. Umuntu wanu akusaaga kwa niinyi, na niinyi nirasaaga kwawi, wuyo arabha ariibhura imisumu myaru, ku kubha kutiga inyi mutakutura kokora ryuryusi. 6 Umuntu wawusi wanu atakusaaga musi waani atuubhiini ni ikisha kinu kikutaashwa na kwama. Mmbe, abhaatu bharaketoora na kukitaasha momorero, kirarungura. 7 Ariibhi murasaaga musu waani na amang’ana gaani garasaaga musu waanyu, musabhi chuchusi kinu mukwenda, muraahabha. 8 Ariibhi muriibhura imisumu myaru na kubha abhiiga bhaani bha amaheene, murabha muragunga habhwiru Bhaabha. 9 Chimburya Bhaabha ansiigiri inyi, nambu na niinyi nibhasiigiri. Mmbe musaagi mubhushiigi bhwani. 10 Ariibhi muragwata amaswaja gaani, murakaja kusaaga mubhushiigi bhwani, chimburya inyi nigwatiri ganu Bhaabha answajiryi na kusaaga mubhushiigi bhwazi. 11 “Nibhabhuuriiri ganu korereke obhozomerwa bhwani bhubhi musu waanyu, no obhozomerwa bhwanyu bhuhiki. 12 Riswaja ryani ni-rinu, musiigani, chimburya inyi nibhasiigiri. 13 Atareeho umuntu wanu anu ubhushiigi ubhukuru kukira wanu akuhurucha ubhuhuru bhwazi iguru wa abhasaani bhaazi. 14 Ariibhi murakora ganu nibhaswajiryi, imwi ni-bhasaani bhaani. 15 Kwima

nangwinu, nitakubha nirabhabhirikira naatu abhahocha
 bhaani, ku kubha omohocha atiizi kinu umukuru waazi
 akokora. Nawe imwi nibhahumburiiri guusi ganu niigwiri
 kurwa kwa Bhaabha, mmbe ibhu nirabha nirabhabhirikira
 abhasaani bhaani. **16** Imwi mukiri kondobhora inyi, nawe
 niinyi nibharubhwiri imwi. Nikabharobhora korereke
 muji mwibhuri imisumu ginu gitakusira. Moreekorebhu,
 guusi ganu mukusabha kuhitira kuriina ryani, Bhaabha
 arabhaha. **17** Mmbe, riswaja ryani kwa niimwi ni rinu,
 musigani.” **18** Yisu akang’eha kubhija, “Ariibhi abhaatu
 bha kuusi bharaabhabhihirirwi, mubhi muraahiita kubha
 bhakakangata kumbiihirirwa inyi. **19** Mwangabhiiri
 abhaatu bha kuusi yinu, bhayo bhaari bharabhasiiga
 chimbura bhabhasiigiri abhaatu bhaabhu. Nawe ku
 kubha imwi mutari bha kuusi yinu na nibharubhwiri
 kurwa kuusi yinu, iguru wa riyo, abhaatu bha kuusi
 bharabhabhihirirwa. **20** Muhiiti ganu nabhabhuuriiri,
 ‘Mbusa atari mukuru kukira umuniibhi waazi.’
 Mmbe, ariibhi bhakanyaacha inyi, bharabhanyaacha na
 niimwi kwiki. Nawe ariibhi bhakiisirirya amiija gaani,
 bhariisirirya na agaanyu. **21** Nawe bharabhakorera
 guusi gayo ku kubha murantuna inyi, na ku kubha
 bhatiizi wanu antumiri. **22** Ariibhi nangatamiri kuuza
 kwebho na kugamba nabhu, mmbe bhataari bharabha
 nu ubhubhi. Nawe nangu, bhatakutira kwibhagira
 kubha bhataana ubhubhi. **23** Umuntu wuwusi wanu
 akumbiihirirwa inyi, wusi arabhihirirwa na Bhaabha
 waani. **24** Nikuriri ibhisigu ibhikuru bhinu uwundi
 akiiri kokora. Angabhiiri bhatabhiruzi, bhangabhiiri

bhataana ubhubhi. Nawe nangu, bharuuzi ganu guusi nakuriri, bhakiiri bhambiihiriirwi na bhabhihiriirwi Bhaabha. **25** Nawe ganu gakurirwi korereke kuhicha amang'ana ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu kubha, 'Bhakambiihirirwa bhuuha.' **26** "Niratuma kwa niimwi Umusakirya, umusakirya wuyo ne-Koro Indindu, newe ahaahumburira abhaatu buusi amaheene. Ararwa kwa Bhaabha, na hanu akuhika kwa niimwi, arabhamenyeekeererya amaheene gaani. **27** Na niimwi imwusi maramenyeekeererya amang'ana gaani, ku kubha mwari hamwimwi na niinyi kwima ubhutangi.

16 "Nibhabhuuriiri guusi ganu korereke mutatiga kunyisirirya. **2** Nawe abhaatu bharabha bharabhaahura imwi mumarwaziru gaabhu. Riraaza ribhaga rinu umuntu wuwusi arabhiita, ariiseega kubha arakora emeremo ja Mungu. **3** Bharabhakorerabhu, ku kubha bhatiizi Bhaabha, nuru inyi, bhatanyizi. **4** Nawe nibhabhuuriiri gayo, korereke ribhaga ryabhu ryo okokora gayo hanu rikuhika, muhiiti kubha nikabhabhuurira. "Nitabhabhuuriiri gayo guusi mubhutangi, ku kubha naari hamwimwi na niimwi. **5** Mmbe, nangu niraja kwa Bhaabha wanu antumiri kwa niimwi. Nawe atareeho wuwusi gatigati waanyu wanu akumbuurya, 'Nangu, uraja hayi?' **6** Murumikiri bhukung'u mozekoro zaanyu ku kubha nirabhabhuurira niraja kwa Bhaabha. **7** "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene kubha, niraja kwa Bhaabha. Ariibhi nitakuja, Umusakirya wurya atakutura kuuza kwa niimwi. Nawe inyi niriji, niramutuma kwa niimwi. **8** Hanu akuuza, arabha arabheerecha abhaatu bha kuusi

kunū amang'ana igurū wū ubhubhi, eheene ni itinirū.

9 Arabha arabheerecha ebho kubha ni-bhakuri bhū ubhubhi, ku kubha bhatakunyiisirirya. **10** Areerecha kubha inyi ne-we eheene ku kubha niraja kwa Bhaabha na mutakondora kwiki. **11** Arabha arabheerecha habhwirū kubha Mungu arabhatinira, ku kubha amutiniiri Shitaani umukangati wi isi. **12** “Nikiiri ninago maaru gu akubhabhūrira, nawe ribhaga rinū mutakutura kogoobhoora. **13** Ekorō ya amaheene yiyo, hanū ikuuza kwa niimwi, irabhakangata komenya amaheene guusi. Itakugamba kubhunaja bhwazi umwene, nawe iragamba ganū igwiri na kubhabhūrira ganū gareerorekani. **14** Ekorō yiyo irabha irangunga, ku kubha irabhhabhūrira guusi ganū ibhwini kurwa kwa niinyi. **15** Ebhegero bhyusi bhinū Bhaabha anabhyū ibhyani. Necho nigambiri kubha Ekorō yiyo irabhhabhūrira guusi ganū ikubha ibhwini kurwa kwa niinyi. **16** “Rikiiri ibhaga isuuhu mutakondora, akumara ibhaga isuuhu naatu murandora.” **17** Mmbe, abhiiga bhaazi obhorebhe bhakiibhuurya, “Ana nzobhooroki hanū akubhuga, ‘Rikiiri ibhaga isuuhu mutakondora, akumara ibhaga isuuhu naatu murandora,’ na ‘Niraja kwa Bhaabha?’” **18** Mmbe, bhakang'eha kwibhuurya, “Enzobhooro yaku niki, ‘Rikiiri ibhaga isuuhu?’ Tutakwobhoora ganū akugamba.” **19** Yisu akamenya kubha bhareenda kumubhuurya ganū agambiri, mmbe akabhabhuurya, “Nangu, muriibhuurya ganū nigambiri, ‘Rikiiri ibhaga isuuhu na niimwi mutakondora, akumara ibhaga isuuhu naatu murandora?’” **20** Nirabhhabhūrira amaheene, imwi murarira na

kurumika, nawe abhaatu bhi iisi yinu bharazomerwa. Murarumika, nawe ibhigungi bhyanyu bhiriichura kubha obhozomerwa. **21** Ariibhi umukari araja kwibhura umwana, ararumika ku kubha ribhaga ryi inyaaku yaazi rihikiri. Nawe hanu akumara kwibhura, atakuhiita naatu inyaaku yiyo ku kubha yo obhozomerwa bhu ukwibhurwa umwana. **22** Mmbe imwesi murarumika ribhaga rinu. Nawe niraaza naatu kwa niimwi, na niimwi murabha no obhozomerwa mozekoro zaanyu. Atareeho wanu akuruusha obhozomerwa bhuyo mozekoro zaanyu. **23** Hanu ribhaga riyo rikuhika, mutakumbuurya ing'ana ryuryusi. "Nirabhabhurira amaheene, guusi ganu mukusabha kuriina ryani, Bhaabha arabhaha. **24** Kuhika nangwinu, mukiiri kusabha chuchusi kuhitira iriina ryani. Musabhi, na niimwi murabhona, korereke obhozomerwa bhwanyu bhuhiki. **25** "Nibhabhuuriiri guusi gayo kunzira ye ebherenjo. Nawe ribhaga rirahika nitakugamba na niimwi kunzira ye ebherenjo, nawe nirabhabhurira habhwiru iguru wa Bhaabha. **26** Kwibhaga riyo, murasabha kuhitira iriina ryani. Na nitakubhabhurira kubha inyi nirabhasabhira kwa Bhaabha. **27** Ewe umwene abhasigiri imwi, ku kubha imwi munsigiri inyi, na mwisiriiri kubha nikarwa kwa Bhaabha. **28** Nikaaza kuusi kunu kurwa kwa Bhaabha, nawe nangu nirarwa kuusi kunu, niraja kwa Bhaabha." **29** Neho abhiga bhaazi bhakamubhurira, "Nangu utangiri kugamba na niitwi habhwiru itari kunzira ye ebherenjo. **30** Nangu twabhuuriri kubha uminyiri guusi, na utakwenda muutu akubhuuryi ryuryusi. Gayo nego gagiriryi kwisirirya kubha ukarwa kwa Mungu." **31**

Yiisu akabhabhuurya, “Nangu mwisiriiryi? **32** Ribhaga riraariiri, naatu rihikiri, hanu bhuusi muraanyaragani na kuja iwaanyu na kuntiga inyimwene. Nawe nitakubha inyimwene, ku kubha Bhaabha ari hamwimwi na niinyi. **33** Nibhabhuuriiri gayo guusi korereke mubhi no omorembe mozekoro zaanyu, ku kubha muri kwa niinyi. Kuusi hanu murabhona zinyaaku nzaru, nawe mutubhaha ku kubha inyi nihiziri isi.”

17 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kugamba gayo, akarangamira kwisaaru, akasabha, “Bhaabha, ribhaga rihikiri. Ungungyi Umwana waazu, korereke Umwana wuusi akugungyi. **2** Umuhiri ubhunaja bhu ukukangata abhaatu, korereke bhuusi bhanu umuhiri abhahi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. (aiōnios g166) **3** Ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano nebhwe bhunu, abhaatu bhakomenye awi, Mungu umwenebhu wa amaheene, na bhamenye Yiisu Kiriisitu, wanu watumiri kwabhu. (aiōnios g166) **4** Inyi nikugungiryi kubhaatu bhuusi kuusi, kuhitira momeremo ginu wang’iri kokora. **5** Bhaabha, nirasabha ungungyi, ubhugungu bhunu naari nabhi hanu twari hamwimwi, ribhaga isi ikiiri kubhumbwa. **6** “Bhaabha, nikuriri omenyekani chimbu awi uri kubhaatu bhanu wang’iri kuusi kunu. Bhaari abhaazu, ukang’a inyi. Na bhagwatiri ing’ana yaazu. **7** Nangu bhubhuuriri kubha, ebhegero bhyusi bhinu wang’iri, bhiruuri kwa naawi. **8** Nibhabhuuriiri ganu wambuuriiri, bhuusi bhagasung’aaniri. Bhiizi amaheene kubha nikarwa kwa naawi, na bhiisiriiryi kubha, naawi wantumiri. **9** Nirabhasabhira bhayo abheene. Nitakusabhira abhaatu bhuusi, nawe nirabhasabhira bhanu wang’iri, ku kubha

nebho abhaazu. **10** Abhaatu abhaani bhūsi na abhaazu, na
 abhaazu ni-bhaani. Ubhugungu bhواني bhuhumbwirwi
 kubhaatu kuhitira kwabhū. **11** Inyi niraaza kwa naawi,
 nitakubha naatu mūsi mūnū. Nawe ebho bharabha
 mūsi mūnū. Bhaabha Umurindu, nirakusabha ubhariibhi
 kuhitira ubhunaja bhwi iriina ryazu rinu ung'iiri, korereke
 bhabhi kegero kimwi chimbu inyi na naawi turi kegero
 kimwi. **12** Hanu naari hamwimwi nabhu nikabhariibha
 kubhunaja bhwi iriina ryazu rinu wang'iiri. Nibhaangariiri
 bhwaheene na atareeho nūru wūmwī wūnū aarimiiri,
 kuruushaku wūnū akwenderwa kurichwa, korereke
 gabhi ganu gaandikirwi mūMaandiku Amarindu. **13**
 “Mmbe, nangu niraaza kwa naawi. Niragamba gūsi
 gayo kwa abhiiga bhaani nikiiri niri kūsi, korereke
 obhozomerwa bhواني bhuhiki mozekoro zaabhū. **14**
 Nibhabhuuriiri Ing'ana yaazu. Nawe abhaatu bha kūsi
 bharabhabhihirirwa, ku kubha ebho bhatari bha kūsi,
 chimbu inyi nitari wa kūsi. **15** Inyi nitakusabha
 ubharuushi mūsi mūnū, nawe ubhasabhuri kurwa
 kwa Shitaani. **16** Bhatari bhi iisi chimbu inyi nitari wi
 iisi. **17** Ubhakore kubha abhaatu bhaazu kimwikimwi
 koheene yaazu, ku kubha ring'ana ryazu neryo eheene.
18 Chimbu wantumiri inyi kūsi, ibhuiibhu na niinyi
 nibhatumiri ebho kūsi. **19** Niihuruchiryi kokohokerya
 awi iguru waabhū, korereke bhūsi bhabhi kwa naawi
 heeneheene. **20** “Nitakubhasabhira abheenebhu, nawe
 nirabhasabhira na bhūsi bhanu bhakuuza kunyiisirirya,
 iguru wa ganu abhiiga bhaani bhakwija. **21** Nirasabha
 bhayo bhabhi kegero kimwi. Bhaabha, nirasabha bhabhi

kwa niitwi, chimbura awi uri kwa niinyi, na niinyi niri kwa naawi. Bhuusi bhabhi kwa niitwi, korereke abhaatu bhi isi bhiisiririya kubha naawi wantumiri. **22** Ubhugungu bhunu wang'iri, nibhahiiri abhiiga bhaani, korereke bhabhi kegero kimwi, chimbu inyi na naawi turi kegero kimwi. **23** Inyi niri kwebho, na naawi uri kwa niinyi, korereke bhanagi mukigwatani chabhu. Abhaatu bha kuusi bhamenye kubha naawi wantumiri, na bhamenye kubha ubhasiigiri chimbu unsiigiri. **24** “Bhaabha, nereenda bhanu ung'iri bhabhi hamwimwi na niinyi hahuusi hanu nikubha, korereke bhabhorore ubhugungu bhwani bhunu wang'iri, ku kubha ukansiiga ukiiri kubhumba isi. **25** Bhaabha we eheene, abhaatu bhi isi yinu bhatakwizi. Nawe inyi nikwizi, na abhiiga bhaani bhiizi kubha naawi wantumiri. **26** Inyi nibhiijiriya chimbu awi uri, na nirakaja kokorabhu, korereke ubhasiigi bhunu unabhwu kwa niinyi, bhubhi kwabhu, na niinyi nibhi kwabhu.”

18 Hanu Yisu aamariri kusabha, akabhuuka na abhiiga bhaazi, akaambuka itandaari ya Kiduruni. Hayo gwareho umugundu gwi imiziyituuni. Ewe na abhiija bhaazi bhakasikiramu. **2** Yuuda wunu iichuriri Yisu, akamenya umugundu guyo, ku kubha Yisu aari anariri kujamu na abhiiga bhaazi manga kaaru. **3** Mmbe, Yuuda akagega riribhita rya abhasirikari, hamwimwi na abhahocha abhandi kurwa kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo. Bhakaja mumugundu gurya, bhani ikimuri ne ebheseme. **4** Yisu akamenya guusi ganu gaari gakuja komobhona, kugayo akiimirira, akabhabhuurya,

“Maramohya wiiwi?” 5 Bhakamugarukirya, “Taramohya Yisu Umunazariiti.” Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Niinyi.” Yuuda wanu aamwichuriri Yisu aari imiriiri hamwimwi nabhu. 6 Mmbe, hanu abhabhuuriiri, “Niinyi,” bhakagaruka inyuma na kugwa haasi. 7 Yisu akabhabhuurya naatu, “Maramohya wiiwi?” Ebho bhakamugarukirya, “Taramohya Yisu Umunazariiti.” 8 Yisu akabhabhuurira, “Nibhabhuuriiri niinyi. Ariibhi maramonhya inyi, mmbe mubhatigi abhandi bhanu bhaji.” 9 Kubitira inzira yiyo gakabha ganu aagambiri kubha, “Bhanu wang’iri, nitarimiiryi nuru wumwi.” 10 Simuni Peetero akasohora risabha rinu aari naryu, akatina ukutwi ku ubhuryu kwa mbusa wa kuhaani umukuru kutu. Mbusa wuyo aari arabhirikirwa Maaroko. 11 Nawe Yisu akabhuurira Peetero, “Garucha risabha muchobho chazu. Nangu, utizi nereenderwa kunyaaakibhwa chimbu Bhaabha indiri?” 12 Mmbe, umukuru wa abhasirikari, hamwimwi na riribhita ryazi, na abhahocha bha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi, bhakagwata Yisu, bhakamobhoha. 13 Bhakamuhira hinga kwa Anaasi, umukwirima wa Kayaafa wanu aari kuhaani umukuru ribhaga riyo. 14 Kwa zisiku zi inyuma, Kayaafa newe aabhatungiri abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi kubha, ni-hakiriku umutu wumwi akwi iguru wa abhaatu buusi. 15 Simuni Peetero nu umwiga wundi bhaari bhararwa Yisu inyuma. Umwiga wuyo, kuhaani umukuru aari amwizi, kugayo akasikira na Yisu mwigoobhe ryi inyumba ya kuhaani umukuru. 16 Nawe Peetero akiimira kukisiku igutu. Noho umwiga wanu aari aminyikini

na kuhaani umukuru, akahuruka igutu. Akagambana nu umuucha wanu aari akuriibha kukisiku, akiisirirya Peetero kusikira mwigoobhe. 17 Mmbe, omohocha wumwi wi ikikari, akabhuurya Peetero, “Awii, na naawi awuusi utari wumwi wa abhiiga bhu umutu wanu?” Peetero akamugarukirya, “Ziyi, nitari inyi.” 18 Abhahocha na abhariibhi bhaari bhiimiiriiri hanu ryari rinota ryo omorero, ku kubha embeho yaareho, bhakabha bharoota. Peetero wuusi aari imiiriiri hamwimwi nabhu, aroota omorero. 19 Mmbe kuhaani umukuru, akabhuurya Yisu amang’ana ga abhiiga bhaazi na amija gaazi. 20 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Ribhaga ryusi naari niragamba habhwiru mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu. Siku zuusi naari nirija mumarwaziru na mwihekaaruru munu Abhayaahudi bhahiibhiringa buusi. Nitagambiri ing’ana ryuryusi kwa mbisi. 21 Nangu kwaki urambuurya inyi? Bhabhuuryi bhanu bhiigwiri ganu nabhabhuuriiri. Ebho bhagiizi ganu nagambiri.” 22 Hanu Yisu aagambiri gayo, umusirikari wumwi wanu aari imiiriiri haguhi nawe akamotema riguhu, akamubhuurya, “Ibhu nimbu ukugarukirya kuhaani umukuru?” 23 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Ariibhi nigambiri kibhi, gamba ubhubhi bhwani. Nawe ariibhi nigambiri amaheene, kwaki urantema?” 24 Mmbe, Anaasi akaswaja Yisu ahirwi kwa Kayaafa, kuhaani umukuru. 25 Mmbe, hanu Simuni Peetero aari akiiri aroota omorero, abhaatu obhorebhe bhakamubhuurya, “Awii, na naawi utari wumwi wa abhiiga bhaazi?” Peetero akaanga, “Ziyi, nitari inyi.” 26 Nawe wumwi wa bhambuusa bha kuhaani umukuru, umuhiiri wu

ummutu wurya Peetero aang'iriri ukutwi, akamubhuurya, "Nangu, inyi nitakuruzi hanu waari hamwimwi nawe mumugundu?" 27 Peetero akaanga kwiki, "Nitari inyi." Hayohayo, ekorokoome ikagamba. 28 Mmbe, hanu bhwakiri, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakagega Yisu kurwa kwa Kayaafa kuhika mwikuru ryu umwanangwa bhwi Ikiruuni. Nawe ebho bhataasikiiri mwikuru muyo, korereke bhatabhenga na kutama kurya ibhyakurya bhyi isigukuru yi ipasaka. 29 Mmbe Piraato umukangati wa Abharuuni, akahuruka igutu na kubhajaku, akabhabhuurya, "Umutu wanu akuriri bhubhiki bhunu mukumugamba?" 30 Bhakamugarukirya, "Umutu wanu angabhiiri ataana isoro, tutaari turamoreeta kwa naawi." 31 Piraato akabhabhurira, "Mmbe momogege imubheene, mumutiniiri kuring'aana ni imigiru janyu." Nawe Abhayaahudi bhakamugarukirya, "Tutaana ubhunaja bhwa ukutinira umutu akwi." 32 Gayo gakakorebhwabhu, korereke amang'ana ganu Yisu aagambiri gabhi, kwerecha chimbu ariikwi. 33 Mmbe, Piraato akasikira naatu mwikuru ryu umwanangwa, akabhirikira Yisu, akamubhuurya, "Awi naawi umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?" 34 Yisu akamugarukirya, "Awii ganu ukubhuurya gararwa kwa naawi kisha abhaatu bhakubhuuriiri amang'ana gaani?" 35 Piraato akagarukirya, "Nangu, inyi ni-Muyaahudi? Abhaatu bhi ikigamba chazu hamwimwi na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani nebho bhakuriitiri kwa niinyi. Ukuriribhwi?" 36 Yisu akamugarukirya, "Ubhutimi bhwanu bhutari bhwi isi yinu. Bhwangabhiiri bhwa kusi kunu, mmbe abhiga bhaani bhaari

bharanyiitanira korereke nitagwatwa na Abhayaahudi. Nawe ubhutimi bhwani bhutari bhwa kunu.” 37 Mmbe, Piraato akamubhuurya, “Nangu, awi ni-mutimi?” Yisu akamugarukirya, “Awi ugambiri, inyi ni-mutimi. Inyi nikiibhurwa kusi kunu iguru wa ganu, ni iguru wa ganu nikaaza korereke nemenyeekeerere abhaatu amaheene. Umuntu wuwusi wunu akutuna amaheene, ariigwa amang’ana gaani.” 38 Piraato akamubhuurya, “Amaheene niki?” Hanu aamariri kugamba gayo, akahuruka igutu, akabhurira Abhayaahudi, “Inyi nitakorora ubusarya bhwa kumugamba. 39 Nawe muni isimuka ya niinyi kubhatazurira omobhohwa wumwi ribhaga ryi isigukuru yi ipasaka. Nangu moreenda nibhatazuriri umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?” 40 Nawe bhakarigisa bharabhuga, “Ziyi! Atari wuyo. Tutazuriri Bharaabha.” Bharaabha aari abuhirwi mokebhoho ku kubha yu ukwanga isirikaari ya Abharuumi.

19 Mmbe, Piraato akahaanikija Yisu kubhasirikari, bhamoteme imizariti. 2 Abhasirikari bhakagisa ikirungu cha amahwa, bhakamwibhohya kumutwi. Na bhakamwibhohya engebho ya zambaraawi. 3 Bhakabha bharamujaku, bharamokeerya kwa kusiihya, “Morembe, umutimi wa Abhayaahudi!” Bhakamotema amaguhu. 4 Piraato akahuruka igutu, akabhurira riribhita rya abhaatu bharya, “Mwitegeerere, umuntu wunu niramoreeta igutu kwa niimwi, korereke momenye kubha nikiiri korora ubusarya bhwubhwusi kwawi.” 5 Mmbe, bhakahurucha Yisu igutu ibuhiri ikirungu cha amahwa ne engebho ya zambaraawi. Piraato

Yoohana

Piraato akabhũũrira Abhayaahudi, “Rora, umutimi waanyu ni-wũũ!” 15 Ebho bhakarigisa bharabhuga, “Mumwiti, mumwiti! Mumubhambi kumusarabha!” Piraato akabhabhuurya, “Nangũ moreenda nimubhambi kumusarabha umutimi waanyu?” Abhakũrũ bha abhakuhaani bhakamũgarukirya, “Itwi tũtaana mutimi wũndi kuruushaku Kaisaari!” 16 Neho Piraato akaswaja abhasirikari bhagege Yĩsu, korereke bhamubhambi kumusarabha. Mmbe, abhasirikari bhakagega Yĩsu na kuja nawe. 17 Yĩsu akagega umusarabha gwazi, akabhũũka kuja ahagero hanũ haabhirikiirwi ikihanga chu Umutwi, kuKiibhuraaniya ni-Gũrigũũta. 18 Hanũ bhaahikiri harya, bhakamubhamba kumusarabha. Hayohayo bhakabhamba na abhandi bhabhiri kumisarabha, uwũmwĩ urubhaara rwu ubhuryũ nũ uwũndi urubhaara rwũ ubhũmũsi na Yĩsu akabha gatigati waabhũ. 19 Piraato akaswaja kubha, gaandikwi amang’ana na kũmaamika amaandikũ kumusarabha gwa Yĩsu, ganũ gakubhuga, “Yĩsu Umũnazariĩti, Umutimi wa Abhayaahudi.” 20 Amaandikũ gayo gaandikirwi kukigambũ chi ikĩibhuraaniya, Ikiruumi ni Ikigiriki. Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhakagasoma, ku kubha ahagero hanũ bhaamubhambiri haari haguhi na Yĩrusariĩmu. 21 Mmbe, abhakũrũ bha abhakuhaani bhakabhũũrira Piraato, “Utaandika, ‘Umutimi wa Abhayaahudi,’ nawe waandiki, ‘Ewe akabhuga, Inyi ni-Mutimi wa Abhayaahudi.’” 22 Piraato akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nimariri kwandika.” 23 Hanũ abhasirikari bhaamariri kubhamba Yĩsu kumusarabha, bhakagega zengebho zaazi, bhakataan’ya bhitinika bhene. Abhasirikari bhũũsi

bhakagega ibhitinika bhyabhu. Bhakagega ni ikanzu yaazi. Ikanzu yaari ibhuhirwi yusi kwima iguru, yaari igwatiini yimwibhu, itaari na mutumu gwugwusi. **24** Bhakiibhurira, "Tutatarandura ikanzu yinu, nawe twitoore, torore, irabha ya wiwi." Gayo gakakorebhwa korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Bhakasonda zengebho zaani, na kwitoora iguru wi ikanzu yaani." Nego ganu bhaakuriri abhasirikari. **25** Haguhi nu umusarabha gwa Yisu bhaari bhiimiiriiri unina Yisu, umwabhu unina Yisu wi ikikari, Mariyamu umukari wa Kireopa, na Mariyamu wa Magidarena. **26** Hanu Yisu aaruzi unina nu umwiga wunu aari asiigiri bhukung'u imiiriiri haguhi na unina, akabhuga, "Yiia, morore wuyo newe umwana waazu." **27** Na akabhurira umwiga wurya, "Morore wuyo newe yiia waazu." Mmbe, kwima ribhaga riryarirya umwiga wurya akagega unina Yisu, akaja kwikara nawe iwaazi. **28** Akumara Yisu akamenya kubha amariri kohocha emeremo jazi. Neho akagamba, "Niriigwa enyoota." Gayo gakakorwa korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu. **29** Ahagero harya kwari ne ekegero cha amarwa amaruru. Mmbe, bhakagega ripuupya, bhakakorya mumarwa amaruru gi idivaayi, bhakatwura kwikuri, bhakahirira Yisu kumunywa. **30** Hanu Yisu abhunjirya amarwa gayo, akabhuga, "Emeremo jani gisiriri!" Akahiinya umutwi, akatin'ya. **31** Yaari urusiku ruru rukukangatira urusiku rwa ubhuturu, naatu ubhuturu bhuyo bhware rusiku rukuru. Iguru wa riyo abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhatiindiri ikitundu kisaagi iguru wa umusarabha kurusiku rwa ubhuturu.

Mmbe bhakaja kwa Piraato, bhakamusabha kubha abhasirikari bhaji bhabhuni amaguru abhaatu bhanu bhabhambirwi kumasarabha, na ukuruushaho ikitundu chabhu. **32** Mmbe, abhasirikari bhakaja, bhakamubhuna amaguru we embere na wa kabhiri bhanu bhaabhambirwi hamwimwi na Yisu. **33** Nawe hanu bhaahikiri kwa Yisu, bhakabhona akuuri, bhataamubhuniri amaguru. **34** Nawe umusirikari wumwi akasoma Yisu na ritimu kurubharu. Amasaahi na amanzi bhikarwa. **35** Amang'ana ganu gandikirwi nu umutu wunu aari aragarora ganu gaari garakorwa. Ganu akubhuga ni-ga amaheene, wusi aminyiri kubha ganu akubhuga ni-ga amaheene, korereke na niimwi mwisiriryi. **36** Gayo gakuriibhwi korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Ritareeho riguha ryazi rinu rikubhunika." **37** Na Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Bharaaza komorora wunu bhaasumiri." **38** Hanu gayo gaasiriri, akaaza umutu wumwi iriina ryazi Yuusufu, wunu aruuri Arimataaya. Umutu wuyo aari umwiga wa Yisu, nawe kwa mbisi, ku kubha aari arabhubbaha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi. Mmbe, umutu wuyo akaja kwa Piraato, akamusabha agege ikitundu cha Yisu, akibhiki. Piraato akamwisiririrya. Yuusufu akaja, akaruushaho ikitundu cha Yisu. **39** Nawe Nikudiimu wunu ribhaga rimwi agiiri kwa Yisu ubhutiku, akaaza na amaguta gu uruhuzu uruzumu gasangiryi manimani, gaari kiru merongo itatu. **40** Mmbe, bhabhiri bhayo bhakagega ikitundu cha Yisu, bhakakiringira musanda, bhakahaka amaguta gayo kuring'aana ni isimuka ya Abhayaahudi

ya ukubhiika abhaatu. **41** Ahagero hanu bhaabhambiri Yisu gwareho umugundu. Mumugundu guyo yaarimu imbihira ihya yinu bhaari bhakiri kubhiika umutu wuwusi. **42** Urusiku ruyo, rwari urusiku rwa Abhayaahudi kwikonza kwu ubhuturu. Iguru wa riyo bhakabhiika Yisu mumbihira yiyo, ku kubha yaari haguhi.

20 Urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma, ritabhuri ziri, Mariyamu wa Magidarena akaja kumbihira ya Yisu. Akabhona riibhwi rirya rihiringitiibhwi kurwa kukisiku chi imbihira. **2** Mmbe, akaryara kuhuruka harya, akaja kwa Simuni Peetero na kumwiga uwundi wanu Yisu aasigiri. Akabhabhurira, “Abhaatu bharuushiryi ikitandu chu Umukuru wiitu mumbihira, na tutizi hanu bhakitiri!” **3** Peetero nu umwiga uwundi wurya bhakeerekera kumbihira. **4** Bwusi bhabhira bhaari bhararyara, nawe umwiga wurya akaryara kukira Peetero na kukangata kuhika kumbihira. **5** Akiihiinya na kwisanza mumbihira, akarora isanda, nawe ataasikiiri mumbihira. **6** Mmbe, Simuni Peetero akamutuna, akahika harya, akasikira mumbihira na korora isanda. **7** Naatu akabhona ni ikitambaara kinu bhaabhuri Yisu kumutwi, kitari hamwimwi ni isanda, nawe kikaringwa na kutuurwa rusiza. **8** Mmbe, umwiga uwundi wanu akangatiri kuhika harya, wusi akasikira mumbihira. Akarora, akiisirirya ganu aruzi, **9** nangabha bhaari bhakiri kwobhoora Amaandiku Amarindu ganu gakubhuga, Yisu areenderwa aryaki kurwa mbhaku. **10** Mmbe, abhiga bharya bhakaja iwaabhu. **11** Nawe Mariyamu wa Magidarena akasaaga imiiriiri igutu wi imbihira, inu ararira. Hanu aari

ararira, akihihiya na kwisunza mumbihira, **12** akabharora bhamaraika bhabhiri bhanu bhiibhuri zengebho zinziru. Bhakiikara hanu bhaari bhahindiiryi ikitundu cha Yisu. Maraika wumwi akiikara kumutwi, wundi akiikara kumaguru. **13** Bhamaraika bharya bhakamubhuurya, “Yiia, kwaki urarira?” Akabhagarukirya, “Abhaatu bharuushiryeho ikitundu chu Umukuru waani, na nitiizi hanu bhakitiiri!” **14** Hanu Mariyamu amariri kugamba amang’ana gayo, akiichura, akarora Yisu imiiriiri haryaharya, nawe Mariyamu ataamuminyiri. **15** Yisu akamubhuurya, “Yiia, kwaki urarira? Nangu, uramohya wiwi?” Mariyamu akiiseega kubha umutu wurya aari omohocha wu umugundu, akamugarukirya, “Bhaabha, ariibhi naawi uruushiryi ikitundu chazi, mbuurira hanu ukitiiri, na niinyi niraja kokegega.” **16** Yisu akamubhirikira, “Mariyamu!” Mariyamu akiichura, akarora Yisu, akagamba kuKiibhuraaniya, “Rabhuni!” Rabhuni, enzobhooro yaku ni-Mwija. **17** Yisu akamubhurira, “Utangwata, ku kubha nikiiri kuja mwisaaru kwa Bhaabha. Mmbe, nuuji ubhabhuriri abhahiiri bhaani, niraja mwisaaru kwa Bhaabha, ewe ni-Wuus, na ni-Mungu waani, wusi ni-Mungu waanyu.” **18** Mmbe Mariyamu wa Magidarena akaja kwa abhiiga bha Yisu, akabhabhurira amang’ana gayo, arabhuga, “Nimuruzi Umukuru!” Na amubhuuriiri amang’ana gayo guusi. **19** Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma, abhiiga bha Yisu bhaari bhiibhiringiri munyumba na kwigara ibhisiku, ku kubha bhaari bharubhaha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi.

Yiisu akabhahwarukira na kwimiirira gati waabhu, akabhabhurrira, “Omorembe gubhi na niimwi.” 20 Akumara akabheerecha amabhoko gaazi na urubharu rwazi. Hanu abhiiga bhaaruzi Umukuru, bhakazomerwa bhukung’u. 21 Yiisu akabhurrira naatu, “Omorembe gubhi na niimwi. Chimbu Bhaabha antumiri inyi, ibhuibhu na niinyi nirabhatuma imwi.” 22 Hanu aamariri kugambabhu, akabhahumbutira umwika, akabhabhurrira, “Musung’aani Egoro indindu. 23 Muraabhabheerere abhaatu ubhubhi bhwabhu, Mungu wuusi arabhabheerera. Ariibhi mutakubhabheerera, Mungu wuusi atakubhabheerera.” 24 Umwiga wumwi mubhiga bha Yiisu, iriina ryazi Tomaaso, wanu bhaamubhirikiiri Mbasa, ataari hamwimwi na abhiiga abhandi hanu Yiisu aabhahwarukiiri. 25 Mmbe, abhiiga abhandi bharya bhakamubhurrira, “Itwi turuzi Umukuru.” Nawe ewe akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nitakutura kwisirirya gayo, ariibhi nikiiri korora ibhirasu bhyi imisumaari na kumukun’yaku ni ibhyara bhyani kumabhoko gaazi na kurubharu rwazi.” 26 Hanu yaahitiri nyuma yimwi, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakiibhiringa hamwimwi naatu munyumba. Urusiku ruyo Tomaaso aareho hamwimwi nabhu. Bhakiigara ibhisiku, kitukiru Yiisu akarorekana habhwiru, akiimiirira gatigati waabhu, akabhuga, “Omorembe gubhi na niimwi.” 27 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhurrira Tomaaso, “Tomaaso, nauzi unkun’yiku ni ichara orore amabhoko gaani. Naatu, unkun’yiku no okobhoko kwazu kurubharu rwani. Utang’eha kutama kwisirirya, nawe wiisiriryi.” 28 Tomaaso

akagarukirya, “Umukuru waani na Mungu waani!” **29** Yisu akagarukirya, “Wiisiriiryi ku kubha unduuzi. Hakiriku bhanu bhanyisiriiryi nuru bhakiri kondora.” **30** Yisu akakora ibhyirikin’yu ibhindi bhyaru bhinu abhiga bhaazi bhaaruzi, bhinu bhikiri kwandikwa mukitabhu kinu. **31** Nawe ibhyirikin’yu bhinu bhirimu mukitabhu kinu bhyandikirwi korereke mwisiriryi Yisu newe Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu, na korereke ku kumwisirirya, mobhone ubuhuru bhwa kemerano kuriina ryazi.

21 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, Yisu akahwarukira naatu abhiga bhaazi rusizu wi inyanza ya Tibhiiriya. **2** Bhaareho Simuni Peetero, Tomaaso wanu iriina ryazi irindi ni-Mbasa, Natanairi wa Kana ya Gariraaya, abhaana bhabhiri bha Zebhedaayo na abhiga abhandi bhabhiri. **3** Simuni Peetero akabhurira abhakindichazi, “Niraja munyanza kuwesena ziswi.” Ebho bhakamugarukirya, “Na nitwi turaja hamwimwi na naawi.” Mmbe bhakaja, bhakatiira mubhwatu, bhakawesena ubhutiku nyangima, nawe bhatabhwini ziswi. **4** Ritabhuri, Yisu akiimhirira rusizu wi inyanza, nawe abhiga bhaazi bhataaminyiri kubha ni-Yisu. **5** Yisu akabhabhirikira, “Bhasaani bhaani, nangu, mubhwini ziswi zuzusi?” Ebho bhakamugarukirya “Ziyi.” **6** Yisu akabhabhurira, “Mutaashi enzero urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwu ubhwatu, murabhona ziswi.” Mmbe, bhakataasha enzero munyanza, nawe bhakatamwa kuyiruta ku kubha bhakabhona ziswi nzaru bhukung’u. **7** Umwiga wanu Yisu aasigiri bhukung’u, akabhurira Peetero, “Ni-Mukuru!” Hanu Simuni Peetero igwiri kubha

ni-Mukuru, akiibhoha engebho yaazi yinu aaruushiryi hanu aatangiri kuwesena, akiirekera munyanza. **8** Abhiiga abhandi bhakaja rusizu wi inyanza nu ubhwatu, ku kubha bhataari kore, nawe bhaari matambuka igana rimwibhu. Bhakaruta enzero yinu yiizwiri ziswi. **9** Hanu bhaahikiri rusizu wi inyanza, bhakarora umukaati na rinota ryo omorero rinu ziswi zaari zirakarwaku. **10** Yisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Muuzi, moreete hanu ziswi obhorebhe zinu muwisiniri.” **11** Mmbe Simuni Peetero akasikira mubhwatu, akaruta enzero yinu yiizwiri ziswi. Monzero yiyo zaarimu ziswi zikuru igana rimwi merongo itaanu ni isatu. Nangabha zaarimu ziswi nzaru bhukung’u, enzero itaatarandukiri. **12** Yisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Muuzi muryi ibhyakurya.” Ataareho umwiga wanu aagimiri kubhuurya, “Awi ni-wiwi?” ku kubha bhakamenya kubha ni-Mukuru. **13** Mmbe Yisu akaaza, akagega umukaati, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi. Na akagega na ziswi, akakora ibhuibhu. **14** Ruyo rwari rogendo rwa katatu Yisu kuhwarukira abhiiga bhaazi, kwima hanu Mungu aamuryuriri kurwa mubhaku. **15** Hanu bhaamariri kurya, Yisu akabhuurya Simuni Peetero, “Simuni umwana wa Yoohana, unsiigiri kukira chimbu abhakindichazu bhansiigiri?” Peetero akamugarukirya, “Heene, Umukuru, uminyiri kubha nikusiigiri.” Yisu akamubhuurira, “Riisha ibhing’andu bhyani.” **16** Yisu akabhuurya Peetero rwa kabhiri, “Simuni, umwana wa Yoohana, unsiigiri?” Peetero akamugarukirya, “Heene, Umukuru, uminyiri kubha nikusiigiri.” Yisu akamubhuurira,

“Riisha zing’andu zaani.” **17** Akamubhuurya rwa katatu,
 “Simuani, umwana wa Yoohana, unsiigiri?” Mmbe,
 Peetero akarumika ku kubha akamubhuurya rwa katatu,
 “Unsiigiri?” Akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, uminyiri guusi.
 Uminyiri kubha nikusiigiri.” Yisu akamubhurira, “Riisha
 zing’andu zaani. **18** Nirakubhurira amaheene, hanu
 waari mumura, ukanara kwibhoha zengebho zaazu
 aumwene, na kuja hahusi hanu ukwenda. Nawe hanu
 ukukunguha, uragorora amabhoko gaazu na umuntu
 uwundi arakwibhohya zengebho zaazu na kukuhira
 inu utakwenda kuja.” **19** Yisu akagambabhu kwerecha
 chimbu Peetero ariikwi, korereke Mungu agungibhwi.
 Mmbe, Yisu akabhurira Peetero, “Ntuna.” **20** Mmbe,
 Peetero akiichura, akarora umwiga wunu Yisu aasiigiri
 bhukung’u, aari arabhatuna. Umwiga wuyo ni-wurya
 aari ihigikiri kwa Yisu hanu bhaari bhararya, na
 kumubhuurya, “Umukuru, ni-wiwi akukwichura?” **21**
 Mmbe, hanu Peetero aaruzi umwiga wurya, akabhuurya
 Yisu, “Umukuru, nangu, kiguruki kiraaza komobhona
 wuyo?” **22** Yisu akamugarukirya, “Ariibhi nereenda
 abhi muhuru kuhika hanu nikugaruka, kwaki gayo
 garakunyaacha? Awi untuni.” **23** Mmbe amang’ana gayo
 gakanyaragana kubhakindichazi bhaaru kubha umwiga
 wuyo atakukwa. Nawe Yisu ataabhugiri umwiga wuyo
 atakukwa, akabhuga, “Ariibhi nereenda abhi muhuru
 kuhika hanu nikugaruka, kwaki gayo garakunyaacha?” **24**
 Umwiga wuyo newe wunu akomenyeekererya ganu na
 kugandika. Itwi tuminyiri kubha ganu akugamba ni-ga
 amaheene. **25** Gareho amang’ana agandi maaru ganu

Yiisu aakuriri. Angabhiiri guusi gayo gangandikirwi,
nirarora kuusi huusi hataari hariisa ukutuura ibhitabhu
bhina bhyangandikirwi.

Amahocha ga Abhatumwa

1 Umugungwa Tiufiru, nikakwandikira mukitabha chani cha ubhutangi, iguru wa amang'ana gusa gani Yisu aatangiri kokora nu ukwija, kwima kubhutangi bhwe emeremo jazi, **2** kuhika urusiku rurya aagigirwi kuja mwisaaru. Hanu aari akiiri kogegwa, akabharagirira kanzira ye Ekoru Indindu, abhatumwa bhaazi bhanu aarubhwiri, iguru we emeremo ginu bhakuuza kohocha. **3** Hanu aamariri kukwa na kuryuka kwazi, Yisu aari arabhakandikija abhatumwa bhaazi, manga kaaru na kwa nzira nzaru kubha, maheene ni-muhuru. Kwibhaga rya siku merongo ene, aari ariyeerecha na kwija ing'ana iguru wa ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. **4** Rusiku rumwi, hanu Yisu aahuniini na abhatumwa bhayo, akabhaswaja, "Mutarwa Yirusariimu hanu, nawe murindi ubhuragi, kuhika hanu muraasung'aani ubhuragi bhwa Bhaabha, chimbu mwigwiri amang'ana gaazi kurwa kwa niinyi. **5** Yoohana Umubhatiizi, akabhatiiza abhaatu kwa amanzi, nawe imwi siku suuhu zinu zikuuza, murabhatiizwa kwe Ekoru Indindu." **6** Hanu abhatumwa bhayo bhaahuniini na Yisu, bhakamubhuurya, "Umukuru, ribhaga rinu neryo ukugarukirya Abhiizirairi ubhutimi?" **7** Akabhabhurira, "Gitari meremo janyu komenya ribhaga nu urusiku rana Bhaabha umwene aabhitiiriho kubhunaja bhwazi. **8** Nawe murabhona zinguru, hanu Ekoru Indindu iraazi kwa niimwi. Murabha abhaminyikiriri bhaani Yirusariimu na mbaara zusa za mucharu cha Yudeya, Samaariya nu ukuhika mutiniru yi isi yusa." **9** Hanu Yisu aamariri kugamba gayo kubhatumwa bhaazi,

bhaari bhakiiri bhachirora akagegwa kuja mwisaaru, risaaru rikamukundikiry, bhatamuruuzi kwiki. **10** Hanu bhaari bhacharangamiiri kwisaaru, abhaatu bhabhiri bhanu bhaari bhiibhuhiri zengebho zinziru za pee, bhakiimiirira haguh nabhu. **11** Bhakabhuga, “Imwi abhaatu bha Gariraaya, kwaki mwimiiriiri hanu inu murangamiiri kwisaaru? Yisu wunu agigirwi kurwa kwa niimwi kuja mwisaaru, aragaruka naatu, chimbu mwamuruuzi araja mwisaaru.” **12** Akumara abhatumwa bhakarwa kukiguru kinu kikubhirikirwa imiziyituuni, bhakagaruka kurubhiri rwa Yirusariimu. Yaari rogendo rwu ukwisa urusiku rwu ubhuturu rwa matambuka kikwi kimwi. **13** Hanu bhaahikiri Yirusariimu, bhakatiira muchumba che egorofa, munu bhaari bhakwikara. Bhaareho Peetero, Yoohana, Yaakobho, Andureya, Firipu, Tomaaso, Bhatomayo, Mataayo, Yaakobho umwana wa Arifaayu, Simuni wunu aari Umuziruti, na Yuuda umwana wa Yaakobho. **14** Bhanu bhuusi bhakiibhiringa hamwimwi na kusabha Mungu kwa mwuyu gumwi. Hamwimwi na bhayo, bhaareho abhakari abhandi na Mariyamu unina Yisu na bhaumwabhu Yisu. **15** Ribhaga riyo, abhiisirirya bha Yisu bhakiibhiringa, endengo yaabhu yaari igana rimwi na merongo ibhiri. Neho Peetero akiimiirira gati waabhu, **16** akabhabhurira, “Abhahiiri bhaani, amang’ana ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu iguru wa Yuuda, yaari ereenderwa gakorwe. Gayo gakagambwa ne Ekoru Indindu kuhitira mumunywa gwu umutimi Daudi iguru wa Yuuda, wunu aabhakangatiri bhanu bhaagwatiri Yisu. **17** Kwiki aari umutumwa

umukindichitu, akahaabhwa emeremo ginu hamwimwi na niitwi.” **18** Kuring’ana na amang’ana gaazi amabhi, Yuuda akabhona zimpirya akagura umugundu. Mumugundu iyo, akagwa haasi kibhumiiri, inda yaazi ikabhaaruka na bhya munda bhyusi bhikazenzeera igutu. **19** Ring’ana ryu uruku rwazi rikakumuka kubhiikari bhusi bha Yirusariimu, kugayo bhakagubhirikira umugundu guyo Akiiridaama, kukigambu chabha ni-Mugundu gwa Amasaahi. **20** Peetero akang’aha kugamba, “Yandikirwi mukitabha cha Zabhuri, ‘Yika waazi habhi ni ikiibhuuru, atabhaho umutu wanu akusaaga hayo.’ Naatu, yandikirwi, ‘Umutu uwundi ahaabhiwi emeremo jazi ju ukukangata.’ **21** “Mmbe, torobhore mubhanu bhaahiriini na niitwi ibhaga ryusi rinu Umukuru Yisu aari akusikira nu ukuhuruka kwa niitwi, **22** kwima ribhaga rinu Yisu aabhatiizirwi na Yoohana, kuhika urusiku runu agigirwi kuja mwisaaru. Wanu araazi korobhorwa, iramwenda agwatani na niitwi abhi muminnyiikiriri wu ukuryuka kwazi.” **23** Bhakahitya amariina ga abhaatu bhabhiri. Uwumwi aari Yuusufu wanu aabhirikiirwi Bharisaabha, iriina ryazi irindi ryari Yuusitu. Na wa kabhiri, akabhirikirwa Matiya. **24** Bhaaza kumara bhakasabha Mungu bhakabhuga, “Umukuru, naawi uminyiri mozekoro za abhaatu bhusi. Turakusabha utwereche ni-wahi gati wa bhabhiri bhanu, wanu urubhwiri, **25** agege umweya gwe emeremo ju ubhutumwa ginu Yuuda aatigiri, na kuja urubhaara rwazi umwene.” **26** Bhakakora ubhwituri, ubhwituri bhukagwira Matiya, wusi akabharwa kubha hamwimwi na abhatumwa ikumi na wumwi bharya.

2 Hanu rwahikiri urusiku rwa Pintikusiti, abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiisiriiryi Yisu bhaari bhiibhiringiri hamwimwi. **2** Kitukuru, rikahuruka riraka ncha ryu umukama umuhaari kurwa mwisaaru, rikiizurya inyumba yusi yinu bhaarimu. **3** Bhakarora ebhegero binu bhyari ncha zindimi zo omorero, bhikanyaragana na kwikara iguru wa bhuusi. **4** Abhaatu bhayo bhuusi bhakiizuribhwa Ekoru Indindu, bhakatanga kugamba kubhigambu ibhindi, chimbu Ekoru Indindu yabhanagiryi kugamba. **5** Yirusariimu hayo, bhaareho Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bharasengera Mungu, kurwa muzisi zusi. **6** Hanu bhiigwiri riraka riyo, riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikiibhiringa. Bhuusi bhakabha bharuguuriri bhukung'u, ku kubha bhakiigwa bharagamba ibhigambu bhyabha. **7** Hanu bhaari bhacharuguuriri na kutangaara, bhakiibhurarira, "Heene, bhanu bhuusi bhakugamba, bhatari abhiikari bha Gariraaya? **8** Nangu! ibhiiribhwi itubhuusi turiigwa bharagamba ibhigambu bhyitu bhya yiika? **9** Gatigati wiitu, bhareho abhaatu kurwa isi ya Abhaparisi, Abhamidi na ya Abhiiramu. Bhaareho abhandi kurwa isi ya Mesopotaamiya, Yudeya, Kapadukiya, Ponto, na Asiya, **10** Furigiya, Pamufiiriya na Miisiri. Bhaareho abhandi kurwa mbaara za mucharu cha Riibhiya haguhi nu urubhiri rwa Kireene na abhagini bhanu bhakarwa kurubhiri rwa Ruumi, Abhayaahudi na abhandi bhanu bhiisiriiryi inyangi yi ikiyaahudi. **11** Bhareho abhandi bhanu ni-Bhakireete na abhandi Abhaarabhu. Itubhuusi turiigwa bharakumya Mungu kumang'ana gaazi amakuru, kwi ibhigambu bhyitu itubheene!" **12** Abhaatu bhuusi bhakarugura

na bhakiitiimaata, bhakabha bhariibhuurya kubha,
 “Rinũ rina nzobhooroki?” **13** Nawe abhaatũ abhandi
 bhakabha bharabhakaara, bharabhuga, “Bhagwatirwi
 idivaayi!” **14** Neho Peetero akiimiirira hamwimwi na
 abhatumwa abhakindichazi bharya ikumi na wumwi,
 akabhabhũũrira abhaatũ bhayo kwiraka ikũũ kubha,
 “Imwi Abhayaahudi abhakindichani na Abhayaahudi
 bhanũ mukwikara Yirusariĩmu hanũ, munyiitegeerere
 bhwaheene, nibhabhũũriri amang’ana ganũ. **15** Abhaatũ
 bhanũ bhatanywiri chimbu mukwiseega, kũ kubha
 nangwinũ ni-ziisa isatũ za ritabhũũri. **16** Nawe ring’ana
 rinũ ni-rinũ umurũũtiriri Yũwiiri aagambiri, **17** ‘Mungu
 arabhuga, kuzisikũ za mutinirũ, nirabhiitirira abhaatũ
 bhũũsi Ekorũ yaani. Abhaana bhaanyu bhi ikisubhi na bhi
 ikikari bhararootorera, abhamura bhaanyu bhararora
 ubhũũriri na abhakaruka bhaanyu bhararoota ebherooto.
18 Kuzisikũ ziyo niriicha Ekorũ yaani, nũũũ igũũ
 wa bhambũũsa bhaani abhasubhi na abhakari, bhũũsi
 bhararootorera. **19** Nirakora amateemo kwisaarũ, ni
 ibhyirikin’yu kũũsi. Kũrabha na amasaahi, omorero, ni
 iryũki riritũ bhũkũng’ũ. **20** Iryũbha ririichũra kubha
 ikiirimya, nu umwiri gũrabha mubhiriiri ncha amasaahi,
 gayo gũũsi garakorwa, rũkiiri kuhika urusikũ rurya
 urũkũũ rwu ubhukumya bhwa Umũkũũ. **21** Wũwũũsi
 wũũũ akũsabha kuriina ryũ Umũkũũ, arasabhurwa.” **22**
 Peetero akang’eha kũgamba, “Imwi abhaatũ bha Izirairi,
 mwitegeerere bhwaheene! Mungu umwene akeerecha
 ubhũkũũ bhwa Yĩisu wa Nazariiti kũbhaniimwi, kũnzira
 yi ibhisigũ, ibhirũgũũũ ni ibhyirikin’yu bhya teemwa

nzaru, zinu Mungu aamuhiri kokora gati waanyu. Gayo imwasi mugizi bhwaheene. **23** Akumara Yisu akaturwa mumabhoko gaanyu, chimbu Mungu indiri kuring’ana no okomenya kwazi kwima ikari. Imwi mukamuhanicija mumabhoko ga abhaatu abhabhi, bhakamwita iguru wa umusarabha. **24** Nawe Mungu akamurya kurwa mbhaku, akamutuurya mbhuru bhwu uruku, ku kubha itaturikiini agwatwi na zinguru zu uruku. **25** Umutimi Daudi akagamba iguru wa Yisu, ‘Nikarora Umukuru mbhutangi bhwanu siku zusi. Nitakusingisa, ku kubha ari urubhaara rwo okobhoko kwani ku ubhuru. **26** Kugayo umwuyu gwani gukazomererwa, na ururimi rwani rurariiryata. Nu umubhiri gwani, guriikara kubhwisigi, **27** ku kubha utakuntiga nyaari, na utakwisirirya Umurindu waazu asariki. (Hadēs g86) **28** Unyirikiryi inzira yu ubhuru, uranyizurya obhozomerwa ku kubha uri haguh na niinyi.” **29** Peetero akang’eha kugamba, “Abhahiri bhaani mombeerere, nigambi kwa bhakararu mbhutangi bhwanyu kubha zaazi Daudi akakwa, akabhiikwa, ni imbihira yaazi iri iwiitu hanu na reero inu. **30** Nawe Daudi aari umuruririri, akamenya kubha, Mungu akaragan’ya kubhwirahiri kubha, aratwura umutu wu ubhwibhurwa bhwazi kukitumbi chazi chi ikitimi. **31** Daudi akarora amang’ana ganu gakuuza kokorwa, akagamba iguru wu ukuryuka kwa Kiriisitu, kubha, ataatigirwi nyaari nu umubhiri gwazi gutaasarikiri. (Hadēs g86) **32** “Mungu akaryura Yisu kurwa mbhaku, na niitwi bhusi ni-bhaminyikiriri bha ring’ana riyo. **33** Akatiiribhwa

iguru, kuhika urubhaara rwu ubhurya rwa Mungu, na kusing'ana kwewe ubhuragi bhwe Ekoru indindu, wusi atwitiriri ekegero kinu mokorora na kwigwa. **34** Daudi umwene ataatiiriri mwisaaru, nawe akabhuga, 'Umukuru Mungu akabhurira Umukuru waani, "Ikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhurya, **35** kuhika hanu nikutura abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amaguru gaazu."'" **36** Peetero akamariirya kugamba, "Ereenderwa Abhiizirairi bhusi momenye amaheene kubha, Yisu wuyo mwanyaakiryi mukamwita, newe Mungu akuriri kubha Umukuru na Kiriisitu!" **37** Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, gakabhasikira mumyuyu jabhu. Bhakabhuurya Peetero na abhatumwa abhakindichazi kubha, "Bhahiiri bhiitu, nangu tokorebhwi?" **38** Peetero akabhagarukirya, "Bhusibhu mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu na mubhatiizwi kuriina rya Yisu Kiriisitu, korereke mobheererwe ubhubhi bhwanyu na niimwi murasung'ana umubhanu gwe Ekoru indindu. **39** Ubhuragi bhanu ni iguru waanyu na abhaana bhaanyu, kubhaatu bhusi bhanu bhari mubhyaru ibhindi, bhusi bhayo Umukuru Mungu arabhabhirikira bhabhi abhaatu bhaazi." **40** Peetero akang'eha kubhurira abhaatu bhayo amang'ana maaru na kubhahama, arabhuga, "Mwituuryi murwi murwibhuru rwu ubhubhi runu!" **41** Abhaatu bhikwi bhitatu bhakiisirirya amang'ana ga Peetero, bhakabhatiizwa, bhakagwatana na abhahimba abhandi bha Yisu urusiku ruyo. **42** Abhahimba bha Yisu bhakakong'era kwigwa amiija ga abhatumwa bha Yisu, bhakagwatana hamwimwi, kusunyura umukaati na kosengera Mungu. **43** Abhatumwa bhayo bhaari bharakora

amateemo ni ibhyirikin'ya bhyaru, kuhika abhaatu bhūsi bhakasikirwa na uruhaho nu ubhusuuku bhwa Mungu. **44** Abhiisirirya bhūsi bhaari nu ubhumwimwi, bhakasangira na kwihaana ebhegero bhyabhu kubhūsiigi. **45** Bhaari bharagurya emenyo ne ebhegero bhyabhu, zimpirya zinu bhaari bhakobhona, bharazesondya kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwa ummutu. **46** Zisiku zūsi, bhaari bharahunana hamwimwi mwihekaaru. Bhaari bhararya ibhyakurya zinyumba zūsi kwa kozomerwa hamwimwi ne egoro nziru, **47** inu bharakumya Mungu nu ukusiigwa na abhaatu bhūsi. Kirakabhu Umukuru akang'eha kutuurya abhandi, abhiisirirya bhakoongera kwaruha.

3 Rusiku ramwi ziisa kenda umwise, ribhaga ryo okosengera, Peetero na Yoohana bhaari bharaja mwihekaaru. **2** Mwihekaaru hayo, chareho ikishoko kinu kikubhirikirwa Ikisiku Ikizumu. Rusizu wi ikishoko kiyo, aari areho omorema wa kwima ubhwibhurwa bhwazi. Siku zūsi aari aragegwa na abhaatu na kutuurwa haguhi ni ikishoko kiyo, korereke asabhi ikimweso kubhaatu bhanu bhaari bharahita kusikira mwihekaaru. **3** Hanu ummutu wuyo aabharūzi Peetero na Yoohana bhari haguhi kusikira mwihekaaru, akabhasabha bhamohe ikimweso. **4** Peetero na Yoohana bhakamorora bhukung'u, akumara Peetero akamubhūririra, "Torore iitwi!" **5** Akabharora, inu aari ararinda ariibhi bhane ekegero cho okomoha. **6** Nawe Peetero akamubhūririra, "Nitaana mpirya nūru izahaabhu, nawe ekegero kinu ninachu necho nekokoha, kuriina rya Yūsu Kiriisitu Umunazariiti, imirira ogende!" **7** Peetero akagwata ummutu wurya okobhoko ku ubhurya,

akamwimiirirya. Rogendo rumwi ibhituguru bhikabhona zinguru. **8** Akabhururuka, akiimiirira, akatanga kogenda umwene, akasikira mwihekaaru hamwimwi na Peetero na Yoohana, inu arabhururukabhururuka na kukumya Mungu. **9** Abhaatu bhushi bhakamorora aragenda inu arakumya Mungu. **10** Bhakamomenya kubha newe wurya ahiikara kuKisiku ikizumu cha rihekaaru, kusabha ikimweso. Bhushi bhakarugura bhukung'u, kamang'ana ganu gaamubhwini. **11** Hanu aari akuhirana na Peetero na Yoohana, abhaatu bhushi bhakabharyarira inu bharuguriri, kuhika ahagero hanu Peetero na Yoohana bhaari. Ahagero hayo hakabhirikirwa Rigoobhe rya Sirimaani. **12** Hanu Peetero aaruzi abhaatu bhiihiringiri, akabhabhurira, "Imwi Abhiiziriri, kwaki amang'ana gayo garabhatangarya? Ndora muratomogorera, kina umutu wanu ahuriibhwi kubhunjaja bhwititubheene, hamwi kubhurindu bhwititukuriri umutu wanu agende? **13** Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho, newe Mungu wa bhasukuru, agungiryi Yisu omohocha waazi newe imwi mwamutiri mumabhoko ga abhakangati, na kumwanga mubhutangi bhwa Piraato, nangabha Piraato akeenda amutigurukiri! **14** Mukamwanga umurindu na we eheene, mukasabha Piraato abhatazuriri umwiti. **15** Mukamwita Yisu wanu akoha abhaatu ubhuhuru, nawe Mungu akamuryera kurwa mubhaku! Na niitwi ni-bhaminyikiriri bhu ukuryuka kwazi. **16** Umutu wanu mokorora hanu mumwizi, umwene ahuriibhwi kubhunjaja bhwi iriina rya Yisu nu ubhwisirirya bhwi iriina riyo, bhimuhiri

zinguru na bhimahiiri ubhuhuru bhunu mubhutangi
 bhwanyu. 17 “Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, guusi ganu
 mwakuriiri Yisu, imwi na abhakuru bhaanyu, niminyiri
 kubha, mukagakora ku ukutama komenya. 18 Nawe
 gakakorebhwa, korereke Mungu amari amang’ana
 ganu aaragiin’yi kuhitira kubharutiriri bhaazi bhusi
 kubha, Kiriisitu waazi araaza anyaakibhwi. 19 Nangu
 mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu mwichuriri Mungu korereke
 abhabheerere, ribhihu ribhaga ryo obhozomerwa ku
 kubhaho Umukuru, 20 korereke atumi Yisu kwa niimwi.
 Ewe newe Kiriisitu, Umusabhuri wunu Mungu iituriri
 kwima mubhutangi. 21 Ereenderwa Yisu asaagi mwisaaru,
 kuhika ribhaga rinu Mungu arakore ebhegero bhyusi
 bhuhya, chimbu Mungu aabhugiri kwima ikari kuhitira
 abharutiriri bhaazi abharindu. (aiōn g165) 22 “Musa
 akabhuga, ‘Mubhahiiri bhaanyu, Umukuru Mungu waanyu
 ariimiirirya umurutiriri ncha niinyi. Mumwitegeerere
 kuganu guusi araabhabhuriri. 23 Umuntu wuwusi
 wunu ariitami kwigwa umurutiriri wuyo, araahurwa
 kemerano kurwa mubharindu bha Mungu na kurichwa.’
 24 “Abharutiriri bhusi, kwima kwa Samwiri na abhandi
 bhanu bhaamutuniri, bhakaragan’ya amang’ana ga zisiku
 zinu. 25 Imwi mubhiiri abhaana bha abharutiriri, na
 bhu ubhuragi bhunu Mungu aakuriri na bhawusukuru.
 Mungu akaragan’ya Abhurahaamu kubha, ‘Kurwibhuru
 rwazu, abhaatu bhi ibhigambu bhyusi bharahaabhwa
 urubhangu.’ 26 Hanu Mungu aamariri kuryura Yisu
 omohocha waazi, akamutuma kwa niimwi, korereke

abhazi urubhangu na abhaatu bhuusi bhataani nu ubhubhi bhwabhu.”

4 Hanu Peetero na Yoohana bhaari bhakiiri bharabharagan’ya abhaatu bharya ing’ana ya Mungu, abhakuhaani na abhariibhi bha rihekaaru na Abhasadukaayo bhanu bhaari hayo, bhakahika. **2** Abhakuru bhayo bhakiigatana bhukung’u, ku kubha Peetero na Yoohana bhaari bhariija abhaatu na kubharwazira kubha, kuring’aana nu ukuryuka kwa Yisu, abhaku bharyuka. **3** Bhakagwata Peetero na Yoohana, bhakatuurwa mokebhoho kuhika tabhuuri waho, ku kubha yaari rigoroobha. **4** Nawe abhaaru bhanu bhiigwiri amang’ana ga Peetero na Yoohana bhakiisirirya, ne endengo ya abhasubhi abheene bhaari bhariisemera ibhikwi bhitaanu. **5** Tabhuuri waho, abhakangati, abhakaruka na abhiija bhi imigira, nebho bhiibhiringiri Yirusariimu hayo. **6** Kwiribhita riyo, bhaarimu Anaasi wunu aari kuhaani umukuru, hamwimwi na Kayaafa, Yoohana, Arikizanda na abhandi bhanu bhaari abhahiiri bha Anaasi. **7** Bhakatuman’ya Peetero na Yoohana bhareetwe, bhakabhiimiirirya mubhutangi bhwabhu kuchandaru, bhakabhabhuurya, “Ganu mugakuriri kwa nguruki na kuriina rya wiwi?” **8** Hayo Peetero aari izwirwi Ekoru indindu, akabhabhurira, “Abhakangati na abhakaruka bha abhaatu bha Izirairi, **9** reero maratubhuurya iguru wa amang’ana amazumu ganu twakuriri omorema na chimbu aahuriibhwi. **10** Imwi na Abhiizirairi abhandi bhuusi, nereenda emenyekani kubha, umuntu wunu ariimiirira mubhutangi bhwanyu reero,

ni-muhuru kubhanaja bhwi iriina rya Yisu Kiriisitu wa Nazariiti. Newe wunu imwi mwitiri kumasarabha, nawe Mungu akamuryura kurwa mubhaku. **11** Wunu newe Amaandiku Amarindu garagamba iguru waazi, 'Riibhwi rinu abhumbaki mwangiri, neryo ribhiri riibhwi rikuru rya rusizu.' **12** Bhutareeho bhutuurya kurwa kwa wundi wuwusi, ku kubha ritareeho iriina irindi musi munu ryu ubhanaja bhu ukututuurya itwi kuhitira kwaryo!" **13** Abhakuru bhayo bhaaza korora kubha, Peetero na Yoohana bhagambiri kwa bhakararu, no okomenya kubha bhayo, ni-bhaatu bhanu bhaari bhataasumiri, bhakarugura bhakung'u. Bhakoobhoora kubha Peetero na Yoohana bhaari hamwimwi na Yisu. **14** Abhakuru bhayo bhataari ni-ng'ana ryuryasi ryu ukugamba, ku kubha bhakarora umusubhi wunu ahuriibhwi imiiriiri hamwimwi na Peetero na Yoohana. **15** Bhakabhaswaja Peetero na Yoohana bhahuruki muchandaru murya. Ebho bhakasaaga bharagambana abheene, **16** bharabhuga, "Tokorebhwi na abhaatu bhanu? Abhiikari bhusi bha Yirusarimu hanu, bhiizi kubha bhakuriri ikitiika ikikuru kinu tutakutara kuchanga. **17** Kuriribhira ring'ana rinu ritasanza kubhaatu, tubhareche bhatigi kugambana nu umuntu wuwusi iguru wa Yisu." **18** Akumara abhakuru bhayo bhakabhabhirikira naatu muchandaru Peetero na Yoohana. Bhakabhahama kwa bhuhaari, bhatiija nuru kugamba naatu kuriina riyo. **19** Nawe Peetero na Yoohana bhakabhagarukirya, "Murarora imubheene, ariibhi ni-bhwaheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, kubhiitegeerera imwi kukira kwitegeerera Mungu umwene. **20** Nawe

itwi tutakutura kutiga kugamba iguru wa amang'ana ganu twaruzi nu ukwigwa!" 21 Hanu abhakuru bhayo bhaamariri kubhakanga Peetero na Yoohana kwa bhaahari, bhakabhatigurukira. Bhataabhwini nzira yu ukubhatema, ku kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhaari bharakumya Mungu bhukung'u iguru wi ikitiika kiyo. 22 Umuntu wanu ahuriibhwi, aari morema kwima kwibhurwa kwazi ni imyaka jazi jari gihitiiriiri merongo ene. 23 Hanu Peetero na Yoohana bhaatigurukiirwi, bhakagaruka kubhiisirirya abhakindichabhu. Bhakabhaha ikiina chusi kinu bhaabhuuriirwi na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi. 24 Hanu bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhuusi bhakoongera riraka kusabha Mungu, "Umukuru wu Ubhunaja, awi naawi Mungu, naawi watiimiri risaaru, isi, inyanza na bhyusi bhinu bhirimu. 25 Awi ukagamba kuhitira umunywa gwa sukuru wiitu Daudi omohocha waazu, na koKoro indindu ukabhuga, 'Ndora abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi bhiigatiini? Kwaki abhaatu bhariiseega kokora amang'ana ganu gataana bhweru? 26 Abhatimi bhi isi na abhakangati, bhariibhiringa hamwimwi, iguru wu ukumwanga Umukuru Mungu na Kiriisitu waazi.' 27 "Ganu ni-maheene, ku kubha Heroode Antipaasi na Pantiyu Piraato na abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi na Abhiizirairi, bhakahunana hamwimwi murubhiri ruru korereke bhaangi Yisu, omohocha waazu umurindu wanu wamuhakiri amaguta. 28 Ganu bhakuriri bhayo, nego ganu wiindiri gakorwe kwima ubhutangi na gakakorwa kumiisiigi gaazu. 29 Nangu Umukuru, rora

amakango gaabha, tohe ubhunjira itwi abhahocha bhaazu, turagan'yi ing'ana yaazu kwa bhukararu bhwusi.

30 Uraagorore okobhoko kwazu, kohorya abhaatu, ibhyirikin'yu na amateemo bhekorwe kunzira yi iriina rya Yisu, omohocha waazu umurindu!" **31** Hanu bhaamariri kusabha Mungu, ahagero hanu bhaari bhiibhiringiiri, hakasingishwa. Bhusi bhayo bhakiizuribhwa ne Ekoru indindu, bhakarwaza ing'ana ya Mungu kwa bhukararu. **32** Abhiisirirya busi bhaari nu umwuyu gumwi nu ubhukararu bumwi. Ataari areho mututu wuwusi we ebhegero bhyazi, wunu akuriri kubha ibhyazi umwene, nawe bhaari bhariimuririra ebhegero bhyusi kwa hamwimwi. **33** Neho abhatumwa bha Yisu bhakamenyeekererya abhaatu kumanaga gu ukuryuka kumukuru Yisu, Mungu wusi akabhaha urubhangu. **34** Ataareho mututu wuwusi gati waabha wunu akwenda, ku kubha abhaatu bhanu bhaari kubha ni imigundu hamwi zinyumba, bhakabhigurya na koreeta zimpirya ziyo. **35** Bhakazereeta, bhakazihaana kubhatumwa, busi bhakasondya abhaatu kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwabha. **36** Aari areho Umuraawi wumwi, arabhirikirwa Yuusufu, umwibhurwa wa mucharu cha Kipuru, wunu abhatumwa bha Yisu bhaamuriri iriina Bharinaabha, enzobhooro yaku ni mwana wu umuhaani wu umwuyu. **37** Aari nu umugundu, akagugurya, akareeta zimpirya akazihaana kubhatumwa.

5 Aari areho mututu wumwi iriina ryazi Ananiya, nu umukari waazi aari arabhirikirwa Safiira. Bhakagurya emenyo yaabha. **2** Gati wa zimpirya zinu bhaabhwini,

Ananiya akabhisa izindi, umukari waazi aari isiririin'yi neewe kokorabhu. Zimpirya zinu zasaagiri, Ananiya akazereeta akabhaha abhatumwa bha Yisu, ataagambiri amaheene kubha bhagigiriku izindi. **3** Peetero akamubhuurya, "Ananiya! Kwaki Shitaani asikiiri mumwuyu gwazu na akuriri ubhauriri Egoro indindu ururimi na kubhisa zimpirya izindi zinu wabhwini ku kugurya emenyo yaazu? **4** Hanu waari ukiiri kugurya itaari yaazu? Hanu yaari imariri kuguribhwa kinu wabhwini kitaari mumabhoko gaazu? Ikabhabhwi kuhika ukatwura ring'ana ncha rinu mumwuyu gwazu? Utabhuuriiri umuntu rurimi, nawe ni-Mungu ubhuuriiri!" **5** Hanu Ananiya iigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhwangu bhu akagwa haasi, akakwa. Abhaatu bwasi bhanu bhiigwiri ring'ana riyo, bhakubhaha bhukung'u. **6** Neho abhamura bhakabhuka, bhakakundikiry akitundu chazi isanda, bhakamuhurucha igutu wu urubhiri, bhakamubhiika. **7** Hanu zaahitiri ziisa isatu, umukari wa Ananiya wusi akasikira igati muyo, atizi amang'ana ganu gakuriibhwi. **8** Peetero akamubhuurya, "Mbaurira, mukagurya emenyo yanyu kuzimpirya zinu?" Ewe akabhuga, "Hee, tukagurya kwe ekerengo kiyo." **9** Peetero akamubhaurira, "Ndora awi nu umusubhi waazu mwisiririin'yi kogema Egoro indindu yu Umukuru? Rora! Amaguru ga bhanu bhaari bhagiiri kubhiika umusubhi waazu gari kukisika, bhamariri kugaruka, bharaaza kusikira bhakuhuruchi igutu!" **10** Rogendo rumwi Safiira wusi akagwa haasi mubhutangi bhwa amaguru ga Peetero, akakwa. Neho abhamura bhakasikira, bhakabhona Safiira wusi akuuri,

bhakamuhurucha igutu, bhakamubhiika haguhi nu
 umusubhi waazi. **11** Gayo gakakora risengerero igima,
 hamwimwi na abhandi bhũsi bhanu bhiigwiri amang'ana
 gayo, kwubhaha bhukung'u. **12** Abhatumwa bha Yĩsu
 bhaari bharakora ibhyirikin'yu na amateemo bhyaru
 kubhaatu. Abhiisirirya bhũsi bha Yĩsu, bhaari bhanariri
 kwibhiringa hamwimwi Mwigooobhe rya Sirimaani
 rinu ryari mwihekaaru. **13** Abhaatu bhanu bhaari
 bhakiiri kwisirirya Yĩsu, bhakubhaha kubha hamwimwi
 nebho, nangabha abhaatu bharabhasũka bhukung'u.
14 Nawe abhaatu abhandi, abhasubhi na abhakari,
 bhakiisirirya Umukuru, kuriyo endengo ya abhiisirirya
 yaari iriiyoongera bhukung'u. **15** Kuring'aana na
 amateemo gayo, abhaatu bhaari bharabhahira abharwiri
 na kubhatũra rusizu wi inzira. Munzira hayo, bhaari
 bharabhahindirya kubhuriri na kubhiragu, korereke
 Peetero araahiti, ikiiriiri chazi kibhakun'yiku abhaatu
 bhorebhe bhahore. **16** Abhaatu bhaaru bhaari kurwa
 muzimbiri za rusizu wa Yirusariimu, bhakabha bharareeta
 abharwiri bhaabhu na bhanu bhaari bhakunyaakibhwa
 na amasambwa, bhũsi bhakahuribhwa. **17** Neho kuhaani
 umukuru na abhakindichabhu bhũsi, bhanu bhaari bha
 riribhita rya Abhasadukaayo, bhakabharorera ikiriiso
 abhatumwa bha Yĩsu. **18** Bhakagwata abhatumwa bhayo,
 bhakabhatũra mokebhoho. **19** Nawe ubhutiku bhurya,
 maraika wu Umukuru akaaza, akiigura ibhisiku bhyi
 inyumba yiyo, akabhahurucha igutu. Hanu aamariri,
 akabhabhũrira, **20** "Mogende mwimiiriri mwihekaaru,
 mubhabhũriri abhaatu amang'ana guusi iguru wu

ubhuhuru ubhuhya bhunu!” 21 Hanu abhatumwa bhayo bhiigwiri, bhakamweza ritabhuri bhakaja mwihekaaru, bhakatanga kwija abhaatu. Hanu kuhaani umukuru hamwimwi na abhakindichazi bhaahikiri, bhakabhirikira abhakuru bhusi bha Abhiizirairi, bhahunani kuchandaru. Bhakatuma abhariibhi mokebhoho, korereke bhareete abhatumwa. 22 Nawe hanu abhariibhi bhayo bhaasikiiri, bhataabhwini abhatumwa bhayo mokebhoho. Bhakagaruka kubhakuru, bhakabhabhurrira, 23 “Hanu twahikiri kunyumba ye ekebhoho, tukabhona ibhisiku bhyigiiri bhwahene, abhariibhi bhiimiiriiri igutu wi ibhisiku, hanu twigwiri ibhisiku, tutabhwini mututu wuwusi mokebhoho muyo!” 24 Umukuru wa abhariibhi bha rihekaaru na abhakuru bha abakuhaani hanu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakatama kwobhoora, bhakiibhuurya, “Ring’ana riyo rirababhwi?” 25 Akaaza umututu wumwi, akabhabhurrira, “Munyiitegeerere! Abhaatu bhanu mwigariiri mokebhoho, nangwinu bhari mwihekaaru! Bhariija abhaatu.” 26 Neho umukuru wa abhariibhi wuyo, hamwimwi na abhariibhi bhaazi, bhakaja kubhatumwa bhayo, bhakabhareeta. Nawe bhataabhagwatiri kwa nguru, ku kubha bhakubhaha kotemwa amabhwi na abhaatu. 27 Hanu bhabhariitiri kuchandaru cha abhakuru bhayo, kuhaani umukuru akabhabhuurya, 28 “Tumariri kubharecha kwa nguru kubha mutigi kwija abhaatu iguru wi iriina ryu umututu wuyo! Nawe imwi murang’eha kwija abhaatu amang’ana gaanyu mbaara zusi za Yirusariimu, naatu moreenda koreeta ikisaahi chu umututu wuyo iguru wiitu!” 29 Peetero na abhatumwa abhandi

bhakamugarukirya, “Toreenderwa kusuka Mungu, kukira abhaatu. **30** Imwi mukiita Yisu ku kumubhamba kumusarabha, nawe Mungu wa abhasukuru akamurya. **31** Mungu akamugunga na ukumutura urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhurya, abhi Umukangati na Umusabhuri, abhahi Abhiizirairi korereke bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu, bhabheererwe. **32** Itwi ni-bhaminyikiriri bha gayo guusi, hamwimwi ne Ekoru Indindu, yinu Mungu abhahiiri bhanu bhakumwigwa.” **33** Abhakuru bhayo hanu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakiigatana bhukung’u, bhakiiseemerya kwita abhatumwa bhayo. **34** Nawe muchandaru hayo, aari areho Umufarisaayo wumwi, iriina ryazi Gamariiri. Gamariiri wuyo aari umwija wi imigiru na aari arasuukwa na abhaatu buusi. Akiimiirira, akaswaja kubha, abhatumwa bhahurukibhwi igutu kwibhaga iguhi. **35** Akumara akabhabhurira abhakuru abhakindichabhu, “Abhahiiri bhaani Abhiizirairi, hinga mwiyangariri, kurinu mukwenda kokora kubhaatu bhanu! **36** Mwiseege zisiku zinu zaahitiri, akabhoneka umuntu wumwi, iriina ryazi Tiuda, aari ariikora kubha ni-muntu mukuru, akabhona abhahimba magana ane, bhakagwatana neewe. Nawe mutiniru akiitwa, na abhahimba bhaazi buusi bhakanyaragana na kubhura. **37** Ribhaga rikahita, abhaatu bhaari bharabharwa endengo yaabhu, akabhoneka Yuuda Umugariraaya, wusi akabharuta abhaatu bhakamutuna. Nawe wusi akiitwa, abhahimba bhaazi bhakanyaragana. **38** “Mmbe nirabhabhurira, mutigani na abhaatu bhanu. Mutigi kubhakorera ryuryusi ibhi, ku kubha ariibhi emeremo jabhu ginu gitangirwi na abhaatu, girasira

ijene. **39** Nawe ariibhi ne-meremo ja Mungu, mutakutura kubharecha, murabhona muriitana na Mungu umwene.”

40 Bhakiisirirya amang’ana gaazi, bhakabhabhirikira abhatumwa muchandarũ. Bhakatemwa zihimbũ nzaru, akumara bhakabharecha bhatigi kubhabhũrira abhaatu kuriina rya Yĩisu, bhakabhatigurũkira. **41** Abhatumwa bhayo bhakarwa kuchandarũ kiyo bhazũmirwi, kũ kubha Mungu akabhaha ubhusuuku kukusuukibhwa kuriina rya Yĩisu. **42** Bhakakaja kwija na kurwazira mwihekaarũ na muzinyumba za abhaatu siku zũsi amang’ana amazũmu kubha, Yĩisu newe Kiriisitũ.

6 Kuzisiku ziyo, endengo ya abhiiga bha Yĩisu yaari irakaja kwaruha. Gati waabhu bhaari bharimu Abhayaahudi bhanũ bhaari bhakũgamba ikigiriki, na Abhayaahudi bhanũ bhaari bhakũgamba ikiibhuraaniya. Bharya bhaari bhakũgamba ikigiriki bhakiibheerya kubha, abhakwirwa bhaabhu bhahiibhwa kosondo yi ibhyakurya bhya kirakabhu. **2** Kũgayo, abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhiri bhakabhiringa abhiiga bhuusi, bhakabhabhũrira, “Itari bhwaheene itwi tutigi kwija ing’ana ya Mungu, kũ kubha yo okosondya abhaatu ibhyakurya. **3** Nangu abhahiiri bhiitũ, morobhore abhasubhi muhungati kubhaniimwi, bhanũ bhaminyikiini kubha bhaana ubhukumya ubhazũmu, bhiizwirwi Egoro indindu nu ubhwubhũuri, tubhahi emeremo giyo. **4** Itwi tarahocha kwa kusabha Mungu na kwija abhaatu ing’ana yaazi.” **5** Ring’ana riyo rikabhazomera abhiisirirya bhayo bhuusi. Bhakarobhora Sitifaanũ, amũutu wũnũ iizwiri Egoro indindu nu ubhwisirirya ubhũkurũ, bhakarobhora Firipũ,

Purukuru, Nikanuri, Tiimuni, Parimeena, na Nikorao wa Antiyaahudi, wanu isiriiri inyangi yi ikiyaahudi. **6** Bhakabhareeta abhaatu bhayo mubhutangi bhwa abhatumwa. Abhatumwa bhakabhasabhira na kubhateera amabhoko kubhaha urubhangu. **7** Ing'ana ya Mungu ikakaja kunyaragana kubhaatu. Ne endengo ya abhiiga bha Yisu ikaarua bhukung'u Yirusariimu na abhakuhaani bhaaru bhakiigwa Yisu. **8** Sitifaanu aari arakora amateemo ni ibhyirikin'yu kubhaatu, ku kubha aari ni ibhigungi bhyaru na zinguru nzaru kurwa kwa Mungu. **9** Nawe bhakabhoneka abhaatu korereke bhahakaani na Sitifaanu. Abhaatu bhayo ni bha rirwaziru yinu ikubhirikirwa Rirwaziru ya Abhaatu Bhanu Bhatigurukiirwi, bhayo bhakarwa Kireene, Arikizandiriya, Kirikiya na Asiya. **10** Nawe akabha arabhahiza ku kubha akagamba amang'ana gu ubhwubhuri, kubhunaja bhwe Ekoru indindu. **11** Neho bhakakorokomba abhaatu abhandi, bhagambi ururimi kubha, "Twigwiri Sitifaanu aragamba amang'ana amabhi iguru wa Musa na Mungu." **12** Kumagamba gaabhu gayo bhakasiigirirya abhaatu, abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi na abhiija bhi imigiru. Bhakagiira Sitifaanu, bhakamugwata, bhakamuhira kuchandaru cha abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi. **13** Bhakareeta abhaminyiikiriri bhu ururimi, bhakagamba amang'ana gu ururimi iguru wa Sitifaanu, "Zisiku zusi umuutu wanu aragamba amang'ana amabhi iguru wa rihekaaru rinu ni iguru wi imigiru ja Musa! **14** Tumwigwiri arabhuga, Yisu Umunazariiti arasarya ahagero hanu na arachura amanaru giitu garya Musa aatuhiri." **15** Abhaatu bhuusi

kuchandaru ikikuru kiyo, bhakamogorera Sitifaanu bhukung'u, bhakarora ubhushu bhwazi bhutuubhiini nu ubhushu bhwa maraika.

7 Neho kuhaani umukuru akabhuurya Sitifaanu, “Gusi ganu bhagambiri, heene nimbu gari?” **2** Sitifaanu akabhuga, “Bhabhaabha na abhahiiri bhiitu, muniitegeerere! Mungu umugungwa akahwarukira sukuru Abhurahaamu mucharu cha Mesopotaamiya, hanu aari akiiri kusaamira kurubhiri rwa Haraani. **3** Mungu akamubhurira, ‘Urwi mucharu chazu, utigi abhahiiri bhaazu, uji mucharu kinu niraakwereche.’ **4** Neho Abhurahaamu akasaama mucharu chazi cha Abhakaridaayu, akaja kwikara Haraani. Hanu wiisi aakuuri, Mungu akamusaamya, akamoreeta mucharu kinu mukwikaramu nangwinu. **5** “Mungu ataagabhiri Abhurahaamu nuru kitinika kisuuhu cha ahagero kucharu kunu. Nawe akamuragan’ya, aramoha ahagero habhi ahaazi na hu urwibhuru rwazi, nangabha ribhaga riyo ataari na mwana. **6** Mungu akabhurira Abhurahaamu, ‘Abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwazu bhariikara mubhugini kucharu cha abhandi, abhaatu bhi icharu kiyo bharabhakora kubha bhambuusa. Na bharanyaakibhwa kwi imyaka magana ane. **7** Nawe abhaatu bhi icharu kiyo, bhanu bharaabhakore abhaatu bhayo abhahocha, nirabhatinira, urwibhuru rwazu bhararwa mucharu kiyo, bharaaza hanu konsengera.’ **8** Akumara Mungu akakora ubhuragi na Abhurahaamu bhwu ukusaara abhaana buusi bhi ikisubhi. Abhurahaamu akiibhura Iisaka, akamusaara urusiku rwa kanaani rwu

ukwibhurwa kwazi. Na Iisaka wuusikiibhura Yaakobho akamusaara, Yaakobho wuusikiibhura abhamura ikumi na bhabhiri akabhasaara, nebho abhakaruka bhiitu. **9** “Abhakaruka bhiitu bhayo bhakarorera Yuusufu eng’eera, bhakamugurya abhi omohocha, mucharu cha Miisiri. Nawe Mungu aari hamwimwi na Yuusufu, **10** akamusabhura kurwa munyaaku yaazi yuusiki. Akamoha ubhwubhuri nu ukusiigwa mubhutangi bhwa Farao, umutimi wa Miisiri, ewe akamoha ubhukangati ubhukuru mucharu cha Miisiri nu umwimiiriri wi inyumba yaazi yuusiki yi ikitimi. **11** “Akumara ikabhoneka inzara haari muusi yuusiki ya Miisiri na Kanaani, yinu yagiririyi inyaaku inzaru, bhabhaabha bhiitu bhataabhwini ibhyakurya bhya kwisa. **12** Hanu Yaakobho iigwiri Miisiri ini ibhyakurya, akatuma abhaana bhaazi kujayu. Rwari rogendo rwe embere kubhabhaabha bhiitu kuhikayo. **13** Korogendo rwabhu rwa kabhiri, Yuusufu akiitonda kubhahiiri bhaazi, abhahiiri bhaazi bhuusi bhakamenyekana kwa Farao. **14** Yuusufu akatuma amang’ana kwa wiisi, aazi Miisiri, hamwimwi na abhaatu bhaazi bhuusi, bhaari ni-bhaatu merongo muhungati na bhataanu. **15** Akumara Yaakobho akaja Miisiri, akarikirayu, na bhasukuru. **16** Imibhiri jabhu gikareetwa iwaabhu kurubhiri rwa Shikimu, gikabhiikwa muzimbihira, zinu Abhurahaamu aaguriri kondengo ya zimpirya bhorebhe Shikimu iyo, kubhaana bha Hamuri. **17** “Ribhaga rinu Mungu aaragiin’yi Abhurahaamu hanu ryari riraariiri kuhika, endengo ya Abhiizirairi ikakaja kohera bhukung’u Miisiri. **18** Nawe umutimi uwundi wanu ataari amwizi

Yuusufu, akatanga kugwatirira Miisiri. **19** Umwami wuyo akabhakorera amabhi ku ukubhakangirirya abhaatu bhiitu, naatu akabhanyaacha na kubhanyahaara kwa kobheenda bhabharekere abhaana bhaabhu abhabhataari, korereke bhakwi. **20** “Ribhaga riyo Musa akiibhurwa, ewe aari muzamu bhakung’u, akarerwa kwibhaga rya myiri itatu munyumba ya wiisi. **21** Akumara, abhiibhuri bhaazi bhakatamwa kong’eha kumubhisa munyumba, bhakamutura igutu. Neho umuucha wu umwami Farao akamotoora, akamorera nchu umwana waazi wi ikisubhi. **22** Musa akijibhwa ubhwubhuri bhwusi bhwa Abhamiisiri, akabha wu ubhunaja kumang’ana ni ibhisigu. **23** “Hanu Musa aahikiri imyaka merongo ene, akakarara kuja kuhunana na abhahiiri bhaazi Abhiizirairi. **24** Akarora Umwizirairi wumwi arakorerwa amabhi nu Umumiisiri, akiibhagira Umwizirairi wuyo, akamurihira isiiri ku kumwita Umumiisiri wuyo. **25** Musa aari arakina kubha, abhahiiri bhaazi bharamenya kubha, kuzira yaazi, Mungu arabhatuurya, nawe bhataaminyiri riyo. **26** Tabhuri waho, akabhona Abhiizirairi bhabhiri bhariitana, akagema kubhataan’ya arabhabhurira kubha, ‘Imwi ni-bhahiiri! Ndora muriinyahaara?’ **27** “Nawe wanu aari aratema umukindichazi, akasukumira Musa rusiza, akabhuurya, ‘Ni-wiwi wanu akutiiri ubhi umukangati wiitu nu umutiniri wiitu? **28** Awii, oreenda kunyita chimbu izu wiitiri Umumiisiri?’ **29** Hanu Musa iigwiri amang’ana gayo, akaryarira mucharu cha Midiyani, akiikara mubhugini iyo, akiibhurirayu abhaana bhabhiri. **30** “Imyaka emerongo ene ginu gihitiri Musa aari Midiyani, akahwarukirwa na

maraika wu Umukuru, aari kukibhara haguhi ni ikiguru
 cha Sinayi. Maraika wuyo aari mukisaka kinu chari
 kiraaka omorero. **31** Hanu Musa aakiruzi ikisaka kiyo,
 akarugura bhukung'u. Akakiisukira akerore bhwaheene,
 akiigwa riraka ryu Umukuru Mungu, rirabhuga, **32**
 'Inyi niinyi Mungu wa bhasukuru bhaanyu, Mungu
 wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho!' Hanu Musa
 iigwiri gayo, akatanga kurigita, akubhaha korora
 ikisaka kiyo. **33** "Umukuru Mungu akamubhurira,
 'Ruusha ibhikwira bhyazu, ku kubha hanu ukwimiirira
 ni-harindu. **34** Amaheene niruzi inyaaku ya abhaatu
 bhaani bhanu bhari Miisiri, niigwiri ikiriru chabhu,
 niikiri kurwa mwisaaru kubhatuurya. Nangu nirakutuma
 Miisiri.' **35** "Musa wuyo newe abhaatu bha Izirairi
 bhaangiri bharamubhurira, 'Ni-wiwi wunu akutiiri
 ubhi umukangati wiitu nu umutiniri wiitu?' Mungu
 atumiri Musa abhi umukangati waabhu nu umusabhuri
 waabhu, kunzira ya maraika wunu aamuhwarukiiri
 mukisaka kirya! **36** Akumara Musa akabhakangata bharwi
 iisi ya Miisiri, kwa kokora amateemo ni ibhyirikin'yu
 bhyaru kusi ya Miisiri, mnyanza ya Shamu, na
 kukibhara, kwibhaga ryi imyaka merongo ene. **37**
 "Musa wuyo newe aabhuiri Abhiizirairi, 'Mubhahiiri
 bhaanyu Mungu ariimiirirya umuruatiriri ncha niinyi.
 Mumwitegeerere kuganu guusi araabhabhuriri.' **38** Musa
 newe aari hamwimwi na bhasukuru kukibhara na newe
 wunu aagambiri na maraika wa Mungu ukiguru cha
 Sinayi, newe akasung'aana amang'ana gu ubhuhuru,
 korereke atubhuriri itwi. **39** "Nawe bhasukuru bhayo,

bhakaanga kumwisirirya Musa, bhakamutwura rusizu
 na bhakiigomba kugaruka Miisiri. **40** Bhakabhurira
 Haruuni, ‘Tokorere amasambwa ganu gakutukangata
 munzira. Musa wuyo akatukangata kurwa Miisiri,
 tutizi amang’ana ganu gamubhwini!’ **41** Zisiku ziyo,
 bhakakora ribhirubhiru rinu rituubhiini ni ikimwari
 che eng’ombe, bhakarihurukirya ikimweso bhazumirwi,
 kokegero kinu bhaakuriri kumabhoko gaabhu abheene!
42 Nawe Mungu akiichura, akatiga bhasengere umwiri,
 iryubha na zenzota za mwisaaru, chimbu yandikirwi
 mukitabhu cha abharutiriri, ‘Imwi Abhiizirairi, ribhaga
 rinu mwikiri kukibhara imyaka merongo ene, heene
 mwari muransinzira imitugu korereke munhurukiryi
 ikimweso? **43** Mukagega ribhuru rya risambwa Muriiki,
 na zenzota za risambwa ryanyu rikuru Rifaani, mwikiri
 amasambwa korereke mugasengere. Kugayo, nirabhakora
 mubhi abhahocha, nirabhahira mucharu cha kore
 bhukung’u, nuru kukira Bhaabhiiri.” **44** Sitifaanu
 akang’eha kugamba, “Kukibhara iyo, bhasukuru bhitu
 bhayo bhaari na ribhuru ryo okosengera Mungu. Ryari
 rikurirwi chimbu Mungu irikin’yi hanu aagambiini na
 Musa, kubha aryumbaki kuring’aana ne ekerenjo kinu
 aaruzi. **45** Akumara bhasukuru, bhakiibhariira ribhuru
 kuhika ribhaga rya Yoosho hanu bhaayisaakwiri isi
 yirya kurwa kubhaatu bhi ikishoko ikindi, bhanu Mungu
 abhahiibhiri. Ribhuru rikasaaga kusi yaabhu kuhika
 ribhaga ryu umutimi Daudi. **46** Daudi akasiigwa na Mungu,
 wusi akamusabha amwambakiri Mungu wa Yaakobho
 rihekaaru. **47** Nawe Sirimaani newe amwambakiiri

inyumba. 48 “Nawe Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi, atakwikara muzinyumba zinu zikwumbakwa na amabhoko ga abhaatu abheene, chimbu umurutiriri Isaaya aagambiri, 49 ‘Umukuru akabhuga, Risaaru necho ikitumbi chani chi ikitimi, ni isi neyo urubhaara rwani rwu ukutura amaguru gaani. Nangu ni-nyumbaki, yinu mukutura kunyumbakira? Ahagero haani hu ukwoyeera harabha hayi? 50 Nitari niinyi nikuriri ebhegero bhinu bhyusi?’” 51 Sitifaanu akang’eha kugamba, “Imwi zintama kwigwa! Mozekoro zaanyu mutakosengera Mungu, na amatwi gaanyu gatakutira kwigwa amang’ana gaazi. Siku zusi muraanga Ekoru indindu, chimbu bhawusukuru bhasi bhaamwangiri! 52 Heene areho umurutiriri nuru wumwi wunu bhawusukuru bhatamunyaakiryi? Bhakiita na abharutiriri bhanu ikari bhaari bhareerekeererya ukuuza kwa We Eheene wa Mungu! Na wuyo newe imwi mwamwichuriri, mukamwita! 53 Imwi mumariri kusung’aana imigiru ja Mungu, ginu jarusiibhwi kunzira ya bhamaraika bhaazi, nawe mutagisiriiryi.” 54 Hanu abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi bhayo bhiigwiri amang’ana ga Sitifaanu, bhakiigatana bhukung’u, bhakaruma ichara kwa bhuru. 55 Nawe Sitifaanu akabha izuriibhwi Ekoru indindu, akarora iguru mwisaaru, akarora ubhwiru bhwa Mungu na Yisu imiiriiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu. 56 Akabhuga, “Morore! Nirarora risaaru ryigukiri, Umwana wu Umutu imiiriiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu!” 57 Nawe abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakarigisa bhukung’u, bhakaribha amatwi gaabha na amabhoko. Bhakahurumukira Sitifaanu kwa hamwimwi,

bhakamugwata, **58** bhakamuhurucha igutu wi ichandaru na kumuhira igutu wu urubhiri, bhakamotema amabhwi. Abhamenyeekeererya bhayo bhakatwura zengebho zaabhu haguhu nu umumura wumwi iriina ryazi Sauri. **59** Hanu bhaari bharakomera Sitifaanu na amabhwi, akasabha arabhuga, “Umukuru Yisu, sung’aana egoro yaani!” **60** Akumara akahigama, akarira kwiraka ikuru arabhuga, “Umukuru, utabhabharira ubhubhi bhunu iguru waabhu abhaatu bhanu!” Hanu aamariri kugamba gayo akatin’ya. Sauri wusi aareho, akiisirirya ukwitwa kwa Sitifaanu kwari bhwaheene.

8 Urusiku ruyo, risengerero rya Yirusariimu rikatanga kobhona inyaaku. Bhusi bhakanyaragana na kuja mucharu cha Yudeya na Samaariya, kuruushaku abhatumwa bha Yisu. **2** Abhaatu bhanu bhakusabha Mungu, bhakamubhiika Sitifaanu na kumwikarira ubhwuyu. **3** Nawe Sauri akagema kusarya risengerero rya Yisu, aari arasikira nyumba yimwi yimwi, arabhagwata abhiisirirya, abhakari na abhasubhi, na kubharekera mokebhoho. **4** Abhiisirirya bharya bhaanyaragiini, inu husi bhaagiiri, bhaari bhararwazira abhaatu Ing’ana Inzamu iguru wa Yisu. **5** Firipu akaja kurubhiri rumwi rwaho rwa Samaariya, akatanga kubharagan’ya abhaatu bhi iyo amang’ana ga Kiriisitu. **6** Abhaatu bhaaru hanu bhaamwitigiiriiri na korora ibhyirikin’yu bhinu aari arakora, bhakamwitegeerera bhwaheene kuganu aari aragamba. **7** Aari araruusha amasambwa kurwa kubhaatu na bhaari bharakuura kwiraka ikuru, aari arahorya amagata na bhanu bhakuuri ibhiimu. **8**

Abhaatu bha kurubhiri ruyo bhakazomerwa bhukung'u.

9 Kurubhiri rumwi rwa Samaariya ruyo, aareho umurugi wumwi, iriina ryazi Simuuni. Kwibhaga irihu, Simuuni aari araruguurya abhaatu bha kurubhiri ruyo, ko kokora ibhiruguru, kwiheema kubha ewe ni-mutu wu ubhunjira bhukuru. **10** Abhaatu bhuusi, abhasuuhu na abhakuru, bhaari bharamwitegeerera bhwaheene bhukung'u, bhakabhuga, "Wanu newe ubhunjira bhwa Mungu, bhunu bhukubhirikirwa Ubhunjira Ubhukuru!" **11** Abhaatu bhayo bhakang'eha kumwitegeerera, ku kubha akabharuguurya kwibhaga irihu kubhurugi bhwazi. **12** Nawe hanu Firipu aabharwaziiri ing'ana Inzamu iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ni iriina rya Yisu Kiriisitu, abhaatu bhakiisirirya amang'ana gaazi, abhasubhi na abhakari bhakabhathiizwa. **13** Simuuni wuusi akiisirirya akabhathiizwa, akahirana na Firipu ahagero huusi. Hanu aaruzi ibhyirikin'yu ni ibhisigu ibhikuru bhinu Firipu aari arakora, akarugura. **14** Hanu abhatumwa bhiigwiri kubha abhaatu bha Samaariya bhiisiriiryi ing'ana ya Mungu, bhakatuma Peetero na Yoohana bhajiyu. **15** Hanu bhaahikiri, bhakabhasabhira abhaatu bhayo korereke bhabhone Ekoru Indindu, **16** ku kubha atareeho nuru wumwi gati waabha wanu aari ikiirwi Ekoru Indindu. Bhaari bhabhatiizirwi kuriina ryu Umukuru Yisu iryene. **17** Neho Peetero na Yoohana bhakatuma amabhoko gaabha kubhiisirirya bhayo, bhakasung'aana Ekoru Indindu. **18** Hanu Simuuni aaruzi kubha abhaatu bharasung'aana Ekoru Indindu, ku kutuurirwa amabhoko ga abhatumwa, akeenda koha Peetero na Yoohana

zimpirya, arabhabhaurira, **19** “Mong’e na niinyi ubhunaja, korereke umuutu wuwusi wunu niraamoteere amabhoko gaani, asung’aani Ekoru Indindu.” **20** Nawe Peetero akamugarukirya, “Uriki awi na zimpirya zaazu, ku kubha urakina, umubhanu gwa Mungu garabhoneka ku kugurwa na zimpirya! **21** Awi utaana chuchusi komeremo ja Mungu ginu, ku kubha umwuyu gwazu gutari mugururuku mumiisu ga Mungu. **22** Utigi ubhubhi bhwazu bhunu na usabhi Umukuru, hamwi aratura kokobheerera amiisiigi gaazu amabhi ga mokoro yaazu. **23** Nirakorora awi wiizuriibhwi ubhururu nchi induru, nu ubhubhi bhwazu bhukubhuhiri.” **24** Simuuni akagarukirya, “Imwi munsabhiri kuMukuru korereke gati wa gayo mugambiri, ritaaza kombona ing’ana!” **25** Bhakamara kobheerekeererya na kubhiija abhaatu bha kurubhiri ruyo ing’ana yu Umukuru, bhakatanga orogendo rwabhu kugaruka Yirusariimu. Hanu bhaari bharagaruka, bhakahita zimbiri nzaru za Abhasamaariya, bharabharwazira abhaatu Ing’ana Inzumu. **26** Rusiku rumwi, maraika wu Umukuru akabhaurira Firipu, “Bhuka uji urubhaara rwa maamu, uhiri inzira yinu ikuhita kukibhara, yinu ikurwa Yirusariimu na kuhiringita kuhika Gaaza.” **27** Firipu akaja, munzira akarumana nu umuutu wumwi umukuru wi icharu cha Isiyupiya, muzigaru. Umuutu wuyo newe aari nu ubhunaja iguru we ebhegero bhyusi bhya Kaandaki, marikiya wa Isiyupiya. Umukuru wunu aari agiiri Yirusariimu kosengera Mungu. **28** Hanu aari akugaruka yiika, aari ikiiri mutururi yaazi yu ukurutwa na zifaraasi, arasoma ikitabhu

chu umuruririri Isaaya. **29** Egoro indindu ya Mungu ikabhurira Firipi, "Nuuji bhwangu, ubhi haguhi ni itururi yirya." **30** Noho Firipi akayiririra. Hanu ayihikiiri, akamwigwa umukuru wuyo arasoma mukitabhu chu umuruririri Isaaya, akamubhuurya, "Amang'ana gayo okosoma, uragoobhoora?" **31** Akagarukirya, "Niratubhwi kogoobhoora, ariibhi atareeho umutu wo okonyerekererya?" Akiisasaama Firipi atiiri mutururi, iikari hamwimwi neewe. **32** Amaandiku ganu umukuru wuyo aari akosoma, ni-ganu, "Akakangatibhwa nchi ing'andu yinu ikuja kusinzwa. Akakira chimbu iking'andu kihaakira, ribhaga ryu ukutinwa amabhuri, atahurukirya iraka. **33** Akasukibhwa na abhaatu nu ukwimwa eheene yaazi ribhaga ryu ukutinirwa. Atareeho wanu araaturi kugambira amang'ana gu urwibhuru rwazi, ku kubha akiitwa kusi yinu." **34** Umukuru wuyo akabhuurya Firipi, "Nirasabha umburiri, amang'ana gu umuruririri ganu garagambira iguru wa wiwi? Iguru waazi umwene, hamwi ni-iguru wu umutu wundi?" **35** Firipi, kwa kutanga na amang'ana gayo, akamurwazira ing'ana inzamu iguru wa Yisu. **36** Hanu bhaari bharaja, bhakahika ahagero hanu hana amanzi. Umukuru wuyo akabhurira Firipi, "Rora hanu amanzi gareho! Kiguruki kekondecha kubhatiizwa?" [**37** Firipi akamubhurira, "Uraamwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu kumwuyu gwazu gwasi, uratura kubhatiizwa." Akamubhurira, "Niriisirirya kubha Yisu Kiriisitu newe Umwana wa Mungu."] **38** Akaswaja omonderebha imirirya itururi, bhuusi bhabhira bhakiika kurwa mutururi, bhakasikira mumanzi gayo, Firipi akamubhatiiza. **39**

Hanu bhaahurukiri kurwa mumanzi, Ekoru indindu yu Umukuru ikagega Firipu. Umukuru wuyo atamuruzi naatu, akaja azumirwi. 40 Nawe Firipu akiibhona ari kurubhiri rwa Azutu, akatanga orogendo rwu ukuja kurubhiri rwa Kaisariya, akahita kuzimbiri ararwazira abhaatu ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Yisu.

9 Ribhaga riyo, Sauri aari arang'eha na amakango gaazi gu ukwita abhiga bhu Umukuru Yisu. Akaja kwa kuhaani umukuru, 2 akamusabha amohe zinyarubha zu ukumwereken'ya, aji nazu mumarwaziru kurubhiri rwa Damiisiku, korereke areebhone abhahimba bhi inzira ya Yisu, bhabhi abhasubhi hamwi abhakari, abhagwati na kubhareeta Yirusariimu. 3 Neho Sauri akatanga orogendo rwazi rwu ukuja Damiisiku. Hanu aari ariisemera urubhiri ruyo, ubhwiru bhakabhanza kurwa mwisaaru, bhakamumirika mbaara zusi. 4 Akagwa haasi, akiigwa riraka riramubhurira, "Sauri! Sauri! Ndora uranyaacha?" 5 Sauri akabhuurya, "Umukuru, awi ni-wiwi?" Akamugarukirya, "Inyi ni-Yisu, wanu ukanyaacha. 6 Nawe imirira! Uji usikiri murubhiri, muyo urabhuurirwa ganu ukwenderwa okore." 7 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari na Sauri bhakiimirira na kukira kiri, bhakabha bhararugura, ku kubha ebho buusi bhiigwiri riraka riyo, nawe bhataruzi muti wuwusi. 8 Sauri akabhuuka kurwa haasi, nawe hanu aagimiri karamucha amisu, ataaruzi kegero. Abhakindichazi bhayo bhakamugwata okobhoko na kumukangatya kuhika Damiisiku. 9 Akiikara zisiku isatu muhuku, ribhaga riyo ataariiri naabha kunywa chuchusi. 10 Damiisiku iyo, aareho umwiga wamwi wa

Yiisu, iriina ryazi Ananiya. Umukuru akamubhirikira Ananiya kubhururi. Akabhirikira, “Ananiya!” Ananiya akamugarukirya, “Inyi niri hanu, Umukuru.” **11** Umukuru akamubhurira, “Bhuka ugi kunzira yinu ikubhirikirwa ingururuku, omohyi inyumba ya Yuuda hanu iri. Ubhuuririyi muyo umuntu wanu aruuriiri kubhiri rwa Tarisi, iriina ryazi Sauri. Nirakubhurirabhu ku kubha nangwinu Sauri arasabha Mungu, **12** wansi aruzi umuntu wamwi iriina ryazi Ananiya, arasikira na kumuturira amabhoko, korereke aturi korora naatu.” **13** Nawe Ananiya akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, abhaatu bhaaru bhambuuriiri chimbu Sauri wuyo abhakuriiri amabhi abharindu bhaazu Yirusariimu! **14** Na nangu ari hanu, anu ubhanaja kurwa kubhaku bha abhakuhaani, abhagwati bhuzi bhanu bhakusabha kuriina ryazu.” **15** Nawe Umukuru akamubhurira Ananiya, “Nuji! Umuntu wuyo nimurubhwiri abhi omohocha waani, korereke aragan’yi iriina ryani kubhaatu bhanu bhata Abhayaahudi, kubhatimi bhaabhu, na kuBhiizirairi. **16** Inyimwene niramwerecha chimbu araanyaaki bhukung’u, iguru wi iriina ryani.” **17** Ananiya akaja, akasikira munyumba yiyo, akamuturira amabhoko, akabhuga, “Umuhiiri waani Sauri, Umukuru Yiisu wanu aakuhwarukiiri kunzira, hanu waari uraaza inu, antumiri kwa naawi, korereke uturi korora kwiki na wiizuribhwi Egoro Indindu.” **18** Hayohayo ebhegero ncha amagunzu bhikatorobhoka kurwa mumiisu ga Sauri, akarora naatu, neho akiimurira, akabhatiizwa. **19** Akumara akarya ibhyakurya, akabhona amanaga. Kuzisiku zendebhe, Sauri akiikara hamwimwi

na abhiiga bha Yiesu Damiisiku iyo. 20 Hayohayo akatanga kuja mumarwaziru, akabha arabheerekeererya kubha, Yiesu ni-Mwana wa Mungu. 21 Abhaatu bhuisi bhanu bhiitigiiriri Sauri, bhakarugura bhukung'u, bhakiibhuurya, "Umuntu wanu ti newe aari aranyaacha na kwita abhaatu bha Yiesu Yirusariimu iyo? Itari kubha iiziri hanu abhagwati korereke abhahiri kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani?" 22 Nawe Sauri akakaja kobhona ubhunaja na kubharuguurya Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bhariikara Damiisiku, kubhakandikija ku kubhabhukurira Amaandiku Amarindu kubha, Yiesu newe Kiriisitu, na bhataaturiri kumugarukirya. 23 Zisiku hiru zikahita, Abhayaahudi bhakaseemya kumwita Sauri. 24 Nawe Sauri akabhuurirwa iguru we eseemyo yiyo. Abhayaahudi bhakabha bhararata mukisiku chu urubhiri ruyo ubhutiku nu umwise, korereke araahuruki bhamwiti. 25 Ubhutiku bhumi, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamogega bhakamutura murwero urukuru na kumuhiringitya kuhitira mwibhanga ryi inyiki ya urubhiri. 26 Neho Sauri akaja Yirusariimu. Hanu aahikiri iyo, akabha aragama kubha hamwimwi na abhiiga bha Yiesu, nawe bhuisi bhaari bharamwubhaha, ku kubha bhataari bhariisirirya kubha ewe wuisi abhiri umwiga wa Umukuru Yiesu. 27 Nawe Bharinaabha akamogega, akamuhira kubhatumwa bha Yiesu. Akabhabhukurira chimbu Sauri aaruzi Umukuru munzira, chimbu Umukuru aagambiini newe na chimbu Sauri aabhiijiri abhaatu bhi iyo kuriina rya Yiesu kwa bhakararu. 28 Mmbe Sauri wuisi akabha hamwimwi nabha Yirusariimu, aari arabhiija abhaatu iguru wa Umukuru Yiesu

kwa bhukararu. **29** Aari aragamba na kuhakaana na Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bharagamba Ikigiriki, nawe bhayo bhakagema kumwita. **30** Hanu abhiisirirya abhandi bhaaminyiri ring'ana riyo, bhakamoherekerera bhakamuhicha kurubhiri rwa Kaisariya, bhakamutuma aji Tarisu. **31** Risengerero rikabha no omorembe mbaara zusi za Yudeya, Gariraaya, Samaariya na mbaara zusi bhakang'eha kunga na khaabhwa zinguru ne Ekoru Indindu. Abhiisirirya bhakabha bharamusuka na kwitegeerera Umukuru Yisu, endengo yaabha ikang'eha kwaruha. **32** Hanu Peetero aari ariiruguuraruguura mbaara zusi, korogendo rwazi, akahika kurubhiri rwa Riida kubhataarira abharindu bha Mungu. **33** Kurubhiri ruyo, akarumana nu umutu, iriina ryazi Aineya, aari akuuri ibhiimu, ahindiiri kubhuri kwibhaga ryi imyaka inaani. **34** Peetero akamubhurira, "Aineya, Yisu Kiriisitu arakohorya, bhuka waari ikiragu chazu." Hayohayo Aineya akiimirira! **35** Hanu abhaatu bhusi bhanu bhaari bhariikara Riida na Sharuni, bhaaruzi Aineya aragenda, bhakiisirirya Umukuru Yisu. **36** Kurubhiri rwa Yoopa, aarimu umwiga wumwi wu Umukuru Yisu, iriina ryazi Tabhiiza, kukigamba chi Ikigiriki, Durikaasi, enzobhooro yaku ingabhi. Aari arasakirya abhahabhi na kokora amang'ana amazumu kemerano. **37** Zisiku ziyo Tabhiiza akarwara, itiniru akakwa. Abhaatu bhakooja umubhiri gwazi, bhakamuhindirya igati mogorofa. **38** Ku kubha urubhiri rwabha rwa Yoopa rwari haguh nu urubhiri rwa Ruuda, hanu abhiga bhiigwiri kubha Peetero aari Riida, bhakatuma abhaatu bhabhiri kwa Peetero,

kumusabha na kubhuga, “Nauzi iwitu nangwinu!” **39** Peetero akabhuka, akahirana hamwimwi nabhu. Hanu bhaahikiri Yooa, bhakamuhira igati iguru mogorofa. Abhakwirwa bhaaru bhakamwiruguura bhakabha haguhi neewe, bhararira na kumwerecha zishadi na zengebho izindi zinu Durikaasi aari kubhatumira ribhaga ryu ubhuhuru bhwazi. **40** Peetero akabhahurucha abhaatu bhusi igutu, akahigama, akasabha Mungu. Akumara akeerekera ikitundu, akabhuga, “Tabhiiza imiirira!” Tabhiiza akaramucha, hanu aamuruuzi Peetero, akagororoka akiikara. **41** Peetero akamugwata okobhoko, akamwimiirirya, akabhirikira abhakwirwa bharya na abharindu bha Mungu abhandi, akamutura mubhutangi bhwabhu, muhu. **42** Amang’ana gi ikisigu kiyo gakanyaragana bhukung’u kurubhiri rwasi rwa Yooa, abhaatu bhaaru bhakiisirirya Umukuru Yisu. **43** Peetero akiikara siku nzaru Yooa kumukuri wa amaseero, iriina ryazi Simuni.

10 Kurubhiri rwa Kaisariya, aarimu umukuru wa riribhita rya abhasirikari, iriina ryazi Kuruniriyu. Aari imiiririiri riribhita rya abhasirikari igana rimwi, kurwa mwiribhita rikuru rya abhasirikari rinu rikubhirikirwa Riribhita ryi Ikiitaariya. **2** Aari moronge na arasengera Mungu, hamwimwi na abhaatu bhusi bha yiika waazi, aari arasabha Mungu ibhaga ryasi. Hamwimwi na gayo, aari arasakirya abhahabhi bhi ikiyaahudi. **3** Rusiku rumwi ziisa kenda umwise, Kuruniriyu akarora ubhururi. Kubhururi bhuyo, akarora habhwiru maraika wa Mungu aramuhwarukira na kumubhirikira,

“Kuruniriyu!” 4 Kuruniriyu akarora maraika wuyo akubhaha, akamubhuurya, “Kiguruki, umukuru waani?” Maraika wuyo akamubhurira, “Mungu igwiri amasabhi gaazu ni ibhimweso bhyazu, bhyusi bhihikiri kwa Mungu na bhirabha ubhuhiiti bhwazi. 5 Nangu tuma abhaatu kubhiri rwa Yoopa, bhabhirikiri umutu wumwi, iriina ryazi Simuni, iriina irindi, arabhirikirwa Peetero. 6 Ariikara wa Simuni yika, umukuri wa amaseero, inyumba yaazi iri haguhi ni inyanza.” 7 Hanu maraika aamariri kugambana na Kuruniriyu gayo, akarweho. Kuruniriyu akabhirikira abhahocha bhabhiri bha yika, nu umusirikari wumwi, wunu aari umusakirya, wusi aari ariigwa Mungu. 8 Kuruniriyu akabhabhurira guusi ganu gakuriibhwi, akumara akabhatuma bhaji Yoopa. 9 Urusiku rwa kabhiri isa isaasabha umwise, hanu abhaatu bhatatu bhayo bhaari haguhi nu urubhiri rwa Yoopa, Peetero akatiira kukisara chi inyumba kosengera Mungu. 10 Ribhaga riyo akiigwa inzara, akiigomba kurya. Ribhaga rinu ibhyakurya bhyari bhiraterekwa, akarora ubhurari. 11 Kubhurari bhuyo, akarora risaaru ryari ryigukiri, ne ekegero nchu umwenda umukuru gugwatirwi zesonga zaku inyi, zikahiringitibhwa haasi. 12 Mumwenda guyo, bhyari bhirimu ibhityinyi bhya teemwa zusi, ibhityinyi bhya amaguru ane, ibhityinyi bhinu bhekogendera zinda ni ibhinyunyi bhyi iguru. 13 Akumara Peetero akiigwa riraka, riramubhurira, “Peetero, imirira, usinzi, uryi!” 14 Peetero akamugarukirya, “Ziyi, Umukuru! Nikiiri kurya ibhyakurya bhyubhyusi bhyi imigiru!” 15 Peetero akiigwa riraka riyo rwa kabhiri, “Utabhibhirikira kubha bhya

kobhengya, ebhegero bhinũ Mungu abhingukiryi.” 16 Ring’ana riyo rikakorwa manga atatũ, neho umwenda gurya gũkagarukibhwa mwisaarũ. 17 Hanũ Peetero aari ariibhuurya igũrũ we enzobhooro yũ ubhũrũri bhuyo, abhaatũ bhatatũ bhanũ bhaatumirwi na Kũrũnĩriyũ bhakahika kunyumba ya Simũũni umũkũri wa amaseero, bhakiimĩĩrĩra kukisikũ. 18 Bhakabhirikĩra na kubhuurya, ariibhi kũna mugini wũnũ akubhirikĩrwa Simũũni, iriina irĩndi Peetero. 19 Hanũ Peetero aari akiĩri arakaja kwiseega igũrũ wũ ubhũrũri bhuyo, Egoro indĩndũ ikamubhũũrĩra, “Itegeerera! Bhari hanũ abhaatũ bhatatũ bharakomohya. 20 Hiringita uhirani nabhũ, utabha na ruhaho, kũ kubha inyĩ niinyĩ nibhatumiri kwa naawi.” 21 Peetero akiika haasi, hanũ aabhahikiĩri, akabhũũrĩra abhaatũ bhayo, “Inyĩ niinyĩ mokomohya. Ni kwaki mwiziri?” 22 Bhakamũgarukĩrya, “Tutumirwi nũ umũkũrũ wa abhasirikari, iriina ryazi Kũrũnĩriyũ. Ewe ni-mũũtu we eheene na arasengera Mungu, wũũsi arakumibhwa na Abhayaahudi bhũũsi kubha ni-mũũtu mũzũmu. Akabhũũrĩrwa na maraika umũrĩndũ, akuginihyĩ iwaazi korereke iitegeerere amang’ana ganũ uraamubhũũrĩri.” 23 Akũmara Peetero akabhasikĩrya munyumba, bhabhi abhagini bhaazi. Tabhũũri waho, Peetero na abhaatũ bhatatũ bharya bhakatanga orogendo rwabhũ, hamwimwi na abhiisirĩrya bhorebhe kurwa Yooa. 24 Urusikũ rwa kabhiri, bhakahika kũrũbhiri rwa Kaisaariya, bhakaja wa Kũrũnĩriyũ yĩika. Ribhaga riyo Kũrũnĩriyũ aari abhiringiri abhahiĩri bhaazi, hamwimwi na abhasaani bhaazi, bharamũrĩnda Peetero. 25 Hanũ Peetero aari arasikĩra,

Kuruniriyu akamusung'aana, akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi na kwihiinya haasi korereke amosengere. **26** Nawe Peetero akamogororocha, akamubhurrira, "Imirira! Inyusi ni-mutu ncha naawi!" **27** Akumara Peetero na Kuruniriyu bhakasikira munyumba, bharagambana, bhakabhona abhaatu bhaaru bhiibhiringiri muyo. **28** Peetero akabhabhurrira, "Imwi mwizi bhwaheene kubha, imigiru jitu Abhayaahudi giratorecha kwisanja na abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi nuuru kubhataarira. Nawe Mungu andikiryi kubha, nitiiseega kubha, umutu wuwusi ni-wa migiru na atakwenderwa. **29** Riyo neryo rigiriryi niiziri, hanu mumbirikiiri nitatitikiini. Mmbe! Nirabhabhuurya ni-ng'anaki rinu mumbirikiriiri?" **30** Kuruniriyu akamubhurrira, "Zisiku isatu zinu zihitiri ziisa ncha zinuzinu ziisa kenda umwise, naari munyumba nirasabha Mungu. Rogendo rumwi, nikarora umutu imiiriiri mubhutangi bhwani, ibhuhiri zengebho zinu zikubharya. **31** Akamburrira, 'Kuruniriyu, amasabhi gaazu ni ibhimweso bhyazu bhyusi bhihikiri kwa Mungu na bhirabha Ubhuhiiti bhwazi. **32** Nangu tuma abhaatu bhaji kurubhiri rwa Yoopa, bhabhirikiri Simuuni wunu akubhirikirwa Peetero. Ariikara wa Simuuni umukuri wa amaseero, wunu inyumba yaazi iri haguhi ni inyanza.' **33** Nikatuma abhaatu bhaazi bhakubhirikiri, ukuriri bhwaheene kuuza. Nangu itwasi turi hanu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, korereke twitegeerere ing'ana yusi yinu Umukuru akutumiri utubhurriri." **34** Neho Peetero akatanga kugamba, "Nangu nubhurriri kubha ni-maheene, Mungu ataana kimbururi kubhaatu! **35**

Nawe abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bhanu bhakomosengera na kokora eheene mubhutangi bhwazi, bhahiisiriribhwa neewe. **36** Imubheene mwizi amang'ana ganu Mungu abhahiriiri Abhiizirairi. Akabharwazira Ing'ana Inzumu korereke bhabhi no omorembe na Mungu kanzira ya Yiesu Kiriisitu. Yiesu wuyo newe Umukuru wa abhaatu bhuusi. **37** Mwizi amang'ana ganu gakuriibhwi kuusi yuusi ya Yudeya, kwima Gariraaya hanu Yoohana aamariri kurwazira abhaatu kubha bhabhatiizwi. **38** Naatu mwizi kubha, Mungu akarobhora Yiesu wa Nazariiti kwa komoha Ekoru Indindu nu ubhunaja. Yiesu akaja inu ni irya, arakora amazumu na kohorya bhanu bhuusi bhaari bharanyaakibhwa na zinguru za Shitaani, ku kubha Mungu aari hamwimwi neewe. **39** "Itwi ni-bhaminyiikiriri bha amang'ana guusi ganu Yiesu aakuriri kuusi ya Abhayaahudi na Yirusariimu. Abhaatu bhakamwita ku kumubhamba kumusarabha, **40** nawe urusiku rwa katatu, Mungu akamuryura, akamwereken'ya kubhaatu. **41** Atarurikiini kubhaatu bhuusi, kuruushaku kubhanu Mungu aari amariri korobhora kubha abhaminyiikiriri. Abhaminyiikiriri bhayo ni-twi, tukamorora, tukarya na kunywa hamwimwi neewe hanu aryukiri kurwa mubhaku. **42** Akatuswaja kurwazira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu, na komenyeekererya kubha, umwene newe arubhwirwi na Mungu, abhi itiniru ya abhahuru na abhaku. **43** Iguru waazi, abharuutiriri bhuusi bhakagamba kubha, umuutu wuwuusi wunu ariimwisiriryi arabheererwa ubhubhi bhwazi kanzira yi iriina ryazi." **44** Hanu Peetero aari aragamba amang'ana gayo, Ekoru Indindu

ikabhiikira bhuusi bhanu bhaari bharamwitegeerera.

45 Abhayaahudi abhiisirirya bhakaaza na Peetero, bhakarugura bhukung'u, korora kubha Mungu abhiitiriiri abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi Ekoru Indindu.

46 Bhakamenya ku kubha bhakiigwa abhaatu bhayo bharagamba kubhigamba bhyaru bhyaru, bharamukumya Mungu. Neho Peetero akabhuga, **47** "Abhaatu bhayo bhabhwini Ekoru Indindu, chimbu itwi twabhwini. Heene areho umutu wunu akutura kubharecha abhaatu bhayo bhatabhatiizwa kwa amanzi?" **48** Akumara Peetero akabhaswaja bhabhatiizwi kuriina rya Yisu Kiriisitu. Neho bhakasabha Peetero kwikara kwa siku bhorebhe.

11 Abhatumwa bha Yisu na abhiisirirya abhandi bhanu bhaari Yudeya, bhakiigwa kubha, abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, bhiisiriiri ing'ana ya Mungu. **2** Hanu Peetero aagarukiri Yirusarimu, Abhayaahudi abhiisirirya bhakatanga kuhakaana neewe, **3** bharabhuga, "Awi ukasikira munyumba ya abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi na kurya nabhu!" **4** Peetero akatanga kubhabhurira rimwirimwi chimbu guusi gaakurirwi, akabhuga, **5** "Rusiku rumwi naari kurubhiri rwa Yoopa. Hanu naari nirasabha Mungu, nikarora ubhururi. Kubhururi bhuyo, nikarora ekegero nchu umwenda umukuru gugwatirwi zesonga zuusi inyi. Ekegero kiyo chari kiriikibhwa kurwa mwisaaru, kikiika haguhi na niinyi. **6** Hanu nakiruzi bhwaheene, nikarora ibhityinyi bhya teemwa zuusi. Nikarora ibhityinyi bhya amaguru ane, ibhityinyi bhya mwtirigu, ibhityinyi bhinu bhekogendera zinda ni ibhinyunyi bhyi iguru. **7** Neho

nikiigwa riraka, rirambuurira kubha, 'Peetero, imiirira,
 usinzi, uryi!' **8** "Nawe inyi nikabhuga, 'Ziyi, Umukuru!
 Nikiiri kutuura ibhyakurya bhyubhyusi bhyi imigiru
 mumunywa gwani!' **9** "Nawe nikiigwa naatu riraka riyo
 kurwa mwisaaru, rirambuurira, 'Utabhibhirikira kubha
 bhya kobhengya, ebhegero bhinu Mungu abhingukiryi.'
10 Ring'ana riyo rikakorwa manga atatw, mutiniru
 ebhegero bhiyo bhyusi bhikagarukibhwa mwisaaru. **11**
 "Ribhaga riryarirya, abhaatu bhatatu bhanu bhaatumirwi
 kwa niinyi kurwa Kaisaariya bhakahika mubhutangi
 bhwi inyumba yinu naari niriikara. **12** Ekoru indindu
 ikambuurira, niji hamwimwi nabhu, nitabha na ruhaho.
 Nikaja na abhakindichani bhasaasabha. Tukasikira yiika
 wa Kuruniriyu. **13** Ewe akatubhurarira chimbu maraika
 aamuhwarukiiri yiika waazi, akamubhurarira, 'Ubhatumi
 abhaatu bhaji Yoopa, bhamubhirikiri Simuni wunu
 akubhirikirwa Peetero. **14** Wuyo newe araakubhurariri
 amang'ana, ku kuhitira amang'ana gayo, awi na abhaatu
 bha munyumba yaazu murasabhurwa.' **15** "Hanu
 natangiri kugamba, Ekoru indindu ikabhiikira, chimbu
 yaatwikiiri mubhutangi. **16** Nehu nikahiita ing'ana yinu
 Umukuru Yisu aagambiri, kubha, 'Yoohana akabhathiiza
 abhaatu kumanzi, nawe imwi mubhathiizwa kwe
 Ekoru indindu.' **17** Ariibhi Mungu abhahiiri ubhunaja
 bhuryabhurya aatuhiri itwi bhanu twamwisiriiryi
 Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, nangu inyi ni-wiwi ninaji
 kwanga Mungu?" **18** Hanu Abhayaahudi bhayo bhiigwiri
 gayo, bhakatiga kuhakaana neewe. Bhakakumya Mungu
 bhakubhuga, "Mungu abhahiiri abhaatu bhanu bhataru

Abhayaahudi umweya gwu ukutiga ubhubhi bhwabhu, bhabhone ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.” 19 Kuring’ana ni inyaaku yinu yaabhunikiri hanu Sitifaanu aakuuri, abhiisirirya bhakanyaragana, bhakaryarira mucharu cha Fainiki, Kipuru na kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya. Bhakatanga kwija ing’ana ya Mungu kuBhayaahudi abheene. 20 Nawe abhandi bhanu bhaaruuri Kipuru na Kireene, hanu bhaahikiri Antiyukiya bhakatanga kurwaza ing’ana inzamu ya Umukuru Yisu, kubhaatu bhanu bhatar Abhayaahudi. 21 Ubhunaja bhwu Umukuru bhwari hamwimwi nabhu, abhaatu bhaaru bhakiisirirya, bhakiichurira Umukuru. 22 Hanu abhaatu bha risengerero rya Yirusariimu bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakatuma Bharinaabha aji Antiyukiya. 23 Hanu Bharinaabha aahikiri iyo, akarora chimbu Mungu abhahiri abhaatu bhayo ibhigungi, akazomerwa bhukung’u, akabhakandikija bhakaji kumusuka Umukuru Yisu mumyuyu jabhu. 24 Bharinaabha aari umwerya koro, izwiri Ekoru indindu nu ubhwisirirya ubhukuru. Na abhaatu bhakaaruha kuMukuru. 25 Akumara Bharinaabha akaja kurubhiri rwa Tarisu komohya Sauri. 26 Hanu amubhwini, akamoreeta Antiyukiya. Bharinaabha na Sauri bhakiikara na risengerero rirya umwaka mugima, bhariija abhaatu bhaaru bhukung’u. Antiyukiya hayo, neho abhiiga bha Yisu bhaatangiri kubhirikirwa Abhakiriisitu. 27 Kuzisiku ziyozio, abharutiriri bhakahiringita kurwa Yirusariimu, bhakaaza Antiyukiya. 28 Wamwi waabhu, iriina ryazi Agabhu, akiimirira kwiribhita rya abhaatu, akahurucha ubhuruti kubhunaja bhwe Ekoru indindu kubha, inzara

ihari iraaza kunyaragana hizi yasi. Heene inzara yiyo ikahuruka ribhaga ryu ubhukuru bhwa Kiraudiyu. **29** Kuring'aana nu ubhuruti bhuyo, abhiiga bhushibu bha Antiyukiya, kuring'aana nu ubhunaja bhwabhu, bhakeenda bhasakiryi abhiisirirya abhakindichabhu bhanu bhaari bhariikara Yudeya. **30** Bhakakorabhu, bhakaha Bharinaabha na Sauri umubhanu gwabhu, korereke bhahiri kubhiimiriri bha risengerero rya Yudeya.

12 Kuzisiku ziyo, umutimi Heroode Agiripa akatanga kubhanyaacha abhiisirirya obhorebhe bha risengerero rya Yirusariimu. **2** Akaswaja Yaakobho umuhiiri waazi Yoohana, iitwi kwi ipanga. **3** Hanu aaruzi kubha ing'ana yiyo ibhazumiiri Abhayaahudi, akaswaja Peetero wusi agwatwi. Gayo gakakorebhwa ribhaga ryi isigukuru yi Imikaati Gini Gitari Mitunduuru. **4** Hanu bhaamariri kugwata Peetero, Heroode akaswaja atuurwi mokebhoho. Akamutura mumabhoko ga amaribhita ane ga abhasirikari bhane bhane, korereke bhamuriibhi bhwahene. Akeenda kumutinira mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, hanu iraahiti isigukuru yi ipasaka. **5** Peetero aari abuhirwi mokebhoho, nawe risengerero ryari riramusabhira bhukung'u kwa Mungu. **6** Ubhutiku bhwu urusiku runu Heroode aari indiri kuhurucha Peetero bhukahika. Ewe aari ahindiiri gatigati wa abhasirikari bhabhiri, naatu aari asibhikirwi ne emenyororo ibhiri. Abhasirikari abhandi bhaari igatu wi ikisiku bharariibha. **7** Hayohayo, maraika wu Umukuru akiimirira urubhaara runu Peetero aari, ubhwiru bhukabhanza igati

muyo. Maraika wuyo akabhaatura Peetero murubharu,
 akamupambura, aramubhurrira, “Gororoka bhwangu!”
 Ibhaga riyoriyo emenyororo ja kumabhoko gaazi
 gikatinika, gikagwa haasi. **8** Neho maraika akamubhurrira,
 “Ibhoha zengebho zaazu ni ibhikwira bhyazu.” Peetero
 akakora chimbu maraika aamubhuuriiri. Akumara
 maraika akamubhurrira, “Wiibhohe ni ikanzu yaazu,
 untuni!” **9** Peetero akamutuna maraika wurya, bhakarwa
 mokebhoho, nawe Peetero ataaminyiri kubha ibhisigu
 bhiyo bhyusi bhya maraika bhyari bhya amaheene,
 akakina kubha araroota. **10** Peetero na maraika wuyo
 bhakahita kumuriibhi we embere na wa kabhiri,
 bhakahika kukisiku chi ichuma chu ukusikirira kurubhiri.
 Ikisiku kiyo kikiiguka ichene, bhakarwa mokebhoho na
 kusikira murubhiri. Bhakahita kwipanda rimwi, neho
 maraika wuyo akataana na Peetero. **11** Neho Peetero
 akoobhoora kwa ganu gaamuhurukiiri, akabhuga, “Nangu
 nubhurriri obhoheene kubha, Umukuru atumiri maraika
 waazi, akantuurya kurwa mumabhoko ga Heroode na
 kurwa kumabhi guusi ganu Abhayaahudi bhaasiimiryi
 bhankorere!” **12** Hanu Peetero ubhurriribhu, akaja
 wa Mariyamu unina Yoozana, wanu aari arabhirikirwa
 Maaroko. Mumuji hayo, neho abhiisirirya bhaaru bhaari
 bhiibhiringiri, bharasabhira Peetero kwa Mungu. **13**
 Peetero akahuna ikisiku, muucha wamwi omohocha,
 iriina ryazi Rooda, akaaza kwigura ikisiku. **14** Hanu
 ubhurriri kubha ni-raka rya Peetero, akazomerwa
 bhukung’u, akiibha kumwigurira, akaryara kugaruka
 muusi. Akabhabhurrira bhuusi kubha, “Peetero imiiriiri

kukisikũ!” **15** Bhakamubhũũrira, “Awi ũsariri?” Nawe umuucha wuyo akakandikija kũgamba nimbu iri. Bhakabhuga, “Wuyo ni-maraika waazi.” **16** Ribhaga riyo Peetero aari arakaja kuhuna ikisikũ. Hanũ bhiigwiri ikisikũ, bhakamorora, bhakarũgũũra bhũkũng’u. **17** Peetero akabhanũngira okobhoko bhakiri, akabhaganira chimbu Ũmũkurũ Yũisu amuruushiryi mokebhoho. Neho akabhabhũũrira, “Amang’ana gayo, mubhũũriri Yaakobho na abhiisirirya abhandi.” Akũmara Peetero akarwa hayo, akaja ahandi. **18** Hanũ bhwakiiri, abhasirikari bhi inyumba ye ekebhoho bhakũũbhaha bhũkũng’u igũũũ wa amang’ana ganũ gaamubhwini Peetero. **19** Heroode akaswaja abhasirikari bhaazi bhamohye Peetero, nawe atarũrikiini. Akabhabhuurya abhasirikari bhanũ bhaari bhakumuriibha, neho akaswaja bhiitwi. Akũmara Heroode akarwa Yudeya hayo, akaja kurũbhiri rwa Kaisariya, akiikarayo kwibhaga. **20** Ũmutimi Heroode aari abhiigataniiri bhũkũng’u abhaatũ bhuũ urũbhiri rwa Tiĩro na Sidũũni. Abhaatũ bhayo bhakiisiriran’ya hamwimwi, bhakatũma abhaatũ kwa Heroode kũmũsabha, bhiigwani bhabhi no omorembe, kũ kubha zimbiri zaabhu zaari zirabhona ibhyakurya kurwa iisi ya Heroode. Abhaatũ bhayo bhakiisasaama Bhurasito, wũũũ aari umwimiiririri wi inyumba yũ ũmutimi Heroode, iisiriran’yi nabhu mubhũtangĩ bhwa Heroode. **21** Urusikũ rũũũ rwari rurũbhwirwi, ũmutimi Heroode akiibhoha zengebho zaazi zi ikitimi, akiikara kukitumbi chazi chi ikitimi, akarwaza mubhũtangĩ bhwa abhaatũ bhayo. **22** Neho abhaatũ bhayo bhakazomerwa na kurigisa bharabhuga, “Rinũ ritari iraka

rya mmutu! Rinu ni-raka rya mungu!” **23** Rogendo rumwi maraika wu Umukuru akatema Heroode kubhurwiri bhwa rikurimu, ku kubha atamukumiryi Mungu, akakwa. **24** Nawe ing’ana ya Mungu ikakaja kunyaragana gati wa abhaatu, abhiisirirya bhakaaruha bhukung’u. **25** Hanu Bharinaabha na Sauri bhaamariri emeremo jabhu ju ukubhasakirya abhiisirirya bha murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, bhakagega Yoohana wunu aari arabhirikirwa Maaroko, bhakagaruka neewe Antiyukiya.

13 Murubhiri rwa Antiyukiya haari na risengerero rinu ryari na abharutiriri na abhiija. Gati ya bhayo bhaari, Bharinaabha, Simiyuni wunu aari arabhirikirwa Nigiiri, enzobhooro yaku umutu umwirabhuru, Rukiyu kurwa Kireene, Sauri na Manaini wunu aaririrwi nu umutimi Heroode Antipaasi. **2** Rusiku rumwi bhaari bharakumya Umukuru na kwiya kurya, Egoro indindu ikabhabhurira, “Mondobhorere Bharinaabha na Sauri komeremo ginu nibhabhirikiriiri.” **3** Hanu bhaamariri kumusabha Mungu na kwiya kurya, bhakatura amabhoko gaabhu kumutwi gwa Bharinaabha na Sauri kubhasabhira, bhakabhatiga bhaji. **4** Mmbe Bharinaabha na Sauri bhaari bhatumirwi ne Egoro indindu. Bhakahiringita kurubhiri rwa Sirikiya, kurwa hayo bhakatiira ubhwatu, bhakaja kwigingira rya Kipuru. **5** Hanu bhaahikiri kwigingira riyo, kurubhiri rwa Saraami, bhakatanga kurwazira abhaatu ing’ana ya Mungu mumarwazira ga Abhayaahudi. Bhaari na Yoohana wunu aari arabhirikirwa Maaroko, umusakirya waabhu. **6** Hanu bhaamariri kuhita gatigati ya Kipuru, bhakahika

kurubhiri rwa Paafu, bhakarumana na Umuyaahudi
 wumwi umurugi, wunu aari umurutiriri wu ururimi,
 iriina ryazi Bhaari-Yiisu. 7 Umuntu wuyo aari umusakirya
 wu umwanangwa wa riginga, Sirigiyu Paauru, umuntu wa
 amang'ini bhukung'u. Umwanangwa wa riginga wuyo
 akabhirikira Bharinaabha na Sauri bhaji kwawe, akeenda
 iitegeerere ing'ana ya Mungu kurwa kwabhu. 8 Nawe
 Bhaari-Yiisu umurugi wuyo, muKigiriki aari arabhirikirwa
 Irima, aari arahakaana na Bharinaabha na Sauri, korereke
 umwanangwa wa riginga wuyo atigi kwisirirya Yiisu. 9
 Neho Sauri wunu akubhirikirwa Paauru, izwirwi Egoro
 Indindu, akamogorera umurugi wuyo bhukung'u, 10
 akabhuga, "Omong'eera awi, wizwiri amabhi, umwana wa
 Shitaani! Umubhisa wa amaheene! Utakutiga kuchura
 amang'ana ga amaheene gu Umukuru? 11 Nangu
 itegeerera! Okobhoko ku Umukuru kuri iguru waazu,
 urabha muhuku, utakorora nuru ubhwiru bhwi iryubha
 kwibhaga." Hayohayo ikitu kikamuhukurya amisu,
 akabha mukiirimya. Akiirugurugura korereke abhone
 umuntu wunu araaturi kumugwata okobhoko amukangati.
 12 Hanu umwanangwa wuyo aaruzi ikisigu kiyo,
 akamwisirirya Umukuru, akarugurubhwa bhukung'u na
 amiji ganu gaari garijwa iguru wu Umukuru. 13 Paauru
 na abhachindichazi bhakarwa Paafu. Bhakatiira mubhwatu
 bhakaja, bhakahika murubhiri rwa Perege mucharu
 cha Pamufiiriya. Yoohana akabhatiga hayo, akagaruka
 Yirusarimu. 14 Nawe Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakarwa
 Perege, bhakaja kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya, mucharu
 cha Piisidiya. Urusiku ru ubhuturu, bhakasikira

mwirwazirũ rya Abhayaahudi, bhakiikara. **15** Hanũ abhakangati bhi inyumba yiyo bhaamariri kosoma kumigirũ ja Musa na kubhitabhũ bhya abharũtiriri, bhakatũma umũũtu kwa Paaurũ na Bharinaabha, akabhabhũrira, “Abhahiiri bhĩĩtu, ariĩbhi mũna ring’ana ryũ ukũgamba na abhaatu kubhaha umwũyũ, mũrigambi.”

16 Paaurũ akiimiĩrira, akabheerekeererya kokobhoko korereke bhamwitegeerere, akabhuga, “Abhiizirairi imwi, na niimwi bhanũ mokosengera Mungu, munyiitegeerere!

17 Mungu wa abhaatu bha Izirairi, newe abharũbhũwiri bhasũũkurũ. Hanũ bhaari bhariikara mubhugini mũũsi ya Miisiri, akabhakora kubha icharũ kikirũ bhũkung’u na cha managa. Akũmara akabhakangata, akabharuusha Miisiri kwa nguru zaazi, **18** kwibhaga ryi imyaka merongo ene akabhiigumirirya kũkibhara. **19** Akũmara, akaricha ibhyarũ muhungati kũũsi ya Kanaani, akabhaha Abhiizirairi iĩsi yiyo, ibhi igabhũ yaabhũ. **20** Gayo gũũsi gakakorebhwa kwibhaga ryi imyaka magana ane na merongo itaanũ. “Hanũ gayo gaasiriri, Mungu akabhaha bhasũũkurũ abhatiniri kubhakangata, kuhika ribhaga ryũ umũũtiriri Samwiri. **21** Neho bhakasabha bhabhi nũ umũtĩmi. Mungu akabhaha Sauri, umwana wa Kiishi wi ikigambũ cha Bhenjamiĩni, akabha umũtĩmi kwi imyaka merongo ene. **22** Nawe Mungu akamuruusha Sauri kubhutĩmi, akamũtũũra Daudi kubha umũtĩmi waabhũ. Mungu akagamba amazũmu igurũ wa Daudi, ‘Nimũũũzi Daudi umwana wa Yeese, wũũũ akozomera umwũyũ gwani, newe araakore ganũ gũũsi naari niramwendera kokora.’ **23** “Kurwa kurwibhũrũ rwũ umũtĩmi Daudi,

Mungu akabhareetera Abhiizirairi Umusabhuri chimbu aari abharagiin'yi, Umusabhuri wuyo ni-Yiisu. **24** Hanu Yiisu aari akiiri kutanga emeremo jazi, Yoohana aari arabharagan'ya Abhiizirairi bhusi, bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu na kubhatiizwa. **25** Yoohana aari haguhi kumara emeremo jazi, akagamba, 'Murarora kubha inyi ni-wiwi? Inyi nitari Kiriisitu wanu mukurindiira! Nawe wanu akuuza inyuma waani, inyi nitakwenderwa nuru kwihiinya kutazura orokobha rwi ibhikwira bhyazi!' **26** "Abhahiiri bhaani, abhaatu bhu ubhwibhurwa bhwa Abhurahaamu, na abhandi bhanu mokosengera Mungu, amang'ana gu ubhutuurya bhanu, bhuriitirwi kwa niitwi kurwa kwa Mungu! **27** Abhaatu bha Yirusariimu na abhakuru bhaabhu bhataaminyiri kubha Yiisu newe Umusabhuri, bhakamutinira iitwi. Ko kokorabhu neho bhakamara amang'ana ganu gaari gaandikirwi iguru waazi mubhitabhu bhya abharutiriri ebho bhataaminyiri, na nego garya gakosomwa zisiku zusi za ubhuturu. **28** Abhaatu bhayo bhatabhwini chuchusi che eheene, kinu chagiriryi kutinira Yiisu iitwi, nurubhu, bhakasabha Piraato, iitwi. **29** "Hanu bhaamariri gusi ganu gaandikirwi iguru wa Yiisu, bhakamubhambura kumusarabha, bhakamutura mumbiihira. **30** Nawe Mungu akamuryera kurwa mubhaku! **31** Kwa siku nzaru Yiisu akarorekana kubhaatu bhanu bhaari kogendan'ya hamwimwi, kurwa Gariraaya kuja Yirusariimu. Nangu, bhayo nebho abhaminyikiriri bhaazi kubhaatu. **32** "Itwi turabharwazira imwi ing'ana inzamu, kubha, ganu nego garya Mungu aaragiin'yi bhasukuru, **33**

agamariri kwa niitwi, abhaana bhaabhu, ku kuryura
 Yisu. Nimbu yaari yandikirwi kuZabhuri ya kabhiri, 'Awi
 ni-Mwana waani, reero nibhiiri Wuusu.' 34 Naatu Mungu
 akamuryura kurwa mubhaku, korereke atagarukira
 ubhasarya, akabhuga, 'Nirakoha urubhangu ururindu na
 rwa amaheene, urubhangu runu naragiin'yi Daudi.' 35
 Yandikirwi urubhaara urundi kuZabhuri kubha, 'Utakutiga
 Umurindu waazu asariki.' 36 "Hanu Daudi amariri guusi
 ganu Mungu aari amwindiri akore, ribhaga ryu urwibhuru
 rwazi, akakwa, akabhiikwa mumbiihira na wiisi, umubhiri
 gwazi gukabhora. 37 Nawe, wanu Mungu aaryuriri,
 ataabhuriri. 38 "Nangu abhahiiri bhaani, munyiitegeerere
 bhwaheene! Turabharagan'ya kubha, kuhitira Yisu
 Kiriisitu, kuna kobheererwa ubhubhi. 39 Kuhitira kwewe,
 umuntu wawusi wanu akumwisirirya arabharirwa
 eheene kwa Mungu, ing'ana yinu itakuturikana kwa
 niimwi ku kutuna imigiru ja Musa. 40 Mwiyangariri
 bhwaheene korereke mutagwatwa na amang'ana ganu
 gaagambirwi na abharutiriri, 41 'Morore imwi bhanu
 mokoregana, Muruguri, muriki, ku kubha nirakora
 emeremo zisiku zaanyu omoremo gnu mutakugwisirirya,
 nuru umuntu angabhabhurira!" 42 Hanu Paauru
 na Bharinaabha bhaari bhararwa mwirwaziru rya
 Abhayaahudi, abhaatu bhakabhiisasaama bhagaruki
 urusiku rwa ubhuturu bhunu bhukubhata, korereke
 bhang'ehe kugamba iguru wa amang'ana gayo. 43 Hanu
 abhaatu bhayo bhaanyaragiini mwirwaziru. Abhayaahudi
 bhaaru, hamwimwi na abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi,
 bhanu bhiisiriiryi inyangi yi ikiyaahudi, bhakatuna

Paauru na Bharinaabha. Abheene bhakagamba na
 abhaatu bhanu bhaabhatuniri na bhakabhaha umwuyu
 bhiikari kubhigangi bhya Mungu. **44** Urusiku rwa
 ubhutuuru bhanu bhwabhatiri, nyamunga abhaatu bhansi
 bhu urubhiri ruyo bhakaaza kwitegeerera ing'ana yu
 Umukuru. **45** Nawe hanu Abhayaahudi bhaaruuzi riribhita
 rinu ikuru rya abhaatu, bhakabha ni ikiriiso bhakung'u.
 Neho bhakaanga ganu gaagambirwi na Paauru na
 kamutuka. **46** Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakabhagarukirya
 kwa bhakararu bhakubhuga, "Yaari ereenderwa ing'ana
 ya Mungu iraganibhwi kwa niimwi Abhayaahudi, hinga.
 Nawe ku kubha muryangiri na kwitinira imubheene
 kubha mutakwenderwa ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano,
 tarabhatiga, taraja kurwazira abhaatu bha mubhyaru
 ibhindi. (aiōnios g166) **47** Ku kubha nimbu Umukuru Mungu
 aatuswajiri kubha, 'Nikutiri ubhi ubhwiru kubhaatu bha
 mubhyaru ibhindi, korereke oreete ubhutuurya kubhaatu
 iisi yusi.'" **48** Hanu abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi
 bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakazomerwa na bhakakumya
 kung'ana yu Umukuru. Bhansi bhanu bhaari bhiindirwi
 kubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, bhakiisirirya Umukuru Yisu.
 (aiōnios g166) **49** Ing'ana yu Umukuru ikanyaragana icharu
 kiyo chusi. **50** Nawe Abhayaahudi bhakasiigirirya abhakari
 bhu ubhusuuku bha mubhyaru ibhindi bhanu bhaari
 abhiisirirya bha Mungu na abhasubhi bhi imyeya imikuru
 kurubhiri ruyo. Bhakakangata abhaatu kunyaacha Paauru
 na Bharinaabha, na kubhaheebha kurwa mumiji jabhu. **51**
 Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakakung'uta urutu kamaguru
 gaabhu kwerecha kubha ganu bhakuriirwi ni-mabhi. Neho

14 Hanu Paauru na Bharinaabha bhaari Ikunniyu, bhakasikira mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi, chimbu amanaru gaabhu gaari. Bhakijja abhaatu kwa bhakaari iguru wa Yisu, ikagirya Abhayaahudi bhaaru hamwimwi na Abhagiriki bhakiisirirya Yisu. **2** Nawe Abhayaahud abhandi bhanu bhaangiri Yisu, bhakatanga kusiigirirya bha mubhyaru ibhindi korereke bhiigataniri abhiisirirya bhayo. **3** Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakakaja kwikara zisiku nzaru Ikunniyu hayo, bhakabhabhaurira abhaatu kwa bhakararu iguru wu Umukuru Yisu. Umukuru umwene wusi akeereken'ya kubha, ing'ana yaazi yi ibhigungi ni-ya amaheene, ku kubhaha ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhyirikin'yu na amateemo maaru. **4** Nawe abhaatu bhu urubhiri ruyo, bhakataana amaribhita abhiri. Riribhita irimwi rikabha urubhaara rwa Abhayaahudi abhatama kwisirirya, riribhita irindi rikabha urubhaara rwa abhatumwa. **5** Akumara abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi na Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na abhakangati bhaabhu, bhakakora amang'ini go okokorera Paauru na Bharinaabha kibhi na kubhatema na amabhwi. **6** Nawe hanu abhatumwa bhaang'uriri amang'ana gayo, bhakang'osera Rikauniya, kuzimbiri za Riisitira na Diribhi na ahagero ahandi haguhi ya zimbiri ziyo. **7** Zimbaara zusi bhaari bhararwazira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Yisu. **8** Kurubhiri rwa Riisitira, ari areho umuntu wumwi wunu aari morema kwima kwibhurwa kwazi, aari

atakutura kogenda. **9** Ribhaga rinu Paauru aari akugamba, umuntu wuyo wusi aari aramwitegeerera. Paauru akamorora bhukung'u, akarora kubha aari nu ubhwisirirya bhwa ukubhribhwa. **10** Paauru akamubhura kwiraka ikuru, "Imirira na amaguru gaazu." Hayohayo umuntu wuyo akiimirira bhwangu, akatanga kogenda umwene! **11** Hanu riribhita rya abhaatu bhayo ryaruzi chimbu Paauru aahuriryi umuntu wuyo, bhakatanga kwongera riraka muKirikauniya bharabhuga, "Amasambwa giiziri kusasiira ya abhaatu!" **12** Bhakaruka Bharinaabha iriina rya Ziibu, risambwa ryabhu rikuru. Na Paauru, bhakamoha iriina rya risambwa ryabhu irindi Hirimi, ku kubha Paauru newe aari umugambi umukuru. **13** Rusizu wu urubhiri ruyo, ryareho rihekaaru rya Ziibu. Noho kuhaani wa Ziibu akareeta kukishoko chu urubhiri ruyo, ihiiri ye eng'ombe ni ibhirungu bhyi ibhibharyu. Ewe na riribhita rya abhaatu riyo, bhaari bhareenda kwitira Paauru na Bharinaabha ikimweso cha zeng'ombe. **14** Nawe Bharinaabha na Paauru hanu bhaabhwini amang'ana gayo, bhakatarandura zengebho zaabhu kwa bhururu. Bhakaryara na kusikira kwiribhita riyo, bharagamba kwiraka ikuru, **15** "Abhaatu bhanu! Kwaki murakora ganu? Itwusi ni-bhaatu twangi imwi! Turi hanu kubharwazira ing'ana inzumu, korereke mutigi amasambwa gataana bhweru, mutangi kubha abharindu bha Mungu wu ubhuhuru! Ewe newe aatiimiri risaaru, isi, inyanza na bhyusi bhinu bhirimu. **16** Ikari Mungu akatiga abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, bhiikari chimbu bhakwenda. **17** Nawe, ataatigiri kwerecha ibhyirikin'yu bhyu ubhunaja bhwazi. Aari arakora

amazumu ku kubhareetera imbura kurwa mwisaaru, korereke mobhone amagesa gi ibhyakurya bhyaru nu ukwizurya obhozomerwa mozekoro zaanyu.” 18 Ku kugambabhu Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakatara kwangirija abhaatu bhayo kwa nyaaku bhatabhahurukirya ikimweso. 19 Nawe bhakaaza Abhayaahudi abhandi kurwa Antiyukiya ya Piisidiya na Ikunniyu, bhakakangirirya abhaatu korereke bhagwatani. Bhakatema Paauru amabhwu, bhakamukwesa, bhakamuhira imwambuku wu urubhiri bharakina kubha akuuri. 20 Nawe abhiiga bhakiibhiringa na kumwirumbirira, akiimirira, akagaruka murubhiri. Tabhuri waho, akarwa hayo, akaja hamwimwi na Bharinaabha kurubhiri rwa Diribhi. 21 Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakarwazira abhaatu ing’ana inzumu iguru wa Yisu Diribhi iyo, na kobhona abhiisirirya bhaaru. Akumara bhakaja, bhakahurukira Riisitira, Ikunniyu na Antiyukiya ya Piisidiya. 22 Bhaari bharabhaha umwuyu abhiiga mbaara zusi bhakaji kwikara kubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Bhakabhabhurira, “Toreenderwa tuitiri zinyaaku nzaru korereke tusikiri mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.” 23 Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakarobhora abhiimiriri kurwa mumasengerero gusi. Ku kusabha na kwiya kurya, bhakabhatiga mambhoko gu Umukuru Yisu wanu bhiisiriya. 24 Akumara Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakahitira mucharu cha Piisidiya, bhakasikira Pamufiiriya, 25 bhakahika kurubhiri rwa Perege. Bhakaragan’ya ing’ana ya Mungu, akumara bhakahiringitira kurubhiri rwa Ataariya. 26 Kurwa Ataariya hayo bhakatiira mubhwatu, bhakagaruka

Antiyukiya ya Siiriya. Hayo neho bhaari bhasabhiirwi na abhiisirirya bha risengerero, bhabhi ni ibhigungi bhya Mungu komeremo ginu bhaari bhamariri. **27** Antiyukiya hayo bhakabhiringa abhaatu bha risengerero, bhakabhabhurira ganu guusi Mungu aakuriiri kuhitira ebho, na chimbu iigwiri ikisiku kubhaatu bhanu bhatai Abhayaahudi kwisirirya Yisu. **28** Bhakiikara Antiyukiya hayo hamwimwi na abhiiga bhayo kwibhaga irihu.

15 Abhaatu obhorebhe bhakarwa Yudeya, bhakahiringitira kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya ya Siiriya. Bhakiija abhiisirirya bharabhuga, “Muriitami kusaarwa kuring’aana na amanaru ganu twatigiirwi na Musa, mutakutura kusabhuka.” **2** Ring’ana riyo rikagirya Paauru na Bharinaabha bhaangi abhaatu bhayo, na kugambana nabhu kubhuhaari bhukung’u. Abhaatu bha risengerero rya Antiyukiya, bhakeenda kutuma Paauru na Bharinaabha hamwimwi na abhaatu obhorebhe gati waabhu, bhaji Yirusariimu kugambira ring’ana riyo kubhatumwa bha Yisu na abhiimiiririri bha risengerero rya Mungu. **3** Abhaatu bha risengerero bhayo bhakabharaga, neho bhakahita kubhyaru bhya Fuiniki na Samaariya, bhakabha bhararagan’ya abhaatu chimbu abhaatu bhanu bhatai Abhayaahudi bhiisiriiryi Yisu. Ing’ana yiyo ikabhazomera bhukung’u abhiisirirya abhakindichabhu buusi bhi iyo. **4** Paauru na abhakindichazi bhayo, hanu bhaahikiri Yirusariimu, bhakasung’aanwa bhwaheene na abhatumwa bha Yisu, abhiimiiririri na Abhakiriisitu abhandi bha risengerero rya Mungu. Paauru na abhakindichazi bhakabhabhurira

guusi ganu Mungu akuriri ku kuhitira ebho. 5 Nawe
 abhiisirirya obhorebhe bha riribhita rya Abhafarisaayo
 bhakiimirira, bhakabhuga, “Bhanu bhata Abhayaahudi
 bhushi ereenderwa hasaarwi, na kugwata imigiru ja
 Musa.” 6 Abhatumwa bha Yisu na abhiimiriri bhayo,
 bhakakora ichandaru korereke bhiiseege bhwaheene
 ring’ana riyo. 7 Hanu bhaagigiri ibhaga irihu kuhakaana
 neebho, Peetero akiimirira, akabhabhurira, “Imwi
 abhahiiri bhitu, mwizi kubha kwima ikari Mungu
 akandobhora kubhaniimwi, korereke abhaatu bhanu
 bhata Abhayaahudi bhabhone kubhuurirwa ing’ana
 inzamu iguru wa Yisu kuhitira kwa niinyi, kuhika
 bhakiisirirya Yisu. 8 Mungu newe yizi mozekoro za
 abhaatu, akeereken’ya kubha, bhanu bhata Abhayaahudi
 arabhiisirirya ku kubhaha Ekoru indindu, chimbu
 atuhiri itwi. 9 Ataakuriri kimburuuri chuchusi gati
 yitu neebho, ku kubha ebho bhushi bhiisiriri Yisu, na
 akabhingukya zekoro zaabhu. 10 Ndora nangu moreenda
 kogema Mungu, ko kogeya abhiiga bhanu bhata
 Abhayaahudi bhayo imirigu ginu gikutatama itubheene,
 na hasukuru bhitu gikabhatama kogega. 11 Itwi
 turiisirirya kubha, ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru witu Yisu
 Kiriisitu turasabhurwa, chimbu ebho hasabhwirwi.” 12
 Neho abhaatu bhushi bhakakira kiri, Bharinaabha na
 Paauru bhakagamba chimbu Mungu aari areereken’ya
 ibhyirikin’yu na amateemo maaru gati wa abhaatu bhanu
 bhata Abhayaahudi kuhitira ebho. 13 Hanu bhaamariri
 kugamba, Yaakobho wushi akabhuga, “Imwi abhahiiri
 bhaani, muniitegeerere! 14 Peetero atubhuuriiri

chimbu Mungu abhasakiiryi abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, korobhora abhaatu abhandi mubhayo, bhabhi abhaatu bhaazi. **15** Amang'ana ganu ni-mamwimwi na ganu gaandikirwi na abharutiriri muMaandiku Amarindu kubha, **16** 'Umukuru aagambiri, "Ganu gariihiti, niragaruka, nirumbaka inyumba ya Daudi yinu igwiri. Nirumbaka naatu amatuturi gaazi ganu garikiibhwi, niragiimiirirya buhya, **17** korereke abhaatu bhanu bhata Abhayaahudi bhaamonhyi, bhusi bhanu nabhabhirikiiri bhabhi abhaatu bhaani. Amang'ana ganu, inyi niragakora." **18** Nimbu akubhuga Umukuru wanu akomenyeekererya gayo kwima ikari." (aiōn g165) **19** Yaakobho akang'eha kugamba, "Iguru wa gayo, inyi nirarora kubha tutanyaacha bhanu bhakwichurira Mungu. **20** Nawe tubhaandikiri amaandiku kubhabhurira bhatarya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa, bhatakora itaaru, bhatarya inyama yi ikityinyi kinu king'iitirwi, bhatarya na bhatanywa amasaahi. **21** Tukabhabhurira ku kubha kwima ikari imigiru ja Musa jari giriijibhwa zimbiri zusi, na jari girasomwa mumarwaziru zisiku zusi zu ubhuturu." **22** Abhatumwa bhayo, abhiimiiririri, hamwimwi na risengerero igima rya Yirusarimu hayo, bhakiisiriran'ya bhakatina ikiina kubha, bharobhore abhaatu obhorebhe gati waabhu bhanu bhakuja hamwimwi na Paauru na Bharinaabha kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya ya Siiriya. Gati waabhu, bhakarobhora bhasubhi bhabhiri bhanu bhakusuukwa bhukung'u. We embere aari ni-Yuuda wanu aabhirikiirwi Bharisaabha, wa kabhiri aari ni-Siira. Bhakatumwa na amaandiku ganu:

23 “Itwi abhatumwa na abhiimiiririri bha risengerero ni-bhiisirirya abhakindichanyu, turabhakeerya imwi bhanu mutari Abhayaahudi, bhanu muri kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya, na kusi ya Siiriya, na kusi ya Kirikiya. 24 Twigwiri kubha, abhakindichitu bhakabhabhurira amang’ana gu ukubhahabhya, naatu gu ukunyaacha zekoro zaanyu. Nawe itwi tutaabhatumiri, bhakabhuka abheene. 25 Kuring’aana na gayo, itwi twisiririin’yi kubha, torobhore abhaatu bhanu turaazi kubhatuma iyo, bhaazi hamwimwi na abhasiigwa bhiitu Bharinaabha na Paauru. 26 Bhakatwura ubhwikari bhwabhu ahabhi iguru wi iriina ryu Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu. 27 “Turatuma Yuuda na Siira kwa niimwi, bhanu nebho bharaabhabhuriri amang’ana ganu tubhaandikiiri. 28 Ikatozomera itwi ne Ekoru Indindu, tutabhiitwicha umurigu ugundi kukira imigiru ginu gikwenderwa. 29 Mutarya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa, mutanywa amasaahi, mutarya inyama yi ikityinyi kinu king’iitirwi, na mutakora itaarw. Hanu muriitigi gayo, neho mukubha mukuriri bhwaheene. Mubhi no omorembe.” 30 Hanu abhatumwa bhayo bhaaragirwi na abhakindichabhu, bhakahiringitira Antiyukiya. Bhakabhiringa abhaatu bha risengerero rya Antiyukiya, bhakabhaha amaandiku garya. 31 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaamariri kugasoma, bhakazomerwa iguru wu ukubhaha umwuyw. 32 Yuuda wuyo hamwimwi na Siira bhaari abharutiriri. Bhakabhurira abhiisirirya abhakindichabhu amang’ana maaru gu ukubaana umwuyw no okobhona zinguru. 33 Rikahita ibhaga irebhe, abhiisirirya bhayo bhakabhiisiririrya kubha bhagaruki

Yirusariimu komorembe kubhaatu bhanu bhaabhatumiri.
 [34 Nawe Siira umwene akarora kubha, ni-bhwaheene
 asaagi haryaharya.] 35 Na Paauru na Bharinaabha bhushi
 bhakasaagayo, hamwimwi na abhaatu abhandi bhi iyo,
 bhakabha bhariija na kurwazira abhaatu ing'ana yu
 Umukuru. 36 Zikahita siku suuhu, Paauru akabhuurira
 Bharinaabha, “Tugaruki kuzimbiri zinu twijiryi ing'ana
 yu Umukuru, tubhataariri abhiisirirya abhakindichitu,
 korereke torore amagenderero gaabhu.” 37 Korogendo
 ruyo, Bharinaabha aari areenda bhagege Yoohana wanu
 aari arabhirikirwa Maaroko, aji hamwimwi neebho. 38
 Nawe Paauru akarora kubha, itari bhwaheene bhaji
 hamwimwi neewe, ku kubha ewe aari abhatigiri kusi ya
 Pamufiiriya, akaanga kokora emeremo hamwimwi nabhu.
 39 Gayo gakagirya Paauru na Bharinaabha bhumi
 bhukung'u, kuhikira bhakataana. Bharinaabha akagega
 Maaroko, bhakaja kubhwatu hamwimwi bhakahika
 kwinga rya Kipuru. 40 Paauru akarobhora Siira, hanu
 abhiisirirya abhakindichabhu bhaamariri kumusabhira
 abhi ni ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru, akabhuuka kuja. 41
 Akaja kusi ya Siiriya na Kirikiya, akabha arakandikija
 amasengerero.

16 Paauru akaja kurubhiri rwa Diribhi na rwa Riisitira,
 iyo aareho umwiga wumwi wa Yisu, iriina ryazi Timoseo.
 Unina aari Muyaahudi wanu isiriiryi Yisu, nawe wiisi
 aari Mugiriki. 2 Timoseo aari nu ubhukumuka ubhuzumu
 gatigati wa abhiisirirya abhakindichazi bha Riisitira na
 Ikuniyu. 3 Paauru akeenda Timoseo aji hamwimwi nawe
 morogendo, ikagirya akamusaara, ku kubha Abhayaahudi

bhūsi bhi iyo bhaari bhīzi kubha wiisi Timoseo aari
 Mugiriki. 4 Hanu Paauru na abhakindichazi bhaari
 bharahita muzimbiri ziyo, bhakabhaha abhiisirirya amijja
 ganu gaari gatiirwi na abhatumwa na abhiimiiririri bha
 risengerero rya Yirusariimu, korereke bhagagwati. 5
 Nimbu abhaatu bha amasengerero gang'ihiri kobhona
 zinguru kubhwisirirya. Endengo ya abhiisirirya yaari
 iraaruha siku zūsi. 6 Paauru na abhakindichazi
 bhayo, bhaari bharikiibhwi ne Ekoru Indindu kubha,
 bhatiija ing'ana ya Mungu mucharu cha Asiya. Bhaaza
 kurichibhwa, bhakahita kuusi ya Furigiya ni iisi ya
 Garaatiya. 7 Hanu bhaahikiri kubhutaaniru bhu ukusikira
 iisi ya Miisiya, bhakagama kusikira kuusi ya Bhisiniya,
 nawe Ekoru ya Yisu itabhiisiririiriyi. 8 Bhakarora
 bhahiti kuusi ya Miisiya, bhakahiringita kuja kurubhiri
 rwa Turowa. 9 Ubhutiku Paauru akarora ubhururi.
 Akarora umutu wumwi wi icharu cha Makiduniya
 imiiriiri, akamwisasaama bhukung'u akubhuga, "Yambuka
 inyanza uuzi Makiduniya, utusakiryi." 10 Hanu Paauru
 aamariri korora ubhururi, tukarora heene Mungu
 atubhirikiiri korereke tubharwaziri abhaatu ing'ana
 inzamu. Hayohayo, tukamohya ubhwatu tuji Makiduniya.
 11 Mmbe, tukarwa Turowa nu ubhwatu tukahika mwingana
 rya Samutiraaki. Hanu bhwiriri, tukaja Niyapuri. 12
 Kurwa hayo tokeerekera Firipi mucharu cha Makiduniya,
 hanu bhaari bhakwikara Abharuumi. Itwasi tukiikara
 kurubhiri ruyo kuzisiku obhorebhe. 13 Urusiku ruu
 ubhuturu tukahuruka igutu wu urubhiri tukaja rusizu wi
 ikitaaru, tukiiseega kubha neho twangabhwini abhaatu

bharasabha Mungu. Tukabhona abhakari obhorebhe bhiibhiringiri, tukagambana nabhu. **14** Gati wa bhanu bhaari bhakutwitegeerera, aari arimu umukari kurwa urubhiri rwa Tiyatiira, iriina ryazi Riidiya. Riidiya wuyo, aari ni-mugurya wa zengebho zinzamu za zambaraawi na aari arasengera Mungu. Hanu Paauru aagambiri amang'ana amazamu, Umukuru akiigura umwuyu gwa Riidiya, akiisirirya ing'ana yinu Paauru aari akugamba. **15** Neho Umukari wuyo akabhatiizwa na abhaatu bhi iwaazi, hanu bhaamariri, akatukandikija arabhuga, "Ariibhi amaheene muruzi kubha inyusi nimwisiriiryi Umukuru, nirabhaginihya iwaani." Akatuhatika bhukung'u tuji iwaazi. **16** Rusiku rumwi hanu twari turaja ahagero hanu bhahaasengera Mungu, tukahunana nu umuucha wumwi mbusa. Umuucha wuyo aari ana risambwa ryu ukuragura korora amang'ana ganu gakuuza. Kunzira yu ubhugabhu, abhakuru bhaazi bhaari bharabhona zimpirya nzaru. **17** Umuucha wuyo akabha aratutuniirira itwi na Paauru, ararigisa arabhuga, "Bhanu ni-bhahocha bha Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi, bhari hanu kubharagirira inzira yu ubhutuurihwa." **18** Akabha aragarukira amang'ana gayo siku nzaru. Itiniru Paauru akiigatana, akiichura inyuma akaribhurira risambwa, "Nikuswajiryi kuriina rya Yisu Kiriisitu, nuurwi kumuucha wanu!" Hayohayo risambwa riyo rikamurwiku. **19** Hanu abhakuru bhu umuucha wuyo bhaaruzi kubha, itareeho nzira yindi yo okobhona zimpirya, bhakatumira Paauru na Siira, bhakabhakwesa kuhika momoteera mubhutangi bhwa abhakuru bhu urubhiri. **20** Bhakabhagamba kubhakuru

bhayo bharabhuga, “Abhaatu bhanu, ni-Bhayaahudi,
 bharakora urubhiri rwitu rubhi na ririgi. 21 Bhariija
 kubha tutuni ganu gataru amazumu kokorwa, ni imigiru
 jitu Abharuumi giratubhurira kubha tutagiisirira na
 kugatunirira.” 22 Riribhita rya abhaatu bhanu bhaari
 bhiibhiringiri, bhakaja kubhiitan’ya. Abhakuru bhayo
 bhakabharuusha zengebho kwa nguru na kuswaja kubha,
 Paauru na Siira bhatemwe zihimbu bhukung’u. 23
 Hanu bhaamariri kotemwa, bhakatuurwa mokebhoho,
 umuriibhi wa munyumba ye ekebhoho, akaswajibhwa
 kubha abhariibhi kandikija. 24 Kuring’aana na amaswaja
 gayo, umuriibhi wuyo akabhasikirya igati, akabhabhoha
 amaguru. 25 Hanu yaahikiri ubhutiku gati, Paauru na
 Siira bhaari bharasabha na kwimbira Mungu amimb
 gu ukumukumya, inu abhabhohwa abhakindichabhu
 bharabhiitegeerera. 26 Rogendo rumwi kukabha ni
 ikirigitu kiku bhukung’u, isi ikasingisha itangi yi
 inyumba ye ekebhoho. Hayohayo ibhisiku bhyusi
 bhikiiguka ibhyinibhu, ne emenyororo ginu bhaari
 bhabhabhuhiri gikatazuka. 27 Umuriibhi wi inyumba
 ye ekebhoho wuyo akabhuka. Hanu aaruzi kubha
 ibhisiku bhyigukiri, akakina kubha abhabhohwa bhusi
 bhang’usiri. Akasohora ipanga yaazi kwenda kwiya.
 28 Nawe Paauru akahurucha riraka akamubhurira,
 “Utiiyita! Turimu itwusi!” 29 Umuriibhi wuyo akataman’ya
 ikimuri kereetwe. Akasikira munyumba, akagwa
 mubhutangi bhwa Paauru na Siira inu ararigita. 30 Ibhaga
 isuuhi umuriibhi wurya akahuruka na Paauru na Siira
 kurwa mokebhoho, akabhabhuurya, “Abhakuru bhaani,

nekorebhwí korereke nisabhukí?” 31 Bhakamugarukirya, “Mwisiririyi Umukuru Yisu, awi na abhaatu bhi iwaazu, neho muraasabhukí.” 32 Paauru na Siira bhakiija umuriibhi wuyo hamwimwi na abhaatu bhi iwaazi iguru wi ing’ana ya Umukuru. 33 Ribhaga ryu ubhutika riyoriyo, umuriibhi akagega Paauru na Siira, akooja ibhirasu bhyabhu. Akumara akabhathiizwa hayohayo hamwimwi na abhaatu bhaazi bhusi. 34 Akabhaginihya Paauru na Siira iwaazi, akabhaha ibhyakurya. Akazomerwa bhukung’u hamwimwi na abhaatu bhaazi bhusi, ku kubha bhiisiriiriyi Mungu. 35 Hanu bhwakiri, abhakuru bhakatuma abhakuru bha abhasirikari bhi inyumba ye ekebhoho, bhakamubhurira, “Bhiiguriri abhaatu bharya.” 36 Neho umuriibhi wuyo akabhurira Paauru, “Abhakuru bhatumiri amang’ana kubha mutazurwi, nangu muhuruki igutu, muji no omorembe.” 37 Nawe Paauru akagarukirya abhasirikari bhayo akabhuga, “Bhakatotema zihimbu habhwiru mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, bhatatubhuuririyi na kutuhira mutiniru inu itwi, ni-Bharuumi! Bhakatutura mokebhoho, na nangu bhareenda kuturuushamu kwa mbisi? Itakuturikana! Na ereenderwa ebho nebho bhaazi hanu bhaturuushimu.” 38 Abhasirikari bharya bhakaja kubhabhurira abhakuru bhayo gayo guusi. Hanu abhakuru bhayo bhiigwiri kubha Paauru na Siira, ni-Bharuumi, bhakubhaha. 39 Bhakaaza kubhiisasaama, bhakabharuusha mokebhoho, bhakabhasabha bharwi kurubhiri ruyo. 40 Hanu Paauru na Siira bhaaruuri mokebhoho, bhakaja wa Riidiya. Bhakahunana na

abhiisirirya abhakindichabhu, bhakabhaha umwuyi,
akumara bhakabhuka bhakaja inu bhaari bhakuja.

17 Paauru na Siira bhakahita kurubhiri rwa Amufipuri,
na rwa Apuruniya, bhakahika kurubhiri rwa Tisaruniki,
hanu inyumba ya rirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi yaari.

2 Paauru akasikira munyumba yiyo, kuring'ana
na amanaru gaazi chimbu gaari. Kuzisiku isatu
za ubhuturu, akagambana na abhaatu amang'ana
ganu gari muMaandiku Amarindu. **3** Akagahumbura

na kubhabhurira kubha, Kiriisitu aari areenderwa
anyaakibhwi na kwitwa na aryuki kurwa mbhaku. Na
kubha "Kiriisitu wunu nikubhabhurira amang'ana gaazi,

newe Yisu." **4** Ganu Paauru aagambiri, Abhayaahudi
abhamwi bhakagiisirirya, na Abhagiriki bhanu bhaari
bharasuka Mungu, na abhakari bhaaru bha amang'ini
bhakiisirirya. Bhuisibhu bhakagwatana na Paauru na

Siira. **5** Nawe gayo gakagirya Abhayaahudi abhandi
bhakarora rihari. Bhakaja momoteera, bhakagega
abhaatu abhasiigu. Bhakatanga kurigisa kurubhiri
ruyo. Bhakaja wa Yasuni bharamohya Paauru na

Siira, korereke bhabhareete kwiribhita riyo. **6** Hanu
bhaabhurirwi, bhakagega Yasuni hamwimwi na
abhiisirirya obhorebhe. Bhakabhahira mbhutangi bhwa
abhakuru bu urubhiri, bhakagamba kwiraka ikuru,

"Abhaatu bhanu bhagaribhwiri icharu chusi nebho bhanu
bhamariri kuhika kurubhiri rwitu hanu. **7** Yasuni
newe abhaginihiryi iwaazi. Hamwimwi na gayo, bhanu
bhuusi bhararega imigiru ginu jatiirwi na Kaisaari,
bharabhuga angu, areho umutimi uwundi arabhirikirwa

Yiisu.” 8 Kumang’ana gayo, abhakuru bha urubhiri ruyo hamwimwi na riribhita riyo bhakarigisa bhukung’u. 9 Yasuni na abhakindichazi bhayo bhakasing’iiriribhwa kuhurucha inzagu. Hanu bhaamariri kuhurucha, abhakuru bhayo bhakabhiisirirya bhagaruki yiika. 10 Ribhaga ryu ubhutiku bhurya, abhiisirirya bhakatuma Paauru na Siira kurubhiri rwa Bherooya. Hanu bhaahikiri iyo, bhakasikira mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi. 11 Abhaatu bha Bherooya, bhaari bhazumu kukira bha Tisaruniki. Bhakagirya Paauru abhabhuriri ing’ana ya Mungu, bhakiisirirya kwitegeerera. Bhakabha bhararora Amaandiku Amarindu kirakabhu, korereke bhamenye kubha gayo Paauru aari akugamba, ni-ga amaheene. 12 Abhayaahudi bhaaru gati waabhu na abhaatu abhamwi mubhyaru ibhindi, abhakari na abhasubhi bhaaru bhakiisirirya Yiisu. 13 Hanu Abhayaahudi bha Tisaruniki bhubhuriri kubha Paauru ariija ing’ana ya Mungu Bherooya iyo, bhakajayu, bhakatanga kusiigirirya amaribhita na kokora ririgi ikuru. 14 Abhiisirirya abhakindichazi, bhakahira Paauru kukihuuku. Nawe Siira na Timoseo abheene bhakasaaga Bherooya. 15 Na bhanu bhaari bhakoherekerera Paauru, bhakamuhicha kurubhiri rwa Asini. Hanu bhaari bhakwenda kugaruka, Paauru akabhatuma, bhariihiki bhabhabhuriri Timoseo na Siira kubha bhamutuni bhwangu. 16 Hanu Paauru aari ararinda Siira na Timoseo kurubhiri rwa Asini, akarora urubhiri ruyo rwasi rwizwiri amabhirubhiru. Umwuyu gwazi gukabhihirirwa bhukung’u. 17 Akagambana na Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na abhandi bhanu bhakosengera

Mungu, na siku zūsi akaja momoteera na kugambana na bhanu aahuniini nabhu. **18** Neho abhaatu obhorebhe bhu ubhwubhūri bhanu bhakubhirikirwa Abhiipikuuriyo, na Abhasitūku, bhakahunana na Paauru. Hanu aari akubharwazira iguru wa Yīsu nu ukuryuka kwazi, bhakabhuga, “Ni-mang’anaki ganu umparuki wanu areenda kugamba?” Abhandi bhakabhuga, “Irarorekana aragambira iguru wa amasambwa gi isi iyindi.” **19** Bhakagwata Paauru, bhakamuhira mbhutangi bhwi ichandaru ikikuru kinu kikubhirikirwa Areopaago, ichandaru kikumubhurira, “Toreenda kwigwa amijja amahya ganu ukwija abhaatu. **20** Awi urareeta amang’ana amagini mutamwi gitu, nangu toreenda komenya enzobhooro yaku.” **21** Ribhaga riyo abhaatu bha Asini, hamwimwi na abhagini bhanu bhaari bhariikara iyo, bhaari bhataana mweya gwi ing’ana ryuryūsi kuruushaku ukwitegeerera, na kwibhisirirya amang’ana amahya. **22** Mmbe Paauru akiimirira kuchandaru cha Areopaago, akabhuga, “Imwi abhaatu bha Asini, nirarora kumang’ana guusi, ni-bhaatu bha kwiseega bhukung’u amang’ana go okosengera. **23** Hanu naari niragenda kurubhiri rana, nikarora amang’ana gu ubhusingiri bhwanyu. Nikarora na ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, haandikirwi, Kwa Mungu wanu ataminyikiini. Mungu wanu imwi mokosengera mutamwizi, newe nikubharwazira. **24** Newe Mungu wanu atimiri risaaru ni isi na bhyūsi bhinu bhirimu, newe Umukuru wi isi na risaaru, atakwikara mumahekaaru ganu gumbakirwi kumabhoko ga abhaatu. **25** Atakohocherwa na abhaatu nkina akwenda kegero

chuchusi, ku kubha ewe newe akubhaha abhaatu bhushi
 ubhwikari, ubhuhuru ne ebhegero bhyusi. **26** Akabhumba
 abhaatu bha mubhyaru bhyusi kurwa kumutu wumwi
 korereke bhiikari kusi yusi. Akabhatuurira na ribhaga
 ryo ukwikara, nu ubhutaaniru bhwa ahagero haabhu. **27**
 Mungu akuriri gayo gusi korereke abhaatu bhamomohye.
 Yangabha kwa kubhabhaatabhabhaata kuhika bhamorore,
 nangabha atari kore na nitwi. **28** Ku ukugwatana neewe
 turiikara bhahuru na turagenda, chimbu abhaatu bhaanyu
 bhamashairi bhaamariri kugamba, 'Itwi ni-bhaana
 bhaazi.' **29** "Mmbe ariibhi itwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu,
 tutakwenderwa kwiseega kubha Mungu atuubhini ni
 izahaabhu hamwi zimpirya, hamwi riibhwi hamwi
 ebhegero bhinu bhibhaazirwi nu ubhukunzi bhwa
 abhaatu. **30** Ikari ribhaga ryo obhogege, Mungu akiikorya
 nkina atakorora. Nawe nangu, arabhabhaurira abhaatu
 bhushi bha mbaara zusi, bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu. **31**
 Iguru wa riyo atiri urusiku rana ariitiniri abhaatu bhushi
 koheene, kunzira yo omorobhorwa waazi. Akabheerecha
 abhaatu bhushi amaheene ga gayo ku kuryura umutu
 wuyo kurwa mubhaku." **32** Hanu abhakuru bhayo bhiigwiri
 kubha Paauru agambiri iguru wu ukuryuka kwa abhaku,
 abhamwi bhakamorega. Nawe abhandi bhakamubhaurira,
 "Turaaza kukwitegeerera naatu, iguru wa amang'ana
 gayo." **33** Mmbe Paauru akarwa muchandaru cha abhakuru
 kiyo. **34** Nawe abhaatu abhandi bhakagwatana nawe,
 bhakiisirirya Yisu. Gati waabhu aari areho Diyuniisiyu,
 wumwi wi ichandaru cha Areopaago, nu umukari wumwi
 iriina ryazi Damaari, hamwimwi na abhaatu abhandi.

18 Hanu amang'ana gayo gaasiriri, Paauru akarwa Asini, akaja kurubhiri rwa Kurintu. **2** Akarumana nu Umuyaahudi wumwi arabhirikirwa Akiira, umwibhurwa wi icharu cha Ponto. Akiira hamwimwi na mukaazi Pirisiira, bhaari bharuuri kurubhiri rwa Ruumi kusi ya Itaariya, ku kubha Kaisaari Kiraudiyu aari aswajiryi Abhayaahudi bhusi bhaheebhwe kurubhiri ruyo. Paauru akaja kubharora, **3** na ku kubha aari arakora emeremo ju ukutuma ritundubhaari nche ebho, akasaaga iwaabhu hayo na kokora emeremo hamwimwi nabhu. **4** Siku zusi zu ubhuturu, Paauru aari kuja mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi, na kurwaza nabhu iguru wa Yisu. Aari aragama kubharuta Abhayaahudi na Abhagiriki korereke bhiisiriryi Yisu. **5** Hanu Siira na Timoseo bhaahikiri kurwa Makiduniya, Paauru akahurucha ribhaga ryazi ryusi kwija ing'ana ya Mungu kuBhayaahudi, akabhamenyeekererya kubha Yisu newe Kiriisitu. **6** Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakatanga kuhakaana neewe na kumutuka bhukung'u, akakung'uta zengebho zaazi, akabhabhurira, "Amasaahi gaanyu gabhi iguru waanyu imubheene! Inyi, nitaana bhubhi, nimariri kokora ganu naari nereenderwa kokora. Kwima nangwinu, niraja kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi." **7** Akumara Paauru akarwa mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi, akasikira munyumba ya Tiitu Yuusitu, umusingiri wa Mungu. Inyumba yaazi yaari haguhi na rirwaziru. **8** Umukangati wa rirwaziru riyo, iriina ryazi Kiriisipu, akiisirirya Umukuru Yisu, hamwimwi na abhaatu bhusi bhi iwaazi. Abhakurintu bhaaru bhanu bhiitigiriiri Paauru,

bhakiisirirya na kubhatiizwa. **9** Ubhutiku bhamwi
 Umukuru akamubhura Paauru kubhura akabhuga,
 “Utubhaha, ukaji kubharwazira, utakira. **10** Inyi niri
 hamwimwi na naawi, atareeho umutu wawusi wanu
 arakwitan’yi korereke akunyahaari, ku kubha kurubhiri
 ranu abhaatu bhaaru bhari urubhaara rwani.” **11** Paauru
 akiikara Kurintu, arija ing’ana ya Mungu umwaka gumwi
 ni imyiri isaasabha. **12** Nawe ribhaga ryu ubhuku bhwa
 Gariyu, umwanangwa wi Ikiruumi mucharu cha Akaaya,
 Abhayaahudi bhakaseeta Paauru, bhakamugwata na
 kumuhira mwibharaza. **13** Bhakamugamba bharabhuga,
 “Umutu wanu ahaakorokomba abhaatu korereke
 bhasengere Mungu kunzira yinu itakwenderwa ni
 imigiru jitu.” **14** Hanu Paauru indiri kugamba, Gariyu
 akabhurira Abhayaahudi, “Mwangabhiiri mwaririira
 iguru wu ukusarya imigiru ji Ikiruumi hamwi ubhubhi,
 yaari bhwaheene kubhiitegeerera. **15** Nawe ku kubha
 ni-guru wa amang’ana, amariina ni imigiru janyu,
 mugamari imwi abheene. Nitakwenda kubha umutiniri wa
 amang’ana gayo.” **16** Akabhaheebha kurwa mwibharaza.
17 Neho bhusi bhakagwata Susitini, umukangati
 wa rirwaziru, bhakamotema hayohayo mubhutangi
 bhwa ichandaru. Nawe Gariyu ataagiiri naga. **18**
 Hanu gayo gaahitiri Paauru akang’eha kwikara Kurintu
 kwibhaga, akaragana na abhiisirirya abhakindichazi.
 Akaja kurubhiri rwa Kinkireya, akamwa zinzwiri
 zaazi, ku kubha aari atiiri ubhuragi. Neho Paauru,
 Piriira na Akiira, bhakatiira ubhwatu bhakaambuka
 manyanza bhakeerekera isi ya Siiriya. **19** Hanu

bhaahikiri Efeeso, Paauru akatiga abhakindichazi iyo. Ewe akasikira mwirwaziru akagambana na Abhayaahudi. 20 Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakasabha Paauru ongere zisiku za ukubha nabhu, atiisiriiryi. 21 Hanu aari akurweho akabhabhurrira, “Hanu Mungu araasiigi, niragaruka kubhaniimwi naatu.” Akumara akagega ubhwatu akarwa Efeeso. 22 Hanu aahikiri kurubhiri rwa Kaisaariya, akaja Yirusariimu, akakeerya abhaatu bha risengerero, akumara akaja kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya. 23 Hanu aamariri siku suuhu, akarwa hayo, akahurukira icharu cha Garaatiya na kucharu cha Furigiya, kubhataarira na kubhaha umwuyu abhiiga bhusi bha Kiriisitu. 24 Kwibhaga riyo akaaza Muyaahudi wumwi kurubhiri rwa Efeeso, iriina ryazi Apooro, umwibhurwa wa Arikizandiriya. Aari wu ubhunaja ubhukuru bu ukugamba, nu ukwobhoora bhwaheene Amaandiku Amarindu. 25 Aari ijibhwi inzira yu Umukuru, na aari nu umucha mokoro yaazi. Akiija kwa bhakararu na kwe eheene iguru wa Yiesu, nangabha aari yizi iguru wu ubhubhatiizi bhwa Yooohana ubhwene. 26 Apooro akatanga kugambana kwa bhakararu mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi. Hanu Pirisiira na Akiira bhaamwitigiiri bhakamuginihya iwaabhu, bhakamuragirira amang’ana gi inzira ya Mungu chimbu iri. 27 Hanu Apooro iindiri kuja kusi ya Akaaya, abhiisirirya bha Efeeso bhakamoha umwuyu, bhakamwandikira inyarubha yo okomomenyeekererya kubhiiga bhi iyo. Hanu aahikiri iyo, akabhasakirya bhukung’u abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiisiriiryi kubhigungi bhya Mungu. 28 Apooro akahiza Abhayaahudi bhanu

bhaari bharahakaana neewe mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu
bhushi habhwiru, arabheerecha kuMaandiku Amarindu
kubha Yisu newe Kiriisitu.

19 Ribhaga rinu Apooro aari Kurintu, Paauru akahita
kuzimbiri za mubhiguru, akahika kurubhiri rwa Efeeso.
Iyo akabhabhona abhiiga obhorebhe, 2 akabhabhuurya,
“Heene mukasung’ana Ekoru indindu hanu mwisiriiryi
Yisu?” Bhakamugarukirya, “Ziyi, nuru kwigwa
kuna Ekoru indindu tutiigwiri.” 3 Akabhabhuurya,
“Mukabhatiizwa bhubhatiiziki?” Bhakamubhurira,
“Tukabhatiizwa ubhubhatiizi bhwa Yoohana.” 4 Neho
Paauru akabhabhurira, “Yoohana aari arabhatiiza
abhaatu bhanu bhaari bharatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu.
Ewe akabhija kubha, bhiisiriryi wunu akuuza inyuma
waazi, Yisu.” 5 Hanu bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo,
bhakabhatiizwa kuriina ryu Umukuru Yisu. 6 Hanu
Paauru aamariri kubhaturira amabhoko gaazi iguru
waabhu, Ekoru indindu ikabhiikira, bhakatanga kugamba
kukigambu ikihya na korootorera. 7 Abhaatu bhayo
bhaari bhariisemera kuhika abhasubhi ikumi na bhabhiri.
8 Kwibhaga ryi imyiri itatu Paauru aari arasikira
mwirwaziru na kugambana nabhu kwa bhakararu.
Aari aragambana na abhaatu na kukandikija bhiisiriryi
amang’ana gu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. 9 Nawe abhaatu
abhandi gati waabhu bhakabha na zekoro kung’u,
bhakaanga kwisirirya amang’ana ga Yisu. Bhakatanga
kuyituka inzira ya Yisu mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu.
Paauru akabhatiga, akaahura abhiiga, akaja nabhu
munyumba yu ukwigira yu umutu wumwi arabhirikirwa

Tiraan. Siku zuusii aari aragambana na abhaatu iguru wa Yiesu. **10** Akang'eha kokorabhu kwibhaga ryi imyaka ibhiri, na abhaatu bhuusi bhi icharu cha Asiya, Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na Abhagiriki, bhakiigwa ing'ana ya Umukuru. **11** Kuhitira amabhoko ga Paauru, Mungu akakora ibhisigu bhyu ukuruguurya. **12** Abharwiri bhakahirirwa ibhitambaara na zengebho zinu Paauru aazikuniryi, neho bhakahora na amasambwa guusi gakabharwiku. **13** Bhaareho Abhayaahudi abhandi bhanu bhaari bharataamataama inu ni irya bharaheebha amasambwa kubhaatu. Bhayo bhakagama kokorera iriina ryu Umukuru Yiesu kubhaurira amasambwa, "Nirabhaswaja kuriina rya Yiesu wanu Paauru akurwaza, murwi kumutu wanu!" **14** Gati wa bhanu bhaari bharakorabhu, bhaari abhaana muhungati bhu Umuyaahudi wumwi arabhirikirwa Sikiwa, wanu aari umukuru wumwi wa abhakuhaani. **15** Nawe risambwa rikabhagarukirya, "Yiesu nimuminyiri, Paauru wuusi nimuminyiri, nawe imwi, ni-bha wiiwi?" **16** Neho umutu wurya risambwa ryari ritiiriri, akabhabhururukira abhaatu bhayo, akabhabhiza zinguru. Akabhatema, kuhika bhakaryarira igutu bhari tuhu na bhanyahaarikiri. **17** Amang'ana gayo gakanyaragana bhukung'u Efeeso hayo, kuBhayaahudi na Abhagiriki. Bhayo bhuusi bhakagwatwa nu ubhwubha, bhakagunga iriina ryu Umukuru Yiesu. **18** Abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhaari bhiisiriiryi Yiesu bhakiisasaama mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu amang'ana gaabhu amabhi ganu bhaari bhakuriri. **19** Bhanu bhaari bharakora amang'ana gu ubhugabhu bhakareeta ibhitabhu bhyabhu, akabhyucha

no omorero mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhuusi. Bhakakora ubhuguri bhwi ibhitabhu, bhukahika bhikwi merongo itaanu bhya zimpirya. **20** Ibhu nimbu ing'ana yu Umukuru yaari iranyaragana na kubha na zinguru gati wa abhaatu. **21** Hanu amang'ana gayo guusi gaasiriri, Paauru akabha na amiisiigi gu ukuhita mucharu cha Makiduniya na cha Akaaya aji Yirusariimu. Akabhuga, "Niriimari kuhika Yirusariimu, ereenderwa nihiki nu urubhiri rwa Ruumi." **22** Akatuma abhasakirya bhaazi bhabhiri, Timoseo na Iraasitu, bhaji Makiduniya, ribhaga riyo ewe akasaaga kuusi ya Asiya. **23** Ribhaga riyo Efeeso hayo, kukakorebhwa ririgi ikuru bhukung'u iguru wa riribhita rya abhahimba bhi inzira ya Yiesu. **24** Kurubhiri ruyo, areho umutu wamwi umuturi wa zimpirya, iriina ryazi arabhirikirwa Dimitiriyu. Aari arabhaaza amasambwa ganu gatuubhini ni inyumba ya risambwa ryabhu ryi ikikari, rinu ryabhirikiirwi Aritiimi. Na bhaari bharakora emeremo neewe, emeremo giyo gikabhaha abhaturi ubhwera bhukuru. **25** Rusiku rumwi Dimitiriyu akabhiringa abhaturi abhakindichazi, hamwimwi na abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhaari bharakora emeremo giyo. Akabhabhurira, "Imwi abhaatu bhiitu, mwizi bhwaheene kubha ubhuniibhi bhwitubhahaabhoneka komeremo ginu. **26** Nawe nangu mwigwiri na muruzi Paauru wuyo chimbu akuruta abhaatu bhaaru bha Efeeso hanu, hamwimwi na bhanu bhari mbaara zusi zi isi ya Asiya. Abhachuriri abhaatu bhaaru ubhwindi bhwabhu kwa kubhuga kubha, gayo gakokorwa kwa amabhoko ni-masambwa ganu gataana nguru. **27** Nangu, nirubhaha

kubha, emeremo jitu ginu giraregwa bhukung'u. Inyumba
 ya risambwa ryitu rikuru Aritiimi yusi irarorwa kubha
 itaana nzobhooro. Na Aritiimi wunu ahaasengerwa Asiya
 ni ibhyaru bhyusi, ararusibhwa ubhukuru bhwazi." 28
 Amang'ana ga Dimitiriyu gayo gakabhabhiihya imitwi
 bhukung'u abhaturi abhakindichazi bhayo. Bhakarigisa,
 "Aritiimi wa Abheefeeso newe umukuru!" 29 Urubhiri
 rwusi rwa Efeeso rukiizura ririgi. Abhaatu bhakagwata
 Gaayo na Arisituriku, abhaatu bha Makiduniya bhanu
 bhaari bharagenda hamwimwi na Paauru, bhakasikira
 neebho bhwangu mwigobhe rya amabharaana. 30
 Paauru akeenda imiriri gatigati wa abhaatu bhayo,
 nawe abhiiga abhakindichazi bhatamwisiririyi. 31
 Na abhasaani bhaazi obhorebhe abhaku bha Asiya
 hayo, bhakamuhirira amang'ana gu ukumwisasaama
 kubha atasikira mwigobhe rya ribharaana kubhaatu
 bhayo. 32 Ribhaga riyo abhaatu bhakakora ririgi
 bhukung'u, abhandi ring'ana rinu, abhandi ring'ana rirya,
 ku kubha ikiikaru chari kibhuruuriri na bhaaru gati
 waabhu bhataaminyiri kinu kigiriyi bhiibhiringiri. 33
 Abhayaahudi bhakasukuma Arikizanda mubhutangi bhwa
 abhaatu bhayo, kwibhu abhandi bhakakina kubha ririgi
 riyo ryari iguru waazi. Noho Arikizanda akabhanungira
 amabhoko abhaatu bhayo bhusi kubha bhakiri, ku
 kubha aari areenda kwibhagira mubhutangi bhwabhu. 34
 Nawe hanu bhubhuriri kubha ni-Mayaahudi, bhusi
 bhakang'eha kurigisa kwiraka rimwi kwi isa ibhiri
 bharabhuga, "Aritiimi wa Abheefeeso newe umukuru!" 35
 Mutiniru umwandiki wu urubhiri ruyo akakirya abhaatu

akabhabhurira, “Imwi abhaatu bha Efeeso, ni-wiiwi wunu
 atiizi urubhira rwa Efeeso, negwe gukuriibha risengerero
 rya risambwa rikuru Aritiimi, hamwimwi na risambwa
 ryazi ryu ukubhaaza, rinu ryagwiri kurwa mwisaaru?
36 Mmbe ku kubha atareeho umuntu wunu akutara
 kwanga amang’ana ganu, kwibhu moreendebhwa mukiri,
 naatu mutakora ing’ana ryuryusi kwa bhwangu bhwangu.
37 Nirabhugabhu ku kubha abhaatu bhanu mwariitiri
 hanu, bhatiibhiri ekegero munyumba ya amasambwa
 nuru kumutuka risambwa ryitu, Aritiimi. **38** “Ariibhi
 Dimitiriyu na abhaturi abhakindichazi bhaana ing’ana
 iguru wu umuntu wawusi, tuni ichandaru na abhatiniri
 bhi imigiru bhuusi bhareho. Hayo neho Dimitiriyu na
 abhaturi abhakindichazi bhareenderwa kugamba abhaatu
 bhanu. **39** Ariibhi muna amang’ana agandi, mugahiri
 kuchandaru kinu kikwisiriribhwa ni imigiru jitu. **40**
 Ganu tukuriri reero garatura kugirya tugambwi kubha
 tukuriri ririgi. Turiigambwi tutaana ing’ana rinu rikutura
 kutubhagira, ku kubha ririgi rinu ritaana nzobhooro.” **41**
 Hanu umwandiki aamariri kubhurira abhaatu bhayo,
 akabhanyaragan’ya bhaji yika.

20 Hanu ririgi rya Efeeso hayo ryasiriri, Paauru
 akabhabhirikira abhiiga, akabhaha umwuyu, akabharaga,
 akaja mucharu cha Makiduniya. **2** Akahita kuusi yiyo,
 arabhabhurira Abhakiriisitu amang’ana maaru gu
 ukubhaha umwuyu, akumara akahika Ugiriki. **3** Akamara
 iyo myiri itatu, akabhanura kuja kuusi ya Siiriya kubhwatu.
 Nawe akabhona amang’ana kubha, Abhayaahudi bhaari
 bhariiseemerya komokorera amabhi, ikagirya akahurukira

Makiduniya. 4 Korogendo runu Paauru akahirana na Sapatiri umwana wa Piiru kurwa Bherooya, hamwimwi na Sikundu na Arisituri kurwa Tisaruniki, Gaayo kurwa Diribhi, Timoseo, na Tikiku na Turufimu kurwa Asiya. 5 Abhaatu bhayo bhakakangata bhakaja kuturinda kurubhiri rwa Turowa. 6 Hanu isigukuru yi imikaati Gini Gitari Mitunduuru yaahitiri, tukarwa kurubhiri rwa Firipi. Tukaja orogendo rwa siku isaanu, tukahika kurubhiri rwa Turowa, hayo neho tukahunana na abhakindichitu bhayo. Tukiikara hayo siku muhungati. 7 Hanu urusiku ru ubhutangi rwi inyuma rwahikiri, tukiibhiringa hamwimwi, korereke tusunyuri umukaati. Paauru akabhurira abhaatu ing'ana ya Mungu, kuhika ubhutiku gati, ku kubha aari akariiri kurwa hayo tabhuri waho. 8 Muchumba che egorofa munu twari, kwari ni ibhimuri bhyaru bhiraaka. 9 Kwidirisha rya muchumba kiyi aari ikiiri umumura wumwi, iriina ryazi tutiku. tutiku akatanga kusundagira kuhika zikahira, inu Paauru aari arakaja kwija kwi ibhaga irihu. Hanu aari mozendooro za turu, akagwa kurwa muchumba che egorofa ya katatu, akiitema haasi puu! Hanu bhaamunungiri, bhakabhona akuuri. 10 Paauru wusi akiika haasi, akahindira iguru wa tutiku, akamuhumbata, akabhurira abhaatu bhayo, "Mutubhaha! Wunu ni-muhuru!" 11 Akumara Paauru akatiira mogorofa, akasunyura umukaati akarya. Akang'eha kwija kwi ibhaga irihu kuhika ritabhuri, neho akarweho. 12 Abhaatu bhayo bhakamoherekerera tutiku, bhakamuhicha yiika muhuru, bhakazomerwa bhukung'u. 13 Paauru akagenda na amaguru kuja kurubhiri rwa

Aaso. Itwi tukajayo kubhwatũ, korereke tuhunani, ku kubha tukiisiriran'ya neewe kubha taramogega. **14** Hanũ aatubhwini Aaso, tukamogega kubhwatũ, tukaja hamwimwi kuhika kurubhiri rwa Mitureene. **15** Hanũ bhwiriri, tokang'eha no orogendo rwa munyanza, tukahika rusizũ wa riginga rya Kiyũ. Tabhũuri waho, tukaambũka inyanza tukahika kwiginga rya Saamo, tukiikara Turugiriyũ. Urusikũ runũ rwabhatiri, tukahika kurubhiri rwa Mireeto. **16** Paaũrũ atiindiri tuhũrukiri kurubhiri rwa Efeeso, ataaza kokeezera kuũsi ya Asiya hayo. Aari areenda kuhika Yirusariĩmu bhwangũ, korereke angũhi urusikũ rwa Pintikusiti, ariibhi iraturikana. **17** Ribhaga rinũ Paaũrũ aari Mireeto hayo, akatũman'ya abhiimiiririri bha risengerero rya Efeeso bhahunani neewe. **18** Hanũ bhaari bhamuhikiiri akabhabhũũrĩra, "Imwi abheene mwizi chimbu niikiiri gatigati waanyu ribhaga ryũsi, kwima urusikũ rwe embere rurya nahikiri Asiya hanũ. **19** Naari nirahokerya Umũkurũ kubhũnyũũhu bhwũsi, kuzingusuri, na kubhitiimotiimo kurwira koseemyo za Abhayaahudi. **20** Mwizi kubha nitaatigiri kubharagan'ya ing'ana ryũryũsi ryũ ukubhasakirya. Nikabhiiija gayo habhwirũ na muzinyumba zũũsi. **21** Nihaabhũũrĩra Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na abhaatũ bhanũ bhatari Abhayaahudi, bhatigi ubhũbhi bhwabhũ, bhiichũriri Mungu na kwisirirya Umũkurũ wiitũ Yĩĩsu. **22** "Nangũ, mwitegeerere! Inyi nirasũũka Egoro Indindu. Niraja Yirusariĩmu nũũrũ nitiĩzi ganũ garaambone iyo. **23** Niminyiri kubha urubhiri rwũrwũsi runũ nirĩhiti, Egoro Indindu iranyerecha kubha nirarekerwa mokebhoho na

nirabhona inyaaku. 24 Nawe nitakubhara ubhwikari bhwani kubha ne-kegero cha nzobhooro kwa niinyi, ariibhi nitamariri emeremo ginu Umukuru Yisu antiiri nekore. Emeremo giyo ni-kuragirira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzamu yi ibhigangi bhya Mungu. 25 "Mwizi naari nirahita gati waanyu kurwaza iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. Nawe nangu niminyiri kubha, imwusi mutakondora naatu. 26 Nangu, nirabhabhuurira, umuutu wuwusi ariibhuri mokoro, nitaana bhubhi iguru waazi, 27 ku kubha rinu ryusi Mungu indiri, naari nibhabhuuriiri nitaahahiri. 28 Ekoru indindu ibhatiiri imwi mubhi abhiimiiririri. Nangu mubhi muriyangarira, na muriibhi risengerero rya Mungu, ku kubha Mungu akarigura kumasaahi gu umwana waazi. 29 "Niminyiri kubha hanu rinu niraataani na niimwi, abhaatu abhahaari bhariisikirya kwa niimwi, ncha zisuuzi zihaari mazing'andu, bhatakubhabheerera. 30 Nuru gati waanyu imubheene, bharabhuuka abhaatu bhanu bhakugamba amang'ana ganu gatari ga amaheene, korereke bharuti abhiiga bhabhatuni. 31 Mwiyangariri! Muhiiti kubha, nikamara imyaka itatu nirabhahama imwusi, ubhutiku nu umwise kwa ngusuri nzaru. 32 "Nangu nirabhatuura mumabhoko ga Mungu, na kumang'ana gi ibhigangi bhyazi. Ewe aratura kubhakong'ya na kubhaha igabhu hamwimwi na bhanu bhabhingukiibhwi. 33 "Nitiindiri mpirya za mututu wuwusi, nuru izahaabhu yaazi, nuru ngebho zaazi. 34 Imwi abheene mwizi bhwaheene, naari nirakora emeremo kumabhoko gaani, kobhona zimpirya zu ukugura ebhegero bhyusi hamwimwi na

bhya abhakindichani. **35** Kwa gũsi gayo nakuriri, naari nirabheerecha kubha toreenderwa kohocha emeremo, korereke tobhone ebhegero bhyu ukusakirya abhaatu bhanu bhataana ubhunaja. Toreenderwa naatu tuhiiti amang'ana ganu Umukuru Yisu umwene aagambiri, 'Urubhangu urukuru ruri ku kuhurucha kukira ku kusung'aana.'" **36** Hanu Paauru aamariri kugamba amang'ana gayo, akahigama hamwimwi nabhu, akasabha Mungu. **37** Akumara bhũsi bhakahumbata Paauru na kurira kwa ngusuri nzaru. **38** Bhakarumika bhukung'u hanu Paauru aabhabhuuriiri kubha, bhatakomorora kwiki. Akumara bhakamohereekerera bhakamuhicha kubhwatu.

21 Hanu twamariri karagana na abhiimiiriri bha Efeeso bhayo, tukatiira mubhwatu tukaja kurigingira rya Kũsi. Tabhũuri waho, tukaja kurigingira rya Roodo, na kurwa hayo, tukaja kurubhiri rwa Pataara, iisi ya Asiya. **2** Tukabhona iyo ubhwatu ubhundi bhunu bhware bhukuja kũsi ya Fuiniki, tukatiira. **3** Hanu twisukiiri riginga rya Kipuru na korerora, tukahita tukaretamera urubhaara rwa ubhumusi, tokeerekera iisi ya Siiriya. Hanu twahikiri kurubhiri rwa Tiuro, tukiika mubhwatu bhuyo, ku kubha hayo neho yaari ereenderwa bhwichi imirigu. **4** Tukamohya abhiiga bha hayo tukabhabhona, tukiikara nabhu siku muhungati. Abhiiga bhayo ku kukangatwa ne Egoro Indindu, bhakabhũrira Paauru, atigi kuja Yirusariimu. **5** Hanu ribhaga ryitu ryu ukubha hayo rya siriri tukabhũka, abhiiga bhayo abhasubhi, abhakari na abhaana bhaabhu

Amahocha ga Abhatumwa

umuntu wa riginga rya Kipuru na aari wumwi wa abhiiga bhe embere. 17 Hanu twahikiri Yirusariimu hayo, abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bha hayo, bhakatuginihya bhwaheene. 18 Tabhuri waho, tukaja na Paauru, tukataarira Yaakobho na abhiimiiririri bha risengerero, bhuusi bhaareho. 19 Paauru akabhakeerya, aaza kumara akabhabhurira amang'ana guusi ganu Mungu aakuriri kubharya bhatari Abhayaahudi, kuring'aana na amahocha gaazi. 20 Hanu Yaakobho na abhiimiiririri bha risengerero bhiigwiri gayo, bhakakumya Mungu. Bhakabhurira Paauru, "Umuhiiri wiitu, urarora ibhikwi ni ibhikwi bhya Abhayaahudi bhiisiriiri Yisu, na bhuusi bharaangarira bhukung'u imigiru ja Musa. 21 Nawe bhabhuuriirwi kubha, urabhiija Abhayaahudi bhuusi bhanu bhakwikara kuzisi izindi, bhatigi kutuna imigiru ja Musa. Bharabhuga ukabhaangirija kusaara abhaana bhaabhu, na bhatatuna amanaru gi ikiyaahudi. 22 Nangu, tokorebhwi? Amaheene Abhayaahudi bhayo bharabhona amang'ana kubha uri hanu. 23 Nangu kora chimbu tukukubhuriri. Gatigati wiitu bhareho abhasubhi bhane, bhanu bhatiiri ubhwirahiri mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. 24 Muhirani wiibhingukyi hamwimwi nabhu. Ubharihiri zimpirya, korereke bhamwebhwe zinzwiri kutuna imigiru. Abhaatu bhuusi bharamenya kubha, gayo guusi bhakugamba iguru waazu, gataru ga amaheene na bharamenya kubha naawi aumwene okong'eha kwigwa imigiru ja Musa. 25 "Nawe kurubhaara rwa abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhanu bhakwisirirya Yisu, tukabhaandikira inyarubha ya amang'ana ganu twatiniiri: bhatarya ibhyakurya

bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa, bhatanywa amasaahi, bhatarya inyama yi ikityinyi kinu king'itirwi na bhatakora itaarũ.” 26 Tabhuuri waho, Paauru akaja na abhaatu bhane bharya, akiibhinkukya hamwimwi nabhu. Akumara akasikira mwihekaaru, korereke abhabhuuriri bhakuhaani urusiku runu bhariimari kwibhinkukya iwaabhu, ni ikimweso kiraruusibhwa iguru wa buusi bhayo. 27 Zisiku muhungati zu ukwibhinkukya zaari haguhi kusira, Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaaruuri mucharu cha Asiya bhakarora Paauru mwihekaaru. Bhakasiigirirya abhaatu kokora ririgi, neho abhaatu bhayo bhakagwata Paauru 28 bharabhuga, “Imwi abhasubhi bha Izirairi! Mutusakiryi! Ndora umutu wunu newe wuryawurya, wunu akwija abhaatu bha ahagero huusi kubha bharege imigiru ja Musa na rihekaaru rinu. Na bhabhuruuriryi rihekaaru rinu, ku kubhasikirya mwihekaaru abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.” 29 Bhakagambabhu, ku kubha bhaari bharuuzi Paauru murubhiri hayo hamwimwi na Turufimu Umwefeso. Ku kutama komenya bhakakina kubha asikiiryi Turufimu mwihekaaru. 30 Abhaatu bhakatanga kokora ririgi urubhiri rwasi rwa Yirusariimu. Kurwa mbaara zuusi abhaatu bhayo bhakaryarira Paauru mwihekaaru, bhakamuruta, bhakamuhurucha igutu ni ibhisiku bhikiigarwa. 31 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhareenda kwita Paauru, amang'ana gakahikira umukuru wa abhasirikari bhi Ikiruumi kubha, abhaatu bharakora ririgi Yirusariimu yuusi. 32 Hayohayo akagega abhasirikari hamwimwi na abhakuru bhaabhu, bhakaryara kuja kubhaatu bhayo. Hanu abhaatu bhayo

bhaaruuuzi abhasirikari bhari hamwimwi nu umukuru waabhu, bhakatiga kotema Paauru. **33** Umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo akabhajaku, akagwata Paauru, akaswaja abhohwe ne emenyororo ibhiri. Akumara akabhuurya riribhita rirya, “Wunu ni-wiwi? Na akuririki?” **34** Abhaatu bhayo bhakarigisa bhukung’u, bharagamba amang’ana bhundi nu umukindichazi. Ririgi riyo rikakora umukuru wuyo atamwi komenya ganu gakuriibhwi. Akaswaja Paauru areetwe mwigoobhe rya abhasirikari. **35** Hanu Paauru aahikiri kwitiirirya rya rigoobhe riyo, abhaatu bhakang’eha kokora ririgi, bhukung’u. Ririgi riyo rikagirya abhasirikari bhamogege iguruguru korereke bhamutuuryi. **36** Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bharatuniirira Paauru bhararigisa bharabhuga, “Arichwi, arichwi!” **37** Hanu abhasirikari bhayo bhaari bhakusikirya Paauru mwigoobhe ryabhu, Paauru akabhurira umukuru waabhu wuyo, “Uranyiisirirya nigambi na naawi?” Akamubhurira, “Kani, uminyiri kugamba ikigiriki. **38** Awi utari Mumiisiri wunu aariitiri ubhutaaman’ya bhasiiryasiirya hanu, na kukangata abhiiti bhikwi bhene kukibhara?” **39** Paauru akamubhurira, “Ziyi, inyi ni-Muyaahudi, umwibhurwa wu urubhiri rwa Tarisu, kusi ya Kirikiya. Urubhiri ruyo ruminyikiini bhukung’u. Nirakusabha unyiisiririyi niibhisiryi na abhaatu bhanu.” **40** Neho umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo akamwisirirya, Paauru akiimurira kwitiirirya kuyo, akanungira okobhoko abhaatu bhayo kubha bhakiri. Hanu bhaakiriri buusi, akagambana nabhu kukigambu chabhu chi ikiibhuraaniya.

22 Paauru akabhabhaurira akabhuga, “Imwi bhabhaabha na abhahiiri bhaani bhushi, nirabhasabha nangu munyiitegeerere niibhagiri embere waanyu!” **2** Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhiigwiri Paauru aragambana nabhu kukigambu chabhu chi ikiibhuraaniya, bhakakira kiri. Neho Paauru akang’eha kugamba, **3** “Inyi ni-Muyaahudi, umwibhurwa wu urubhiri rwa Tarisu kushi ya Kirikiya. Nawe nikarererwa Yirusariimu hanu, Gamariiri newe aanyijiryi imigiru ginu twatigiirwi na bhasukuru. Naari nu umucha bhukung’u kwa Mungu, ncha gnu imwi munagwi reero yinu. **4** Naari niranyaacha bhukung’u abhahimba bhi inzira ya Yisu kuhika kukwa. Naari niragwata abhasubhi na abhakari na kubharekera mokebhoho. **5** Gayo nikubhabhaurira imwi, nuru kuhaani umukuru hamwimwi na abhakaruka bhushi bhi ichandar, bharatura kugiisirirya kubha ni-ga amaheene. Ebho bhushi nebho bhang’iri zinyarubha zu ukuhirira Abhayaahudi abhakindichitu, bhanu bhaari kurubhiri rwa Damiisiku. Nikabhuka nikaja iyo, korereke nebhohe abhahimba bhi iyo, nibhareete Yirusariimu hanu bhanyaakibhwi. **6** “Hanu naari haguhi kuhika Damiisiku, ribhaga ryu umwise ubhwiru ubhukuru bhukabhanza kurwa mwisaaru, bhukamurika mbaara zushi. **7** Nikagwa haasi, nikiigwa riraka rirambaurira, ‘Sauri! Sauri! Ndora uranyaacha?’ **8** “Nikabhuurya, ‘Umukuru, awi ni-wiwi?’ ‘Akambaurira, ‘Inyi ni-Yisu wa Nazariiti, wanu ukunyaacha.’ **9** Abhakindichani bhanu twari hamwimwi bhakarora ubhwiru, nawe bhatiigwiri riraka riyo. **10** “Nikabhuurya, ‘Nekorebhwi, Umukuru?’

“Neho Umukuru akamburira, ‘Imirira, usikiri murubhiri
 rwa Damiisiku, muyo nimu ukubhuurirwa amang’ana
 guusi ganu ukwenderwa okore.’ 11 Nikahukura, ku
 kubha yu ubhwiru bhuyo. Abhakindichani bhayo
 bhakangwata okobhoko, bhakankangata bhakahicha
 kurubhiri rwa Damiisiku. 12 “Damiisiku hayo aareho
 umuntu wamwi, iriina ryazi Ananiya. Ananiya wuyo aari
 nu umucha bhakung’u gwu ukusuka imigiru jitu, na
 aari arakumibhwa na Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhi iyo kubha,
 aari umuntu umuzamu. 13 Mmbe akanyizira, akiimirira
 haguhi na niinyi, akamburira, ‘Umuhiiri waani Sauri,
 rora naatul’ Hayohayo amisu gaani gakaramucha,
 nikamorora. 14 “Akamburira, ‘Mungu wa bhasukuru
 akurubhwiri, korereke omenye ubhwindi bhwazi, omorore
 We Eheene na kwigwa riraka ryazi umwene. 15 Guusi ganu
 uruzi na ganu wigwiri, urabha uragagamba kubhaatu
 bhusi, ku kubha urabha ekemenyeekereryo chazi. 16
 Nangu urarindaki? Imirira! Ubhatiizwi, ubhinkuubhwi
 ubhubhi na usabhi ubhusakirya kwa Mungu.’ 17 “Mmbe
 nikagaruka Yirusariimu. Hanu naari nikusabha Mungu
 mwihekaaru, nikarora ubhurari. 18 Kubhurari bhuyo,
 nikarora Umukuru aramburira, ‘Kora bhwangu urwi
 Yirusariimu, ku kubha obhomenyeekererya bhwazu
 bhunu ukuhurucha iguru waani, abhaatu bhu urubhiri
 ruru bhatakubhwisirirya.’ 19 “Nawe nikagarukirya,
 ‘Umukuru, ndora bhiizi kubha, naari kuhita mumarwaziru
 ga Abhayaahudi kubhyima bhanu bhakukwisirirya! Naari
 nirabhabhoha na kubhatema kibhi. 20 Hanu amasaahi gu
 umuminyikiriri waazu Sitifaanu giitikiri, inyi inyimwene

naari nimiiriiri rusizu, nikiisirirya kubha iitwi, na zengebho za bhanu bhaamwitiri, inyi niinyi nazangariiri.’

21 “Umukuru wusi akamburira, ‘Nuuji! Nirakutuma uji kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.’” **22** Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhariitegeerera bhwaheene amang’ana ga Paauru. Nawe hanu aagambiri ring’ana riyo, hayohayo bhakatanga karigisa kwiraka bharabhuga, “Umuntu wanu aruusiibhwi kusi! Atakwenderwa kororekana kubhaho mahu!” **23** Abhaatu bhayo bhakarigisa na bharakukumura zengebho zaabhu, bharagundya urutu. **24** Umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo, akaswaja abhasirikari bhaazi, bhasikiryi Paauru mwigobhe ryabhu na bhamoteme, bhamenye kinu kikugirya abhaatu bhayo bharigisi. **25** Nawe hanu abhasirikari bhayo bhaamariri kobhoha Paauru korereke bhamoteme, akabhuurya umukuru wanu aari imiiriiri hayo kubha, “Heene muriisiribhwa ni imigiru kotema Umuruumi, inu akiiri kutinirwa?” **26** Hanu umukuru wuyo iigwiribhu, akaja akaburira umukuru wa abhasirikari, “Kani, umuntu wuyo ni-Muruumi! Nangu oreenda kokorabhwi?” **27** Neho umukuru waabhu wuyo akaja kwa Paauru, akamubhuurya, “Awi ni-Muruumi?” Paauru akamuburira, “Hee, inyi Muruumi niri.” **28** Umukuru wuyo akamuburira, “Inyi naari Muruumi ku kuhurucha ebhegero bhyaru bhukung’u.” Paauru akabhuga, “Inyi Muruumi wa kwibhurwa.” **29** Hayohayo abhasirikari bhanu bhaari bhiitigiri kubhuurya Paauru bhakarweho. Umukuru waabhu wuyo wusi akubhaha bhukung’u kwigwa kubha Paauru ni-Muruumi, ku kubha aari amubhuri. **30** Hanu bhwiriri, umukuru wa abhasirikari

wuyo akeenda komenya kinu kigiryi Paauru agambwi na Abhayaahudi bhayo. Akamutazura arabhuga, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhiibhiringi hamwimwi ni ichandaru chusi. Rikahita ibhaga isuuhu akareeta Paauru, na kumwimiirirya gatigati waabhu.

23 Neho Paauru akamogorera bhukung'u abhakuru bhi ichandaru, arabhuga, "Abhahiiri bhaani imwi, nimariri emeremo jani kwa Mungu, ekoro yaani nziru ya pee kuhika reero yinu." **2** Hanu kuhaani umukuru Ananiya iigwiri ing'ana yiyo, akabhabhaurira bhanu bhaari bhiimiiriiri haguhi na Paauru bhamoteme nyaasasi kumunywa. **3** Neho Paauru akabhabhaurira Ananiya, "Mungu arakotema awi, wanu wanga inyiki yinu ihakirwi iswakara! Awi wiikiiri hayo korereke untiniri ku kutuna imigiru, nawe aumwene uragisarya ku kuswaja abhaatu bhandeme inu imigiru giraanga!" **4** Neho abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiimiiriiri haguhi na Paauru bhakamubhaurira, "Utakwenderwa kutuka kuhaani umukuru wanu atirwi na Mungu." **5** Paauru akabhabhaurira, "Abhahiiri bhaani, naari nitiizi kubha ewe newe kuhaani umukuru, ku kubha yandikirwi kuMaandiku kubha 'Utamugamba kibhi umutimi waanyu.'" **6** Hanu Paauru aaminyiri kubha gatigati wa abhakuru bhayo bhaareho Abhasadukaayo hamwimwi na Abhafarisaayo, akatiirya riraka ryazi mubhutangi bhwi ichandaru, arabhuga, "Abhahiiri bhaani, inyi Mufarisaayo niri, umwana wa Umufarisaayo. Niratinirwa hanu iguru wu ukwisega kubha abhaku bhararyuka." **7** Hanu aamariri kugamba gayo, kukabhaho ririgi gati ya Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo ni ichandaru chusi kikatwanikana kabhiri.

8 Bhakatwanikana ku kubha Abhasadukaayo bharaanga kubha bhutareeho bhuryuku, naabha bhamaraika, naabha amasambwa. Nawe Abhafarisaayo abheene bhariisirirya gayo guusi. 9 Kukabhaho na ririgi ikuru gati wa abhakuru bhayo. Abhiija obhorebhe bhi imigiru bhanu bhaari Abhafarisaayo, bhakiimhirira bhakagamba kuzinguru bharabhuga, “Tutakorora bhubhi bhwubhwusi bhwu umuntu wunu! Iratura kubha agambiini ni ikihwi hamwi maraika.” 10 Ririgi rikabha ikuru kuhika umukuru wa abhasirikari wurya, akubhaha na kukina kubha bhiisiri kokenyakenya Paauru. Akatuma abhasirikari bhaji bhamuruushi gatigati wa abhaatu bharya kwa nguru na kumusikirya mwigoobhe rya abhasirikari. 11 Ubhutiku bhu urusiku ruyoruyo, Umukuru akiimhirira haguhi na Paauru, akamubhuzira, “Ihaana umwuyu! Chimbu wahurukiryi obhomenyeekererya Yirusariimu hanu, nimbu oreenderwa unhurukiryi obhomenyeekererya kurubhiri rwa Ruumi rwusi.” 12 Hanu bhwakiri, Abhayaahudi abhandi bhakakora amang’ini na bhakiirahira kubha, bhatakurya naabha kunywa kuhika hanu bhariiti Paauru. 13 Abhaatu bhanu bhaakiriri amang’ini gayo bhaari bharakira merongo ene. 14 Bhakatuna abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bhakabhabhuzira, “Twirahiiri itwusi kubha, tutakurya naabha kunywa kuhika twiti Paauru. 15 Mmbe nangu, imwi hamwimwi ni ichandaru ikikuru, moreenderwa musabhi umukuru wa abhasirikari korereke areete Paauru kwa niimwi. Mwikuryi nkina moreenda kumubhuzirirya bhwaheene iguru wa amang’ana gaazi, na niitwi

tumurati munzira tumwiti, akiiri kuhika hanu.” 16 Nawe umwihwa wa Paauru akiigwa iguru wa mang’ini gayo, akumara akaja mwigoobhe rya abhasirikari irya na kubhukurira Paauru. 17 Naho Paauru akabhirikira umukuru wamwi wa abhasirikari, akamubhukurira, “Muhiri umumura wanu kumukuru waanyu, ana kisigu chu ukamubhukurira.” 18 Mmbe umusirikari wurya akamuhira umumura wurya kumukuru waabhu na kugamba, “Paauru omobhohwa, akambirikira na kunsabha nereete umumura wanu kwa naawi, ku kubha ani ing’ana yu ukukubhukurira.” 19 Umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo, akagwata umumura wuyo okobhoko, akamuhira rusiza na kumubhuurya, “Oreenda kumbukuriraki?” 20 Umumura wurya akamubhukurira, “Abhayaahudi bhiisiririin’yi bhakusabhi, umuhiri Paauru kuchandaru ikikuru chabhu tabhuri. Bhakukangiriryi kubha bhareenda kumubhuuririrya bhwaheene iguru wa amang’ana gaazi. 21 Nawe utaaza kubhiisiririrya, ku kubha abhaatu bhanu bhamuratiiri bharakira merongo ene. Bhiirahiiri kubha, bhatakurya naabha kunywa kuhika hanu bhakumwita. Nangu bhamariri kubhanura, bhararinda ubhiisiririryi amasabhi gaabhu.” 22 Mmbe umukuru wa abhasirikari wurya akabhukurira umumura wuyo kubha aji, nawe akamuhiiya, arabhuga, “Utabhukurira muutu wuwusi kubha umbuuriiri amang’ana ganu.” 23 Akumara umukuru wa abhasirikari wurya, akabhirikira abhaangariri bhabhiri bha abhasirikari bhaazi, akabhabhukurira, “Mubhi bhwaheene kubhuka hanu ziisa isatu ubhutiku, kuja kurubhiri Kaisariya hamwimwi na abhasirikari

magana abhiri, abhasirikari merongo muhungati bha zifaraasi na abhandi magana abhiri bha amatimu. 24 Mutuuri zifaraasi bhwaheene, mutiiryi Paauru iguru na kumuhira komorembe kumwanangwa Firiiki.” 25 Akumara akaandika inyarubha kwa Firiiki irabhuga: 26 “Kiraudiyu Risiya kumugungibhwa umwanangwa Firiiki, nirakokeerya. 27 Umuntu wunu akagwatwa na Abhayaahudi, bhakabha haguh kumwita. Hanu naminyiri kubha ni-Muruumi, nikaja hamwimwi na amaribhita ga abhasirikari nikamutuurya. 28 Nekeenda kwobhoora kwaki bhaari bharamugamba, nikamuhira mubhutangi bhwi ichandaru chabhu. 29 Neho nikamenya kubha aari aragambwa kumang’ana gi imigiru jabhu, nawe ataagambirwi kwing’ana ryuryusi rinu rikugirya iitwi hamwi kobhohwa. 30 Hanu nabhuuriirwi kubha gareho amang’ini gu ukwita umuntu wunu, nikamutuma bhwangu kwa naawi. Nikabhatuma abhagambi bhaazi, bhagambi amang’ana gaazi mubhutangi bhwazu.” 31 Mmbe, abhasirikari bhayo bhakagega Paauru chimbu bhaabhuuriirwi, bhakamuhira ubhutiku bhuyobhuyo kuhika urubhiri rwa Antipatiiri. 32 Hanu bhwakiiri, bhakatiga abhasirikari bha zifaraasi bhakakaja orogendo hamwimwi na Paauru. Ribhaga riyo abhasirikari bha amaguru bhakagaruka mwigooobhe ryabhu rya abhasirikari. 33 Hanu abhasirikari bha zifaraasi bhaahikiri Kaisariya, bhakaha umwanangwa inyarubha yirya, bhakatuma Paauru wusi mumabhoko gu umwanangwa wuyo. 34 Hanu umwanangwa aamariri kosoma inyarubha yirya, akabhuurya Paauru, “Awi ni-muntu wi isiki?”

Umwangwa kwigwa kubha ararwa kuusi ya Kirikiya, 35 akamubhurira, “Nirakwitegeerera amang’ana gaazu, hanu abhagambi bhaazu bharaahiki.” Akumara akaswaja kubha, Paauru ariibhwi mwikuru ryu umutimi Heroode.

24 Hanu zaahitiri zisiku isaanu, kuhaani umukuru Ananiya akahiringita kuja kurubhira rwa Kaisariya. Aari hamwimwi na abhakaruka bhorebhe bha Abhayaahudi, nu umwimiiriri wumwi wa abhaatu ni imigiru, arabhirikirwa Tirituuru. Bhakaja kugamba Paauru kumwangwa Firiiki. 2 Hanu Paauru aabhirikiirwi, Tirituuru akatanga kugamba amang’ana gukumugamba, akabhuga, “Umugungwa Firiiki, kwibhaga irihu tumirirwi omoremba, na kubhukangati bhwaazu amang’ana maaru mabhi garazumibhwa mucharu kinu. 3 Turagiisirirya ibhaga ryasi, hagero huhusi, na kwa bhusuuku bhwasi. 4 Nangu nitaaza kokora unihi, nirakusabha utwitegeerere hasuuhu. 5 “Turuzi kubha umutu wunu ni-musiigu, arasiigirirya Abhayaahudi bhakore ririgi abheene kobheene kuzisi izindi zusi. Ewe newe umukangati umukuru wi inyangi ya Abhanazariiti. 6 Naatu akagama kubhuruurya rihekaaru, tukamugwata, [tokeenda kumutirira kuring’ana ni imigiru jitu. 7 Nawe umukuru wa abhasirikari Rusiya, akaaza akamuruusha kwa niitwi kwa nguru. 8 Akabhaswaja hanu bhakumugamba, bhaazi mubhutangi bhwaazu, bhamugambi kwa naawi.] Hanu aumwene ukumubhuurya uratara kwobhoora kurwa kwawe amang’ana ganu gakugirya tumugambi.” 9 Abhayaahudi abhandi bhusi bhakiisirirya, amang’ana guusi ga

Tirituuru, ni-ga amaheene. **10** Hanu umwanangwa Firiiki urutiri Paauru ichara korereke yiibhagiri, ewe akabhuga, “Niminyiri kubha awi waari umutiniri kucharu kinu kumyaka myaru, nangu niriibhagira inyimwene mubhutangi bhwazu kobhozomerwa. **11** Aumwene uratura komenya kubha, zikiiri kuhita zisiku ikumi ni ibhiri kwima niji Yirusariimu kosengera Mungu. **12** Bhanu bhakungamba bhatambwini nirahakaana na mututu wuwusi mwihekaar. Bhatambwini nirasigirira iribhita rya abhaatu mumarwaziru ga Abhayaahudi hamwi urubhaara rwurwusi rurya ru urubhiri ruyo. **13** Bhatakutira nuru kuhurucha amaheene ga amang’ana ganu gakugirya bhangambi. **14** “Nawe niriisirira, inyi nirasengera Mungu wunu bhasukuru bhaasingiri, kunzira ya Yisu, yinu ebho bhakubhirikira, inyangi yu ururimi. Niriisirira ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhikwisiriran’ya ni imigiru ja Musa na kinu chandikirwi mubhitabhu bhya Abharutiriri. **15** Inyi ninu ubhwisigi kwa Mungu, bhunu bhusi bhakwisega kubha, araryura abhaku bhusi, bhe eheene na bhanu bhatari bhe eheene. **16** Kugayo niriinara kubha ne ekoro inziru mubhutangi bhwa Mungu na mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu siku zusi. **17** “Imyaka myaru gihitiri nitaari Yirusariimu, nikagaruka hayo korereke koreeta ubhusakirya kubhaatu bhi icharu chani na kuhurucha ikimweso kwa Mungu. **18** Hanu bhambwini mwihekaar nirakora ubhusingiri bhuyo, naari nimariri kwibhingukya, na nitaari nirasikira muyo na abhaatu bhaaru, na nitaakuriri irigi ryuryusi. Nawe bhaari bhareho Abhayaahudi obhorebhe kurwa icharu cha

Asiya. **19** Nebho bhiindirwi bhagambi ring’ana ryuryusi rinu bhanaryu iguru waani. **20** Hamwi abhaatu bhanu bhari hanu, bhagambi, ni-bhubhiki bhunu bhaabhubhwini kwa niinyi hanu bhaanyimiiriiryi mubhutangi bhwi ichandaru chabhu. **21** Hamwi bhakarora kibhi hanu nagambiri kwiraka ikuru mubhutangi bhwabhu kubha, ‘Inyi niratinirwa mubhutangi bhwazu reero ku kubha niriisirirya kubha abhaku bhararyuka.’” **22** Neho Firiiki, wunu aari aminyiri bhwaheene amang’ana gi inzira ya Yisu, akakubhya ikiina, akabhuga, “Niratinira ikiina chanyu, hanu umukuru wa abhasirikari Risiya araahiki hanu.” **23** Firiiki akatuma umukuru wa abhasirikari uwundi amuriibhi Paauru, nawe amohe umweya, na abhasaani bhaazi bhiisiriribhwi kumusakirya. **24** Hanu zaahitiri zisiku suuhu, Firiiki akaaza hamwimwi na Durusiira, umukari waazi wi ikiyaahudi. Akatuma abhaatu bhabhirikiri Paauru, korereke amwitegeerere ribhaga rinu akugamba iguru wu ubhwisirirya kwa Yisu Kiriisitu. **25** Hanu Paauru aari akong’eha kugamba iguru we eheene nu ukubha ne ekerengo, ni itiniru yinu ikuuza, Firiiki akubhaha na kugamba, “Gayo giisiri nangu! Uratura kuja, niraabhone ribhaga nirakubhirikira naatu.” **26** Hamwimwi na gayo, Firiiki akiisega kubha arahaabhwa zimpirya na Paauru, akamubhirikira manga kaaru kugambana neewe. **27** Hanu jahitiri imyaka ibhiri, Puriikiyu Fisitu akagwata ikitumbi chu ubhukuru cha Firiiki. Na ku kubha Firiiki aari areenda kwikomba Abhayaahudi, akatiga Paauru ari mokebhoho.

25 Hanu Fisitu aamariri siku isatu zu ubhukangati bhwi iisi yiyo, akarwa Kaisaariya, akatiira kuja Yirusariimu. **2** Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakuru abhandi bha Abhayaahudi bhakaaza hanu aari, korereke bhamubhuriri guusi ganu bhaari bhagambiri Paauru. Bhakamukandikija bhukung'u **3** kubha, abhasakiryi abhagarukiryi Paauru Yirusariimu hayo. Bhaari bharamukandikija ku kubha bhakuriri amang'iini gu ukwita Paauru munzira. **4** Nawe Fisitu akabhabhurira, "Paauru atirwi mokebhoho Kaisaariya, inyimwene siku zitari nzaru niraja iyo. **5** Abhakuru bhaanyu bhaazi nihirani nabha, ariibhi rereho ring'ana ibhi rinu akuriri, bhamugambi tomenye amaheene." **6** Fisitu akamara siku izindi inyanyi hamwi ikumi, ari hamwimwi na abhaatu bhayo, akagaruka Kaisaariya hayo. Hanu bhwakiiri, akiikara iguru wi ikitumbi chazi kinu aari akutinira. Akaswaja Paauru areetwe mubhutangi bhwazi. **7** Hanu Paauru aahikiri hayo, Abhayaahudi bhanu bhiiziri kurwa Yirusariimu bhakamwiruguura, bhakatanga kumugamba kumabhi maaru gu ukuruguura. Nawe bhakatama kwerecha amaheene ga gayo. **8** Paauru akatanga kwibhagira arabhuga, "Nitasariryi kegero chuchusi iguru wi imigiru ja Abhayaahudi, nitasariryi iguru wa rihekaaru nuru kwa Kaisaari." **9** Fisitu akeenda kwikomba kuBhayaahudi, ikamokora abhuuryi Paauru, "Heene wiisiriiryi kuja Yirusariimu, iyo neyo utinirwi kumigiru mubhutangi bhwani, kumang'ana ganu?" **10** Paauru akamugarukirya, "Niriimirira mubhutangi bhwa abhatiniri bhi imigiru bhanu bhatiirwi na Kaisaari,

neho nereenderwa kutinirwa. Ritareeho ing'ana rinu nisariryi kuBhayaahudi, chimbu aumwene uminyiri. **11** Ariibhi nikuriri ubhubhi bhanu bhukwenderwa kwitwa, nitakutura kwanga kwitwa. Nawe ariibhi amagamba ganu gahurukiibhwi iguru waani na Abhayaahudi bhanu, ni-ga kibhihi, atareeho wawuusi wunu anu ubhunaja bhwu ukuntura mumabhoko gaabhu. Inyi nirasabha kubha ikiina chani kitinirwi na Kaisaari!" **12** Hanu Fisitu aamariri kugambana na abhaatu bha muchandaru, akabhurira Paauru, "Usabhiri ikiina chazu kitinirwi na Kaisaari, mmbe urahirwa kwa Kaisaari." **13** Hanu zaahitiri siku suuhu, umutimi Agiripa hamwimwi nu umusubhaati Bhiriniki, bhakaaza Kaisariya hayo, korereke bhakeerye Fisitu. **14** Bhakamara hayo siku nzaru. Fisitu akabhurira umutimi ikiina cha Paauru, akabhuga, "Ari hanu umutu wumwi wunu Firiiki aamutigiri mokebhoho. **15** Hanu naari niri Yirusariimu, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani hamwimwi na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, bhakamburira amang'ana ganu bhaari bharamugamba, na bhakasabha kubha nimutiniri. **16** Nikabhabhurira, itwi Abharuumi tutakutinira umutu akiiri kwibhagira mubhutangi bhwa bhanu bhakumugamba. **17** "Hanu bhiibhiringiri, nitakiziri, nawe urusiku rwa kabhiri nikiikara kukitumbi chu ukutinira, nikaswaja umutu wuyo areetwe. **18** Hanu bhaamuriitiri, bhanu bhaari bharamugamba bhakiimiirira, bhakatanga kumugamba. Nawe amang'ana ganu bhaari bhakumugamba gataari mabhi bhukung'u, chimbu naari nikwiseega. **19** Bhaari bharahakaana neewe iguru wa amabhuurya gi inyangi

yaabha ni iguru wa umuntu wumwi wanu akuuri, iriina ryazi Yisu, nawe Paauru akumiraku kubha ni-muhuru. 20 Naari nitizi chimbu niraakore kobhona amaheene ga ring'ana riyo, nikabhuurya Paauru ariibhi ariisirirya kuja Yirusarimu, korereke atinirwi iyo iguru wa amang'ana ganu. 21 Nawe hanu Paauru aasabhiri kubha, ikiina chazi kitinirwi na Kaisaari, nikaswaja ariibhwi kuhikira hanu niraamutuman'yi kwa Kaisaari." 22 Agiripa akabuurira Fisitu kubha, "Inyusi nisiigiri kwitegeerera umuntu wuyo inyimwene." Fisitu akamubuurira, "Uramwitegeerera tabhuri." 23 Hanu bhwakiri, Agiripa hamwimwi na Bhiriniki wuyo, bhakaaza bhakangatiin'yi, bharagenda kwa bhwaheene. Bhakasikira hanu abhakuru bhaari bharasung'aanibhwa, bharatunwa na abhakuru bha abhasirikari na abhakuru abhandi bu urubhiri. Fisitu akaswaja Paauru areetwe. 24 Fisitu akatanga kugamba, "Umutimi Agiripa, na nimwi bhanu mwibhiringiri hanu, umuntu wanu mokorora hanu, Abhayaahudi buusi bhamugambiri Yirusarimu iyo na mubhutangi bwani hanu. Bhaari bharakora ririgi, bharabhuga, umuntu wanu atakwenderwa kusaaga muhuru. 25 "Inyimwene niruzi kubha, ritareeho ing'ana rinu rikugirya iitwi. Akasabha kubha itinirya yaazi ekorwe Ruumi, kumutimi wiitu umukuru, riyo rikagirya nimutuman'yi kwa naawi. 26 Hamwimwi na gayo, nitaana ing'ana rya amaheene iguru waazi ryu ukumwandikira umutimi wiitu umukuru. Necho nimuriitiri mubhutangi bwanyu hanu na mubhutangi bwazu umutimi Agiripa, korereke hanu turaamari kumubhuurya neho nebhone ryu ukwandika iguru waazi.

27 Nirarora ni-ng'ana rinu ritaana bhweru kutuman'ya omobhohwa, utiirikiin'yi amabhi ganu agambirwi."

26 Agiripa akabhurira Paauru, "Uriisiriribhwa kwibhagira." Paauru akagorora okobhoko, akatanga kwibhagira arabhuga, 2 "Umutimi Agiripa, reero niriyigwa kubha ninu urubhanga kwimiirira mubhutangi bhwazu, korereke nisasaami iguru wa guusi ganu Abhayaahudi bhangambiri. 3 Kinda awi, ku kubha uminyiri bhwaheene zeteemwa zuusi za Abhayaahudi, na ganu guusi bhaari bhakuhakaana, nirakusabha unyiitegeerere kwa bhwigumirirya. 4 "Abhayaahudi bhuzi bhiizi bhwaheene eteemwa yinu naari kubha nayo mucharu chani, kwima mubhwana bhwani, kuhikira ribhaga rinu niikiiri Yirusarimu. 5 Bhaanyizi bhwaheene kumyaka myaru, bharaasiigi bharatura kuhurucha obhomenyeekererya, naari nirakora amanaru guusi ga Abhafarisaayo. Abhafarisaayo nebho abhahimba bhi imigiru ja Mungu kukira abhandi bhuzi bhi inyangi yiitu. 6 Nangu kinu kekokora nitinirwi kumigiru reero, ni-ku kubha yu ubhwisigi bhwani kubhuragi bhunu Mungu akaragan'ya bhasukuru. 7 Ubhuragi bhuyo nebhw bhuryabhurya bhunu bhukwisegwa ni ibhigambu ikumi na bhibhiri bhi icharu chitu, bharasengera Mungu koheene ubhutika nu umwise. Umutimi, bhuyo nebhw bhukugirya Abhayaahudi bharantinira! 8 Kwaki muraanga kubha itakuturikana Mungu kuryura abhaku? 9 "Inyimwene nikarora mokoro yaani kubha irazomera nekore guusi ganu gakwanga iriina rya Yisu wa Nazariiti. 10 Gayo nego nakuriri Yirusarimu.

Kubhukuru bhwa abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, naari niratwura abharindu bha Mungu mokebhoho, na hanu bhaari bhakwitwa, naari niisiriiryi bhiitwi. **11** Naari nirabhanyaacha mumarwaziru ga Abhayaahudi, korereke bhamwangi Yisu. Naari nibhiigataniiri bhukung'u, kuhika naari nirabhabhyima muzimbiri zikuru muzisi izindi. **12** "Rusiku rumwi naari munzira kuja kubhanyaacha kurubhiri rwa Damiisiku, chimbu naari nu ubhunaja nu ubhuswajibhwa bhwa abhakuru bha abhakuhaani. **13** Umutimi, ribhaga ryu umwise hanu naari kunzira, nikarora ubhwiru bhukabhanza kurwa mwisaaru kukira iryubha, bhukanyiiruguutirirya inyi na abhakindichani mbaara zusi. **14** Tukagwa haasi itwusi, nikiigwa riraka rirambuurira kukigambu chani chi ikiibhuraaniya rirabhuga, 'Sauri! Sauri! Ndora uranyaacha? Uriinyahaara bhwene nchi itikiri yinu ekotema omosegere ihimbu yu umukuru wayu!' **15** "Nikabhuurya, 'Umukuru, awi ni-wiwi?' "Akagarukirya, 'Inyi ni-Yisu, wanu ukunyaacha. **16** Nangu gororoka wiimiiri! Nikuhwarukiiri, korereke ubhi omohocha waani. Uhuruchi obhomenyeekererya kuganu uruzi, na kwa gusi ganu niraakwereche. **17** Nirakutuurya mumabhoko ga Abhayaahudi na mumabhoko ga abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi. Nirakutuma kubhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi, **18** ubharamuchi amisu, kuhika bharwi mukiirimya na kubhunaja bhwa Shitaani bhiikari kubhwiru bhwa Mungu. Neho bhabheererwe ubhubhi bhwabhu, bhabhi hamwimwi na abhandi bhusi bhanu bhabhingukiibhwi kunzira yu ukunyiisirirya.' **19** "Umutimi

Agiripa, kwibhu nitaatigiri kusuka ubhururi bhanu bhuruuri mwisaaru. **20** Nikatanga kurwazira abhaatu bha Damiisiku, bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu, bhabhi abharindu bha Mungu. Bhakore amang'ana gu ukutiga ubhubhi bhwabhu, korereke bheereche ukwichura kwabhu. Akumara nikijja amang'ana gayogayo na kubhaatu bha Yirusariimu, bhi icharu chusi cha Yudeya na abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. **21** Gayo nego gaagiriryi Abhayaahudi bhangwati hanu bhambwini mwihekaru, bhakeenda kunyita. **22** Kuhika reero Mungu ansakiiryi, akuriri nimiiri nereerekeererya abhaatu bhusi abhasuuhu na abhakuru. Nitakubhiraku amang'ana agandi, nawe ganu nikugamba ni-ganu Musa na abharutiriri abhandi bhagambiri kubha garakorwa. **23** Bhusi bhakabhuga, areenderwa Kiriisitu anyakibhwi na kubha we embere kuryuka mubhaku, korereke areete ubhwiru bhwa ubhutimi bhwa Mungu kuBhayaahudi na kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.” **24** Hanu Paaaru aari ariibhagira, Fisitu akamutiniirirya kwiraka ikuru, “Paaaru! Awii usariri! Okosoma kwazu bhukung'u kukuchuriri amang'ini!” **25** Nawe Paaaru akabhuga, “Umugungwa Fisitu, inyi nitari musazi. Amang'ana ganu nikugamba, ni-ga amaheene na ga amang'ini turu, **26** nu umutimi agizi bhwaheene. Niratura kugambana nawe kwa bhukararu. Niminyiri bhwaheene kubha ritareeho nuru ing'ana rimwi rinu atiizi, ku kubha gataari garakorwa kwa mbisi. **27** Umutimi Agiripa, uriisirirya ganu gaagambirwi na abharutiriri? Inyi niminyiri kubha uragiisirirya.” **28** Agiripa akamubhurira Paaaru, “Kumang'ana gaazu

amasuuhu ganu, oreenda kunchura nibhi Mukiriisitu?”

29 Paauru akamugarukirya, “Nirasabha Mungu, ariibhi ni-kwa amasuuhu nuru kwa maaru, itari kwa naawi aumwene nawe na bhanu bhuusi bhakunyiitegeerera reero bhabhi ncha niinyi, nawe mutigi kobhohwa na zisiri zinu.” **30** Umutimi akiimhirira, hamwimwi nu umwanangwa Fisitu na Bhiriniki na abhandi bhanu bhaari bhiikiiri hamwimwi. **31** Hanu bhaarwiri hayo, bhakiibhurira, “Umuntu wanu, ataakuriri ryaryusi rinu rikugirya iitwi nuru kobhohwa.” **32** Agiripa akabhurira Fisitu, “Umuntu wanu angatamiri kubha asabhiri ikiina chazi kitinirwi na Kaisaari, aari aratigurukirwa.”

27 Hanu yaswajibhwi kubha tuji nu ubhwatu isi ya Itaariya, Paauru na abhabhohwa abhandi bhakatuurwa mumabhoko ga umukuru wa abhasirikari. Umukuru wuyo iriina ryazi Yuuriyo, wa riribhita rya abhasirikari rinu ryari rirabhirikirwa Riribhita rya Kaisaari Agusitu. **2** Tukatiira mubhwatu bhanu bhware bhukurwa urubhiri rwa Aduramitiyu, bhware bharaja kubihuuka bha Asiya. Tukarwa hayo, turi hamwimwi na Arisituru, wa kurubhiri rwa Tisaruniki mucharu cha Makidaniya. **3** Hanu bhwiriri, tukahika kurubhiri rwa Siduni. Yuuriyo akakorera Paauru bhwaheene ku kumwisirirya iire na abhasaani bhaazi, korereke bhaazi kumusakirya kubhwindi bhware. **4** Tukakaja no orogendo kurwa iyo, nawe tukahita rusizu wa riginga rya Kipuru korereke tutigi kotemwa bhukung’u na umukama. **5** Tukaambuka inyanza yiyo, tukahita urubhaara rwa Kirikiya na rwa Pamufiiriya, tukahika Miira urubhiri rwa Riikiya. **6**

Umukuru wa abhasirikari akabhona ubhwatũ bhwũ
 urubhiri rwa Arikizandiriya, bhũũ bhwari bharaja
 mũũsi ya Itaariya, akatutiiriyamu. 7 Tukamara zisikũ
 nzaru, tukabha turaja hanyũũhanyũũhu nu ubhwatũ
 kwa nyaakũ, tukahika haguhi nũ urubhiri rwa Niidũ.
 Umukama umũhaari gũkatorecha kuhita inũ twari
 toreenda kuhita, gũkagirya tuhiti inyuma ya riginga rya
 Kireete, urubhaara rwa Sarimũũni. 8 Tukahita rusizũ
 kwa nyaakũ, tukahika hanũ hakubhirikirwa Ikihuukũ
 ikizũmu, haguhi na kurubhiri rwa Raseeya. 9 Twari
 tuhikiryi sikũ nzaru morogendo, na zisikũ zu ukwiyima
 kurya zaari zihitiri. Ku gayo ikarorekana tũraang'ehe no
 orogendo ruyo, turiku kobhona inyaakũ. Neho Paaũrũ
 akabhatongera abhakindichazi, 10 "Imwi, inyi nirarora
 kubha orogendo rwitũ rũũ, rũraaza kotoreetera inyaakũ.
 Ubhwatũ bhũũ hamwimwi ni imirigũ jaku, bhyũsi
 bhiratũra kurikira mũnyanza. Itari kubhwatũ ni imirigũ
 ibhyene, nawe nu ubhwikari bhwitũ." 11 Umukuru wa
 abhasirikari wuyo, atiisiriiryi amang'ana ga Paaũrũ,
 akiisirirya amang'ana gũ umũkangati wu ubhwatũ nu
 umwene bhwatũ. 12 Hamwimwi na gayo, ikihuukũ kiyo
 bhaari, chari kitari kizũmu kubhaho ribhaga rye embeho.
 Ikagirya abhaatũ bhaaru mubhwatũ bhagambi amang'ana
 kubha, bharwi hayo bhaji mubhiribhũkũ ibhindi kwiginga
 rya Kireete, rĩũ rikubhirikirwa Fũiniki, neho bhabhi
 hayo ribhaga rye embeho. Ikiribhũkũ cha Fũiniki kirarora
 inũ iryũbha rikugwa. 13 Umukama umũzũmu gũkatanga
 kuhuuta hanyũũhu kurwa rangi. Ikagirya bhu ubhwatũ
 bharore kubha bhabhwini inzira yũ ukũkaja orogendo

rwabhu, chimbu bhaari bhakwenda. Bhakiiha ikitimbu chu ubhwatu, bhakarwa hayo, bhakahita rusizu wa riginga rya Kireete. 14 Ribhaga rinu twari turarwa mubhiguru bhya riginga riyo, umukama umuhaari gukahuuta bhukung'u, gunu gwari gukubhirikirwa Eurakiro. 15 Umukama guyo gwari guratema kurubharu rwu ubhwatu bhuyo. Nuru tukanyaaka nagwi, nawe gukatuhiza, gukatuhira gatigati wi inyanza. 16 Tukahita inyuma ya akaginga kasuuhu kanu kaari karabhirikirwa Kauda, kakaturibhira hasuuhu umukama umuhaari guyo. Hayo tukanaja kwa nyaaku, kusabhura ubhwatu bhwu ukusabhura abhaatu, bhunu bhware bharahirwa na amanzi. 17 Ribhaga rinu twari tukubhuruta muyo, abhahocha bha mubhwatu bhayo bhakagaja ubhwatu bhuyo zisiri, korereke bhutigi kubhaaruka. Bhakubhaha bhataaza kwangira momosekenya gwi inyanza, yi isi ya Riibhiya. Ikagirya bhakiiha amabharu gu ubhwatu bhuyo, bhakabhutiga bhurutwi. 18 Amakunda gakang'eha kotema ubhwatu bhuyo, hanu bhwiriri abhahocha bhu ubhwatu bhayo bhakatanga korekera imirigu munyanza. 19 Hanu bhwiriri urusiku rwa katatu, bhakatanga korekera ebhegero bhyu ubhwatu munyanza kumabhoko gaabhu abheene. 20 Zikahita zisiku nzaru iryubha na zenzota bhitakororekana, inyanza ikang'eha kubhuusuka. Ikagirya twiseege kubha tutakohona. 21 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaamariri siku nzaru bhatakurya, Paauru akiimiirira gatigati waabhu, akabhabhurira, "Nikabhabhurira ribhaga rinu twari Kireete kubha tutarweho, yaari ereenderwa munyiitegerere. Mwanganyitigiiri, ganu

gusi gataari garatobhona. **22** Nawe nangu, nirabhasabha mwihani umwuyi, ku kubha atareeho nuri wumwi waanyu wuri ariikwi, ubhwatu bhanu nebhwe bhuraariki.

23 “Nirabhabhurirabhu ku kubha inyi ni-mutu wa Mungu na ne-mohocha waazi. Ubhutiku bhwa reero maraika wa Mungu akiimira rusizi wani, **24** akamburira, ‘Paauru tige kwubhaha! Oreenderwa kwimira mubhutangi bhwa Kaisari. Na omenye bhwaheene kubha bhanu muri hamwimwi nabhu morogendo, Mungu araaza kubhatuurya kubhigangi bhyazi bhatarika.’ **25** Mozomerwe mozekoro zaanyu, ku kubha niriirira Mungu, garabha chimbu aambuuriiri.

26 Nawe ubhwatu bhwitu bhuraaza kwangira kwiganga irebhe.” **27** Tukamara zisiki ikumi ni inyi, turarutwa na umukama umuhaari inu niira, muryanza ya Adiiriya. Ubhutiku bhwa gatigati, abhahocha bhu ubhwatu bhayo bhakakina kubha bhiisukiri haguhi ni isi inyumu.

28 Bhakiicha ekerengo mumanzi, bhakarora kubha kuhika haasi ni-mabhoko merongo ene. Hanu bhiisukiri mubhutangi hasuuhu, bhakiicha ekerengo kiyo naatu mumanzi, bhakabhona amabhoko merongo itatu. **29** Bhakubhaha kubha ubhwatu bhurihuna kumabhi, ikagira bhakataasha ibhitimbu bhene mumanzi bhi inyuma wu ubhwatu. Bhakasabha bhwere bhwangu. **30** Abhahocha bhu ubhwatu bhakeenda kong’osa kurwa mubhwatu. Bhakiicha ubhwatu bhu ukusaburira abhaatu mumanzi, bhakiikorya kina bhareenda korekera ibhitimbu urubhaara rwe embere yu ubhwatu. **31** Hayohayo Paauru akaburira umukuru wa abhasirikari,

hamwimwi na abhasirikari bhaazi, akabhuga, “Abhahocha bhu ubhwatũ bhanũ, ariĩbhi bhatakusaaga hamwimwi na niitwi mubhwatũ munũ, mutakohona.” 32 Neho abhasirikari bhayo bhakatina emenyororo ginũ jari gibhũhĩri ubhwatũ bhuyo, bhakabhutiga bhujĩ na amanzi. 33 Hanũ bhwindiri kwera, Paaurũ akabhũũrira abhakindichazi bhũũsi akabhuga, “Reero muhikiryĩ zisikũ ikumi ni inyĩ muhahiri, kitareeho ekegero kinũ muriiri. 34 Nangũ nirabhasabha muryĩ, korereke mutakwa ni inzara, kũ kubha atareeho wũũ araazi kubhurya nũũũ uruzwĩri rũmwĩ kumutwi gwazi.” 35 Hanũ Paaurũ aamariri kũgamba gayo, akagega umũkaati, akasabha Mungu mubhũtangĩ bhwabhũ bhũũsi, akasunyura akatanga kurya. 36 Neho bhũũsi bhakiihaana umwũyũ, bhakarya ibhyakurya. 37 Bhanũ bhũũsi twari mubhwatũ, twari abhaatũ magana abhiri na merongo muhungati na bhasaasabha. 38 Hanũ bhiigutiri, bhakataasha inganũ munyanza, korereke ubhwatũ bhũhũhi. 39 Hanũ bhwiriri, abhahocha bhakarora iisi yĩnũ twari turi yo omosekeenya, nawe bhataaminyiri kubha ni-isiki. Bhakeenda bhabhutigi ubhwatũ bhogobhe iisi inyũmu, ariĩbhi iratũrikana. 40 Bhakatina zisiri zi ibhitimbũ zinũ zaari ziikibhwi mũmanzi, bhakazitazũra na zisiri zinũ zaari zibhũhiri urusukaani rwũ ukubhũkangata. Bhakatiirya ritanga risuuhu rya mubhũtangĩ, korereke umũkama guhiri ubhwatũ iisi inyũmu. 41 Nawe hanũ ubhwatũ bhuyo bhwisukiri embere hasuuhu, bhakahika hanũ imigiri ji ibhitaarũ bhibhiri gikurumana, urubhaara rwe embere rukasikira momosekeenya gũnũ gwari munyanza gũkaangiramu.

Urubhaara rwaku rwi inyuma rukatemwa na amakunda, bhukatanga kubhaaruka. **42** Abhasirikari bhanu bhaari mubhwatu bhuyo, bhakeenda bhiiti abhabhohwa bhushi, korereke bhataaza kwerema bhang'ose. **43** Nawe umukuru waabhu aari atakwenda Paauru iitwi, ikagirya abhaangiriji. Akabhuga kubha bhanu bhiizi kwerema, bhiirekere manyanza, korereke bhaji isi inyumu. **44** Bhanu bhakusaaga bhagege zimbao, hamwi ibhitinika bhyu ubhwatu. Nimbu bhushi bhaambukiri morembe.

28 Hanu twahikiri morembe kusi inyumu, neho twaminyiri kubha riginga riyo rirabhirikirwa Maarita. **2** Abhiikari bha hayo bhakatuginihya bhwaheene. Bhakatwakiirya ichoto, ku kubha ryari ribhaga rye embeho ni imbura yaari iratweka. Bhakatubhukurira itwusi twote omorero guyo. **3** Paauru akateenya zikwi, hanu aari arazeegererya momorero, enzoka ikahurukamu ku kubha yi iryuya ryo omorero, ikinaazirira kokobhoko kwazi. **4** Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaarusi kubha enzoka iriiturungaaja kokobhoko kwa Paauru, bhakiibhukurira, “Umuntu wanu aratura kubha ni-mwiti, nangabha ahuniri manyanza, Eheene, risambwa ryitu ryi ikikari rinu rikutinira abhasarya, ritakumutiga muhuru.” **5** Nawe Paauru akayikung'utira enzoka yiyo momorero na ataanyahaarikiri nuru hasuuhu. **6** Abhaatu bhakakina kubha Paauru arabhimba, hamwi ariitema haasi akwi, bhakamara ibhaga irihu bhararinda chimbu ariibhi. Hanu bhaarusi kubha ritareeho ryuryusi rinu rikuriibhwi, bhakatanga kugamba kubha, wanu ni-wumwi wa amasambwa gaabhu. **7** Ahagero hanu twambukiiri haari

haguhi na umugundu gwa umukuru wa riginga riyo,
 umukuru wuyo arabhirikirwa Pubhuriya. Pubhuriya
 wuyo akatuginiye bhwaheene iwaazi, tukamara hayo
 zisiku isatu. 8 Kwibhaga riyo, wiisi Pubhuriya aari
 kubhuriri ahindiiri, ararwara ehooma ni ikisaaho cha
 amasaahi. Paauru akasikira munyumba kumurwiri,
 akamubhira kwa Mungu, akamuturira amabhoko
 iguru waazi akamohorya. 9 Gayo gakakora abharwiri
 abhandi bhuu kwinga riyo bhakaaza kwa Paauru,
 akabhahorya. 10 Abhaatu bhayo bhakatusuka bhukung'u,
 hanu twari turabhuuka nu ubhwatu, bhakatutiirirya
 ebhegero bhinu twari toreenda. 11 Hanu twamariri
 imyiri itatu mwinga muyo, tukatanga orogendo
 kubhwatu bhamwi bhunu bhware hayo burarinda
 ribhaga rye embeho rihiti. Ubhwatu bhuyo, bhware
 bhwu urubhiri rwa Arikizandiriya, iriina ryabwi,
 Amasambwa Zimbasa. 12 Ibhaga iguhi tukahika kurubhiri
 rwa Sirakusa, tukiikara siku isatu. 13 Hanu twaruuri
 hayo, tukiinaara tukahika kurubhiri rwa Rigiya. Hanu
 bhwakiiri, umukama gukarwa rangi, gukagirya tabhuuri
 waho tukahika kurubhiri rwa Putiyuri. 14 Tukahunana
 na abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bhakatwisasaama twikari
 nabhu siku muhungati. Akumara tukagwata inzira
 yu ukuja kurubhiri rwa Ruumi. 15 Hanu abhiisirirya
 bha Ruumi bhatwigwiri, bhakaaza kutusung'aana
 komoteera gwa Apiyo na hanu hakubhirikirwa Inyumba
 Isatu za Abhagini. Paauru hanu aabharuuzi akiyigwa
 bhwaheene, akakumya Mungu. 16 Hanu twahikiri
 kurubhiri rwa Ruumi, Paauru akiisiriribhwa iikari

munyumba yaazi umwene, bhakatwura abhasirikari bhu ukumuriibha. 17 Hanu amariri hayo zisiku isatu, akabhirikira abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi bhahunani. Hanu bhiibhiringiri, akabhabhurira, “Abhahiiri bhaani imwi, nuru nitakuriri bhubhi bhwbhwusi kumutu wuwusi wi icharu chitu, nuru kumanaru giitu, nawe nikagwatwa Yirusarimu, nikatuurwa mumabhoko ga Abharuumi. 18 Hanu Abharuumi bhaamariri kumbuurya, bhakeenda kuntigurukira, ku kubha bhataruzi ubhubhi bhunu nakuriri, bhunu bhukugirya niitwi. 19 Nawe Abhayaahudi bhayo, hanu bhaangiri kubha nitatigurukirwa, nekeenda ikiina chani kitinirwi inu na Kaisaari. Itari kubha naari ni ing’ana rya kugamba abhaatu bhi icharu chani. 20 Gayo nego gaagiriryi nibhabhirikiri korereke tugiibhisiryi hamwimwi, ku kubha ing’ana yinu nibhuhirwi, neyo ubhwisigi bhwa Abhiizirairi.” 21 Abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi bhakamugarukirya bharabhuga, “Itwi tukiri kogega amaandiku guguusi kurwa Yudeya iguru waazu, na atareeho wamwi witu wunu aaruuri iyo na kugamba ing’ana ibhi kwa naawi. 22 Itwi tararinda kwigwa ganu awi ukwiseega, ku kubha inyangi yaazu yinu wiisiriiryi, tuminyiri kubha iragambwa kibhi mbaara zuzi.” 23 Bhakiisiriran’ya na Paauru zisiku zinu bhariibhiringi, munyumba yinu aari akwikara. Hanu urusiku ruyo rwahikiri, Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakiibhiringa bhaaru bhukung’u. Kwima ritabhuri kuhika rigoroobha, Paauru akabhabhurira kwa bhunyuhu na kubhamenyeekeererya ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. Akagama kubhakora bhuzi bhiisiriryi amang’ana iguru wa Yisu, ku kuhitira

imigirũ ja Musa ni ibhitabũ bhya abharũutiriri. 24
 Abhayaahudi obhorebhe bhakiisirirya amang'ana ganũ
 Paaurũ aagambiri, nawe abhandi bhakagaanga. 25
 Mmbe bhatiigwaniri abheene kobheene. Hanũ bhaari
 bharaja, Paaurũ akabhabhũurira ing'ana rimwi kubha,
 “Egoro indindu ikagamba amaheene na bhasũũkurũ,
 kũnzira yũ umũũutiriri Isaaya, 26 ‘Uji kubhaatu
 bhanũ, ubhabhũuriri, “Ukwigwa muriigwa, nawe
 mutakwobhoora. Okorora mũrarora, nawe mutakũnaama,
 27 kũ kubha abhaatu bhanũ zekoro zaabũ zibhiiri
 kũng’u, amatwi gatakwigwa, amiĩsũ gaabũ gatakorora.
 Bhatakwenda korora kwa amiĩsũ gaabũ, kwigwa kwa
 amatwi gaabũ, nũũũ kwobhoora kwa zekoro zaabũ,
 bhataaza kunyiichũrira na niinyi nibhahorye.”” 28
 Paaurũ akabhuga, “Mmbe! Momenye kubha, ubhutuurya
 bhũũũ bhuruuri kwa Mungu bhuhirirwi kubhaatu bhanũ
 bhatarĩ Abhayaahudi. Ebho bharabhwitegeerera!” 29
 [Hanũ aamariri kũgamba amang'ana gayo, Abhayaahudi
 bhakaja bharahakaana abheene kobheene.] 30 Paaurũ
 akamara imyaka ibhiri ariikara munyumba yiyo umwene.
 Bhanũ bhũũsi bhaari bhakumuuzaku aari arabhaginihya.
 31 Ararwazira abhaatu kwa bhũkararu, igurũ wũ ubhũtimi
 bhwa Mungu ni igurũ wũ Umũkurũ Yĩsu Kiriisitũ, na
 atarikiibhwi nũ umũũũũ.

Abharuumi

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, omohocha wa Yiesu Kiriisitu. Inyi nikabhirikirwa nibhi umutumwa waazi, nikarobhorwa nibhi niraragan'ya Ing'ana Inzumu kurwa kwa Mungu. **2** Ing'ana Inzumu yiyo, neyo yinu Mungu aaragiin'yi kwima ikari, kuhitira kubharutiriri bhaazi muMaandiku Amarindu. **3** Ing'ana Inzumu yiyo ni iguru wu Umwana waazi, wanu iibhwirwi mukishoko chu umutimi Daudi. **4** Nawe koKoro Indindu, Mungu akamenyeekererya kubha Umwana waazi wu ubhunjaja bhwasu, hanu aamuryuriri kurwa mubhaku. Yiesu Kiriisitu wuyo newe Umukuru wiitu. **5** Ni-kuhitira kwawi Mungu akang'a urubhangu rwa ukubha umutumwa waazi, korereke niragan'yi abhaatu bhwasu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, bhiisiriryi na kwigwa, ni iriina ryazi rikumibhwi. **6** Imwasi muri gati waabhu na mubhirikiirwi kubha abhaatu bha Yiesu Kiriisitu. **7** Nirabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bhwasu bhanu muri Ruumi. Mungu abhasigiri bhukung'u, na abharubhwiri korereke mubhi abharindu bhaazi. Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu na kuMukuru Yiesu Kiriisitu, bhibhi na niimwi. **8** Nirakumya Mungu kuhitira Yiesu Kiriisitu iguru waanyu imwasi, ku kubha amang'ana iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu gaminyikiini kusi yusi. **9** Mungu wanu nekohokerya kumwuyu gwani gwasi ku karaarika abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu yu Umwana waazi, aminyiri chimbu nikubhasabhira ibhaga ryasi. **10** Niramusabha ibhaga ryasi, araasiigi, ang'i umweya gu ukuuza kwa niimwi. **11** Nina amiiga bhukung'u kurumana na niimwi, korereke

ninaji ubhwisirirya bhwanyu ku kubhaha urubhangu rwa mokoro. **12** Kinu nikwenda ni-kubha, twinaji, ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhunaji, nu ubhwisirirya bhwan bhubhanaji. **13** Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda momenye kubha, manga kaaru naari nereenda kubhataarira, nawe kuhika nangwinu nirikiibhwi. Nereenda niizi kwa niimwi, korereke niruti abhaatu gati waanyu bhatuni Umukuru Yisu, chimbu nakuriri kubhaatu abhandi bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. **14** Mungu antumiri nibhi niraragan'ya Ing'ana Inzumu kubhaatu bhusi, Abhagiriki na bhanu bhatari Abhagiriki, kubhasumi na kubhanu bhatari abhasumi. **15** Necho kiyo nikwigomba bhukung'u niizi na kwa niimwi Ruumi kubharwazira Ing'ana Inzumu. **16** Inyi nitakorora zisuni karagan'ya Ing'ana Inzumu yiyo, ku kubha ni-bhunaja bhwa Mungu bhwa ukusabhura bhanu bhakwisirirya Yisu, kutangira Abhayaahudi kuhika bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. **17** Ing'ana Inzumu yiyo, ereerecha habhwiu chimbu Mungu akubharira abhaatu kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi. Abhaatu bharabharirwa kubha bhe eheene kanzira yu ubhwisirirya ubhwene, chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, "We eheene, ariikara kubhwisirirya." **18** Mungu umwene aheerecha kurwa mwisaaru kubha, ahaatinira abhaatu bhanu bhahaamwanga na kokora ubhubhi. Abhaatu bhayo bhahaanga amaheene gaazi kubhubhi bhwabhu, **19** nawe itari kubha bhatiizi amang'ana ga Mungu. Mungu umwene akabheerecha amang'ana gaazi, nangu gaminyikiini kubhaatu. **20** Ubhutangi bhwi isi, Mungu akateema ebhegero bhyusi. Kwima ribhaga riyo, abhaatu bharatura

komenya chimbu Mungu ari, nangabha bhatakomorora. Ebhegero bhinu aatiimiri bhereerekan'ya Mungu ana amanaga guusi ga kemerano, ne ewe ni-Mungu umwene, atareeho wundi. Kwibhu, abhaatu bhatakutura kwibhagira kubha bhatamwizi. (aĩdios g126) **21** Nangabha bhamwizi Mungu chimbu ari, nawe bhatakumukumya chimbu ikwenderwa naabha kubhuga azumiryi. Bhana amiisiigi amabhi, na amang'ini gaabhu gari mukiirimya cha ndi. **22** Bhariiyunga kubha nebho bha amang'ini, nawe ni-bhageege. **23** Bhatigiri kukumya Mungu umugungwa wa kemerano, bhakasengera amasambwa ganu gatuubhiini na abhaatu bhanu bhahaakwa, ibhityinyi, ibhinyunyi ni ibhityinyi bhinu bhekogendera zinda. **24** Iguru wa gayo, Mungu akabhatiga bhabhi bharatuna umwuyu gwabhu umubhi, bhariikorera amang'ana ga zisuni kumibhiri jabhu. **25** Bhachuriri amaheene ga Mungu, kubha ururimi. Bharasengera ibhityinyi na kobbehokerya, nawe bhatigiri kokora gayo kwa Mungu Umubhumbi wunu akwenderwa kukumibhwa kemerano. Garami. (aĩon g165) **26** Iguru wa riyo, Mungu akabhatiga bhakore amang'ana ga zisuni chimbu bhakwenda. Abhakari bhakatiga kokorera imibhiri jabhu chimbu jabhumbirwi, na bhakagekorera chimbu itakwenderwa. **27** Ibhuiibhu abhasubhi bhusi bhatigiri kokorera imibhiri jabhu chimbu jabhumbirwi umusubhi nu umukari. Abhasubhi bhakiyigomba abheene kobheene, bharakora amang'ana ga zisuni. Ko kokorabhu, bhakirobhorera abheene amarihi ganu garing'ini na amahocha gaabhu amabhi. **28** Na chimbu abhaatu bhaangiri komenya Mungu,

Mungu wuusi akabhatiga bhatuni amiisiigi gaabhu gu ukwirimirya. Bhakakora amang'ana ganu gatakwenderwa kokorwa. **29** Bhiizwiri ubhubhi bhwa teemwa zuusi, bharakora ubhubhi, umwuyu gwe ebhegero, bhaana rihari. Bhareenda iryumaana, ubhwiti nu ubhugwatan'ya. Bharagamba ururimi na bhaana ubhwindi hubhi. Ni-bhagambi bha abhaatu, **30** bhu ukwigobha, na bhu ukubhihirirwa Mungu. Bhatakudiriira amang'ana ga abhakinichabhu, ni-bhaatu abhiyungi na abhiiruri. Ibhaga ryusi bharamohya inzira iihya yo okokora amabhi. Bhatakwigwa abhiibhuri bhaabhu, **31** ni-bhageege, bhatakuhicha ubhuragi bhwabhu, bhataana ubhusiigi naabha ibhigungi. **32** Abhaatu bhiizi bhwaheene kubha, abhaatu bharaakore amahocha amabhi ncha gayo, bhareenderwa kurichwa. Itari gayo ageene, nawe bharakaja kokora amabhi, na bhariisiriran'ya na abhaatu bhanu bhakokora amahocha ncha gayo.

2 Mmbe, awi Umuyaahudi umukindichani, uratinira abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhakokora amang'ana gayo. Nawe naabha awi utakutura kwibhagira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu! Omenye kubha hanu ukutinira abhandi, uriitinira aumwene, ku kubha amang'ana amabhi gaabhu nego na naawi okokora. **2** Itwi tuminyiri kubha Mungu aratinira koheene abhaatu bhanu bhakokora amang'ana ncha gayo. **3** Nawe umukindichani, uratinira abhaatu abhandi inu na naawi nego okokora gayogayo. Uriiseega heene uratura kong'osa itiniru ya Mungu? **4** Mungu ni-mazamu bhukung'u, arakororera ibhigungi bhyaru, na arakwigumirirya bhukung'u. Nawe awi, oreenda korega

gayo guusi? Utiizi kubha arakwerecha ubhuzumu bhwazi,
 korereke utigi ubhubhi bhwazu? 5 Awi uni ikisiraani,
 uraanga kutiga ubhubhi bhwazu. Uriituurira inyaaku
 urusiku runu Mungu akokora itiniru yaazi ye eheene. 6
 Urusiku ruyo, Mungu arariha abhaatu bhusi kuring'aana
 na amahocha gaabhu. 7 Arabhaha ubhuhuru bhwa
 kemerano bhanu bhakokora umucha kokora amazumu, ku
 kubha bharamohya ubhukumya, ubhusuuku nu ubhuhuru
 bhunu bhutakusarika. (aiōnios g166) 8 Nawe ariigatana
 na kubhatinira bhi ikinyawitu bhanu bhakwanga
 amaheene na kokora amabhi. 9 Abhaatu bhusi bhanu
 bhakokora amang'ana amabhi, bharabhona ubhururu
 bhahaari ni inyaaku haari, kutangira kuBhayaahudi
 kuhika kubhaatu bhanu bhatai Abhayaahudi. 10 Nawe
 abhaatu bhusi bhanu bhakokora amang'ana amazumu,
 bharabhona ubhukumya, ubhusuuku no omorembe,
 kutangira kuBhayaahudi kuhika kubhaatu bhanu bhatai
 Abhayaahudi. 11 Mungu ataana kimbururi. 12 Abhaatu
 bhanu bhatai Abhayaahudi bhanu bhakokora ubhubhi
 bhararichwa, nuru ariibhi bhatiizi imigiru ja Musa.
 Abhayaahudi bhiizi imigiru giyo, nawe bharaakore
 ubhubhi, bharatinirwa kuring'aana ni imigiru giyo. 13
 Bharatinirwa, ku kubha Mungu atakubharira eheene
 umutu wunu akwitegeerera ukwene imigiru giyo ijene,
 nawe wunu akokora ganu imigiru jirikiin'yi akore. 14
 Abhaatu bhanu bhatai Abhayaahudi, bhatiizi imigiru
 giyo. Nawe, bharaakore amazumu kuring'aana na amiisiigi
 gaabhu, na amang'ana gayo ni-chimbu imigiru ja Musa
 gikwerekan'ya, hayo ereerecha kubha bhiizi kokora ganu

gakwenderwa. **15** Bhareerecha kumahocha gaabhu kubha kinu kikwenderwa mumigiru, chandikirwi mozekoro zaabhu. Nuru ubhwindi bhwabhu bhoreerecha riyo, ku kubha amiisiigi gaabhu ribhaga irindi garabhatinira, na ribhaga irindi garabheerecha kubha bharakora ganu gakwenderwa. **16** Nimbu iriibhi urusiku rwi itiniru. Mungu aratinira abhaatu kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu, nuru kumiisiigi gaabhu gi imbisi. Yinu neyo Ing'ana Inzumu yinu nikuragan'ya. **17** Nangu awi wanu ukwibhirikira Umuyaahudi, uriisega kubha we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku kugwata imigiru ja Musa. Na uriirora kubha awi ni-muutu wa Mungu. **18** Uriirora kubha uminyiri amang'ana ganu Mungu asiigiri okore, na orobhoora amazumu, ku kubha wiijiryi imigiru. **19** Uriirora kubha oreenderwa kukangata abhaatu bhanu bhata Abhayaahudi, nchu umuutu wanu akukangata abhahuku, hamwi nchi ikimuri kinu kikumurika abhaatu bhanu bhari mukiirimya. **20** Uriirora kubha awi ni-mwija wa bhanu bhakiiri kunaga na abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi amaheene ga Mungu, ku kubha imigiru girakubhurira ing'ana yu ubhuminyi bhwasi nu ubhwubhuri bhwa amaheene. **21** Awi uriija abhaatu abhandi, nawe kwaki utakokora ganu ukwija? Urarwazira abhandi bhatiibha, nawe ndora awi uriibha? **22** Awi wanu ukubhuga abhaatu bhatasebheeta, nawe ndora awi urasebheeta? Awi uriigatanira amasambwa, nawe ndora awi uriibha ebhegero kurwa munyumba yu ukusabhira amasambwa gayo? **23** Awi uriigwa kubha uminyiri imigiru ja Mungu, nawe urarega Mungu ku kusarya imigiru jazi. **24** Ni

chimbu Amaandikw Amarindu gakubhuga, “Iriina rya Mungu riraturwa na abhaatu bhanu bhata Abhayaahudi, iguru wa amahocha amabhi ganu mokokora.” 25 Ukusarwa kwazu kunu ubhweru, ariibhi urakokora chimbu imigiru jirikiin’yi. Nawe ariibhi urakira imigiru, kusarwa kwazu kurabha kutaana bhweru bhwebhwusi, naatu awi urabha ncha wunu ataasarirwi. 26 Mmbe, umuntu wunu ataasarirwi, ariibhi arakora chimbu imigiru jirikiin’yi, Mungu aramwisirirya chimbu wunu asaarirwi. 27 Abhaatu bhanu bhata Abhayaahudi bhataasarirwi, nawe nangabha bharakora chimbu imigiru jirikiin’yi, amahocha gaabhu garamenyeekeererya kubha awi Umuyaahudi ni-mukuri wu ubhubhi. Irabhabhu, ku kubha awi Umuyaahudi asaarirwi, na uminyiri imigiru ja Mungu, nawe urakira imigiru giyo. 28 Mmbe, momenye kubha, itari bhusi bhanu bhiibhwirwi na Abhayaahudi bharabha abharindu bha Mungu. Umuntu atakutara kubha umuntu wa Mungu kanzira yu ukusarwa umubhiri. 29 Umuyaahudi wa amaheene ni-wurya ahiisirirya Mungu kumwuyu gwazi. Ukusarwa kwa amaheene kurakorwa ne Ekoru Indindu mokoro, itari ku kugwata imigiru ja Musa. Umuntu ncha wuyo, atakusung’ana ubhukumya kurwa kubhaatu, nawe arakumibhwa na Mungu umwene.

3 Mmbe, kuna bhweraki kubha Umuyaahudi? Na kusarwa kuna bhweraki? 2 Ni-maheene kubha Umuyaahudi kunu ubhweru kwa nzira zuzusi. Ring’ana rye embere ni-kubha, Mungu akabhagwatya Abhayaahudi amang’ana gaazi. 3 Nawe Abhayaahudi abhandi bhataari bharonge kamang’ana gaazi. Mmbe, tubhugi ukutama

Abharuumi

bhwazi. Atareeho wunu akokora amazumu, atareeho nunu wumwi.” 13 “Iminywa jabhu jangi zimbihira zinu ziri mwasi, zindimi zaabhu ziizwiri ururimi.” “Kurwa muminywa jabhu, garahuruka amang’ana gu ubhusungu ncha bhwe enzoka.” 14 “Iminywa jabhu jizwiri amang’ana gu ukwihiima, na gu ukunyahaara.” 15 “Amaguru gaabhu maangu kwitira ikisaahi. 16 Huhusi hanu bhahaaja, bhahaasarya na kuricha. 17 Bhatiizi kwikara kwa morembe hamwimwi na abhandi.” 18 “Bhatakusuka Mungu.” 19 Mmbe, itwi tuminyiri kubha, hanu Amaandiku Amarindu gareerekan’yi ekegero chuchusi, gareerekan’ya abhaatu bhanu bhahirwi imigiru ja Musa. Imigiru gikatuurwa, korereke bhusi bhatabha na kiitaamiriyu cha kwibhagira hanu Mungu aratinira isi. Irarorekana habhwiru kubha abhaatu bhusi bhareenderwa kutinirwa na Mungu. 20 Atareeho umutu wuwusi wunu akubharwa kubha we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku kugwata imigiru ja Musa. Emeremo ji imigiru giyo, ni-kwerecha kubha abhaatu bhusi, ni-bhakuri bu ubhubhi. 21 Nawe nangu, Mungu atwirikiryi inzira yu ukubhara abhaatu bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi, na itari kanzira yi imigiru. Na amaandiku gi imigiru ja Musa na ga abharutiriri garabhuga habhwiru ing’ana yiyo. 22 Inzira yiyo neyo abhaatu bhusi bhanu bhakwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu, Mungu arabhabharira kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi. Atakuhingirira umutu wuwusi, 23 ku kubha abhaatu bhusi bhakuriri ubhubhi nu ubhwikari bhwabhu kusuuhirwa nu ubhurindu bhwa Mungu. 24 Nawe kubhigangi bhya Mungu, bhisiriribhwi kubha bhe

eheene mubhutangi bhwazi inu bhatamurihiri chuchusi. Bhasabhwirwi kurwa mubhubhi bhwabhu kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu. 25 Mungu akakora Yisu abhi ikimweso chu ukwigwan'ya abhaatu na Mungu, korereke abhaatu bhabheererwe ubhubhi bhwabhu, ku kwisirirya kubha Yisu akakwa iguru waabhu. Mungu akakorabhu, korereke ereken'ye kubha ne we eheene, ku kubha akiikong'eererya, ataabhatimiri kubhubhi bhunu bhaakuriri ribhaga ryi inyuma. 26 Akakorabhu, korereke ereken'ye eheene yaazi kwibhaga rinu, ku kubhara abhaatu bhusi bhanu bhakwisirirya Yisu kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi. 27 Turatura kwikumiryaki? Kitareeho, ku kubha na niitwi tutakubharwa bhe eheene ku kugwata imigiru, nawe ku kwisirirya Yisu ukwene. 28 Tuminyiri kubha Mungu ahaabharira umutu kubha we eheene kubhwisirirya, itari ku kugwata imigiru ja Musa. 29 Nangu, Mungu ni-Mungu wa Abhayaahudi umwene, kisha na bhanu bhatai Abhayaahudi? Ni-Mungu wa abhaatu bhusi! 30 Kuna Mungu wamwibhu, na kuni inzira yimwibhu yu ukubharira abhaatu kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi. Abhayaahudi na bhanu bhatai Abhayaahudi, bhariisiriribhwa na Mungu kubha bhe eheene ku kwisirirya Yisu ukwene. 31 Nangu, hanu tukukandikija ubhwisirirya, nekwe ukubhuga imigiru ja Musa gitaana bhweru? Ziyi! Nawe turiisirirya Yisu, neho tukubha turamenyeekererya gusi ganu imigiru ja Musa jirikiin'yi.

4 Mmbe, tubhugibhwi nangu iguru wa bhaabha Abhurahaamu? Mungu akamubharabhwi we eheene

mubhutangi bhwazi? **2** Ariibhi Abhurahaamu akabharirwa eheene iguru wa amahocha gaazi amazumu, neho araabhi ne ekegero chu ukwikumya. Nawe amaheene ni-kubha, ataana chuchusi chu ukwikumya mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. **3** Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, “Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu, na Mungu akamubhara we eheene.” **4** Umuntu araakore emeremo, amarihi gaazi gatari mubhanu, nawe ne-kegero kinu akwenderwa arihwi. **5** Nawe umuntu wanu atakwisega amahocha gaazi, na ariisirirya Mungu wanu akubharira umuntu umubhi eheene, Mungu aramubharira eheene iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwazi. **6** Umutimi Daudi wusi akagamba iguru wu urubhangu ru umuntu wanu Mungu akumubharira eheene kwa kutama korora amahocha gaazi. Akabhuga, **7** “Hakiriku bhanu bhabhiirirwi ubhubhi bhwabhu na kubharuushirya ubhubhi bhwabhu. **8** Hakiriku umuntu wanu Umukuru atakumubharira ubhubhi.” **9** Nangu, urubhangu ruyo ni-kubhanu bhaasaarirwi abheene, kisha na bhanu bhatasaarirwi? Nirabhahiitya ganu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu, na Mungu akamubhara we eheene. **10** Akabharwabhwiz? Hanu aari amariri kusaarwa, kisha hanu aari akiiri kusaarwa? Aari akiiri kusaarwa! **11** Kusaarwa kwazi, kwari ichirikin’yu che eheene iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhunu aari nabhwiz akiiri kusaarwa. Kunzira yiyo, akakorwa kubha mwibhuri wa abhiisirirya bhusi, nuru kubhanu bhatasaarirwi, korereke bhabharwi kubha bhe eheene. **12** Kwiki akakorwa kubha bhaabha wa abhaatu bhanu bhasaarirwi, itari

ku kusaarwa ukwene, nawe kwiki bharatuna inzira yu ubhwisirirya yinu bhaabha Abhurahaamu aayituniri hanu aari akiiri kusaarwa. **13** Mungu akaragan'ya Abhurahaamu na abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwazi kubha, arabhagabhya isi yusi ibhi iyaabhu. Mungu ataragiin'yibhu ku kubha Abhurahaamu aari ariisirirya imigiru, nawe ku kubha aari ariisirirya Mungu na akabharirwa eheene mubhutangi bhwazi. **14** Ariibhi bhanu bhakutuna imigiru nebho bhakugabha ganu Mungu aabharagiin'yi, ubhwisirirya bhwitu iguru wa Yisu bhutaana bhweru. Nu ubhuragi bhwa Mungu bhutari kegero, **15** ku kubha ukusarya imigiru, kurareeta itiniru. Nawe ahagero hanu hataana imigiru, hataana kobhenga. **16** Kiyo necho kikugirya ubhuragi bhwa Mungu bhwisege ubhwisirirya ubhwenebhu, ku kubha bhuriisega ibhigungi bhyazi. Kunzira yiyo, gusi ganu abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwa Abhurahaamu bhaaragirwi, gabhi ga amaheene, itari ku Bhayaahudi abheene bhanu bhakumara imigiru, nawe na kubhanu bhakwisirirya Mungu chimbu Abhurahaamu aakuriri. Abhurahaamu newe bhaabha witu itwasibhu bhanu tukwisirirya Mungu. **17** Amaandiku Amarindu gaandikirwi, "Nikutiiri ubhi bhaabha wi ibhyaru bhyaru." Abhurahaamu akahaabhwa ubhuragi bhuyo kurwa kwa Mungu, akiisirirya Mungu wanu ahaabhaha abhaku ubhuhuru, na wanu ahaaswaja ebhegero bhibhihu bhinu bhikiiri kubhaho. **18** Hanu Abhurahaamu aabhuuriirwi amang'ana gayo, yaari kukung'u kugiisirirya. Nawe akang'eha kwisirirya na kwisega kubha Mungu arakora abhi bhaabha wi ibhyaru bhyaru, ku kubha Mungu aari

abhabhuuriiri, “Abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwazu bharabha bhaaru ncha zenzota.” **19** Ribhaga riyo, Abhurahaamu aari ni imyaka igana rimwi. Akamenya kubha, umubhiri gwazi gwari nkina gukuuri, na Saara umukari waazi aari mugumba. Nawe ubhwisirirya bhwa Abhurahaamu bhutaasuuhiri. **20** Na ataari na uruhaho rwurwusi iguru wu ubhuragi bhunu Mungu aaragiin’yi. Nawe akanaga ku kwisirirya na kukumya Mungu, **21** ku kubha akamenya kobhoheene kubha Mungu aratura kokora ganu aamuragiin’yi. **22** Kubhwisirirya bhuyo Mungu akamubhara we eheene. **23** Nangu, amang’ana ganu garabhuga, “Mungu akamubhara kubha we eheene,” gataandikirwi iguru wa Abhurahaamu umwene, **24** nawe ni-guru wiitu itwusi bhanu tukwisirirya Mungu wanu aaryuriri Yisu Umukuru wiitu kurwa mubhaku. **25** Mungu akahurucha Yisu, korereke akwi iguru wu ubhubhi bhwitu, na akamuryura kurwa mubhaku, korereke itwi tubharwi bhe eheene.

5 Mmbe, Mungu atubhariri bhe eheene kuring’aana nu ubhwisirirya bhwitu. Nangu tonu omorembe na Mungu kuhitira Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu. **2** Kuhitira Yisu, kanzira yu ubhwisirirya, tubhwini ibhigangi bhya Mungu na nangwinu turakaja kwikara mubhigangi bhiyo. Turazomerwa bhukung’u iguru wu ubhwisigi bhu ukugungibhwa hamwimwi na Mungu. **3** Na itari kugayo ageene, nawe turazomerwa nuru kuzinyaaku zuzuusi, ku kubha tuminyiri zinyaaku zihaareeta ubhwigumirirya. **4** Ubhwigumirirya bhwahaareeta ubhunagu bhu umwuyu, nu ubhunagu bhu umwuyu bhwahaareeta ubhwisigi. **5**

Ubhwisigi bhutakutara kutusuucha, ku kubha Mungu
 iturwiri ubhusiigi bhwazi mozekoro ziitu, kuhitira Ekoru
 yaazi indindu yinu aatuhiri. 6 Mmbe, hanu twari
 bhanyuhiriru, Kiriisitu akaaza akakwa iguru wa abhabhi,
 kwibhaga rinu Mungu aatiiri. 7 Maheene, ni-kukung'u
 kumutu wawusi kwisirirya kwitwa iguru wu umutu
 we eheene. Hamwi aratura kwihurucha kukwa iguru
 wu umutu umuzumu. 8 Nawe Mungu akatwerecha
 kubha atusiigiri bhukung'u, kukuhurucha Kiriisitu akwi
 iguru wiitu, hanu twari tukiiri abhakari bhu ubhubhi. 9
 Nangu, ku kubha tubhariirwi eheene mubhutangi bhwa
 Mungu kunzira ya amasaahi ga Yisu Kiriisitu, amaheene
 turasabhurwa nawe kurwa mutiniru ya Mungu. 10 Hanu
 twari tukiiri abhabhisa bhaazi, Mungu akatugwatan'ya
 neewe kuhitira uruku rwu Umwana waazi. Na ku
 kubha tugwataniibhwi kuhitira uruku rwazi, amaheene
 turasabhurwa kurwa mutiniru ya Mungu kuhitira
 ubhuhuru bhwazi. 11 Mmbe, gatari gayo ageene, nawe
 kwiki akuriri tozomerwe bhukung'u, ku kubha kuhitira
 Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu, twigwaniri na Mungu. 12
 Kumutu wamwi ubhubhi bhukasikira kusi, bhukareeta
 uruku. Iguru wa riyo abhaatu bhusi bharakwa, ku
 kubha bhusi bhakuriri ubhubhi. 13 Kwima imigiru ja
 Musa jari gikiiri kubhaho, ubhubhi bhware kusi. Nawe
 Mungu ataabhariiri abhaatu kubha bhasariryi imigiru
 ku kubha imigiru gitaareho. 14 Nawe kwima ribhaga
 rya Adaamu kuhikira rya Musa, abhaatu bhakakwa.
 Uruku rukahiza na bhanu bhataakuriri ubhubhi bhunu
 bhutuubhiini na bhwa Adaamu. Mmbe, Adaamu aari

ekerenjo cha Yîisu Kiriisitu wunu araazi. **15** Ubhubhi bhwa
 Adaamu bhutakuring'aana nu urubhangu rwa Mungu,
 ku kubha ubhubhi bhwa Adaamu bhukagirya abhaatu
 bhusi bhakwi, nawe Yîisu Kiriisitu, ahaabhaha abhaatu
 bhaaru umubhanu gwi ibhigungi bhya Mungu. ibhigungi
 bhya Mungu bhitaana ekerenjo, bhirakira ubhubhi
 bhwa Adaamu! **16** Kunu ukwahukan'ya kukuru gati wu
 umubhanu gwi ibhigungi bhya Mungu na gwu ubhubhi
 bhwa Adaamu. Hanu ubhubhi bumwi bhwakurirwi na
 Adaamu, Mungu akatinira abhaatu. Nawe hanu ubhubhi
 bhwaru bhwakurirwi na abhaatu, Mungu arabharira
 abhaatu kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bwazi, iguru
 wi ibhigungi bhyazi. **17** Ubhubhi bhwa umutu wumwi,
 bhukareeta uruku kubhaatu bhusi. Nawe nangu,
 abhaatu bhusi bhanu bhasung'aaniri ibhigungi bhya
 Mungu bhinu bhitaana ekerenjo, bharabharwa bhe
 eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Bhayo bharakangata
 mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, kuhitira wumwi, Yîisu
 Kiriisitu. **18** Mmbe chimbu abhaatu bhusi bhakatinirwa
 kubhubhi bhwa umutu wumwi, ibhuibhu abhaatu
 bhusi bharabharirwa eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu
 na kubaabha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, kumutu
 wumwi kokora ing'ana rimwi rye eheene. **19** Umutu
 wumwi akaanga kwigwa Mungu, akagirya abhaatu bhusi
 bhabhi abhakuri bu ubhubhi. ibhuibhu, umutu wumwi
 wunu aamwigwiri Mungu, aragirya abhaatu bhabhi
 bhe eheene. **20** Imigiru ja Musa gikahika, korereke
 ubhubhi bhwaruhi. Nawe, hanu ubhubhi bhwaruhiri,
 ibhigungi bhikaaruha kukiraho. **21** Mmbe, ubhubhi

bhwari na amanaga kubhaatũ na kugirya uruku. Ibhuiibhu, ibhigũgi bhya Mungu bhina amanaga kubhaatũ, ku kubhabharira kubha bhe eheene. Ruhaabhaha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, kuhitira Umukuru wiitũ Yĩisu Kiriisitũ.

(aiōnios g166)

6 Nangũ tubhugibhwi? Tong'ehe kokora ubhubhi, korereke ibhigũgi bhya Mungu bhyaruihi? **2** Ziyi! Itwi tubhiiri ncha abhaku kũg'ana yo okokora ubhubhi. Kũgayo, tutakutũra kong'eha kwikara kwiki mubhubhi. **3** Momenye kubha, hanũ twabhatiizirwi, tukagwatana na Yĩisu Kiriisitũ mukukwa kwazi. **4** Hanũ tubhatiizirwi, twari nkina tukuuri na kubhiikwa hamwimwi nawe. Akumara Kiriisitũ akaryukurwa kurwa mubhaku kubhunaja ubhukuru bhwa Mungu Bhaabha, na kuriyo, nũũũ itwi tũratũra kwikara ubhwikari ubhuhya. **5** Chimbu twagwatiini na Kiriisitũ muruku rwazi, ibhuiibhu tũragwatana nawe mubhuryuku bhwazi. **6** Tũminyiri kubha ubhwikari bhwitũ bhwi ikari bhukakwa hamwimwi na Kiriisitũ kũũsarabha, korereke zinguru zũ ubhubhi zitatũkangata kwiki, na kotokora tubhi bhambũũsa bhu ubhubhi. **7** Umũũũ wũũũ aakuuri koteemwa yiyo, atigurukiirwi kurwa muzinguru zũ ubhubhi. **8** Ariibhi tukuuri hamwimwi na Kiriisitũ, turiisirirya kubha turiikara hamwimwi nawe. **9** Tũminyiri kubha Kiriisitũ aaryukiri kurwa mubhaku, na atakukwa kwiki. Uruku rũtaana ubhunaja naatu igũũũ waaazi. **10** Hanũ aakuuri, akakwa roendo rũmwibhu igũũũ wu ukuhiza ubhubhi. Nangwinũ ni-mũhũũũ, ariikara nũ ubhũmwĩ na Mungu. **11** Imwũsi mubhi muriirora kubha mukakwa hamwimwi

nawe, nu ubhubhi bhutakutura kubhakangata naatu. Ibhuhbu, mubhi muriirora kubha bhahuru muri, na muriikara iguru wo okozomera Mungu, ku kugwatana na Yisu Kiriisitu. **12** Kugayo, mutiisirirya ubhubhi bhuhizi imibhiri janyu ginu gikukwa. Mutiisirirya kurutwa ni imyuyu imibhi ji imibhiri janyu. **13** Mutiisirirya ibhiimu bhyi imibhiri janyu bhibhi ebhegero bhyo okokora ubhubhi, nawe mwihuruchi kwa Mungu. Mwiore ncha bhanu bharyukwirwi kurwa mubhaku, na kusikiribhwa mubhuhuru ubhuhya. Mwiuruchi kwa Mungu, ni ibhiimu bhyi imibhiri janyu bhibhi ebheseme bhyo okokora eheene. **14** Ubhubhi bhutakubhakangata kwiki, ku kubha mutari iyaasi wi imigiru, nawe muri iyaasi wi ibhigangi bhya Mungu. **15** Nangu tubhugibhwi? Nangu, tokore ubhubhi, ku kubha tutari iyaasi wi imigiru, nawe turi iyaasi wi ibhigangi? Ziyi! **16** Mutiizi kubha, murihuruchi kumutu na kokora ganu akwenda, neho mukubha muramwigwa ncha bhambusa bhaazi? Mmbe, aribhi murihurucha kokora ubhubhi, murabha bhambusa bu ubhubhi, ni itiniru yaku nu uruku. Nawe muriigwi Mungu, murabha bhambusa bha Mungu, ni itiniru yaku nu ubhwikari bhwe eheene. **17** Ikari, imwi mwari bhambusa bu ubhubhi. Nawe nirakumya Mungu, ku kubha mwisiriiryi kumwuyu gwanyu gwasi kwitegeerera amiija ganu mwasung'ini. **18** Nangu, Mungu abhahiri ubhwiyaaruri korereke mutabha bhambusa bu ubhubhi. Abhakiriri bhambusa bhaazi, korereke mubhi murakora amang'ana ge eheene. **19** Niragamba na niimwi kokerenjo cha bhambusa, korereke mutari kwobhoora

kinu nikugamba. Ikari, mwari murahurucha imibhiri janyu kokora amang'ana amabhuruuru, mwari bhambusa bha ubhubhi, nu ubhubhi bwanyu bhakaaruha bhukung'u. Nawe nangu, mubhi murihurucha kwa Mungu imibhiri janyu, mubhi bhambusa bha amang'ana ge eheene, korereke mubhingukibhwi na Mungu. **20** Ikari, hanu mwari bhambusa bha ubhubhi, mwari nu ubhwiyaaruri kwanga kokora amang'ana ge eheene. **21** Nangu, mukabhona bhweraki kuring'aana na amahocha gaanyu amabhi, ganu nangwinu mokororera zisuni? Bhutareeho ubhweru bhwebhwesi! Amang'ana gayo garareeta uruku rwa kemerano. **22** Nangu muhiirwi ubhwiyaaruri na Mungu, korereke mutabha bhambusa bha ubhubhi. Na abhakuriri bhambusa bhaazi, na gayo mubhwini ubhweru. Ubhweru bhuyo ni-kubhingukibhwa nu ukusung'aana ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. (aiōnios g166)

23 Umuntu wawusi wanu akubha mbusa wu ubhubhi, amarihi gaazi ni-ruku rwa kemerano. Nawe itwi, Mungu aratoha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Ubhuhuru bhuyo bhutari amarihi, nawe ni-mubhanu gnu tukusung'aana kuhitira Umukuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu. (aiōnios g166)

7 Abhahiiri bhaani, niragambana na niimwi, abhaatu bhanu mwizi bhwaheene imigiru ja Musa. Mwizi kubha umuntu areenderwa kugwata imigiru ribhaga ryasi rinu akiiri muhuru. **2** Hinga, nigaruri ring'ana riyo kokerenjo. Umugiru goreerekan'ya kubha, umukari wanu akwirirwi atakwisiriribhwa kutiga umusubhi, ariibhi umusubhi waazi akiiri muhuru. Nawe ariibhi akuuri, neho akubha nu ubhwiyaaruri kurwa mumigiru giyo. **3** Nawe ariikwirwi

nu umusubhi uwundi umusubhi waazi akiiri muburu,
 arabhirikirwa umusimbi. Nawe ariibhi umusubhi waazi
 akuuri, imigiru giyo gitakomobhoha, aratura kukwirwa
 nu umusubhi uwundi, na atakubhirikirwa umusimbi.

4 Abhahiiri bhaani, amang'ana gayo nimbu gari kwa
 niimwi imwesi. Na niimwi mutakobhohwa kwiki ni
 imigiru ja Musa, ku kubha mukuuri hamwimwi na
 Kiriisitu kumusarabha, korereke mubhi bhaatu bhaazi,
 wanu aryukwirwi kurwa mubhaku, iguru wu ubhwikari
 bhwitubhubhi ni imisumu imizamu kwa Mungu. **5**

Ribhaga rinu isimuka yu ubhubhi yaari iratukangata,
 imigiru gikakora inamba yitu imbi ibhi na amanaga
 bhukung'u kwa niitwi, tukiigomba kokora ubhubhi
 ribhaga ryasi. Iguru wa riyo, uruku rukabhaho. **6** Nawe ku
 kubha tukuuri hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, nangu tubhwini
 umweya gu ukurwa kumigiru. Nangu tutakohokerya
 Mungu kanzira yi ikari yu ukugwata imigiru ginu
 jandikirwi, nawe kanzira iihya yu ukukangatwa ne Egoro
 Indindu. **7** Nangu tubhugibhwi? Imigiru, ni-bhubhi? Ziyi!

Nawe imigiru gingatamiri kubhaho, nitaari niramanya
 ubhubhi ni-kiguruki. Gingatamiri kubhaho imigiru ginu
 gikubhuga, "Utiigomba ekegero chu umukindichazu,"
 nitaari niramanya kubha ukwigomba ekegero chu
 umutu uwundi ne-kokora ubhubhi. **8** Nawe ku kuhitira
 imigiru, ubhubhi bhukabhuucha inamba yo okokora
 amabhi ga teemwa nzaru kwa niinyi. Hanu imigiru giyo
 giriitami kubhaho, ubhubhi bharabha bhutaana nguru.

9 Kwibhaga rinu naari nikiiri komenya imigiru, naari
 niriikara chimbu nikwenda. Nawe hanu naminyiri imigiru,

nikang'ura ubhubhi bhuna zinguru kuru bhukung'u
 na bhukandeetera uruku. **10** Nikarora imigiru ginu
 jari iguru wo okong'a ubhuhuru, gindiitiri uruku. **11**
 Kuhitira umweya gwi imigiru, ubhubhi bhukankangirirya
 na kondeetera uruku. **12** Mmbe, emenyekani kubha,
 imigiru ni-mirindu, na amaswaja gaaku guusi ni-marindu,
 ne-ge eheene, na ni-mazumu. **13** Ariibhi nambu,
 ekegero ikizumu necho kindiitiri uruku? Ziyi! Ubhubhi
 nebhwe bhwanditiri uruku kanzira yi imigiru imizumu.
 Bhwari ubhwindi bhwa Mungu kubha imigiru gibhi
 gereerekan'ya habhwiru kubha ubhubhi, ne-kegero kibhi
 bhukung'u. **14** Tuminyiri kubha imigiru gikahurukibhwa
 ne Egoro ya Mungu, nawe inyi kusimuka yaani yu
 ubhubhi, ni-mbusa wu ubhubhi. **15** Inyi nitiizi kinu
 nekokora, ku kubha kinu nikwenda kokora, nitakokekora.
 Na rinu nikubhihirirwa kokora, neryo nekokora. **16**
 Ariibhi nirakora amang'ana ganu nitakwenda kokora,
 ereerekan'ya kubha niriisirirya imigiru ni-mizumu. **17**
 Mmbe nitari inyi wanu nekokora riyo, nawe ni-bhubhi
 bhunu bhuri mumubhiri gwani. **18** Niizi kubha, kwa
 niinyi, musimuka yaani yu ubhubhi, kitariimu ekegero
 ikizumu chuchusi. Nereenda kokora amazumu, nawe
 nitaana ubhunaja bhwa ukugakora. **19** Amang'ana
 amazumu ganu nikwenda kokora, nitakugakora, nawe
 amabhi ganu nitakwenda kokora, nego nekokora. **20**
 Nangu, ariibhi nirakora ganu nitakwenda kokora, itari
 inyi wanu nekokora ubhubhi, nawe ni-bhubhi bhunu
 bhuri mumubhiri gwani. **21** Mmbe, ning'uriri kubha,
 hanu nikwenda kokora rizumu, nihaarutwa kokora

riibhi. **22** Imigirũ ja Mungu, nigisiigiri kumwũyũ gwani gwusi. **23** Nawe ning'uriri kubha ibhiimu bhyũ umubhiri gwani, bhihaakangatwa na zinguru zũ ubhubhi bhũũ bhũhaahigana na amiisiigi gaani amazũmu. Kiyo necho kekonkora nibhi mbũusa wũ ubhubhi bhũũ bhũri mũmubhiri gwani. **24** Horeera inyi umuhabhi! Ni-wiwi akũnsabhũra kurwa mubhwikari bhwanĩ bhũũ bhũkũkangatwa nu uruku? **25** Niramukumya Mungu, kũ kubha ewe newe akũnsabhũra, kũhitira Yũsu Kiriisitu, Umũkurũ wiitũ. Kũgayo, inyimwene, nĩrahokerya imigirũ ja Mungu kumiisiigi gaani, nawe kusimũka yaani yũ ubhubhi, nihaabha mbũusa wa zinguru zũ ubhubhi.

8 Mmbe nangũ, Mungu atakũtinira bhanũ bhagwatiini na Yũsu Kiriisitu. **2** Kũnzira yũ ukugwatana na Yũsu Kiriisitu, zinguru ze Egoro indĩndu yinũ ekoreeta ubhũhũru bhwa kemerano, zintiĩri nibhi nu ubhwiyaagaruri, korereke nitakangatwa na zinguru zũ ubhubhi nu uruku. **3** Imigirũ ja Musa jari gitaana amanaga, kũ kubha yi isimũka yũ ubhubhi. Nawe kinũ imigirũ giyo jatamirwi kokora, Mungu akakora. Akatũma Umwana waazi umumwimwi, aazi kũusi kubha umũutũ ncha niitwi bhũ ubhubhi, korereke abhi ariihurucha ikimweso igurũ wũ ubhubhi bhwitũ. Ko kokorabhu, Mungu akaricha zinguru zũ ubhubhi mubhwikari bhwitũ. **4** Mungu akakorabhu, korereke amang'ana gũusi ge eheene ganũ gakwenderwa mumigirũ gahiki bhwaheene mubhwikari bhwitũ. Itwi turakangatwa ne Egoro indĩndu, tutakũkangatwa kwiki ni isimũka yiitũ yũ ubhubhi. **5** Abhaatu bhanũ bhakũkangatwa ni isimũka yaabhu yũ ubhubhi, amang'iini gaabhu gahaasiiga

kokora ubhubhi. Nawe bhanu bhakukangatwa ne Egoro Indindu, amang'ini gaabhu gahaasiiga kokora amahocha ganu gakozomera Egoro Indindu. 6 Abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa na amiisiigi gi isimuka yu ubhubhi, bharakwa. Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa na amiisiigi ge Egoro Indindu, bharabha nu ubhuhuru no omorembe. 7 Bhanu bhakukangatwa ni isimuka yaabhu yu ubhubhi, bhayo, ni-bhabhisa bha Mungu, ku kubha bhatakugwata imigiru jazi, na bhatakujigwa. 8 Abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa ni isimuka yaabhu yu ubhubhi, bhatakutura kozomera Mungu. 9 Nawe imwi, mutakukangatwa ni isimuka yaanyu yu ubhubhi, nawe murakangatwa ne Egoro ya Mungu, ku kubha ariikara mumibhiri janyu. Umuntu wawusi wanu ataana Egoro ya Kiriisitu, wuyo maheene atari muhimba wa Kiriisitu. 10 Nangu, Kiriisitu ariikara mumibhiri janyu. Nangabha imibhiri janyu girakwa kuring'aana nu ubhubhi, Egoro Indindu irabhaha ubhuhuru, ku kubha Mungu abhabhariri bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi. 11 Egoro Indindu yinu ikwikara mumibhiri janyu, neyo Egoro ya Mungu wanu aaryuriri Yisu Kiriisitu kurwa mubhaku. Kugayo, Mungu araryura ni imibhiri janyu ginu gihaakwa, kumanaga ge Egoro yaazi yinu ikwikara mumibhiri janyu. 12 Mmbe abhahiiri bhaani, itakwenderwa itwi kwikara kuring'aana ni isimuka yiitu yu ubhubhi. 13 Ariibhi muriikara kuring'aana ni isimuka yaanyu yu ubhubhi, murakwa. Nawe, muraangi kubhunaja bhwe Egoro Indindu kokora amang'ana ganu isimuka yaanyu yu ubhubhi ikwenda mokore,

muriikara kemerano. **14** Bhũsi bhanũ bhahaakangatwa ne Egoro ya Mungu, bhayo nebho abhaana bha Mungu. **15** Mungu atabhahiiri Egoro indindu korereke mubhi kwiki bhambũsa bhanũ bhakwubhaha, nawe akabhaha Egoro indindu yũ ukubhakora mubhi abhaana bhaazi. Egoro yiyo neyo ikutusakirya kubhirikira Mungu, “Bhaabha!” **16** Egoro yiyo iyeene iramenyeekererya mozekoro ziitu kubha, itwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu. **17** Nangũ, ariibhi itwi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu, tubhiiri abhagabhi bhaazi. Turasing’aana ubhugabhi bhwitũ hamwimwi na Kiriisitũ. Nawe kinũ kikwenderwa kwa niitwi nangwinũ, ni-kugwatana munyaaku hamwimwi na Kiriisitũ, korereke na niitwi tugungibhwi hamwimwi nawe. **18** Inyi nirarora kubha, inyaaku yiitu ya ribhaga rinũ, itari kegero, niraaring’aan’yi nũ ubhugungũ bhũnũ akotobhonera ribhaga rinũ rikuuza. **19** Ibhityinyi bhyũsi bhĩnũ bhyatiimirwi, bhirarinda kwa miiga marũrũ ribhaga rinũ Mungu akwerekan’ya chimbu abhaana bhaazi bhari. **20** Ebhegero bhyũsi bhĩnũ bhyatiimirwi, bhyihiimirwi. Itari nebhyo bhyindiribhu, nawe chimbu Mungu indiri. Nawe, bhoreho ubhwisigi, **21** kũ kubha bhirasabhurwa kurwa mwa bhambũsa bhũũ ubhũsarya nu uruku. Hayo neho Mungu akubhaha abhaana bhaazi ubhwiyaagaruri na kubhagunga. **22** Tuminyiri kubha, kuhika nangwinũ, ebhegero bhyũsi bhĩnũ bhibhumbirwi bhirarwara kwũ ubhũsungũ, nchũ ubhũsungũ bhũũ umakari urusikũ rwu ukwibhũra. **23** Na itari kubha ebhegero bhiyo ibhyene bhĩnũ bhikurwara. Nawe nũrũ itwi bhanũ tũhiirwi Egoro indindu korereke tũsami ubhũzũmu bhũnũ tũkũhaabhwa,

itwusi turarwara mozekoro ziitu. Turarwara, ku kubha turarinda ribhaga rinu Mungu akutuhicha kubha abhaana bhaazi. Hayo neho tukusabhurwa kurwa mubhasarya bhwusi na kubaabha imibhiri imihya. 24 Tukasabhurwa kubhwisigi bhuyo, nawe ariibhi turiisega ekegero kinu tukutura kokerora, bhuyo bhutari ubhwisigi. Nangu, wiiwi ariisega kubaabha ekegero kinu anachu? 25 Nawe turiisega ekegero kinu tukiiri kokerora, turakirinda kwa bhwigumirirya bhukuru. 26 Hamwimwi na gayo, Egoro indindu neyo ikutusakirya mubhanyuuhiriru bhwitu. Itwi tutiizi niki chu ukusabha, nawe Egoro indindu iyeene neyo ikutusabhira kwa Mungu kubhururu bhanu bhutakugambwa. 27 Na wanu ahaarora guusi ganu gari mozekoro ziitu, newe aminyiri amiisiigi ge Egoro indindu, ku kubha Egoro yiyo ihaasabhira abharindu bha Mungu chimbura Mungu asiigiri. 28 Tuminyiri kubha, Mungu ahaakora amang'ana guusi korereke abhahi amazumu bhanu bhamusiigiri, bhanu bhaabhirikiirwi kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwazi. 29 Mungu akamenya abhaatu bhaazi kwima isi ikiiri kubhumbwa. Bhayo nebho akabharobhora bhabhi nchu Umwana waazi Yisu Kiriisitu. Akakorabhu korereke Umwana waazi abhi mwibhurwa we embere gati wa abhahiiri bhaaru. 30 Mmbe, bhanu aarubhwiri, nebho aabhirikiiri, akabhabhara kubha bhe eheene, na nebho aaragiri kubha arabhagunga. 31 Mmbe, tugambiki iguru wa gayo? Ariibhi Mungu ari urubhaara rwitu, ni-wiiwi akutura kutuhiza? 32 Mungu atamururiiri ibhigungi Umwana waazi umumwimwi, nawe akamuhurucha korereke akwi iguru wa bhusi.

Aratamabhwi kuhurucha urubhangu kuhitira kwewe iguru wiitu? **33** Ni-wiiwi wanu akutura kugamba abharobhorwa bha Mungu? Atareeho, ku kubha Mungu umwene newe akubhabharira bhe eheene! **34** Na ni-wiiwi wanu akututininira? Atareeho, ku kubha Yiesu Kiriisitu akakwa na kuryukurwa, na ikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhurya rwa Mungu, ewe aratusabhira. **35** Ni-kiguruki kinu kikutura kututaan'ya nu ubhusiigi bhwa Kiriisitu? Nangabha ni-nyaaku, inzara, ukubhurwa amiibhoho, turi ahabhi, hamwi kwitwa, Kiriisitu arang'eha kutusiiga. **36** Ni chimbu Maandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, "Siku zausi tararumana nu uruku, ku kubha turakohokerya. Turakorwa ncha zing'andu zinu zikuhirwa kusinzwa." **37** Nawe nauru gayo gausi garatuhikaku, itwi turahiza bhukung'u, ku kubha turasakiribhwa na Kiriisitu umutusiigi. **38** Amaheene niizi kubha, kitareeho kinu kikutura kututaan'ya nu ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu. Itari uruku, ubhuhuru, bhamaraika, abhakuru bhe ewereero yinu itakororekana, ganu gareho, ganu gakuuza, **39** ga kwisaaru, gi iyaasi hamwi ikityinyi chuchusi kinu kikutura kututaan'ya nu ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu bhunu bhuri kwa Yiesu Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu.

9 Niragamba amaheene ku kubha nigwatiini na Kiriisitu. Nauru ubhwindi bhwanu bhunu bhukukangatwa ne Ekoru Indindu bhahaanyerecha, nitakugamba ururimi. **2** Maheene, inyi nini ibhigungi bhikuru bhukung'u nu ubhusungu bhahaari mokoro **3** iguru wa abhaatu bhi icharu chani. Yangaturikiini naari niriisirirya ukwihiimwa nu ukwahurwa na Kiriisitu, korereke abhahiiri bhaani bhiisiriryi Kiriisitu. **4** Bhayo nebho Abhiizirairi, abhaatu

bhanu Mungu aarubhwiri bhabhi abhaana bhaazi. Akabheerecha ubhukuru bhwazi na akakora ubhuragi nabhu. Na akabhaha imigiru jazi, hamwimwi nu ubhuragi bhwazi, na akabheerekeererya chimbu ikwenderwa bhamosengere. **5** Abhiizirairi bhayo nebho urwibhuru rwa bhasukuru Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho. Kiriisitu aari Mwizirairi ku kwibhurwa kwazi, newe Mungu, Umukuru wa bhyusi, akumibhwi kemerano! Garami. (aiōn g165) **6** Nitakubhuga ubhuragi bhwa Mungu bhwichuriri kuBhiizirairi. Itaribhu, ku kubha itari Abhiizirairi bhusi, ni-bharindu bha Mungu. **7** Na itari abhiibhurwa bhusi bha Abhurahaamu nebho abhaana bhaazi bha amaheene. Nawe Mungu akaragan'ya Abhurahaamu, "Urwibhuru rwazu rwusi rurarwa kwa Iisaka." **8** Enzobhooro ya amang'ana gayo ni-yinu, abhaana bha Mungu bhatari abhaana bhusi bha Abhurahaamu bhanu bhakurwa kumubhiri, nawe ni-rwibhuru rwazi ranu rwibhwirwi kubhuragi bhwa Mungu. **9** Ubhuragi bhwa Mungu bhware bhunu, "Ribhaga ncha rinu, kumwaka gunu gukuuza, niragaruka, na mukaazu Saara arabha nu umwana wi ikisubhi." **10** Na itari riyo iryene, nawe Rebheka wusi akiibhurira suukuru wiitu Iisaka abhaana bhabhiri bhambasa. **11** Ikabhabhu zimbasa ziyo zaari zikiiri kwibhurwa, na zaari zikiiri kokora chuchusi ikizumu hamwi ikibhi, kwerecha kubha Mungu ararobhora umuntu kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwazi, itari kuring'aana ne eteemwa yu umuntu. **12** Mungu akabhurira Rebheka, "Umukuru arahokerya umunyi waazi." **13** Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Yaakobho

nimwisiriiryi, nawe hisau nimwangiri.” 14 Nangũ, tugambiki? Tubhugi, Mungu atari moheene? Ziyi! 15 Mungu akabhuurira Musa, “Inyi nihaarorera ibhigungi umuutu wanu nikwenda komororera ibhigungi, na nihaabheerera umuutu wanu nikwenda komobheerera.” 16 Nangũ, Mungu newe akutinira kokora gayo kuring’aana ni ibhigungi bhyazi, na itari kuring’aana no okong’eha hamwi ubhwindi bhwa umuutu. 17 Rora, Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga iguru wa Farao, “Nikakutura ubhi umutimi, korereke neereken’ye abhaatu ubhunaja bhwanĩ kuhitira kwa naawi, ni iriina ryani ribhi riragambwa muni yuni.” 18 Mmbe nangũ, Mungu ahaarorera ibhigungi umuutu wanu akwenda, na kokora umuutu wanu akwenda abhi nu umwuyu mukung’u. 19 Nangũ, hamwi umuutu aratura akabhuurya, “Ariibhi nimbu iri, kwaki Mungu aratema amasoro? Ni-wiwi wanu akutura kwanga kinu Mungu akwenda?” 20 Nawe umuutu, awi ni-wiwi kuhika ubhuuryi Mungu? Nangũ, ekegero kinu kibhumbirwi kiratura kubhuurya wanu aakibhumbiri, “Kwaki ukambumbabhu?” 21 Kisha umubhumbi wa zinyungu ataana ubhunaja bhwo okokora obhototo chimbu akwenda? Atakutura kubumba zinyungu ibhiri kurwa mobhototo bhuyobhuyo, inyungu iyimwi yu ubhwera, ni iyindi ibhi yinu itari yu ubhwera? 22 Nimbu iri kwa Mungu. Akeenda kwerecha abhaatu ubhwigatani bhwazi na zinguru zaazi, nawe akiigumirirya abhaatu bhanu bhakwenderwa kurichwa. 23 Na akakorabhu, korereke ereken’ye ubhugungu bhwazi kubhaatu bhanu aakanziri kusung’aana ibhigungi bhyazi. Akaseemya

kwima ikari korereke tusung'aani ubhugungu bhwazi.

24 Gati wa abhaatu bhanu aarubhwiri, na niitwi turimu. Atarubhwiri Abhayaahudi abheene, nawe nuru bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. **25** Kiyo necho Mungu aagambiri mukitabhu chu umurutiriri Hoseya, "Bhanu bhatari abhaatu bhaani, nirabhabhirikira, 'Abhaatu bhaani.' Bhanu nitaari nibhasiigiri, nirabhabhirikira, 'Abhasiigwa bhaani.'" **26** Na arabhuga, "Ahagero hanu bhaabhuuriirwi, 'Imwi mutari abhaatu bhaani,' hayo neho bhakubhirikirwa, 'Abhaana bha Mungu wu ubhuhuru.'" **27** Umurutiriri Isaaya wusi agambiri iguru wa Abhiizirairi, "Nuru Abhiizirairi ni-bhaaru ncho omosekeenya gwa kanyanza, nawe bhanu bhakusabhurwa, ni-bhasuuhu. **28** Umukuru Mungu arabhaha abhaatu inyaaku kusi yusi haguhibhu, chimbu aagambiri." **29** Naatu chimbu umurutiriri Isaaya aakangatiri kugamba, "Angabhiiri Umukuru wu Ubhunaja Bhwasi atami kututigira urwibhuru ororebhe rwa Abhiizirairi, twari tararika bhusi ncha abhaatu bha Sodoma na Gomora." **30** Mmbe, tubhugibhwi nangu iguru wa amang'ana gayo? Abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi bhataakuriri umucha kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, nawe Mungu akabhabhara bhe eheene kanzira yu ukwisirirya Kiriisitu. **31** Nawe Abhiizirairi bhakakora umucha kugwata imigiru ja Musa korereke bhabharwi bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, nawe bhataaturiri. **32** Kwaki bhataaturiri? Ni-ku kubha bhakiisega amahocha gaabhu na bhataamwisiriiryi Kiriisitu. Kiriisitu newe riibhwi rinu bhiitimiriku, **33** chimbu Mungu aagambiri muMaandiku Amarindu, "Rora,

niitiiri riibhwi Sayuuni. Riibhwi riyo ni-riibhwi ryu ukwitemaku ukugurũ, ni-ritari ryu ukugwisha abhaatu. Nawe umuutu wuwusi wunu akumwisirirya wunu newe riibhwi riyo, atakusuka!”

10 Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda kumwuyũ gwani gwusi Abhiizirairi bhasabhurwi. Kiyo necho nikubhasabhira bhakung’u kwa Mungu. **2** Nirabhabhuurira imwi, abhaatu bhayo bhanu umucha gwo okomohya Mungu, nuuru bhatiizi chimbu Mungu asiigiri bhamomohye. **3** Ebho bhataatuniri inzira yinu Mungu akubhabharira abhaatu eheene, ku kubha bhataayiminyiri, kwiki bhakamohya kobhona eheene kunzira yu ukutuna imigiru ja Musa. **4** Kiriisitu akamara imigiru ja Musa, korereke abhaatu buusi bhanu bhakumwisirirya, bhabharwi bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. **5** Musa akaandika iguru we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kunzira yu ukugwata imigiru, “Umuutu wunu akugwata guusi ganu gari mumigiru, ariikara ku kugwata imigiru giyo.” **6** Nawe iguru wu ukubharwa we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kunzira yu ukwisirirya, Musa akabhuga, “Mutiigambira mozekoro zaanyu, ‘Ni-wiwi wunu akutara kutiira kuhika mwisaaru?’” Ukugambabhu kwangi ukusabha Kiriisitu iiki kuusi. **7** “Hamwi mutabhuurya, ‘Ni-wiwi wunu akutara kuja nyaari?’” Ukugambabhu kwangi ukuryura Kiriisitu kurwa mubhaku. (Abyssos g12) **8** Nawe kinu kikugambwa muMaandiku Amarindu ni-kubha, “Ring’ana rya Mungu riri haguhi na naawi, riri mumunywa gwazu na rere mokoro yaazu.” Ring’ana riyo neryo tukaragan’ya iguru wu ukwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu. **9** Ing’ana yiyo

ni-kubha, uraagambi kumunywa gwazu aumwene, “Yisu ni-Mukuru,” na kwisirirya mumwuyu gwazu kubha Mungu akamuryura kurwa mubhaku, urasabhuka. **10** Umuntu ariisiriri Yisu Kiriisitu kumwuyu gwazi gwasi, arabharirwa eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Ariisiriri kumunywa gwazi, arasabhurwa. **11** Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, “Umuntu wawusi wanu akumwisirirya, atakusuka zee.” **12** Amang’ana gayo gareereken’ya kubha, kitareeho kimburuuri gati wa Abhayaahudi na bhanu bhata Abhayaahudi. Kumu Umukuru wumwibhu kwa bhusi. Ewe ni-mweryakoro bhakung’u kwa bhusi bhanu bhakumusabha. **13** Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, “Wawusi wanu akusabha kuriina ryu Umukuru, arasabhurwa.” **14** Nangu, abhaatu bharamusabhabhi ariibhi bhakiiri kumwisirirya? Naatu bharamwisiriyabhi ariibhi bhakiiri kwigwa amang’ana iguru waazi? Na bhariigwabhi amang’ana iguru waazi ariibhi bhakiiri kurwazirwa? **15** Na bharajabhi kurwaza ariibhi bhakiiri kutumwa? Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, “Ukuuza kwa bhanu bhakurwaza ing’ana inzumu, kurazomera abhaatu!” **16** Nawe, itari Abhiizirairi bhusi bhakiisirirya ing’ana inzumu yiyo. Umurutiriri Isaaya akabhuga, “Umukuru, ni-wiwi wanu isiriiri amang’ana giitu?” **17** Mmbe, abhaatu bharatura kwisirirya Kiriisitu hanu bhariigwi amang’ana iguru waazi. Na bharatura kwigwa, ariibhi ing’ana yiyo irarwazwa. **18** Mmbe, nirabhuurya, Abhiizirairi bhakiiri kwigwa ing’ana yiyo? Maheene bhakiigwa, chimbu Maandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, “Amang’ana gaabha gakagambwa kusi

yūsi, na amang'ana gaabhu gakahika nūru mutiniru yi iisi.” 19 Nirabhuurya naatu, nangu, Abhiizirairi bhakiiri kwigwa ing'ana yiyo? Maheene bhakamenya, ku kubha ribhaga rya Musa, Mungu akabhabhūrira Abhiizirairi, “Nirabhakora mwigombe abhaatu bhanu bhataari abhaani. Nirabhakora mubhi muriigatana bhukung'u iguru wa abhaatu abhageege.” 20 Nu umurūtiriri Isaaya akagamba amang'ana ga Mungu kubhukaari arabhuga, “Abhaatu bhanu bhataari bharamonhya, nebho bhambwini. Na bhanu bhatakubhuuriirirya amang'ana gaani, nebho niyirikiin'yi kwebho.” 21 Nawe iguru wa Abhiizirairi, Mungu akabhuga, “Umwise nyangima nekeenda kwigwana na abhaatu bhaani, nawe, ni-bhaatu bhanu bhatakwigwa, naatu bhahaanyanga.”

11 Nangu nirabhuurya, Mungu angiri abhaatu bhaazi? Ziyi! Inyimwene ni-Mwizirairi, kurwa kurwibhuru rwa Abhurahaamu, kurwa kukigamba cha Bhenjamiini. 2 Mungu ataangiri abhaatu bhaazi bhanu aarubhwiri kwima iisi ikiiri kubhumbwa. Mutizi kinu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga iguru wa umurūtiriri iriya hanu aaririiriiri Mungu iguru wa Abhiizirairi? Akabhuga, 3 “Umukuru, abhaatu bhanu bhiitiri abharūtiriri bhaazu, na bhaashiryi ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso. Nisaagiri inyimwene, na niinyi bhareenda kunyita!” 4 Nawe Mungu akamugarukiryabhwi? Akabhuga, “Nisaajiryi abhaatu bhikwi muhungati bhanu bhatakusabha Bhaari.” 5 Nuru nangwinu nimbu iri, bhasaagiri bhasuuhubhu bhanu Mungu aarubhwiri kubhigangi bhyazi. 6 Bharubhwirwi kubhigangi, itari iguru wa amahocha

gaabhũ. Bhangasabhvirwi igũũ wa amahocha gaabhũ, ibhigũgi bhyazi bhitaari bhirabha ibhigũgi kwiki. 7 Nangũ amang'ana garibhu. Abhiizirairi bhakamohya kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, nawe bhatabhwini. Ni-bharya bhaaruhvirwi na Mungu, nebho bhaabhwini. Abhandi bhũsi bhanũ bhaasaagiri, Mungu akabhakora bhabhi ni imyũyũ mikũng'u. 8 Amaandikũ Amarindu garabhuga, "Mungu akakora imyũyũ jabhũ kubha miritũ, akabharibha amiĩsũ korereke bhatarora, na akabharibha amatwi korereke bhatiigwa. Nimbu bhari kuhika reero yinũ." 9 Nũ umutimi Daudi akabhuga, "Hanũ bhakokora zinyangi zaabhũ, zibhi omotego gwũ ukubhahaatya, no omotego gwũ ukubhagwisha, na zibhi inyaakũ kwebho. 10 Amiĩsũ gaabhũ giimwi ubhwirũ, korereke bhatarora, ne emegongo jabhũ jibherereke sikũ zũsi igũũ wa zinyaakũ zaabhũ." 11 Nangũ nirabhuurya, Abhiizirairi bhakiitema korereke bhagwi kimwi? Ziyi! Nawe, ni-kũring'aana nu ukwanga kwabhũ kubha ubhutuurya bhubhiiziriku nũũ bhanũ bhatarĩ Abhiizirairi. Kũnzira yiyo, Mungu akeenda Abhiizirairi bhiigombe kobhona ubhutuurya chimbu bhanũ bhatarĩ Abhiizirairi bhaabhwini. 12 Nangũ, ariĩbhi abhaatũ bhanũ bhatarĩ Abhiizirairi bhakabhona urubhangu rukũũ kũ kubha Abhiizirairi bhakaanga Umusabhuri, mmbe bharabhona urubhangu rukũũ kũkiraho hanũ Abhiizirairi bhũsi bhakubha bhasabhukiri. 13 Nangũ, niragamba na niimwi, abhaatũ bhanũ mutari Abhiizirairi. Maheene Mungu antumiri nibhi umutumwa igũũ wa abhaatũ bhanũ bhatarĩ Abhiizirairi. Nirakumya

emeremo ginu nihiirwi, **14** nawe niriisega, kuhitira emeremo jani, Abhiizirairi abhakindichani bhiigombe kobhona ubhutuurya chimbu imwi mwabhwini, korereke obhorebhe bhwabhu bhasabhuki. **15** Rora, hanu Abhiizirairi bhaangiri Umusabhuri, Mungu wuuhi akabhaanga, akiigwana na abhaatu bhanu bhatairi Abhiizirairi. Hanu Mungu ariisiriri Abhiizirairi naatu, irabha nkina abhaku bharyukiri! **16** Umuntu araahurukiri Mungu ikigingi cha amagesa, amagesa gaazi guhi garabha iguru wa Mungu. Na araahurukiri Mungu imiri ju umuziyituuni, na amatutu gaaku guhi garabha iguru wa Mungu. **17** Nangu, Mungu akatina ziisha obhorebhe, na akahamba ziisha izindi zu umuziyituuni gwa mwitirigu gatigati wi ibhisha bhye embere. Ibhisha bhyuhi bhirabhona ibhyakurya kurwa kwitina ryu umuziyituuni. Imwi nangu, nebho ibhisha bhyu umuziyituuni mwitirigu. **18** Mmbe mutarega ibhisha bhini bhyatinirwi. Mutiikorya, na muhiiti kubha, ritina ritakubhiisega imwi, nawe niimwi mukwisega ritina. **19** Nawe uratura kubhuga, “Ibhisha bhiyo bhikatinwa, korereke inyi nihambiirwi ahagero haabhu.” **20** Gayo ni-maheene. Ibhisha bhiyo bhikatinwa ku kubha bhitiisiriiri, na naawi uri chimbu uri ku kubha wiisiriiri. Wiyangariri, utiyyunga, nawe wubhahi. **21** Ariibhi Mungu akatinira Abhiizirairi bhanu bhaangi ibhisha bhyi isimuka yu umuziyituuni, naabha awi, aratura kukutinira. **22** Morore chimbu Mungu akokorera abhaatu abhandi amazumu, na chimbu akutinira abhaatu abhandi kwa bhahaari. Arabhatinira bhanu bhaangiri kumwisirirya, na arakokorera awi amazumu oreng’ehe

kwisirirya ubhuzumu bhwazi. Nawe awuusi uraatigi kumwisirirya, uratinirwa. **23** Na Abhiizirairi bhayo bhariichuri na kwisirirya Mungu, bharahambirwa naatu, ku kubha Mungu anu ubhanaja bhwu ukubhahambiira kwiki. **24** Awi wanu utari Umwizirairi, kusimuka wangi ikisha chu umuziyituuni gwa mwtirigu. Nawe ukatinwa na kuhambirwa kumuziyituuni ganu gwahambirwi na abhaatu, nangabha kiyo ne-kegero kigini kokorwa. Nangu omenye, itari moremo mukung'u kwa Mungu kugarukira kuhambiira ibhisha bhyu umuziyituuni kumuti ganu gwari nebho abheene. **25** Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda momenye amaheene iguru wi isiimi ya Mungu yinu yibhisiri kwima ikari, korereke mtaaza kwiwigwa bha amang'ini bhukung'u. Momenye kubha Abhiizirairi obhorebhe bhaana zekoro kung'u, kuhika ribhaga rinu Mungu ariisiriri endengo ya abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi kusung'aana ubhutuurya. **26** Kunzira yiyo, Abhiizirairi buusi bharasabhurwa. Chimbura Mungu aagambiri muMaandiku Amarindu, "Umusabhuri araaza kurwa Sayuuni, arakora urwibhuru rwa Yaakobho bhatigi kwanga Mungu. **27** Bhunu nebho ubhuragi bhwani bhunu niraakore nabhu, hanu niraabhabheerere ubhubhi bhwabhu." **28** Hanu Abhiizirairi bhaari bhakwanga ing'ana inzamu iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu, bhakabha abhabhisa bha Mungu. Nawe amang'ana gayo gabhiri gu ubhura kwa niimwi abhaatu bhanu mutari Abhiizirairi. Naabhabhu Mungu akiiri asigiri Abhiizirairi, ku kubha aari arubhwiri bhawisiikuru na kokora ubhuragi nabhu. **29** Mungu ariimari korobhora abhaatu bhaazi na kubhaha

urubhangũ, atakutũra kwichũra. **30** Ikari, imwi mukaanga Mungu, nawe nangwinũ musung'aaniri ibhigũgi bhya Mungu, kũ kubha Abhiizirairi bhataamwigwiri. **31** Ibhuibhu Abhiizirairi bhaangiri Mungu, korereke bharorerwe ibhigũgi na Mungu kwiki, kũ kubha bhararora chimbura imwi mũrũĩĩrwi rigũgi. **32** Mungu newe aatigiri abhaatũ bhang'ehe kutama kũmusũũka na kobhohwa mubhwangi bhwabhũ, korereke abharorere ibhigũgi abhaatũ bhayo bhũũsi. (eleēsē g1653) **33** Nangu ni-wiwi wũũ akutũra komenya ubhuniibhi, ubhũng'ĩini nu ubhwabhũũri bhwa Mungu? Bhirakira ukwobhoora kwitũ! Atareeho umũũtũ wũũ akutũra komenya itinirũ yaazi hamwi kũgambira zinzira zaazi. **34** Amaandikũ Amarindu garabhuga, "Ni-wiwi wũũ akutũra komenya amiisiigi gũ Umũkũrũ Mungu? Ni-wiwi ahaamotongera?" **35** "Ni-wiwi aamũhiiri Mungu ekegero kinũ akwenderwa kũmũgarukirya?" **36** Mungu newe umwene ebhegero bhyũsi. Kũhitira kwawi nũ ubhũnaja bhwazi, ebhegero bhyũsi bhereho. Mungu agungibhwi kemerano! Garami. (aiōn g165)

12 Abhahiiri bhaani, mwizi chimbu Mungu akotororera ibhigũgi. Nangu nirabhiisasaama, muhuruchi ubhwikari bhwanyu kwa Mungu, mubhi nchi ikimweso ikihũru, ikirindu, kinũ kekozomera Mungu. Kokorabhu, neyo inzira ya amaheene go okosengera Mungu. **2** Mutiiga zisimũka za abhaatũ bhi iisi yinũ, nawe mutigi Mungu achũri imyũyũ janyu, korereke mubhi na amiisiigi amahya. Hayo neho mukwiga komenya ganũ Mungu akwenda. Mũramenya ni-mang'anaki amazũmu, ganũ

gakomozomera, naatu ganu ganagiri. (aiōn g165) 3 Nangu, Kiriisitu ang'iiri urubhangu nibhi umutumwa waazi. Kugayo, nirabhurira imwasibhu, mutiirora kubha moreenderwa kukira chimbu muri, nawe mubhi nu ubhwubhuri. Mungu ahiri abhaatu bhusi ekerengo chu ubhwisirirya bhwabhu. 4 Chimbu mwizi, umubhiri ni-gumwi, nawe guni ibhiimu bhyaru, ni ibhiimu bhyusi bhene emeremo jaku. 5 Ibhu nimbu na nitwi turi. Nangabha itwi bhaaru, nawe tubhiri mubhiri gumwi kugwatana kwitu na Kiriisitu. Kumubhiri gwazi, abhaatu bhusi ni-bhiimu bhya abhakindichabhu. 6 Nangu tunu ubhunaja bhutaaniri, chimbu Mungu aatuhiri ibhigungi bhyazi. Umuntu wunu anu ubhunaja bhwa ubhuruti, abhohokerye kuring'aana nu ubhwisirirya bhwazi. 7 Umuntu wunu anu ubhunaja bhwo okohocha, ahoche bhwaheene. Wu ubhunaja bhu ukwija, iiji bhwaheene. 8 Wu ubhunaja bhwa ukahaana umwuyu abhakindichazi, akore kwa mwuyu mwiru. Wu ubhunaja bhwa ukahaana abhaatu, ahaani kumwuyu gwusi. Wu ubhunaja bhu ukwimirira, imimirira kumucha. Na wu ubhunaja bhwi ibhigungi, abharorere ibhigungi abhaatu kobhozomerwa. 9 Ubhisiigi bhwanyu bhutabha bhwa kwirya amatimba. Mubhihirirwi riibhi ryaryusi, nawe mokore amazamu ibhaga ryusi. 10 Misiigani imubheene kobheene ncha abhahiri. Mukaji kusuka abhakindichanyu. 11 Mutatobha kokora emeremo ja Mungu, nawe mubhi nu umucha mozekoro zaanyu ko kokorera Umukuru Yisu emeremo. 12 Mozomerwe ku kubha yu ubhwisigi bhunu munabhwi. Mwigumiriryi kwibhaga ryi inyaaku,

na mohoreere mamasabhi. **13** Musakiryi abharindu bha Mungu kwa bhinu bhakwenda, na mubhi bhe ekoro inzamu ku kuginihya abhagini. **14** Musabhiri abhaatu bhanu bhakubhanyaacha, korereke Mungu abhahi urubhangu. Mutabha murasabha bhiihiimwi. **15** Mozomerwe hamwimwi na bhanu bhakozomerwa, na muriri hamwimwi na bhanu bhakurira. **16** Mwikari hamwimwi kubhwindi bhumi. Mutabha muriikorya, nawe mwiychi, mubhi nu ubhugwatani na abhaatu bhi iyaasi. Mutiirora, imwi ni-bha amang'ini bhukung'u. **17** Hanu abhaatu bhakubhakorera amabhi, mutarihan'ya amabhi. Nawe mwaririri na kokora ganu gakororekana amazumu kubhaatu bhusi. **18** Mukaji kokora ryuryusi rinu mukutira, korereke mubhi no omorembe na abhaatu bhusi. **19** Abhasiigwa bhaani, mutarihan'ya isiiri, mutigiri Mungu. Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha muMaandiku Amarindu Umukuru Mungu arabhuga, "Ukurihan'ya isiiri ni-iguru waani, inyi nikurihan'ya." **20** Naatu Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Umubhisa waazu ariibhi ni inzara, mohe ibhyakurya. Na ariibhi ne enyoota, mohe chu ukunywa. Oreekorebhu, urabha nkina ukumingiiri amakara go omorero kumutwi gwazi." **21** Utahizwa na amabhi, nawe uhizi amabhi ko kokora amazumu.

13 Abhaatu bhusi bhareenderwa kusuka abhakangati bhi isirikaari. Muhiiti kubha, ubhunaja bhwabhu bhwu ukukangata, bhararwa kwa Mungu, ewe newe aabhatiiri mubhukangati. **2** Kugayo, umutu wawusi wanu akwanga ubhunaja bhwabhu, araanga Mungu wanu aabhatiiri mubhukangati. Nu umutu araakorebhu,

ariireetera itinirũ ya Mungu. **3** Abhakangati bhatakukanga umũutu wũũũ akokora amazũmu, nawe wũũũ akokora amabhi. Nangu ariibhi utakwenda kwubhaha umukangati, ubhi urakora amazũmu, wũũsi arakukumya. **4** Umukangati wi isirikaari, ne-mohocha wa Mungu, ne emeremo ginũ akokora ginu ubhwera kwa niimwi. Nawe, uraakore amabhi, oreenderwa wubhahi! Ni-maheene kubha anũ ubhunaja bhwũ ukubhatinira. Ko kokorabhu, arabha omohocha wa Mungu na kuhicha itinirũ kwa wũũũ akokora amabhi. **5** Kũgayo, moreenderwa kusũũka abhakangati bhi isirikaari. Mutabhasũũka igũrũ wu ukwubhaha itinirũ, nawe mubhasũũki kũ kubha mwizi mozekoro zaanyu kubha, Mungu areenda mubhi murakorabhu. **6** Ni-gũrũ wa riyo, murariha rigũuti. Abhakangati bhi isirikaari, hanũ bhakokora emeremo jabhũ bhwaheene, bharahokerya Mungu. **7** Mubhahi abhakangati kinũ bhakwenderwa kũhaabhwa. Ariibhi muratunibhwa rigũuti, murihi rigũuti. Ariibhi muratunibhwa ubhushuru, murihi ubhushuru. Na wũũũ akwenderwa kusuukwa, asuukwi. **8** Mutabha muratunibhwa chũchũsi nũ umũutu wũwũũsi, nawe ukũsiigana. Wũũũ asiigiri umũkindichazi, ewe newe akuhikira amaswaja ga Mungu. **9** Rora, imigirũ girabhuga, “Utasebheeta, utiita, utiibha, na utiigomba ekegero chũ umũkindichazũ.” Nawe, umugirũ guyo ni igindi jũsi giragwatanibhwa mumugirũ gũmwĩ gũnũ gukubhuga, “Umũsiigi nyarubhiri waazũ chimbu wisiigiri aumwene.” **10** Umũutu wũũũ asiigiri nyarubhiri waazi, atakomokorera amabhi. Igũrũ wa riyo, ubhũsiigi nebhwe inzira yu

ukuhikira imigira ja Mungu. **11** Mubhi murakora gayo guusi, ku kubha mwizi, isa yu ukupambuka ihikiri. Rora, ribhaga ryu ubhusabhuri bhwitw riri haguhi bhukung'u, kukira hanu twatangiri kwisirirya Yisu. **12** Ubhutiku bhwiriri, nu urusiku uruhya ruraariiri. Nangu, tutigi amahocha amabhi ganu gahaakorwa mukiirimya, na twibhohe ebheseme bhyu ubhwiru. **13** Tubhi ne eteemwa inzamu chimbu ikwenderwa kubhanu bhakwikara mubhwiru bhwu urusiku uruhya. Tutabha abhaatu bhanu bhakokora zinyangi zu umusuuu gu ukurya nu ukunywa. Tutakora eteemwa uyuyusi yu ubhusimbi, nauru kokora amang'ana ga zisuni. Tutabha bhi iryumaana, na bha rihari. **14** Nawe nangu, mubhwikari bhwanyu bhwusi, mubhi murakangatwa nu Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu. Mutiisirirya nauru hasuuu ukukangatwa ni isimuka yaanyu yu ubhubhi hamwi kutuna umwuyu gwanyu umubhi.

14 Mwisiriryi umwisirirya umukindichanyu wanu akiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya bhwazi. Mutahakaana nawe iguru wa amiisiigi gaazi. **2** Umuntu wu ubhwisirirya ubhunagu, ararora aratura kurya chuchusi kiryu, nawe wanu ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhukiiri kokong'a, ahaarya zinyinyi izeene. **3** Umuntu wanu akurya ibhyakurya bhyusi, atarega wanu akurya zinyinyi izeene. Nu umuntu wanu akurya zinyinyi izeene, wusi atatinira wanu akurya ibhyakurya bhyusi, ku kubha Mungu amwisiriiryi chimbu ari. **4** Awi utaana ubhunaja bhwubhwusi bhwu ukutinira omohocha wu uwundi. Umukuru waazi newe akatura komenya ariibhi omohocha waazi asariryi

hamwi atasariryi. No omohocha waazi arakora chimbu ikwenderwa, ku kubha Umukuru Yisu anu ubhunaja bhu ukumwimiirirya kokorabhu. 5 Umuntu wamwi aratura korora urusiku ororebhe runu ubhweru kukira urusiku urundi, nawe umuntu urundi akarora zisiku zausi zituubhiini. Abhaatu bhusi bhabhi ne eheene iguru wa amang'ana ganu bhakwisirirya. 6 Umuntu wanu akorora urusiku ororebhe runu ubhweru kukira urusiku urundi, arakorabhu ku kubha areenda kozomeerya Umukuru Yisu. Na wanu akurya ibhyakurya bhyusi, arakorabhu ko kozomeerya Umukuru Yisu, ku kubha akabhurira Mungu, "Umiriyi." Nu urundi wanu atakurya, arakorabhu ku kubha areenda kozomeerya Umukuru Yisu. Wuyo wusi akabhurira Mungu, "Umiriyi." 7 Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha atareeho umuntu gati wiitu wanu akwikara iguru waazi umwene, nuru wanu akukwa iguru waazi umwene. 8 Hanu tukubha bhahuru, turiikara iguru wu Umukuru Yisu, na hanu tukukwa, turakwa iguru wu Umukuru Yisu. Mmbe turaabhi bhahuru hamwi turiikwi, itwi ni-bhaatu bhaazi. 9 Kiriisitu akakwa na kuryuka, korereke abhi Umukuru wa abhaatu bhusi, abhaku na abhahuru. 10 Nangu, ndora awi uratinira umukindichazu? Kwaki na naawi urarega umukindichazu? Itwusi turiimiirira mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi cha Mungu chi itinira, na Mungu aratinira abhaatu bhusi. 11 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Heene, Umukuru Mungu akagamba, abhaatu bhusi bharahigama mubhutangi bhwani, abhaatu bhusi bhariisirirya kuminywa jabhu kubha inyi ni-Mungu." 12

Mmbe nimbu, itwusi tukwitonda itubheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. **13** Nangu, tutigi kwitinira. Nawe tuhityi tutakora chuchusi kinu kikwendeerya hamwi kugwisha umukindichitu. **14** Ku kugwatana na Umukuru Yisu, niizi amaheene kubha, kitareeho ichakurya chuchusi kibhuruuru kusimuka yachu. Nawe umuntu wanu areekerore ichakurya ni-kibhuruuru, kwawe kirabha kibhuruuru. **15** Na umukindichazu araarumiki iguru wi ibhyakurya bhinu ukurya, hayo utakubha urakangatwa na ubhushiigi. Mmbe, utiisirirya ichakurya chazu kibhi kereetandeewa chu ukurimirya umuntu wanu Kiriisitu aakuuri iguru waazi! **16** Utakora ekegero kinu awi okorora ni-kizumu, nawe kubhandi kirarerekana ni-kibhi. **17** Amang'ana gu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu gatari iguru wu kurya hamwi kunywa, nawe ni-guru we eheene, omorembe no obhozomerwa. Gayo guusi gahaaturikana kubhasakirya bhwe Ekoru Indindu. **18** Umuntu wawusi wanu akohokerya Kiriisitu kamang'ana gayo, ahaazomera Mungu, na ahiisiriribhwa na abhaatu. **19** Nangu tugwati ribhaga ryusi amang'ana ganu gakoreeta omorembe na gu ukwinaja mubhwisirirya bhwitu. **20** Utaarya emeremo ja Mungu iguru wi ibhyakurya. Maheene, ibhyakurya bhyusi bhiriisiriribhwa kuriibhwa, nawe ni-kibhi kumuntu kurya ibhyakurya bhyubhyusi bhinu bhikutura kugwisha umukindichazi. **21** Hakiriku utigi kurya inyama, hamwi kunywa idivaayi, hamwi kokora chuchusi kinu kikutura kugwisha umukindichazu. **22** Nangu ubhwisirirya bhunu unabhwii iguru wa amang'ana gayo, bhubhi gati waazu na Mungu abheene. Hakiriku

ummutu wanu atakwitinira hanu akokora ekegero kinu akorora kiri bhwaheene. 23 Nawe ummutu wanu ana makibhwi iguru wi ibhyakurya bhinu akurya, aratinirwa na Mungu, ku kubha ummutu wuyo ariisirirya kubha kinu akuriri ni-kibhi. Ummutu araakore chuchusi kinu atakwisirirya kubha ni-kibhi, arabha akuriri ubhubhi.

15 Mmbe, itwi bhanu tukung'iri mubhwisirirya bhwitu, toreenderwa kwigumirirya na tusakiryi abhakindichitu bhanu bhakiiri kokong'a. Tutakora amang'ana ganu gakotozomera itwi abheene. 2 Itwusi tukaji kokora amang'ana go okozomera bhanyarubhiri bhiitu iguru wu ubhwera bhwabhu, korereke bhanagi mubhwisirirya bhwabhu. 3 Nuru Kiriisitu, ataakuriri amang'ana ganu gaamuzumiiri umwene. Nawe akakora chimbura Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, "Amatuki ganu bhaakutukiri awi, gakambona inyi." 4 Gusi ganu gaandikirwi ikari muMaandiku Amarindu, gakaandikwa iguru wu ukutwija itwi. Amaandiku gayo garatusakirya kwigumirirya munyaaku yiitu na garatokongoora, korereke tubhi nu ubhwisigi. 5 Mungu newe akotoha ubhwigumirirya no okotokongoora. Nangu, nirasabha abhakore mwikari kubhwindi bhumi, ku kwiya Yisu Kiriisitu. 6 Hayo neho imwusi mukutara kugunga Mungu, Bhaabha wu Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, kubhwindi bhumi na kwiraka rimwi. 7 Nangu, mwiginihiyi imubheene kobheene, chimbu Kiriisitu aabhasung'aaniri imwi, korereke Mungu akumibhwi. 8 Muhiiti kubha, Kiriisitu akaaza kubha omohocha wa Abhayaahudi korereke abheereche kubha, Mungu ne moheene.

Kunzira ya Kiriisitu, Mungu amariri ubhuragi bhwusi bhunu aaragiin'yi bhasukuru bhaabhu. **9** Na akaaza korereke abhaatu bhanu bhata Abhayaahudi bhakumyi Mungu iguru wi ibhigungi bhyazi. Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Mmbe, nirakukumya gati wa abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, nirakwimbira amimb gu ukukukumya awi." **10** Naatu, Amaandiku garabhuga, "Imwi abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, mozomerwe hamwimwi na abhaatu bha Mungu!" **11** Naatu, Amaandiku garabhuga, "Imwi abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, mukumyi Umukuru Mungu. Imwi abhaatu bhusi kusi, mukumyi bhukung'u!" **12** Naatu umurutiriri Isaaya akagamba, "Araaza umutu wumwi kurwa murwibhuru rwa Yese, ewe arakangata ibhyaru bhyusi. Na abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi, bharamwisega kubha, ewe arabhasabhura." **13** Nirabhasabhira kwa Mungu wanu akoreeta ubhwisigi, abhahi obhozomerwa bhwaru no omorembe kuring'aana nu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Ubhwisigi bhwanyu bhwaruhi kuzinguru ze Ekoru Indindu. **14** Abhahiiri bhaani, inyimwene neno obhoheene kubha imwi, ni-bhaatu bhazumu bhukung'u, na mwizi bhwaheene chimbu mukwenderwa kokora, na muni ubhunaja bhu ukwiyija. **15** Nawe, nibhaandikiiri amang'ana agandi mnyarubha yinu kubhukaari, korereke nibhahiityi amang'ana gayo. Nikuriribhu, kuring'aana ni ibhigungi bhinu Mungu aang'iiri, **16** korereke nibhi omohocha wa Yisu Kiriisitu kubhaatu bhanu bhata Abhayaahudi. Nihirwi emeremo ju ukurwaza ing'ana inzumu ya Mungu ncha kuhaani, korereke bhabhone kubhingukibhwa ne Ekoru Indindu. Kugayo bharabha

nchi ikimweso kinu kekozomera Mungu. 17 Nangu, kuring'aana nu ukugwatana kwani na Yisu Kiriisitu, niratara kwikumirya emeremo jani hanu nekohokerya Mungu. 18 Na niinyi nitakugamba ing'ana ryaryusi rindi, nawe garya Kiriisitu aakuriri kuhitira kwa niinyi. Akakora abhaatu bhanu bhatai Abhayaahudi bhamusuki, kuhitira amang'ana ganu naari nikugamba ne emeremo ginu naari nekokora. 19 Bhakarutwa kumusuka, ku kubha bhakarora amanaga ga Kiriisitu kubhyirikin'yu na amateemo. Nikatara kugakora kwa amanaga ge Ekoru ya Mungu. Kugayo, nikiiruguura ahagero huu si nirarwaza ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Kiriisitu, kutangira murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu kuhika mucharu cha Iririku. 20 Mugayo guusi, nirakaja kurwaza ing'ana Inzumu zimbaara zinu abhaatu bhakiiri kurwazirwa ing'ana iguru wa Kiriisitu. Nirakorabhu, korereke nitatanga bhuhya emeremo muzimbaara zinu umuutu uwandi amariri kokora. 21 Chimbu nekokora, ni-chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, "Abhaatu bhanu bhakiiri kurwazirwa ing'ana yaazi, nebho bhakorora, na abhaatu bhanu bhakiiri kwigwa, nebho bhakwobhoora." 22 Omoremo guyo negwe gwari kondecha manga kaaru kuuza kwa niimwi. 23 Nawe nangu, nimariri emeremo jani ahagero hanu, na ku kubha imyaka myaru naari nereenda kuuza kwa niimwi, 24 niriisega kubhataarira na kwikara hamwimwi na niimwi kwibhaga isuuhu. Hanu nikuhita kwa niimwi kuja icharu cha Isipaaniya, nirasabha mong'e ubhusakirya bhwu ukunhicha Isipaaniya. 25 Nangwinu niri manza, niraja Yirusariimu kubhasakirya abhiisirirya

abhakindichitu bhi iyo. **26** Abhiisirirya bhanu bhari
 Makiduniya na Akaaya, bharuuzi bhahuruchi omosororo,
 bhasakiryi abhahabhi gati wa abhiisirirya bhanu
 bhari Yirusariimu. **27** Bhayo abheene nebho bhiindiri
 kokorabhu. Nawe ni-maheene kubha bhareenderwa
 kubhasakirya, ku kubha abhiisirirya bhanu bhataru
 Abhayaahudi bhagwatiini hamwimwi na Abhayaahudi
 kurubhangu rwu ubhutuurya bhunu bhahaahitira
 kuBhayaahudi. Kugayo, abhiisirirya bhanu bhataru
 Abhayaahudi bhareenderwa bhasakiryi Abhayaahudi
 kobhegero bhyabhu. **28** Hanu nikubha nimariri emeremo
 ju ukuhicha ubhusakirya kubhiisirirya bha Yirusariimu,
 niratanga orogendo rwani rwu ukuja Isipaaniya, na
 nirahitira kwa niimwi. **29** Niizi kubha, hanu nikubha
 nihikiri kwa niimwi na kwikara hamwimwi, Kiriisitu
 aratuhaka ribhaga riyo. **30** Abhahiiri bhaani, kuring'aana
 nu ukugwatana kwitu na Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu, na
 kubhusigi bhunu Egoro indindu ituhiiri, nirabhiisasaama
 kumwuyu gwani gwasi kubha, mukaji kugwatana na
 niinyi kunsabhira kwa Mungu. **31** Munsabhiri kubha,
 abhaatu bha mucharu cha Yudeya bhanu bhakwanga
 Yisu Kiriisitu, bhataaza bhankorere kibhi. Na munsabhiri
 korereke amahocha gaani giisiriribhwi na abhiisirirya
 bha Yirusariimu, bhiisiriryi kusung'aana ubhusakirya
 bhunu niraabhahiriri. **32** Ariibhi Mungu araasigi, niraaza
 kwa niimwi kobhozomerwa bhukung'u, korereke nibhi na
 ribhaga ryu ukwoyeera hamwimwi na niimwi. **33** Mungu
 wunu akubhaha omorembe, abhi hamwimwi na niimwi.
 Garami.

16 Nereenda kotondya umusubhaati wiitu Fibhi kwa niimwi. Ewe, ne-mohocha wa risengerero rinu riri murubhiri rwa Kinkireya. **2** Nirasabha mumuginihi bhwaheene, ku kubha wusi ni-mwisirirya wu Umukuru Yisu. Mumuginihi chimbu ikwenderwa gati wa abharindu bha Mungu. Na nirasabha, mumsakiriya na chuchusi kinu akwenda, ku kubha wusi asakiiriya abhaatu bhaaru, na niinyi waku. **3** Mokeerye Pirisiira na Akiira. Bhayo, ni-bhahocha abhakindichani momeremo ja Yisu Kiriisitu, **4** na bhaari haguhi kurimirya ubhwikari bhwabhu iguru waani. Itari inyimwene wunu nikubhuga bhazumiriya, nawe na abhiisirirya bhanu bhatar Abhayaahudi mumasengerero gusi, bharabhuga bhazumiriya bhukung'u. **5** Na mokeerye abhaatu bha risengerero bhanu bhari munyumba yaabhu. Mokeerye umusiigwa waani Ipaineeto. Ewe newe aakangatiri kwisirirya Kiriisitu mucharu cha Asiya. **6** Mokeerye Mariyamu wunu aahuchiriya emeremo kumucha iguru waanyu. **7** Mokeerye Anduruniku na Yuniya. Bhayo, ni-Bhayaahudi abhakindichani bhanu bhaabhahirwi hamwimwi na niinyi. Bhakankangatira kwisirirya Kiriisitu, na bharasuukwa bhukung'u gati wa abhatumwa. **8** Mokeerye umusiigwa waani Ampuriyatu, umwisirirya wu Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu. **9** Mokeerye Urubhanu, omohocha umukindichitu momeremo ja Kiriisitu, nu umusiigwa waani Sitakisi. **10** Mokeerye Apeere. Ewe aari moheene mubhitiimotiimo bhyaru na akiisiriribhwa na Kiriisitu. Na mokeerye abhaatu bha Arisitubhuru. **11** Mokeerye Hirudiyani, Umuyaahudi umukindichani.

Mokeerye abhaatu bha Narikisu bhanu bhakwisirirya
 Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu. **12** Mokeerye Tirifaina na Tirifosa.
 Abhakari bhayo bharakaja bhukung'u kokora emeremo
 ju Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu. Na mokeerye umusiigwa
 waani Pirisiisi. Wunu wusi ni-mukari wunu ikung'iriiri
 bhukung'u kokora emeremo ju Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu.
13 Mokeerye Ruufu, omorobhorwa wu Umukuru Yisu
 Kiriisitu, hamwimwi na unina. Unina wuyo akansakirya
 ncha yiya umwibhuri. **14** Mokeerye na Asinkiritu,
 Furigani, Hirimi, Patirobha, Hirima na abhiisirirya bhusi
 bhanu bhari hamwimwi nabhu. **15** Mutiniru, mokeerye
 Firorogo na Yuriya, Nereya nu umusubhaati waazi, na
 Urimpa, hamwimwi na abharindu bha Mungu husi
 bhanu bhari hamwimwi nabhu. **16** Mwikierye kubhusiigi
 bhwa Kiriisitu. Abhaatu bha amasengerero gusi ga
 Kiriisitu, bharabhakeerya. **17** Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani,
 nirabhasabha, mubhi misu na abhaatu bhanu bhakoreeta
 ubhutaaman'ya gati wa abhiisirirya. Abhaatu bhayo
 bhareenda kusarya ubhwisirirya bhwa abhaatu, na
 kwanga amija ganu mwijibhwi. Mwikari kore nabhu!
18 Abhaatu bhe eteemwa yiyo bhatakohokerya Kiriisitu,
 Umukuru witu, nawe kinu bhakwenda ni-kutuna umwuyu
 gwabhu abheene. Bharagamba amang'ana amazumu go
 okozomera, nawe bharakangirirya abhiisirirya bhanu
 bhatakwisega ubhubhi bhwubhwusi. **19** Abhaatu bhusi
 bhiigwiri chimbu mukwigwa Umukuru Yisu, ring'ana
 riyo riranzomera bhukung'u. Nawe, nereenda mubhi nu
 ubhwubhuri bhukung'u ko kokora amang'ana amazumu,
 na mutabha ni isoro ryaryusi ko kokora amabhi. **20** Mungu

wanu akubhaha omorembe, aramutazira haasi Shitaani haguhibhu, na kubhaha ubhuhiza iguru waazi. Ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi. [Garami.] **21** Timoseo, omohocha umukindichani, arabhakeerya. Na Abhayaahudi abhakindichani Rukiyu, Yasuni na Susipatiru, bharabhakeerya. **22** Nuru inyi Tiritiyu, umwandiki wa amang'ana gi inyarubha yinu ya Pauru, nirabhakeerya kuriina ryu Umukuru Yisu. **23** Gaayo wanu inyi Pauru nikwikara iwaazi, na wa abhaatu bha risengerero bhanu bhari munyumba yaazi, arabhakeerya. Iraasitu, umubhiiki wa zimpirya zu urubhiri ranu, nu umwisirirya umukindichitu Kwaritu bharabhakeerya. [**24** Urubhangu rwa Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu rubhi hamwimwi na niimwi. Garami.] **25** Nangu, tukumyi Mungu! Ewe aratara kubhakora mubhi muranaga mubhwisirirya bhwanyu, kuhitira ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu yinu naari nikurwaza kwa niimwi. Ing'ana yiyo yaari yiibhisiri ikari, (aiōnios g166) **26** nawe nangwinu, itirwi habhwiru, na kuhitira muMaandiku Amarindu ga abharutiriri, ing'ana yiyo iminyikiini kubhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi muusi. Mungu wa kemerano newe aswajiryi ing'ana yiyo irarikwi kubhaatu bhuusi, korereke bhuusi bhiisiriryi na kusuka Umukuru Yisu. (aiōnios g166) **27** Mungu umwene newe wu ubhwubhuri bhwusi. Ewe newe akumibhwi kemerano, kanzira ya Yisu Kiriisitu! Garami. (aiōn g165)

1 Abhakurintu

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, niri hamwimwi nu umwisirirya umukindichitu Susitiini. Inyi nikabhirikirwa kubha umutumwa wa Yisu Kiriisitu kubhusigi bhwa Mungu. **2** Turabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bha urubhiri rwa Kurintu. Mungu abharubhwiri na kubhingukibhwa na Yisu Kiriisitu, abhabhirikiiri kubha abharindu bhaazi. Turabhaandikira imwi hamwimwi na abhaatu bhusi bha zimbaara zusi bhanu bhakosengera Yisu Kiriisitu, Umukuru waabha nu Umukuru wiitu. **3** Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kumukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, bhibhi na niimwi. **4** Nirabhuurira Mungu azumiryi ibhaga ryusi iguru waanyu, ku kubha ibhigangi bhinu abhahiiri kanzira ya Yisu Kiriisitu. **5** Ku kugwatana kwanyu na Kiriisitu muniibhiri kumang'ana gusi, kindu ku kugamba kwanyu na kubhuminyi bhwanyu. **6** Gayo gareereken'ya kubha amang'ana ganu twabharwaziiri iguru wa Kiriisitu, ni-ga amaheene. **7** Nangu mutasuuhirwi nuru ubhunaja bhumwi bhwe Ekoru indindu, mukiiri murarinda kwa miiga maruru ukugaruka ku Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu. **8** Mungu arabhakong'ya kuhika mutiniru, korereke mutaaza kubha ni isoro, urusiku rana Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu akuuza. **9** Mungu arakora gayo ku kubha ewe, ne-moheene. Ewe newe aabhabhirikiiri mubhi ni ikigwatani nu Umwana waazi Yisu Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu. **10** Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, nirabhiisasaama kuriina ryu Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu, mutabha murataana mumagamba. Gatabhaho amataaman'ya gati

waanyu, nawe mubhi na amiisiigi gamwi nu ubhwindi bhumwi. **11** Abhahiiri bhaani, abhaatu obhorebhe bhu Kirowe bhambuuriiri, kuni iryuma gati waanyu. **12** Nangu, ganu nikwenda kugamba nego ganu, abhaatu bhusi gati waanyu bharagamba gaabhu. Uwundi arabhuga, “Inyi ni-wa Paauru.” Uwundi arabhuga, “Inyi ni-wa Apooro.” Uwundi arabhuga, “Inyi ni-wa Peetero.” Uwundi arabhuga, “Inyi ni-wa Kiriisitu.” **13** Nangu, Kiriisitu atwanikiini? Paauru newe aakuuri kumasarabha iguru waanyu? Mukabhatiizwa kuriina rya Paauru? **14** Nirakumya Mungu, ku kubha nitaabhatiiziri umutu wawusi kwa niimwi, kuruushaku Kiriisitu na Gaayo. **15** Atareeho wunu akutara kubhuga abhatiizirwi kuriina ryani. **16** Nirahiita nikabhatiiza kwiki abhaatu bhu Sitifaana. Nawe kukira bhayo, nitiizi ariibhi nikabhatiiza umutu uwundi wawusi. **17** Kiriisitu ataantumiri inyi kubhatiiza abhaatu. Akantuma kurwaza ing’ana inzamu, atiisigiri ubhwubhuri bhwani bhwu ukugamba bhwaheene, korereke uruku rwa Kiriisitu kumasarabha rutabhurya amanaga gaazi. **18** Abhaatu bhanu bhabhuriri bhararora kubha amang’ana gu ukukwa kwa Kiriisitu kumasarabha, ni-ga kegeege, nawe kwa niitwi bhanu tukusabhurwa, amang’ana gayo gareerecha amanaga ga Mungu. **19** Chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, “Nirasarya ubhwubhuri bhwa abhaatu bhu ubhwubhuri. Nirarimiryu ubhung’ini bhwa abhaminyi.” **20** Nangu bhari hayi bhanu tukubhuga bhaanu ubhwubhuri? Bhari hayi bhanu tukubhuga ni-bhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa, nuru abhaatu bhanu bhiizi kugamba

bhwaheene zisiku zinu? Mungu irikiin'yi habhwiru kubha ubhwubhũuri bhwi iisi yinu, ne-bhogege. (aiōn g165)

21 Niragambabhu, ku kubha Mungu, kubhwubhũuri bhwazi, akeenda abhaatu bhatatara komomenya kunzira yu ubhwubhũuri bhwabhu abheene. Nawe Mungu akasiiga kubhasabhura bhanu bhakumwisirirya kunzira ya amang'ana ganu tukuragan'ya. Amang'ana gayo, abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu, bharabhuga ni-ga kegege. **22** Abhayaahudi bhareenda ichirikin'yu kurwa mwisaaru korereke bhiisiriryi, Abhagiriki bharamohya ubhwubhũuri. **23** Nawe itwi, turaragan'ya amang'ana iguru wa Kiriisitu wunu aakuuri kumasarabha. Amang'ana gayo garanyahaara Abhayaahudi, na kubhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi ni-mang'ana ga kegege. **24** Nawe kubhanu Mungu aabhabhirikiiri abhaazi, bhabhi Abhayaahudi hamwi bhabhi Abhagiriki, Kiriisitu newe amanaga ga Mungu nu ubhwubhũuri bhwa Mungu. **25** Amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhakorora kubha ne-bhogege bhwa Mungu, garakira ubhwubhũuri bhwa abhaatu. Na ganu bhakorora kubha ni-bhunyuhiriru bhwa Mungu, gana amanaga kukira amanaga ga abhaatu. **26** Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, muhiiti chimbu mwari hanu mwabhirikiirwi na Mungu. Kumiisiigi ga abhaatu, bhaaru gati waanyu bhataari nu ubhwubhũuri. Naatu abhaaru gati waanyu mutaari maramenyekana bhukung'u, na mutiibhwirwi mumiji ja abhataaki. **27** Nawe Mungu akarobhora amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhakorora ne-bhogege, korereke abhasuuchi bhu ubhwubhũuri. Na Mungu akarobhora amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhakorora ni-bhunyuhiriru, korereke

abhasuuchi bha amanaga. **28** Na Mungu akarobhora amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhakorora gataana ubhusuuku na ganu bhakorega, na ganu bhakorora gataana nzobhooro, korereke asaryi amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhakorora gane enzobhooro. **29** Akakorabhu korereke umutu wawusi atiikumya mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. **30** Mungu newe abhagwatiin'yi imwi na Yisu Kiriisitu. Ewe akuriri Kiriisitu abhi ubhwubhuri bhwitu. Kunzira ya Yisu tubhiiri bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, tubhiiri abharindu, na tusabhwirwi. **31** Chimbu yandikirwi maMaandiku Amarindu, "Umutu wanu akwikumya, ikumyi iguru wu Umukuru."

2 Abhahiiri bhaani, hanu niiziri kwa niimwi nikaaza kubharwazira iguru wu ubhwindi bhwa Mungu bhanu bhwari bhubhisirwi, nitaagambiri kwa bhukaari bhwa amang'ana nuru kubhwubhuri. **2** Hanu naari kwa niimwi, nekeenda nigambi amang'ana iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu, kinda ukukwa kwazi kumusarabha, na nitaagambiri ekegero ikindi. **3** Ribhaga riyo naari munyuhiriru, naari nu ubhwubha, naatu naari nirarigita bhakung'u. **4** Hanu naari nirija na kurwaza, nitaagambiri amang'ana kubhwubhuri bhwani, korereke nibhakorokombe imwi munyiisiriri. Nawe amanaga ge Ekoru Indindu nego ganyirikiri amaheene. **5** Nikakorabhu, korereke ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhutiisega ubhwubhuri bhwa abhaatu, nawe bhwisege amanaga ga Mungu. **6** Nangu taragamba amang'ana gu ubhwubhuri kubhaatu bhanu bhakung'iri mubhwisirirya, nawe ubhwubhuri bhuyo bhutari bhwi isi yinu, na bhutari

kwa abhakangati bhi iisi, bhanu bhakuhita. (aiōn g165) 7 Ubhwubhūri bhanu tukuragan'ya ni-mbisi ya Mungu yinu yaari ibhisirwi. Nebhwe Mungu iindiri kwima aari akiiri kubhumba iisi, korereke atokorere amazumu. (aiōn g165) 8 Atareeho nūru wūmwi mubhakangati bhi iisi wūnu aaminyiri ubhwubhūri bhuyo, ku kubha bhangubhūri, bhataari bharamubhamba kumasarabha Umukuru wu ubhukumya. (aiōn g165) 9 Nawe chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Ganu Mungu aabhakuriiri bhanu bhamusiigiri, atareeho umuntu wūnu aagarūzi nūru kugiigwa, atareeho umuntu wūnu aagatiiri mumwayu gwazi." 10 Nawe itwi, Mungu akatwerecha gayo kuhitira Ekoru Indindu, ku kubha Ekoru Indindu ihaatugunkurya guusi, nūru isiimi ya Mungu yinu ibhisirwi. 11 Ni-wiwi wūnu akutura komenya ganu umuntu wūndi akwiseega? Ekoru yaazi iyeene neyo iminyiri. Ibhuihu na ganu Mungu akwiseega, atareeho wūnu akutura kugamenya. Ekoru ya Mungu iyeene neyo yiizi. 12 Mungu atuhiiri itwi Ekoru yaazi, itari zekoro za kuusi, korereke tugamenye ganu tuihwi kurubhangu rwa Mungu. Tutakwiseega chimbu abhaatu bhanu bhakwiseega ga kuusi, bhahiiseega. 13 Na tutakugamba amang'ana ganu twijibhwi nu ubhwubhūri bhwa abhaatu, nawe amang'ana ganu twijibhwi ne Ekoru ya Mungu. Turagarura amang'ana ge Ekoru ya Mungu kubhanu bhane Ekoru yiyo. 14 Nawe umuntu wūnu ataana Ekoru ya Mungu, atakusung'aana ganu gakurwa kwe Ekoru ya Mungu, ku kubha kwawi gayo ni-ga kegeege. Atakutura kogoobhoora, ku kubha gaminyikiini

kubhasakirya bhwe Egoro ya Mungu. 15 Umuntu wunu akukangatwa ne Egoro ya Mungu aragiisunza gusi, nawe ewe, umuntu wuwusi atakutara kumwisunza. 16 Chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, “Ni-wiwi wunu aminyiri ganu Umukuru Mungu akwiseega? Na ni-wiwi wunu akutara kumugamban’ya?” Nawe, itwi turiiseega amang’ana chimbu Kiriisitu akugiiseega.

3 Abhahiiri bhaani, hanu naari kwa niimwi nitaari niragamba na niimwi ncha abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa ne Egoro Indindu. Nawe naari niragamba na niimwi ncha abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa na amang’ana gi isi, naatu ncha abhaana abhabhataari ku kwisirirya Kiriisitu. 2 Abhaana abhabhataari bharanywa amabheere ageene, bhatakubhabhwa ibhyakurya bhya abhaatu abhagima. Ibhuihu na niinyi nikabhaha amijja amahuhu ku kubha mwari mukiiri kokong’a. Nuru nangwinu mukiiri kokong’a, 3 ku kubha mukiiri murakangatwa na amang’ana gi isi. Ariibhi gati waanyu kuna rihari ni iryuma, gayo gatakwerekan’ya kubha mukiiri murakangatwa na amang’ana gi isi na kwikara ncha abhaatu bhi isi? 4 Niragambabhu ku kubha hanu umuntu wumwi akubhuga, “Inyi ni-wa Paauru,” wundi arabhuga, “Inyi ni-wa Apooro.” Gayo gareereken’ya kubha, mukiiri murakora ncha abhaatu bhi isi. 5 Mmbe nangu, Apooro, ni-wiwi? Na Paauru, ni-wiwi? Itwi ni-bhahocha bhanu Mungu aatutumiri kubhasakirya imwi mwisiriryi. Itwusi tarakora emeremo ginu bhahirwi nu Umukuru. 6 Inyi nikahamba zendetere, Apooro akiitirira, nawe Mungu newe aamiriryi na kukurya. 7 Ihu, wunu akuhamba zendetere itari

kegero, n̄w̄w̄ w̄w̄w̄ akw̄itirira, nawe Mungu w̄w̄w̄ akukurya newe wu ukwisegwa. 8 W̄w̄w̄ ak̄hamba na w̄w̄w̄ akw̄itirira bh̄w̄si bhari bhwaheene, Mungu aramoha w̄w̄w̄i w̄w̄w̄i um̄bhan̄ gwazi, k̄ring'aana na chimbu aak̄riri emeremo jazi. 9 Nirabhugabhu k̄ k̄bha emeremo gin̄ inyi na Apooro tokokora ni-ja Mungu, na niimwi ni-m̄gund̄ gwazi, naatu ni-nyumba yaazi. 10 Mungu ansakiiryi kw̄mbaka ub̄h̄r̄sa k̄bhiḡngi bhyazi nchu umw̄mbaki um̄z̄mu na wu ubhw̄bh̄r̄i, n̄ um̄ut̄ ūw̄ndi ar̄mbaka iḡr̄ w̄ ub̄h̄r̄sa bhuyo. Nawe bh̄w̄si bh̄iire chimb̄ bhakw̄mbaka iḡr̄ w̄ku, 11 k̄ k̄bha ub̄h̄r̄sa bh̄n̄ bh̄mariri kw̄mbakwa ni-Ȳisu Kiriis̄t̄ umwene. Atareeho um̄ut̄ w̄w̄w̄ ak̄tura kw̄mbaka ub̄h̄r̄sa ub̄h̄ndi. 12 Iḡr̄ ȳ ub̄h̄r̄sa bhuyo, um̄ut̄ aratura kw̄mbaka k̄zahaabhu, ibhȳma, amabhwi gu ubhwera, imiti, ubh̄nyaaki hamwi amanyaaki, 13 n̄ ubh̄nagu bhwe emeremo ja abhaatu bh̄rarorekana habhw̄r̄. Urusik̄ rwi itinir̄, emeremo j̄si girarorekana habhw̄r̄, k̄ k̄bha emeremo ja abhaatu bh̄w̄si, girarengerwa komorero gwi itinir̄. 14 Ariibhi emeremo j̄ um̄ut̄ girasaaga, um̄ut̄ wuyo aras̄ng'aana um̄bhan̄. 15 Ariibhi emeremo j̄ um̄ut̄ girahya, hayo ararimirya um̄bhan̄, nawe ewe umwene arasabhurwa, nangabha arabha nch̄ um̄ut̄ w̄w̄w̄ ah̄niiri rwa akanyunyi kusik̄ra momorero gwi itinir̄. 16 Nanḡ, m̄tiizi imwi ni-rihekaaru rya Mungu, ne Ekor̄ ya Mungu iriikara kwa niimwi? 17 Nanḡ, um̄ut̄ ariis̄ryi rihekaaru rya Mungu, um̄ut̄ wuyo, Mungu aram̄s̄rya, k̄ k̄bha rihekaaru rya Mungu ni-ir̄ndu,

na rihekaaruru riyo niimwi. **18** Umuntu wawuzi gati waanyu atikangirirya kubha anu ubhwabhwari. Ariibhi umuntu ariirore anu ubhwabhwari muuzi yinu, abhi ariikorya mogeege korereke abhone ubhwabhwari bhwa amaheene. (aiōn g165) **19** Akorebhu, ku kubha ubhwabhwari bhwi iisi yinu, ne-bhogege mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, “Mungu arabhagwata bhu ubhwabhwari mubhang’ini bhwabha.” **20** Na yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, “Umukuru aminyiri amiisiigi ga bhu ubhwabhwari, kubha gataana bhweru.” **21** Nangu umuntu wawuzi atikumya ku kubha ewe ni-muhimba wu umuntu omorebhe, ku kubha itwuzi Mungu atutiri kubhasakirya imwi, **22** abhi ni-Paauru, abhi ni-Apooro, hamwi abhi ne-Peetero. Na Mungu abhahiri ebhegero bhyuzi kubhasakirya, bhibi bhyu muuzi, hamwi ubhwabhwari, hamwi uruku, bhibi bhinu bhereho nangwinu, hamwi bhinu bhikubhaho, bhyuzi ni-bhyanyu. **23** Nawe imwi, ni-bha Kiriisitu, na Kiriisitu, ni-wa Mungu.

4 Abhaatu bhatubhari itwi kubha ni-bhahocha bha Kiriisitu, tuhiriwi emeremo ju ukurwaza ing’ana ya Mungu yinu yaari ibhisirwi. **2** Nangu, umuntu wunu ahiriwi emeremo, areenderwa abhi omohocha umuzumu. **3** Nawe kwa niinyi, itari kegero niraatinirwi na niimwi, nuru niraatinirwi na abhatiniri bhi ichandaru. Naabha inyimwene nitakwitinira, **4** ku kubha nitakorora ibhi ryaryuzi mokoro yaani. Nawe riyo ritakugirya nibhi moheene. Umukuru Yisu newe akuntinira. **5** Nangu, mutatinira abhaatu ribhaga ryaku rikiiri, murindi

kuhika urusiku runu Umukuru Yisu akuuza. Ewe
 newe akorora ganu gusi gabhisirwi mukiirimya na
 komenyeekererya ganu gari mozekoro za abhaatu.
 Neho abhaatu bhusi bhakobhona ubhukumya bhanu
 bhakwenderwa, kurwa kwa Mungu. **6** Abhahiiri bhaani,
 nigambiri amang'ana gayo gusi iguru waani na Apooro,
 korereke tubhi ekerenjo iguru waanyu. Kuring'aana ne
 ekerenjo kiyo, mwobhoore ganu gakugambwa mukigambu
 kinu, "Mutitambuka ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku
 Amarindu." Ariibhi muratuna ikigambu kiyo, atakubhaho
 umuntu wawusi wanu akwikumirya umuntu uwamwi
 na korega uwundi. **7** Nangu, ni-wiiwi wanu akukuriri ubhi
 we eheene kukira uwundi? Una kiguruki kinu utahirwi
 na Mungu? Na ariibhi ukahaabhwa, kwaki uriikumya
 nkina utahirwi? **8** Nangu muriirora mumariri gusi!
 Muriirora abhaniibhi! Muriirora abhatimi, nangabha itwi
 tutari abhatimi! Hakiriku mwangabhiiri abhatimi heene,
 korereke tukangati hamwimwi na niimwi! **9** Nawe nirarora
 Mungu atukuriri itwi abhatumwa kubha abhaatu bhi iyaasi
 kukira bhusi. Twangi abhaatu bhanu bhatiniirwi kwitwa.
 Tukurirwi abhaatu bho okosekwa kusi, kubhamaraika
 na kubhaatu. **10** Abhaatu bhaaru bharatorora itwi
 bhageege, ku kubha turahokerya Kiriisitu, nawe imwi
 muriirora bhu ubhwabhuri ku kubha muratuna Kiriisitu.
 Itwi turarorekana bhanyuhiriru, nawe imwi muriirora
 muna amanaga. Itwi turaregwa, nawe imwi muriirora
 bhagungibhwa. **11** Nuru nangwinu, tuni inzara ne
 enyoota, na tataana zengebho za kwisa, turatemwa,
 na tataana hu ukwikara. **12** Turakora emeremo jitu

kumucha bhukung'u kumabhoko giitu abheene. Hanu abhaatu bhakututuka, itwi turabhaha urubhangu. Hanu bhakutunyaacha, turiigumirirya. **13** Hanu bhakutugamba kibhi, turabhagarukirya bhwaheene. Nuru nangwinu turakorerwa ncha amagero gi isi, na kubhaatu huusi itwi ni-bhubhuruuru. **14** Nitakubhaandikira amang'ana ganu kubhasuucha, nawe nereenda kubharecha ncha abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, **15** ku kubha nangabha muna abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakubharera kwa Kiriisitu, wuusu ni-wumwi. Inyi, ni-bhaabha waanyu kwa Yisu Kiriisitu, ku kubha inyi newe nabharwaziiri ing'ana inzamu. **16** Nangu, nirabhiisasaama, mubhi muraanyiga. **17** Riyo neryo rikuriri nitumi Timoseo, umwana waani umusiigwa no omoheene momeremo ju Umukuru. Ewe arabhahiitya ganu nikutuna kukugwatana na Kiriisitu, ganu nikwija abhaatu ahagero huusi mumasengerero guusi. **18** Nangu abhandi gati waanyu bhariiyunga, ku kubha bhariiseega kubha nitakuza kwiki kwa niimwi. **19** Nawe Umukuru araasiigi, niraaza kwa niimwi bhwangu. Hayo neho nekomanya abhaatu bhanu bhariiyunga bharagamba kwa kwiwigwa kisha heene bhana zinguru kurwa kwa Mungu. **20** Nirabhugabhu ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu, bhutakororekana kwa amang'ana ageene, nawe manana. **21** Nangu, moreenda nekorebhwi? Niizi kwa niimwi ni ihimbu? Hamwi niizi mubhusiigi ne ekoro yu ubhanyuhu?

5 Amang'ana gakumukiri kubha, gati waanyu kunu ubhusimbi. Ubhusimbi ncha bhuyo, bhukiiri kororekana nuru kubhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu, kubha umutu

arakora itaarũ nũ umũkari wa wiisi. **2** Kwaki imwi muriiyũnga? Hakiriku mwangarumikiri na koheebha umũũtu wũũũ akokora gayo gati waanyu! **3** Nangabha nitari hamwimwi na niimwi kwũ umũbhiri, nawe niri hamwimwi na niimwi kokoro. Mmbe nimariri kutinira umũũtu wuyo, chimbu nangakũriri hanũ nangabhiiri iyo. **4** Hanũ mukwibhiringa kuriina ryũ Umũkũrũ wiĩtu Yĩisu, inyi nirabha hamwimwi na niimwi kokoro, nũ ubhũnaja bhwũ Umũkũrũ wiĩtu Yĩisu, bhũrabha hamwimwi na niimwi. **5** Hayo muruushiho umũũtu wuyo gati waanyu na kumutiga mũbhũkangati bhwa Shĩtaani, korereke ubhwikari bhwazi bhwa nangwinũ bhũsariki, newe umwene asabhurwi urusikũ rwũ ukũgarũka kũ Umũkũrũ Yĩisu. **6** Ubhwiyoungi bhwanyu bhũtakwenderwa. Mutiizi kũbha ubhutunduuru bhusuuhubhu, bhũratunduurya riigiri ryũsi? **7** Ibhu mũbhi muriibhĩngukya, kũnzira yu ukuruushaho umũũtu umũbhi wuyo gati waanyu, nchu ukuruusha ubhutunduuru bhwi ikari. Hayo mũrabha abhaatũ abhahya, ncha riigiri riinya rinũ rĩtaana ubhutunduuru. Na ibhu nĩmbu mũri, kũ kũbha Kiriisitũ, iking'ũndu chitũ chi ĩpasaka, amariri kuhurukibhwa ikimweso korereke atũsabhũri. **8** Nangũ, tutakora ĩpasaka kwi imikaati ji ikari ginũ ginu ubhutunduuru, kũbhũsarya nũ ubhũbhi, nawe kwi imikaati ginũ gitari mitunduuru, kumwũyũ mwirũ na kũmaheene. **9** Mũnyarũbha yinũ nabhaandikiiri, nikabhabhũũrira, mutagwatana na bhi itaarũ. **10** Enzobhooro yaani itaari, mutagwatana na bhi itaarũ, abhiimani, abhasaakuri, nũũrũ bhanũ bhakosengera amasambwa, inũ bhatarĩ

abhiisirirya. Nangabhugiribhu, mwari moreenderwa kubhuka kuusi kunu. **11** Nawe, kinu niindiri kugamba ni-kubha, mutagwatana nu umutu wanu akwibhirikira umwisirirya, inu ni-wi itaaru, mwimani, wanu akosengera amasambwa, umusiigirirya, munywi, hamwi umusaakuri. Umutu ncha wuyo, mutigi nuru kurya neewe. **12** Mmbe nangu, itari emeremo jani kutinira bhanu bhatai abhiisirirya. Nawe imwi moreenderwa kubhatinira bhanu bhari mwisengerero. **13** Mungu newe akubhatinira bhanu bhatai abhiisirirya. Na niimwi moreenderwa moheebhe umutu umubhi gati waanyu.

6 Ariibhi wumwi gati waanyu ana amagamba iguru wu umwisirirya umukindichazi, aragemabhwi kuhira ikiina chazi kubhaatu bhanu bhatai abhiisirirya kutiga abharindu bha Mungu? **2** Mutizi kubha abharindu bha Mungu nebho bhariitiniri isi yinu? Nangu, ariibhi imwi abhiisirirya muratinira isi yinu, kwaki mutamwi kutinira amanyuhu gati waanyu? **3** Mutizi kubha tarabhatinira nuru bhamaraika? Ariibhi nimbu, moreenderwa kumara amang'ana ga zisiku zusi. **4** Nangu, hanu mukwamana iguru wa amang'ana ga zisiku zusi, muhaahira ikiina chanyu kubhaatu bhanu bhatakwenderwa mwisengerero korereke bhatiniri? **5** Niragamba gayo korereke morore zisuni. Nangu, gati waanyu atareeho nuru umutu wumwi wu ubhwubhuri, wanu akutara kutina ikiina gati wa abhiisirirya? **6** Nawe imwi, mone eteemwa ya umutu kugamba umwisirirya umukindichazi muchandaru, naatu kubhanu bhatai abhiisirirya! **7** Kwigamba kuyo koreerecha kubha mutamirwi kimwi. Nangu yaari

irabha ni-hakiriku, umuutu kuruusibhwa hamwi kogega ebhegero bhyanyu. 8 Nawe nangu, imwi niimwi mukwangira abhaatu na kuruusha ebhegero bhyabha, na murakora gayo kwa abhiisirirya abhakindichanyu! 9 Mutiizi kubha abhabhi bhatakusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu? Mutiikangirirya! Bhi itaarũ, abhaatu bhanũ bhakosengera amasambwa, abhasibhiiti, nũũũ bhanũ bhakũtaara abhasubhi kubhasubhi, 10 abhiibhi, abhiimani, abhanywi, abhagwatan'ya, abhasaakuri, bhayo bhũũsi bhatakusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu. 11 Abhandi gati waanyu bhaaribhu. Nawe nangu, ku kuhitira kuMũkurũ wiitu Yĩisu Kiriisitu, na kumanaga ge Egoro ya Mungu wiitu, mwujirwi ubhubhi bhwanyu, mubhingukiibhwi, na kubharwa kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. 12 Abhaatu abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga, "Twisiririibhwi kokora ebhegero bhyũsi chimbu tukwenda." Nawe bhitari bhyũsi bhinu bhinu ubhwera kwa niimwi. Nangabha, "Nisiririibhwi kokora ekegero chũchũsi," nawe nitakubha mbũũsa kwa chũchũsi. 13 Abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga, "Hanũ tũni inzara toreenderwa kurya, ku kubha imibhiri jitu gereenda ibhyakurya." Nimbu iri, nawe riraaza ribhaga hanũ Mungu akuchũra imibhiri jitu gibhi gitakwenda ibhyakurya. Mutabhuga, toreenderwa kokora itaarũ. Niragambabhu, ku kubha Mungu ataabhumbiri imibhiri jitu igurũ wi itaarũ, nawe akabhũmba igurũ wo okohokerya Umũkurũ, wũũsi Umũkurũ aragiriibha imibhiri jitu. 14 Na Mungu araturyũra itwi kumanaga gaazi, chimbu aamuryuriri Umũkurũ kurwa muruku. 15 Mutiizi kubha imibhiri

janyu, ni-bhiimu bhyu umubhiri gwa Kiriisitu? Nangu, negege umubhiri gwani ganu ni-kiimu chu umubhiri gwa Kiriisitu, na kugwatan'ya nu umubhiri gwu umusimbi? Ziyi! **16** Mutizi kubha umutu wuwusi wanu akugwatana nu umusimbi, arabha umubhiri gumwi neewe? Ni-chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Bhabhiri bhayo bharabha mubhiri gumwi." **17** Nawe umutu wuwusi wanu akugwatana nu Umukuru, arabha koro yimwi neewe. **18** Ibhhu mwiyangariri mutakora ubhusimbi. Ubhubhi ubhandi bhwasi bhunu umutu akokora, ahaakora igutu wu umubhiri gwazi, nawe umutu wanu akokora itaaru, ahaakora ubhubhi muusi wu umubhiri gwazi umwene. **19** Mutizi kubha imibhiri janyu nejo rihekaaruru rye Ekoru indindu yinu Mungu aabhahiri, ne Ekoru indindu iriikara mumibhiri janyu? Ni imibhiri giyo gitari ijanyu, nawe ni-ja Mungu, **20** ku kubha mukagurwa kwiguri ikuru. Ibhhu mugangyi Mungu kuhitira imibhiri janyu.

7 Nangu niragamba iguru wa amang'ana ganu mwanandikiiri. Murabhuga, "Ni-bhwaheene umusubhi atigi kataara nu umukari." **2** Nawe ku kubha murakora itaaru, umusubhi abhi nu umukari waazi umwene, nu umukari abhi nu umusubhi waazi umwene. **3** Umusubhi abhi arakorera mukaazi chimbu ikwenderwa, nu umukari abhi arakorera umusubhi chimbu ikwenderwa. **4** Umukari ataana ubhunaja iguru wu umubhiri gwazi, nawe umusubhi waazi newe anabhwi. Nu umusubhi ataana ubhunaja iguru wu umubhiri gwazi, nawe mukaazi newe anabhwi. **5** Mutiiyima, hamwi ariibhi mwisiririin'yi

kokorabhu kwibhaga irebhe, korereke mobhone ribhaga
 ryu ukusabha Mungu. Akumara mugarukan'yi naatu,
 korereke Shitaani ataaza kubhagama kokora ubhusimbi
 ku kubha mutakutura kwigumirirya. **6** Nibhabhuuriiri
 gayo kwa kubhatongera kwibhaga isuuhu iguru wu
 ukusabha, itari kubhahatika. **7** Inyi naari nisiigiri abhaatu
 bhushi bhabhi ncha niinyi, nawe itaribhu ku kubha
 abhaatu bhushi Mungu abhahiiri ubhunjaja bhwazi,
 uwumwi ubhunjaja bhunu, uwundi bhurya. **8** Nangu,
 nirabhabhuurira bhanu bhakiiri kukwira na abhakwirwa,
 ni-bhwaheene bhang'ehe kwikara abheene, bhatakwira
 hamwi kukwirwa, chimbu inyi niri. **9** Nawe ariibhi
 bhatakutura kwigumirirya, ni-bhwaheene bhakwiri
 hamwi kukwirwa, ku kubha hakiriku kokorabhu kukira
 kubha ni inamba haari yu umubhiri. **10** Kubhanu bhamariri
 kwikwira, nirabhaswaja. Riswaja riyo ritari ryani, nawe
 riruuri kuMukuru Yisu kubha, umukari atataana nu
 umusubhi waazi. **11** Nawe aritaani nawe, atakwirwa
 nu umusubhi uwundi, hamwi iigwani nu umusubhi
 waazi na kugarukan'ya. Nu umusubhi, atatiga umukari
 waazi. **12** Nawe kubhiisirirya abhandi, amang'ana ganu
 niinyi nikubhuga, atari Umukuru Yisu. Ariibhi umusubhi
 umwisirirya akwiriri umukari wunu atari umwisirirya,
 nu umukari wuyo isiriiryi kwikara nawe, atamutiga. **13**
 Nu umukari umwisirirya, ariibhi akwirirwi nu umusubhi
 wunu atari umwisirirya, nu umusubhi wuyo isiriiryi
 kwikara nawe, atamutiga. **14** Niragambabhu, ku kubha
 Mungu arabhingukya umusubhi wunu atari umwisirirya,
 iguru wu umukari waazi. Nu umukari wunu atari

umwisirirya, Mungu aramubhingukya iguru wu umusubhi waazi. Na yangatamiri kubhabhu, abhaana bhaanyu bhataari bharabha abhaana bha Mungu, nawe nangu ni-bharindu. **15** Nawe ariibhi wanu atari umwisirirya areenda kutaana nu umukindichazi umwisirirya, mutigi akorebhu. Hayo umwisirirya wuyo atakobhohwa nu ubhukwiri bhuyo, ku kubha Mungu atubhirikiiri korereke twikari komorembe. **16** Awi umukari umwisirirya, utakutura komenya, hamwi umusubhi waazu aratura kwisirirya Kiriisitu iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwazu. Na naawi umusubhi umwisirirya, utakutura komenya, hamwi umukari waazu aratura kwisirirya Kiriisitu ku kubha yu ubhwisirirya bhwazu. **17** Abhaatu bhuusi bhiikari kuring'aana na chimbu Umukuru abhahiiri, na bhasaagi chimbu bhaari hanu Mungu aabhabhirikiiri. Ibhuni nimbuni kutuma mamasengerero guusi. **18** Ariibhi amutu akabhirikirwa na Mungu inu amariri kusaarwa, atiikorya kina atasaarwi. Na ariibhi amutu akabhirikirwa na Mungu akiiri kusaarwa, atasaarwa. **19** Kusaarwa hamwi kutama kusaarwa kutaana bhweru. Ekegero kinu kinu ubhweru ni-kugwata imigiru ja Mungu. **20** Nangu, abhaatu bhuusi bhasaagi chimbu bhaari hanu Mungu aabhabhirikiiri. **21** Ariibhi Mungu akakubhirikira hanu waari mbuusa, riyo ritakunyaacha. Nawe ariibhi urabhona umweya gwu ukubha nu ubhwiyaagaruri, okorebhu. **22** Nibhugiri riyo ritakunyaacha, ku kubha amutu wanu aari mbuusa, hanu abhirikiirwi nu Umukuru, wuyo anu ubhwiyaagaruri kuMukuru. Nawe wanu aari nu umweya hanu abhirikiirwi, wuyo ni-mbuusa wa Kiriisitu. **23**

Mukagurwa kwiguri ikuru. Ibhu, mutabha bhambusa bha abhaatu. 24 Abhahiiri bhaani, abhaatu bhusi bhasaagi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, chimbu bhaari hanu bhaabhirikiirwi neewe. 25 Nangu, kubhaacha bhanu bhakiiri kukwirwa, nitaana riswaja kurwa ku Umukuru Yisu. Nawe nirabheerekererya kumiisiigi gaani, inyi wanu nikwenderwa kwisiriribhwa ku kubha yu urubhangu rwa Mungu. 26 Mmbe, ku kubha kuni inyaaku nzaru zisiku zinu, niriiseega kubha, ni-bhwaheene umutu asaagi chimbu ari. 27 Ariibhi ukwiriri, oteenda kutaana nu umukari waazu. Ariibhi ukiiri kukwira, oteenda kukwira. 28 Nawe nuru urakwiri, utakubha ukiriri ubhubhi. Nu umuucha wusi, arakwirwi, atakubha akiriri ubhubhi. Nawe, bhanu bhiikwiriri, zinyaaku za musu zirabhabhona. Na niinyi nitakusiiga zinyaaku ziyo zibhabhone. 29 Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda kugambabhu, ribhaga rinu risaagiri kuhika Kiriisitu agaruki ritari irihu. Kwima nangwinu bhanu bhakwiriri bhatigi kwiseega abhakari bhaabhu abheene, korereke bhakore emeremo ju Umukuru. 30 Na bhanu bhakirira, bhanu bhakozomerwa, bhanu bhakugura ebhegero, 31 na bhanu bhusi bhakunyaaka nu ubhwikari bhwa kusi yinu, bhatanyaakira bhukung'u amang'ana gayo. Bhabhi bharakora emeremo ju Umukuru, ku kubha isi yinu chimbu tokoyerora, irahita. 32 Nereenda mutabha nu uruhaho iguru wa amang'ana gu ubhwikari bhanu. Umutu wanu akiiri kukwira, ahaakora emeremo ju Umukuru, ariiseega chimbu akozomeerya Umukuru. 33 Nawe umutu wanu akwiriri, ahaanyaakira amang'ana

gu ubhwikari bhunu, ariiseega chimbu akozomeerya umukari waazi, **34** amiisiigi gaazi garabha mbaara ibhiri. Nu umukari wunu ataana umusubhi nuru umuucha, ahaakora emeremo ju Umukuru, kubhurindu umubhiri ne ekoro. Nawe umukari wunu akwirirwi, ahaanyaakira amang'ana gu ubhwikari bhunu, ariiseega chimbu akozomeerya umusubhi waazi. **35** Niragamba amang'ana gayo kubhwerwa bhwanyu, itari nereenda kubharecha. Nereenda mubhi muriikara chimbu ikwenderwa, mubhi mrahokerya Umukuru kumwuyu gwasi. **36** Umuntu wawusi wunu akorora kubha itari bhwaheene kutiga kukwira umuucha wunu amurunjiryi, na ariibhi umwuyu gwazi garamutama, nu umuntu wuyo ararora kubha ereenderwa bhiikwiri, akore chimbu akwenda, bhiikwiri. Hayo atakubha akuriri ubhubhi. **37** Na ariibhi umusubhi indiri umwene kurwa mokoro yaazi kubha atakukwira, na kitareeho kinu kikumusing'iirirya kukwira, na aratura kuriibha inamba yu umubhiri gwazi, arabha akuriri bhwaheene. **38** Wunu akutinira kukwira umuucha wunu amurunjiryi, arakora bhwaheene. Nawe wunu atakukwira, arakora bhwaheene bhukung'u. **39** Umukari wunu akwirirwi, ahaabhohwa nu ubhukwirwa ribhaga ryasi rinu umusubhi waazi akiiri muhu. Nawe ariibhi umusubhi waazi akuuri, hayo arabha nu umweya kukwirwa nu umusubhi wawusi wunu akwenda, nawe umusubhi wuyo abhi mhimba wu Umukuru. **40** Nawe hakiriku bhukung'u umukwirwa wuyo asaagi chimbu ari. Gayo ni-miisiigi gaani, na niriiseega kubha inyi kwiki Ekoro ya Mungu irankangata kugamba amang'ana gayo.

8 Nangũ niragamba igurũ wi ibhyakurya bhinũ
 bhisingiirwi amasambwa. Tuminyiri kubha, itwusi
 tunũ ubhuminyi. Nawe ubhuminyi bhurakora abhaatu
 bhiiyungĩ. Nawe ubhusiigi nebhwe bhukubhakong'ya
 abhaatu mubhwisirirya. **2** Ariibhi umuutu ariirora
 aminyiri ring'ana obhorebhe, wuyo akiiri komenya
 ryuryusi chimbu akwenderwa komenya. **3** Nawe umuutu
 wũnũ amusiigiri Mungu, wuyo newe aminyikiini na
 Mungu. **4** Nangũ igurũ wu kurya ibhyakurya bhinũ
 bhisingiirwi amasambwa, tuminyiri kubha amasambwa
 ganũ gakoongerwa, gatari kegero kuusi kunũ. Na
 tuminyiri kubha areho Mungu wumwibhu. **5** Ni-maheene
 abhaatu abhandi bhariiseega kubha kuna amasambwa
 mwisaarũ na kuusi. Maheene, kone ebhegero bhyaru
 bhinũ abhaatu bhakubhibhirikira amasambwa hamwi
 abhakurũ. **6** Nawe kwa niitwi, areho Mungu wumwibhu,
 newe Bhaabha, newe aatiimiri ebhegero bhyusi. Itwi
 turiikara igurũ waazi. Na areho Umukurũ wumwibhu,
 newe Yĩsu Kiriisitũ, ne ebhegero bhyusi bhikateemwa
 kuhitira kwawi, na niitwi bhahuru turi kuhitira
 kwawe. **7** Nawe itari abhaatu bhuusi bhaana ubhuminyi
 bhuyo, ku kubha bhareho abhandi bhanũ bhaari ni
 isimuka yo okosengera amasambwa. Nũũrũ nangwinũ
 bhararya ibhyakurya bhinũ bhisingiirwi amasambwa,
 ibhyakurya bhiyo bhirabhakora kwiseega amasambwa.
 Hayo bhariirora mozekoro zaabhu kubha bharakora
 ubhubhi, ku kubha bhakiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya.
8 Nawe ibhyakurya bhikakututũũra haguhi na Mungu,
 ku kubha nũũrũ turiitigi kurya, tutakubhurya kegero,

nawu turiiryi, tutakwongerwa kegero. **9** Nawe mwiyangariri bhwaheene, umweya gwanyu gutabha goreendeerya bhanu bhakiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya. **10** Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha umuntu wanu akiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya, ariibhi arakorora awi wanu uminyiri kubha amabhirubhiru gataana ubhuhuru, urarya ibhyakurya mwihekaaru ryu ukusabhira amabhirubhiru, atakwiseega mokoro yaazi kubha wusi areenderwa kurya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisigirwi amabhirubhiru? **11** Kunzira yiyo, umwisirirya umukindichazu wanu akiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya, wanu Kiriisitu aamukuuriiri, ararika iguru wu ubhuminyi bhwazu. **12** Ariibhi murasariirya abhiisirirya abhakindichanyu bhanu bhakiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya, bhakore ubhubhi, na kubhanyahaara zekoro zaabhu, hayo murabha murasariirya Kiriisitu. **13** Kugayo, ariibhi ibhyakurya bhinu nikurya, bhiragirya umwisirirya umukindichani akore ubhubhi, nitakurya zee inyama ye eteemwa yiyo, korereke nitaaza kugirya umwisirirya umukindichani akore ubhubhi. (aiōn g165)

9 Nangu, inyi nitaana ubhwiyaagaruri? Inyi nitari umutumwa? Inyi nitaruuzi Umukuru wiitu Yisu? Ne emeremo ginu inyi nakuriri gitari nejo gigiriryi imwi mwisiriryi Umukuru? **2** Nangabha abhaatu abhandi bhararora inyi nitari umutumwa, nawe kwa niimwi inyi ni-mutumwa, ku kubha ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kwa Kiriisitu ni-rakaamu ranu rukwerecha inyi nitumirwi nu Umukuru. **3** Abhaatu bhanu bhakanyanga, nitari umutumwa, nirabhabhurira, **4** itwi tutakwenderwa kubaabha bhyu ukurya na bhyu ukunywa iguru

we emeremo jitū ju ubhutumwa? 5 Nangū, itwi tutakwenderwa kuja na abhakari bhiitū abhiisirirya orogendo rwū ukuragan'ya ing'ana igurū wa Kiriisitū, chimburya abhatumwa abhandi, abhahiiri bhū Umukurū Yīisu na Peetero? 6 Hamwi niinyi na Bharinaabha abheene tukwenderwa kokora emeremo korereke tobhone ebhegero igurū wu ubhwikari bhwitū? 7 Ni-musirikariki wūnū akuja mwihi kwa kwiriha umwene? Ni-murimiki wūnū akurima imizabhiibhu, na atarya imisumū jazi? Naatu ni-muriishaki wūnū akuriisha imitugū, na atanywa amabheere gi imitugū giyo? 8 Amang'ana ganū nikugamba, gatari amiisiigi ga abhaatū abheene? Ni imigirū ja Musa jūsi gitakubhugabhu? 9 Mumigirū ja Musa yandikirwi, "Hanū eng'ombe ikuhūura inganū, utayebhoha umunywa." Nangū, nekwe ukubhuga Mungu ariiseega igurū wa zeng'ombe izeene? 10 Kisha aari aragamba igurū wiitū? Nĩmbu iri! Amaandikū gayo gaandikirwi igurū wiitū, kū kubha wūnū akurima na wūnū akogesa, bhūsi bhareenderwa kwisega bharabhona esondo. 11 Itwi tukabharwazira ing'ana igurū wa Kiriisitū, twari nchū umūutū wūnū akuhamba zendetere. Nangū, ni-ng'ana ikung'u kwa niimwi kotoha ebhegero bhyu ukurya na kunywa, korereke tobhone ubhwera, nchū umūutū wūnū akogesa? 12 Ariibhi abhandi bhareenderwa kūhaabhwa ebhegero ncha bhiyo kurwa kwa niimwi, nangū itwi, tutakwenderwa kūhaabhwa ebhegero bhiyo kukiraho? Nawe itwi tutaasabhiri ganū tukwenderwa kūhaabhwa na niimwi, nawe twigumiriiryi kwa gūsi, korereke tutaaza kubharecha abhaatū

kwisirirya Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Kiriisitu. **13** Nangu, mutiizi kubha bhanu bhakokora emeremo mwihekaaru, bharabhona ibhyakurya bhyabhu mwihekaaru riyo? Na mutiizi kubha bhanu bhakokora emeremo ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, bharasung'aana esondo yaabhu, kurwa mubhinu bhikuhurukibhwa ikimweso? **14** Nu Umukuru Yisu aswajiryi ibhuibhu, kubha, bhanu bhakurwaza Ing'ana Inzamu, bhabhone kinu bhakwenda kurwa momeremo giyo. **15** Nawe inyi nikiiri kugamba nuru rimwi muganu nikwenderwa kubaabhu. Na nitakwandikabhu, korereke nihaabhuwi gayo. Kwa niinyi hakiriku kukwa kukira kusakiribhwa ebhegero kurwa kwa niimwi, ku kubha nitakwenda umutu wuwusi andeche ukwikumya iguru wu ukuragan'ya Ing'ana Inzamu, kanzira yo okong'a ebhegero. **16** Inyi nitakwenderwa kwikumya iguru wu ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzamu, ku kubha emeremo giyo nejo nitumirwi kokora. Na horeera inyi ariibhi nitakurwaza Ing'ana Inzamu yiyo. **17** Nangabhiiri nirakora emeremo ginu kubhusiigi bhwani inyimwene, naari niriisega kobhona umubhanu. Nawe itaribhu, Mungu newe ang'iri emeremo ginu negekore. **18** Nangu umubhanu gwani niki? Umubhanu gwani ni-kurwaza Ing'ana Inzamu buha, nitakusabha ganu nikwenderwa kubaabhu iguru wu ukurwaza Ing'ana yiyo. **19** Inyi nitari mbusa wu umutu wuwusi, ninu ubhwiyaaruri. Nawe niitiri mbusa wa abhaatu buusi, korereke kubhasakirya abhaatu bhiisiriryi Kiriisitu. **20** KuBhayaahudi, naari nchu Umuyaahudi, korereke nibhasakirya bhiisiriryi Kiriisitu. Inyimwene nitari iyaasi wi imigiru ja Musa,

nawe nikiitwura iyaasi wi imigiru giyo, kubhanu bhakutuna imigiru giyo, korereke nibhasakiryi bhiisiriryi Kiriisitu. **21** Kubhanu bhataari ni imigiru ja Musa, naari nchu umuutu wunu ataana imigiru giyo, korereke nibhasakiryi bhiisiriryi Kiriisitu. Kokorabhu kutari nekwe ukubhuga nitaana imigiru mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, nawe nirakangatwa ni imigiru ja Kiriisitu. **22** Kubhanu bhakiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya, naari nanga wunu akiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya korereke nibhasakiryi bhiisiriryi Kiriisitu. Nikakora guusi kubhaatu bhusi, korereke kuzinzira zuzusi ziryu nituri kusabhura abhaatu obhorebhe. **23** Nirakora gayo guusi iguru wi Ing'ana Inzumu korereke nigwatani na abhandi murubhangu rwazi. **24** Mutiizi abhaatu bhanu bharahigana kurya umwega, bhararyara bhusi, nawe wunu akusung'aana umubhanu ni-wumwibhu? Nangu mubhi muraryara bhukung'u, korereke musung'aani umubhanu. **25** Bhanu bhakuhigana muribharaana, bhariiyangarira kumaaru iguru wuukuhigana. Bharakorabhu korereke bhasung'aani ikirungu chi ibhaga isuuhubhu. Nawe itwi tarakorabhu, korereke tusung'aani ikirungu kinu kikwikara kemerano. **26** Iguru wa riyo inyi nitakuryara nchu umuutu wunu akuryara atiizi chu ukugirya aryari, na nitakwitana nchu umuutu wunu akutaasha ibhikundi bhuha. **27** Nawe niranyaacha na kunarya umubhiri gwani kwigumirirya, korereke hanu nikumara kubharwazira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu, nitaaza kwangwa mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

10 Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda muhiiti, hanu bhasuukuru bhaaruuri Miisiri, bhaari bharakangatwa na risaaru,

naatu bhūsi bhakahita gatigati wi inyanza. **2** Hanu
 bhaakangatirwi na risaarū na kuhita gatigati wi inyanza
 bhakabhathiizwa kubha abhahimba bha Musa. **3** Bhūsi
 bhakarya ibhyakurya bhinu bhyaruuri mwisaarū. **4**
 Na bhakanywa amanzi ganu Mungu aabhahiiri, kurwa
 kwitari rinu ryari rekogenda hamwimwi nabhu. Ritari
 riyo ryari ni-Kiriisitu. **5** Nawe bhaaru gati waabhu, bhaari
 bharakora ganu gatazumiiri Mungu, kwibhu bhakarichwa,
 ibhitundu bhyabhu bhikanyaragana kukibhara. **6**
 Mmbe, amang'ana gayo guusi, ne-bherenjo kwa niitwi,
 korereke tutabha turiigomba amabhi, chimbu ebho
 bhaari bhariigomba amabhi. **7** Mutabha murasengera
 amasambwa, chimbu abhandi gati waabhu bhaari
 bhakokora. Iguru waabhu yandikirwi muMaandiku
 Amarindu, "Abhaatu bhakiikara kurya na kunywa,
 na ribhaga irindi bhakiimiirira kubhina." **8** Na
 tutakora ubhusimbi, chimbu abhandi gati waabhu bhaari
 bhakokora, kuhika abhaatu bhikwi merongo ibhiri na
 bhitatu bhakarichwa rusiku rumwi. **9** Na tutabha turagama
 Umukuru, chimbu abhandi gati waabhu bhaamugimiri,
 bhakarumwa ne enzoka, bhakakwa. **10** Naatu mutiibheerya
 chimbu abhandi gati waabhu bhiibhiiriryi, bhakiitwa
 na maraika umuricha. **11** Mmbe, amang'ana gayo guusi
 ganu gaabhabhwini ebho, gakaandikwa korereke gabhi
 ebherenjo bhyo okotorecha bhanu tukwikara zisiku
 zi itiniru zinu. (aiōn g165) **12** Ibhu, wanu akwirora
 imiiriiri bhwima mubhwisirirya, ikabhaahi, ataaza
 kugwa. **13** Ibhitiimotiimo bhinu bhibhabhwini, bhyangi
 bhinu abhaatu abhandi bhakobhona siku zuusi. Nawe

Mungu, ne-moheene, ewe atakubhatiga mogemwe kukira amanaga gaanyu. Hanu mokogemwa, Mungu arabhaha amanaga gu ukwigumirirya ni inzira yu ukuhurukira. **14** Iguru wa gayo, abhasiigwa bhaani, mwiyangariri mutasengera amasambwa! **15** Niragamba na niimwi abhaatu bha amang'ini, mwiseege imubheene iguru wa ganu nikugamba. **16** Nangu, hanu tukunywira ekekombe chu urubhangu, ribhaga ryi ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru, iguru wu ukukumya Mungu, tutakubha turagwatana mamasahi ga Kiriisitu? Na hanu tukusunyura umukaati na kurya, tutakubha turagwatana kumubhiri gwa Kiriisitu? **17** Umukaati ganu gukutugwatan'ya ni-gumwi. Kwibhu itwi bhuusi ni-mubhiri gumwi, nangabha bhaaru turi. **18** Morore Abhiizirairi. Bhanu bhakurya bhinu bhiruusiibhwi ikimweso ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, bharagwatana na Mungu kanzira yi ikimweso kiyo. **19** Nangu, nigambiki? Ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amabhirubhiru bhinu ubhwera bhwubhwusi? Hamwi amabhirubhiru guusi, ne-kegero? **20** Ziyi! Nereenda kubhuga ibhimweso bhinu bhakuhurucha abhaatu bhanu bhatamwizi Mungu, bhatakuhurukirya Mungu, nawe bharahurucha kumasambwa. Na niinyi nitakwenda imwi mugwatani na amasambwa. **21** Mutakwenderwa kunywira ekekombe chu Umukuru na cha amasambwa. Mutakwenderwa kurya ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru na bhya amasambwa. **22** Kisha toreenda kokora Umukuru abhi na rihari? Muriiseega tuna amanaga kumukira? **23** Abhaatu abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga, "Ebhegero bhyusi bhyisiririibhwi kokorwa." Nawe inyi nirabhuga,

itari bhyusi bhinu ubhwera kwa niitwi. Na bharabhuga, “Ebhegero bhyusi bhyisiriribhwi kokorwa.” Nawe inyi nirabhuga, itari ebhegero bhyusi bhirasakirya ubhwisirirya bhwitū bhunagi. 24 Umuntu ataangarira ganu gakumusakirya ewe umwene, nawe aangariri ganu gakusakirya abhakindichazi. 25 Muryi inyama yuyusi yinu ikuguribhwa momoteera mutabhuuryabhuurya, korereke mutanyaaka mozekoro zaanyu, 26 ku kubha Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, “Isi hamwimwi ne ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhirimu ni-bhyu Umukuru.” 27 Ariibhi umuntu wanu atari umwisirirya abhaginihiryi kurya, na niimwi mwisiriiryi kuja, muryi inyama yuyusi yinu abhatingiri mutabhuuryabhuurya, korereke mutanyaaka mozekoro zaanyu. 28 Nawe ariibhi umuntu arabhabhurira, “Ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingirwi amasambwa,” hayo mutarya ibhyakurya bhiyo, iguru wu umuntu wanu abhabhuuriiri, naatu iguru wa amagambu ga mokoro. 29 Hanu nikugamba, “Iguru wa amagambu ga mokoro,” nitakugamba iguru wu ubhwindi bhwitū, nawe iguru we egoro yu umuntu wanu abhabhuuriiri. Nawe kwaki amagambu ga mokoro yu uwundi, gareche umweya gwani? 30 Ariibhi inyi nirarya ibhyakurya bhiyo ku kukumya Mungu, kwaki nitukwi iguru wi ibhyakurya bhinu nikubhurira Mungu, azumiryi? 31 Mmbe nangu, chuchusi kinu mokokora, ibhi ni-kurya, ibhi ni-kunywa, hamwi nuru ekegero ikindi, mokore iguru wu ukukumya Mungu. 32 Mutabha murabheendeerya Abhayaahudi, abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, nuru risengerero rya Mungu. 33 Mubhi chimbu inyi niri. Nirakaja kozomera

abhaatu bhūsi kumang'ana gūsi ganu nekokora. Itari nirakorabhu, korereke nebhone ubhwera inyimwene, nawe nirakorabhu korereke abhaatu bhaaru bhabhone ubhwera ko kobhona ubhutuurya.

11 Mūnyigi inyi, chimbu inyūsi nikwiga Kiriisitu. **2** Nirabhakumya ku kubha mūranhiita mūmang'ana gūsi, na kugwata amijja ganu nabhahiiri. **3** Nawe nereenda momenye kubha umutwi gwu umusubhi wūwūsi umwisirirya ni-Kiriisitu, umutwi gwu umukari umusubhi waazi, nu umutwi gwa Kiriisitu ni-Mungu. **4** Umusubhi wūwūsi wūnu akukundikiryā umutwi hanu akusabha, hamwi hanu akorootorera, wuyo arasuucha Kiriisitu, newe umutwi gwazi. **5** Nawe umukari wūnu atakukundikiryā umutwi gwazi hanu akusabha, hamwi hanu akorootorera, wuyo arasuucha umusubhi waazi, newe umutwi gwazi. Irabhabhu, ku kubha arabha nchu umukari wūnu amwiri. **6** Ariibhi umukari atakukundikiryā umutwi gwazi, amwi zinzwiri zaazi! Nawe ni-suni kumukari kumwa zinzwiri, hakiriku akundikiryi umutwi gwazi. **7** Itakwenderwa kumusubhi kukundikiryā umutwi, ku kubha ewe ne ekerenjo cha Mungu, na areerecha ubhugungu bhwa Mungu. Nawe umukari areerecha ubhukuru bhu umusubhi waazi. **8** Niragambabhu ku kubha Mungu ataabhumbiri umusubhi kurwa kumukari, nawe akabhumba umukari kurwa kumusubhi. **9** Na Mungu ataabhumbiri umusubhi iguru wa umukari, nawe akabhumba umukari iguru wu umusubhi. **10** Iguru wa riyo, naatu iguru wa bhamaraika, umukari areenderwa kukundikiryā umutwi gwazi, kwerecha kubha

ari iyaasi wa ubhunaja bhu umusubhi waazi. **11** Nawe ku kugwatana na Umukuru, umukari ariisega umusubhi, nu umusubhi ariisega umukari. **12** Niragambabhu, ku kubha chimbu umukari aabhumbirwi kurwa kumusubhi, ibhuibhu umusubhi ahiibhurwa na umukari. Nawe ebhegero bhyusi bhirarwa kwa Mungu. **13** Nangu mutiniri abheene, ereenderwa umukari kusabha Mungu atakundikiry a umutwi gwazi? **14** Nuru ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri ibhyene bhereerecha kubha ni-suni kumusubhi kubha na zinzwiri ndihu! **15** Nawe kamukari kubha na zinzwiri ndihu karamokora asuukwi, ku kubha ahiirwi zinzwiri ndihu korereke zibhi ncha zengebho zu ukukundikiry a umutwi. **16** Nawe ariibhi umutu areenda kuhakaana iguru wa amang'ana gayo, amenye kubha itwi tutaana simuka zindi kukira ziyo, nuru amasengerero ga Mungu gataana simuka yindi. **17** Iguru wa ganu nikwenda kubhatuma, nitakubhakumya, ku kubha hanu mukwibhiringa mutakokora gu ubhwerwa, nawe murakora ganu gataana bhwerwa. **18** Niigwiri kubha, hanu mukubha mwibhiringiri ncha risengerero, kunu ubhutaaman'ya gati waanyu. Na niinyi ahandi niriisiriry kubha nimbu iri. **19** Ubhutaaman'ya bhoreenderwa kubhaho gatigati waanyu, korereke bha amaheene bhamenyekane. **20** Nawe nangu, hanu muhaabha mwibhiringiri mutahaarya ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru chimbu ikwenderwa, **21** ku kubha abhaatu bhusi bhararya ibhyakurya bhyabhu bhatakurinda abhandi. Riyo rirakora abhandi bharasaaga ni inzara, abhandi bhagwatirwi. **22** Nangu, mtaana inyumba yinu mukutura kurya na kunywa? Kwaki

murarega risengerero rya Mungu na kubhasuucha bhanu
 bhataana ekegero? Nibhabhuririki? Nibhakumyi? Ziyi!
 Nitakubhakumya iguru wa amang'ana gayo. **23** Amijja ganu
 nasung'aaniri kurwa kuMukuru Yisu, nego nabhahiri
 imwi, ubhutika bhanu iichurirwi, akagega umukaati, **24**
 akabhurira Mungu, azumiryi, akagusunyura, akabhuga,
 "Ganu negwe umubhiri gwani ganu gukuhurukibhwa
 iguru waanyu. Mubhi murakorabhu, ku kunhiita." **25**
 Ibhuihu hanu bhaamariri kurya ibhyakurya, akagega
 ekekombe, akabhuga, "Idivaayi yinu ni-chirikin'yu chu
 ubhuragi ubhuhya bhanu Mungu akokora, kuhitira
 amasaahi gaani. Mubhi murakorabhu, ku kunhiita!"
26 Na hanu mukurya umukaati guyo na kunywira
 ekekombe kiyo, murabha muraragan'ya ukukwa ku
 Umukuru kuhika hanu akuuza. **27** Umuntu wawusi
 wanu akurya umukaati guyo hamwi kunywira ekekombe
 kiyo chimbu itakwenderwa, arabha akuriri ubhubhi, ku
 kubha arigiri umubhiri na amasaahi gu Umukuru. **28**
 Ibhuihu, abhaatu bhuusi bhiibhuuryi abheene, neho bharyi
 umukaati na kunywira ekekombe. **29** Niragambabhu,
 ku kubha umuntu wanu akurya umukaati na kunywira
 ekekombe nawe atakwobhoora kubha anu ubhumwimwi
 nu umubhiri gwu Umukuru, wuyo arabha ariitura
 umwene mutinira ya Mungu. **30** Kiyo necho kikugirya
 kana abhanyuhiriru na abharwiri bhaaru gati waanyu, na
 abhandi bhakuuri. **31** Twangiyangariiri itubheene, Mungu
 ataari aratutinira. **32** Nawe nangu, hanu tukutinirwa
 nu Umukuru, turabha turijibhwa, korereke Mungu
 ataaza kututinira chimbu abhaatu bhanu bhatamwizi. **33**

Abhahiiri bhaani, hanu mukwibhiringa kurya ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru, mwirindi. **34** Ariibhi umuntu ani inzara, abhi ararya yiika waazi, korereke kwibhiringa kwanyu kutabhakorera ukutinirwa. Amang'ana agandi ganu gasaagiri, hanu nikuuza niragatwura bhwaheene.

12 Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, niragamba iguru wu ubhunaja kurwa kwe Ekoru Indindu, ku kubha nisiigiri mubhwobhoore bhwaheene. **2** Mwizi kubha hanu mwari mutizi Mungu, mukakangiriribhwa nu ukukangatwa na amabhirubhiru, nangabha amabhirubhiru gataana ubhuhuru! **3** Nangu nirabhabhurira, umuntu wuwusi wunu akukangatwa ne Ekoru ya Mungu atakutwura kubhuga, "Yisu ihiimwi." Nu umuntu wuwusi atakutwura kubhuga, "Yisu ni-Mukuru," ariibhi atakukangatwa ne Ekoru Indindu. **4** Bhoreho ubhunaja bhwa teemwa zuzusi, nawe Ekoru yinu ekosondya ubhunaja bhuyo ni-yiyo yiyo. **5** Na tarahokerya Umukuru kwa teemwa zuzusi, nawe Umukuru wunu tokohokerya ni-wuryawurya. **6** Na turakora emeremo ja teemwa zuzusi, nawe Mungu wunu akutwura itwasi kokora emeremo giyo ni-wuryawurya. **7** Ekoru iriyasurya kubhiisirirya bhusi, korereke abhaatu bhusi bhabhi bharabhona ubhwera. **8** Ekoru iramoha umuntu wamwi kugamba amang'ana gu ubhwubhuri, uwundi Ekoru yiyoyiyo iramoha kugamba amang'ana gu ubhuminyi. **9** Ekoru yiyoyiyo iramoha uwundi ubhunaja bhwa ukubha nu ubhwisirirya bhukuru, uwundi ubhunaja bhwo okohorya, **10** uwundi ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu, uwundi ubhunaja bhwo ukuhurucha ubhuruti. Ekoru yiyoyiyo iramoha uwundi ubhunaja

bhu ukwobhoora ariibhi amang'ana garuuri kwe ekoro
 imbi hamwi kwe Ekoru indindu, uwundi ubhunaja bhwu
 ukugamba ikigambu ikindi, uwundi ubhunaja bhwu
 ukugarura ikigambu kiyo. **11** Ekoru indindu yiyoyiyo
 yimwi irakora emeremo giyo jasi. Eyo iramoha umutu
 wuwusi ubhunaja bhwazi, chimbu asiigiri umwene. **12**
 Umubhiri gwu umutu guni ibhiimu bhyaru, nawe ibhiimu
 bhiyo ni-mubhiri gumwi. Nimbu iri kumubhiri gwa
 Kiriisitu. **13** Niragambabhu, ku kubha itwi buusi, tubhi
 Abhayaahudi hamwi abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, tubhi
 bhambuusa hamwi bhu ubhwiyaagaruri, tubhatiizirwi
 kwe Ekoru yimwi na kuhaabhwa Ekoru yimwi yiyo,
 korereke tubhi mubhiri gumwi. **14** Mmbe, umubhiri
 gutaana ikiimu kimwibhu, nawe guni ibhiimu bhyaru. **15**
 Ukuguru kwangabhugiri, "Inyi nitari okobhoko, kuriyo
 inyi nitari wa kumubhiri," kutaari karabha kumubhiri
 iguru wa riyo? **16** Nu ukutwi kwangabhugiri, "Ku riyo
 inyi nitari iriisu, inyi nitari wa kumubhiri," kutaari
 karabha kumubhiri iguru wa riyo? **17** Angabhiiri umubhiri
 gwusi gubhi iriisu, umutu aari araturabhwi kwigwa?
 Hamwi umubhiri gwusi kwangabhiiri ukutwi, umutu aari
 araturabhwi kwihuziirirya? **18** Nawe nangu, Mungu indiri
 ibhiimu kumubhiri chimbu asiigiri umwene. **19** Angabhiiri
 ibhiimu bhyusi ni-kiimu kimwi, umubhiri gwari
 gutakubha mubhiri. **20** Ibhiimu ni-bhyaru, nawe umubhiri
 ni-gumwi. **21** Iriisu ritakutura kubhurira okobhoko,
 "Awi nitakukwenda." Nuru umutwi gutakutura
 kubhurira amaguru, "Imwi nitakobheenda." **22** Kukira
 gayo, ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri bhina bhekororekana

ni-bhinyũhiriru, nebhyo bhikwenderwa bhukung'u. **23** Ni ibhiimu bhinu bhikwiseegwa bhitakwenderwa kusuukwa, nebhyo tukusũka bhukung'u. Ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri gwitũ bhinu bhekororekana bhirareeta zisũni, nebhyo tukwangerira bhukung'u. **24** Ibhiimu bhinu bhitakoreeta zisũni, bhitakwenda kwangerirwa nchi ibhindi. Nawe Mungu umwene akuriri ibhiimu bhinu bhitakusuukwa bhukung'u, bhisuukwi, **25** korereke umubhiri gutataana, nawe ibhiimu bhyusi bhisakiryani. **26** Ikiimu ikimwi chu umubhiri kiraanyahaariki, bhyusi bhihaanyahaarika hamwimwi nachu. Ni ikiimu ikimwi kiraazomerwe, bhyusi bhirazomerwa hamwimwi nachu. **27** Mmbe, imwi imwusi ni-mubhiri gwa Kiriisitu na imwusi ni-bhiimu kumubhiri guyo. **28** Mungu atiiri abhatumwa mwisengerero, bha kabhiri abharũtiriri, bha katatu abhijja. Kwiki atiiri bhanu bhakokora ibhisigu, bhanu bhaana ubhunaja bhwo okohorya abharwiri, bhwu ubhunaja bhwu ukusakirya abhandi, bhwu ubhunaja bhwu ukukangata na bhanu bhaana ubhunaja bhwu ukugamba ikigambu ikindi. **29** Nangu, abhaatu bhuusi, ni-bhatumwa? Abhaatu bhuusi, ni-bharũtiriri? Abhaatu bhuusi ni-bhijja? Abhaatu bhuusi bharakora ibhisigu? **30** Na abhaatu bhuusi bhaana ubhunaja bhwo okohorya abharwiri? Abhaatu bhuusi bharagamba ikigambu ikindi? Abhaatu bhuusi bhaana ubhunaja bhwu ukugarura ibhigambu bhiyo? **31** Mmbe, mwigombe kobhona ubhunaja ubhukuru. Nawe nangu nereenda kobheerecha inzira inzamu kukira zũsi.

13 Nũũũ nangagamba kukigambu cha abhaatu ni ikigambu cha bhamaraika, nawe ariibhi nitaana ubhũũũgi,

2 Nangabhiiri nirahurucha ubhuruti nu ukwobhoora zimbisi zuusi na kubha nu ubhunyinyi bhwasi, nuuru ubhwisirirya bhukuru bhwu ukunaja kusaamya ibhigura, nawe ariibhi nitaana ubhushiigi, inyi nitari kegero. 3 Na nangahurucha ebhegero bhyani bhyusi koha abhahabhi, nuuru umubhiri gwani korereke gwuchwi momorero, nawe ariibhi nitaana ubhushiigi, nitakobhona ekegero chuchusi. 4 Ubhushiigi bhurakora umuutu abhi mwigumirirya, umuzumu, ataana rihari, abhi ataana ubhwiwungi, na ataana kisiraani. 5 Ubhushiigi bhurakora umuutu abhi arasuka abhandi, bhutakokora kwiseega amang'ana gaazi ageene, nuuru kwigatana bhwangu, nuuru kubhiika ubhururu mokoro. 6 Ubhushiigi bhurakora umuutu atazomererwa ubhubhi, nawe kozomererwa amaheene. 7 Ubhushiigi bhurakora abhi ariigumirirya guusi, abhi anu ubhwisirirya ribhaga ryusi, abhi anu ubhwisigi ribhaga ryusi, na abhi munagu kwa guusi. 8 Kuhurucha ubhuruti, kugamba ibhigambu ibhindi, na kubha nu ubhunyinyi, ubhunaja bhuyo bhwasi bhana itiniru. Nawe ubhushiigi bhutaana itiniru! 9 Niragambabhu ku kubha tuminyiri amang'ana masuuhubhu, naatu tararootorera hasuuu. 10 Nawe hanu ubhunagu bhuraazi, ganu gakiiri kunaga garasira. 11 Hanu naari mwana, naari niragamba gi ichana, nikamenya nchu umwana, na kwiseega gi ichana. Nawe nangu, gi ichana nigatigiri, ku kubha mukuru niri. 12 Chimbu tokorora nangwinu, kwangi okorora ebhegero mokerore kinu kihukwiri, nawe

ribhaga irindi turabherora bhyusi habhwira. Nangwinu niminyiri hasuuhubhu, nawe ribhaga irindi niraaza niramanya bhwaheene chimbu Mungu anyizi inyi. **13** Mmbe nangu, ebhegero bhitatu bhina bhitakusira: ubhwisirirya, ubhwisigi na ubhushiigi. Na mubhiyo, ikikuru na-bhushiigi.

14 Mwikong'eererye kubha na ubhushiigi na mwigombe kobhona ubhunaja bhwe Ekoru indindu, kindu ubhunaja bhwo okorootorera. **2** Umuntu wunu akugamba ikigamba ikindi, atakugamba na abhaatu, nawe aragamba na Mungu, ku kubha ganu akugamba atareeho wunu akugamenya. Ewe arabha aragamba amang'ana gi imbisi kumanaga ge Ekoru. **3** Nawe wunu akorootorera, aragamba na abhaatu amang'ana gu ukubhakong'ya mubhwisirirya, bhwa ukubhaha umwuyu na gu ukubhiibhisirirya. **4** Wunu akugamba ikigamba ikindi, ariinaja umwene mubhwisirirya, nawe wunu akorootorera aranaja abhiisirirya abhakindichazi. **5** Inyi nereenda imwusi mubhi muragamba ikigamba ikindi, nawe nereenda bhakung'u mubhi murahurucha ubhuruti. Niragambabhu, ku kubha korootorera kurasakirya abhiisirirya abhandi kukira kugamba ikigamba ikindi, ariibhi atareeho wunu akukigarura ikigamba kiyo. Ibhwa, wunu akugamba ikigamba ikindi aragarura korereke asakiryi abhiisirirya abhandi bhanagi mubhwisirirya. **6** Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, niraazi kwa niimwi na kugamba ikigamba ikindi, murabhonaki? Mutakobhona chuchusi. Nawe niraabhabhuriri ganu Mungu anhumhuriiri, hamwi niraabhahi ubhuminyi, niraarootorere hamwi niriji, hayo

murabhona ubhwera. 7 Nimbu iri nūuru kobhegero bhinu bhitari bhihuru, hanu bhikuhurucha riraka, ibhi ifirimbi hamwi endono. Ariibhi bhirahurucha riraka bhitaana ubhwindi, umūutu aranajabhwi komenya iryimbū? 8 Na ariibhi rihembe rirahurucha riraka rinu ritakomenyekana kubhaatu, ni-wiwi wunu akwikonza kwa rihi? 9 Nimbu iri na kwa niimwi. Ariibhi muragamba amang'ana ganu gatakomenyekana, ni-wiwi wunu akutura kwobhoora kinu mukugamba? Hanu mukugamba garabha garahita nu umukama. 10 Kuusi kuni ibhigambu bhya eteemwa nzaru, nawe kitareeho nūuru ikigambu kimwi kinu kitaana enzobhooro yaku. 11 Mmbe, ariibhi nitiizi ikigambu kinu uwundi akugamba, nirabha nchu umugini kumūutu wuyo, wūsi arabha nchu umugini kwa niinyi. 12 Nimbu iri na kwa niimwi ku kubha muriigomba kubha nu ubhunaja bhwe Egoro indindu, momohye bhukung'u kubha nu ubhunaja bhunu bhukusakirya abhiisirirya abhandi bhanagi mubhwisirirya. 13 Kugayo, umūutu wunu akugamba ikigambu ikindi, asabhi Mungu korereke amusakiryi kugarura kinu akugamba. 14 Niragambabhu, ku kubha niraasabhi kukigambu ikindi, egoro yaani neyo ikusabha, nawe amang'ini gaani gatakobhona chuchusi. 15 Nangu nereenderwa kokorabhwi? Nirasabha kwe egoro kukigambu ikindi, na nirasabha kamang'ini. Niriimba kwe egoro kukigambu ikindi, na niriimba kamang'ini. 16 Uraamukuryi Mungu kwe egoro, umūutu uwundi wunu ataana ubhunaja bhuyo bhu ukwobhoora ikigambu ikindi, aranajabhwi kwisirirya ubhukumya bhwazu kwa Mungu kwa kubhuga, "Garami"? Inu atiizi

ganu ukugamba! 17 Ni-maheene kubha ubhukumya bhwazu bhuyo kwa Mungu bharatura kubha bhuzamu, nawe uwundi ukukumya kwazu kutakumusakirya kunaga mubhwisirirya. 18 Niramukumya Mungu ku kubha niragamba kukigambu ikindi kukira imwi. 19 Nawe mwisengerero nisiigiri bhukung'u kugamba amang'ana ataanu ganu gaminyikiini korereke nibhiji abhandi, kukira kugamba amang'ana bhikwi ikumi kukigambu kindi. 20 Abhahiiri bhaani, mutiiseega ncha abhaana, mubhi muriiseega ncha abhaatu abhagima. Nawe iguru wu ubhubhi, mubhi ncha abhaana abhabhataari. 21 Yandikirwi maMaandiku Amarindu, "Umukuru arabhuga, 'Niragamba na abhaatu bhanu kuhitira abhagini bha kore, bhanu bhakugamba ikigambu ikigini, naurubhu bhatakunyitegeerera.'" 22 Kugamba ikigambu ikindi ni-chirikin'yu cha amanaga ga Mungu iguru wa abhaatu bhanu bhataari abhiisirirya, itari urukaamu iguru wa abhiisirirya. Nawe ubhuruti bharahurukibhwa iguru wa abhiisirirya, itari iguru wa abhaatu bhanu bhataari abhiisirirya. 23 Nangu, ariibhi abhiisirirya bhiibhiringiri kusabha, akumara bhusi bhatangi kugamba ibhigambu ibhindi, akumara bhasikiri abhaatu bhanu bhataana ubhunaja bhwu ukwobhoora ikigambu ikindi, nuru bhanu bhataari abhiisirirya, bhatakubhuga musariri? 24 Nawe bhusi bharaabhi bhararootorera, akumara asikiri umutu wunu ataana ubhunaja bhwu ukwobhoora ikigambu ikindi, hamwi wunu atari umwisirirya, ganu akwigwa kurwa kwa bhusi garamokora amenye ubhubhi bhwazi. Naatu ganu akwigwa garamutinira.

25 Ganu giibhisiri mokoro yaazi, garabha habhwira, neho arahigama na kuhiinya ubhushu kuhika haasi kosengera Mungu, arabhuga, “Maheene Mungu ari gati waanyu!” **26** Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani, tugambiki? Hanu mwibhiringiri kusabha, wumwi ariimba iryimba, uwundi ariija, uwundi aragamba ganu Mungu amwirikiryi, uwundi aragamba ikigamba ikindi, nu uwundi aragarura. Amang’ana gayo guusi gakorwe kunaja abhiisirirya. **27** Ariibhi bhareho bhanu bhakugamba ibhigamba ibhindi, bhagambi bhabhiri hamwi bhatatubhu, bhatakira hayo, bhagambi wumwi wumwi, na abheho umuntu wu ukugarura ganu bhakugamba. **28** Ariibhi atareeho umuntu wu ukugarura, wanu akugamba ikigamba ikindi atigi kugamba mwisengerero, nawe agambi na Mungu kwe egoro yaazi. **29** Na bhanu bhakuhurucha ubhuruti, bhagambi bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu, na abhandi bharengekan’yi amang’ana gaabha. **30** Nawe ariibhi uwundi mubhanu bhakwitegeerera irikiibhwi ring’ana kurwa kwa Mungu, we embere wanu aari akugamba, akiri. **31** Kunzira yiyo, imwusi murabhona umweya gwu ukugamba, korereke abhaatu buusi bhijibhwi na kuhaanwa umwuyu. **32** Ubhunaja bhwi ukuhurucha ubhuruti, burakangatwa na wanu akugamba, **33** ku kubha Mungu wiitu atari wa ryumana, nawe ne-wo omorembe. Chimbu iri mumasengerero guusi ga abharindu bha Mungu, **34** hanu mukubha mwibhiringiri, abhakari bhakiri, ku kubha bhatakwenderwa kugamba. Bhabhi bhariigwa chimbu imigiru ja Musa gikubhuga. **35** Ariibhi bhareenda komenya ring’ana obhorebhe,

bhabhi bharabhuurya abhasubhi bhaabhu yiika, ku kubha ni-suni umukari kugamba mwisengerero. **36** Nangu, ring'ana rya Mungu riruuri kwa niimwi? Kisha ryiziri kwa niimwi imubheene? **37** Ariibhi umuntu ariirora anu ubhunaja bhwu kuhurucha ubhuruti, hamwi anu ubhunaja ubhundi bhwe Egoro indindu, amenye kubha, ganu nikubhaandikira, ni-bhuswaja kurwa kuMukuru. **38** Nawe umuntu wunu akorega gayo, wusi aregwe. **39** Kugayo, abhahiiri bhaani, mukaji korootorera, na mutabha murarecha umuntu kugamba ikigambu ikindi. **40** Nawe amang'ana gusi gakorwe bhwaheene, na kubhwindi.

15 Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, nirabhahiitya ing'ana inzamu yinu narwaziri kwa niimwi, na niimwi mukasung'aana. Yiyo neyo ikubhakora kwimiirira bhwima. **2** Ariibhi muragwata amang'ana ganu narwaziri kwa niimwi, hayo murabhona ubhutuurya. Nawe ariibhi mutakugagwata, ubhwisirirya bhwanyu burabha bhataana bhweru. **3** Nikabhijja amijja amakuru ganu inyimwene naagasung'aaniri, kubha Kiriisitu akakwa iguru wu ubhubhi bhwitu, chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu. **4** Akabhiikwa, na akaryuka urusiku rwa katatu, chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu. **5** Akiyeerecha kwa Peetero, akumara akiyeerecha kubhatumwa bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri. **6** Ibhaga rindi akiyeerecha kubhiisirirya bhanu bhaakiriri magana ataanu kwa hamwimwi. Abhaaru gati waabhu bhakiiri bhahuru, nawe abhandi bhakuuri. **7** Akumara akiyeerecha kwa Yaakobho, ibhaga rindi akiyeerecha kubhatumwa bhusi. **8** Na

mutinirũ ya abhaatũ bhũũsi, akiyeerecha kwa niinyi, inyi wũũ nangi nchũ umũũtũ wũũ iibhwirwi ribhaga rihitiri. **9** Inyi ni-musuuhu kũkĩra abhatumwa bhũũsi, nitakwenderwa kubhirikirwa umutumwa, kũ kubha nikanyaacha abhiisirirya. **10** Nawe ibhigũgi bhya Mungu nebhyo bhikũriri inyi kubha umutumwa. Ni ibhigũgi bhyazi kwa niinyi bhitari bhũũha, kũ kubha kũhitira ibhigũgi bhiyo nikũriri emeremo kũkĩra abhatumwa bhũũsi. Nĩtaakũriri gayo kũmanaga gaani inyimwene, nawe kubhigũgi bhya Mungu bhĩnũ bhekokora emeremo hamwimwi na niinyi. **11** Mmbe, nibhi inyi, hamwi ebho, turarwaza ing'ana yiryayirya, na neyo mwisiriiryi. **12** Nangũ, ariibhi turwaziri kubha Kiriisitu akaryũka kurwa mubhaku, ibhiiribhwi abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga kubha abhaku bhatakuryũka? **13** Ariibhi abhaku bhatakuryũka, mmbe, Kiriisitu wũũsi ataaryukiri. **14** Na ariibhi Kiriisitu ataaryukiri, ukurwaza kwĩtũ kũrabha kũtaana bhwera, nũũrũ ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bũrabha bhũtaana bhwera. **15** Naatu itwi abhatumwa twari twarorekana abhaminyĩkiriri bhũ urũrimi igũrũ wa amang'ana ga Mungu, kũ kubha tũramenyeekererya kubha Mungu akaryũra Kiriisitu kurwa mubhaku. Nawe ariibhi abhaku bhatakuryukurwa, mmbe, Mungu ataamuryuriri. **16** Niragambabhu, kũ kubha ariibhi abhaku bhatakuryukurwa, Kiriisitu wũũsi ataaryukiri. **17** Na ariibhi Kiriisitu ataaryukiri, ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bũrabha bhũtaana bhwera, mũrabha mukĩĩri kũsabhurwa kurwa mubhũbhi bhwanyu. **18** Igũrũ wa gayo, bhũũsi bhanũ bhaakuuri bhiisiririiryi Kiriisitu, bhabhuriri kimwi.

19 Ariibhi ubhwisigi bhwiu kwa Kiriisitu ni-bhwa kobhona ubhuhuru bhwa muusi yinu ubhwene, hayo neho tukubha abhaatu bho okororerwa ibhigungi kukira abhaatu bhuisi. 20 Nawe nangh, amaheene ni-kubha Kiriisitu akaryuka kurwa mubhaku, na ewe newe we embere kuryuka kubhanu bhakuuri. 21 Chimbu uruku rukareetwa nu umuntu wumwi kuusi, ibhuibhu nu ukuryuka kwa abhaku kukareetwa nu umuntu wumwi. 22 Na ku kubha itwi ni-rwibhuru rwa Adaamu, abhaatu bhuisi bharakwa, ibhuibhu ku ukugwatana kwabha na Kiriisitu, abhaatu bhuisi bhararyukurwa. 23 Nawe abhaatu bhuisi bhararyukurwa kwa ribhaga ryabha, Kiriisitu newe we embere kuryuka, na bharabhata abhaatu bhaazi, hanu araazi. 24 Hayo neho itiniru ya bhyusi ikuhika, hanu Kiriisitu araamohe Bhaabha Mungu ubhutimi, ribhaga rinu akubha amariri kuricha abhakangati bhuisi, bha ubhunaja bhuisi na bha amanaga bhuisi. 25 Niragambabhu, ku kubha Kiriisitu areenda ateme kuhika abhahizi abhabhisa bhaazi bhuisi na kubhatuura iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwazi. 26 Umubhisa wi itiniru kurichwa nu-ruku. 27 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, “Mungu atiiri ebhegero bhyusi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwazi.” Amang’ana gayo “ebhegero bhyusi,” gataana enzobhooro kubha wuusi Mungu atiirwi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhuyo. Ziyi, ku kubha ewe newe atiiri ebhegero bhiyo iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwa Kiriisitu. 28 Na hanu ebhegero bhyusi bhikubha bhitirwi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhu Umwana waazi, neho Umwana wuusi akutuurwa iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwa Mungu, wanu atiiri ebhegero

bhyusi iyaasi wa ubhukangati bhu Umwana waazi,
 korereke Mungu abhi umukangati wa bhyusi. **29**
 Nangu, abhaatu bhanu bhakubhatiizwa iguru wa abhaku
 bhariisegaki? Ariibhi abhaku bhatakuryukurwa nuru
 urusiku rumwi, kwaki abhaatu bharabhatiizwa iguru
 wa abhaku? **30** Na niitwi kwaki turiitura munyaaku
 siku zusi? **31** Abhahiiri bhaani, siku zusi inyi niri
 munyaaku yu ukukwa. Na rinu ni-maheene, chimbu
 ni-maheene kubha niriikumya iguru waanyu ku kubha
 mugwatiini nu Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu. **32**
 Ariibhi ubhwisigi bhwani bhware bhwi isi yinu iyeene,
 kwitana kwani na abhaatu bhanu bhaangi ibhityinyi
 ibhihaari murubhiri rwa Efeeso kwari kuna bhweraiki?
 Ariibhi abhaku bhatakuryuka, mmbe, “Turyi na tunywi,
 ku kubha tabhuri turakwa.” **33** Mutakangiriribhwa,
 ku kubha, “Abhasaani abhabhi, bhahaasarya eteemwa
 inzamu.” **34** Mutangi kohokerya amang’ini chimbu
 ikwenderwa, na kutiga kokora ubhubhi, ku kubha
 abhandi gati waanyu bhatiizi Mungu. Niragamba gayo,
 korereke nibhasuuchi. **35** Umuntu aratura kubhuurya,
 “Abhaku bhararyukurwabhi? Na bharabha nu umubhiri
 gwa teemwaki?” **36** Gayo ni-mabhuurya ge ekegeege!
 Uraahambi zendetere, zitakutura komera zikiiri kukwa.
37 Zendetere zinu mukuhamba, zibhi zi inganu hamwi
 zendetere izindi, zitakutuubhana ni ikitutu chaku. **38**
 Mungu ahaaha endetere umubhiri chimbu akwenda,
 zendetere zusi arazihaana umubhiri gwazu umwene.
39 Ibhityinyi bhyusi bhene imibhiri, nawe imibhiri
 giyo gitatuubhiini. Imibhiri ja abhaatu ni-ja teemwa

yimwi, ji ibhityinyi ni-ja teemwa zindi, ji ibhinyunyi ni-ja teemwa zindi, na ja ziiswi ni-ja teemwa zindi. **40** Na gereho imibhiri ja mwisaaru ni imibhiri ja kuusi. Ubhweru bhwi imibhiri ja mwisaaru giri bhundi, nu ubhweru bhwi imibhiri ja kuusi giri bhundi. **41** Ubhweru bhwi iryubha bhuri bhundi, ubhweru bhu umwiri bhuri bhundi nu ubhweru bhwa zenzota bhuri bhundi. Na zenzota zuusi zinu ubhweru bhwaazu. **42** Ibhu nimbu ikubha, ribhaga rinu abhaku bhakuryuka. Chimbu zendetere, umubhiri gunu kukubhiikwa guhaasarika, nawe gunu kukuryukurwa gutakusarika. **43** Hanu umubhiri kukubhiikwa, guraregwa, nawe hanu kukuryukurwa, gurabha nu ubhweru. Hanu kukubhiikwa, guhaabha munyuhiriru, nawe hanu kukuryukurwa, gurabha na amanaga. **44** Hanu kukubhiikwa ni-mubhiri gwa muutu, nawe hanu kukuryukurwa ni-mubhiri muhya gunu tukuhaabhwa ne Ekoru Indindu. Goreho umubhiri gwa muutu, na goreho umubhiri umuhya gunu Ekoru Indindu ekotoha. **45** MuMaandiku Amarindu yandikirwi, “Umutu we embere, Adaamu, akabhumbwa akabha muhu, ” Nawe Adaamu wa mutiniru, Kiriisitu newe Ekoru wanu akubhaha abhaatu ubuhu. **46** Nawe umubhiri gunu kukukangata ni-mubhiri gwa muutu, ibhaga rindi guraaza umubhiri muhya gunu tukuhaabhwa ne Ekoru Indindu. **47** Umutu we embere, Adaamu, aari wa kuusi, akabhumbwa kobhototo. Umutu wa kabhiri, Kiriisitu, akarwa mwisaaru. **48** Kwibhu abhaatu buusi kuusi bhaana umubhiri gwa muusi nchu umubhiri gwa Adaamu. Na abhaatu buusi mwisaaru bharabha nu umubhiri

gwa mwisaaru nchu umubhiri gwa Kiriisitu. **49** Chumbu tutuubhiini na Adaamu, wanu aabhumbirwi kobhototo, ibhuibhu taratuubhana na Kiriisitu, wanu ari mwisaaru.

50 Abhahiiri bhaani, ganu nikwenda kugamba ni-ganu, umubhiri gwi inyama na amasaahi gutakutura kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu, na kinu kikusarika kitakutura kubha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. **51** Mwitegeerere, nirabhabhurira imbisi, itwi tutakukwa bhusi, nawe bhusi turiichura. **52** Riyo rirabha kwi ibhaga isuuhu ryu ukuhindirirya nu ukuramucha, ribhaga rinu rihembe rya mutinira rikurira. Ribhaga riyo abhaku bhararyukurwa na bharabha ni imibhiri ginu gitakusarika, na niitwi abhahuru, turiichura. **53** Irabhabhu, ku kubha umubhiri ganu gukusarika goreenderwa gwichuri gubhi umubhiri ganu gutakusarika, umubhiri ganu kukukwa gwichuri kubha umubhiri ganu gutakukwa. **54** Mmbe, umubhiri ganu gukusarika na kukwa, hanu guriichuri kubha umubhiri ganu gutakusarika na kukwa, hayo neho rikubha rihikiri ring'ana rinu ryandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu ganu gakubhuga, "Mungu ahiziri uruku, rutamirwi kimwi!" **55** "Uruku, ubhuhizi bhwazu bhuri hayi? Gari hayi amanaga gaazu go okoreeta ubhusungu?" (**Hadēs 986**) **56** Amanaga gu uruku gararwira kubhubhi bhunu tokokora, na zinguru zu ubhubhi zirarwa kumigira. **57** Nawe tukumyi Mungu. Ewe aratoha ubhuhizi kanzira yu Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu. **58** Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani abhasigwa, mokong'e mubhwisirirya bhuyo, mwimiriri bhwima. Mukaji kokora emeremo ju Umukuru kumucha

siku zūsi, ku kubha mwizi emeremo ginu mokokora iguru wa Umukuru, gitakuhita bhuha.

16 Nangu niragamba iguru wo omosororo gwa ukusakirya abharindu bha Mungu bha murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu. Imwi mokore chimbu nabhabhuuriiri abhaatu bha amasengerero mucharu cha Garaatiya. **2** Urusiku rwa ubhutangi rwi inyuma, abhaatu bhuusi gati waanyu bhabhi bharatūra ikibhumbiku kuring'aana nu ubhunaja bhwabhu, korereke ribhaga rinu nikuuza kwa niimwi, mubhi mumariri kukuminga omosororo. **3** Hanu nikuhika, nirabhatuma na zinyarubha zu ubhwitandi abhaatu bhanu mokorobhora, korereke bhahiri omosororo guyo mwisengerero ga Yirusariimu. **4** Na ariibhi irarorekani kubha inyi nereenderwa kuja, niraja hamwimwi nabhu. **5** Niraaza kwa niimwi iyo, hanu nikurwa mucharu cha Makiduniya, ku kubha nereenda kuhitira hinga Makiduniya. **6** Hanu nikuuza, niriikara na niimwi ibhaga irebhe, hamwi kwibhaga ryasi rye embeho, korereke munsakiryi kong'eha no orogendo rwani, hahuusi hanu nikuja hanu nikumara ga hayo. **7** Nitakwenda kurumana na niimwi nangwinu kwa kuhita. Niriisega kwikara kwa niimwi ibhaga irebhe, ariibhi Umukuru aranyisiririyi. **8** Nawe nangu nirasaaga murubhiri rwa Efeeso hanu, kuhika urusiku rwi isigukuru ya Pintikusiti ihiki. **9** Nirakorabhu, ku kubha Mungu igwiri inzira, korereke nekore emeremo mikuru murubhiri ranu, nangabha bhareho abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakunyanga. **10** Timoseo araaza kwa niimwi, mumsung'aani bhwaheene,

korereke iikari ataana ubhwubha, ku kubha ewe arakora emeremo ju Umukuru ncha niinyi. **11** Umuntu wuwusi atamorega. Nawe mumsakiryi abhuki iyo no omorembe, korereke aturi kugaruka iwaani, ku kubha inyi nirarinda hamwimwi na abhiisirirya abhakindichitu. **12** Nangu, iguru wu umwisirirya umakindichitu Apooro, nimukandikiriyi bhukung'u aazi kwa niimwi hamwimwi na abhiisirirya abhandi. Nawe ewe atiindiri kuuza nangwinu. Araaza hanu akobhona umweya. **13** Mubhi miisu, mokong'e mubhwisirirya, na mubhi abhakaari na bha amanaga. **14** Mubhi murakora amang'ana gaanyu gusi kubhusigi. **15** Abhahiiri bhaani, mwizi kubha Sitifaana hamwimwi na abhaatu bha yiika waazi, nebho bhaari bhe embere kwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu mucharu cha Akaaya, bhusi bhiihurukiryi kusakirya abharindu bha Mungu. Nirabhiisasaama, **16** mubhi muriigwa abhaatu ncha bhayo, na abhandi bhusi bhanu bhakokora emeremo giyo hamwimwi nabhu kumucha. **17** Nirazomerwa bhukung'u kubha Sitifaana, Furitunaatu na Akaiku, bhahikiri hanu. Ebho bhang'iri ganu nasuuhirwi kurwa kwa niimwi. **18** Bhiriryi umwuyu gwani, na bhiriryi zekoro zaanyu. Kugayo, mubhamenye bhwaheene abhaatu ncha bhanu. **19** Abhaatu bha amasengerero mucharu cha Asiya, bharabhakeerya. Akiira na mukaazi Pirisiira, hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhanu bhahiibhiringa yiika waabhu, bharabhakeerya bhukung'u kuriina ryu Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu. **20** Abhiisirirya bhusi bha hanu, bharabhakeerya. Mwikierye kubhusigi bhwa Kiriisitu. **21** Inyi Paauru niraandika amakeeren'ya

ganu kokobhoko kwani inyimwene. **22** Umuntu wawusi
wanu atasiigiri Umukuru Yisu, ihiimwi. Umukuru wiitu
uuzi! **23** Ibhigangi bhyu Umukuru Yisu bhibhi na niimwi.
24 Nibhasiigiri imwusi, ku kugwatana na Yisu Kiriisitu.

2 Abhakurintu

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, niri hamwimwi nu umwisirirya umukindichitu Timoseo. Inyi Paauru ni-mutumwa wa Yisu Kiriisitu kurwira kubhasiigi bhwa Mungu. Turabhaandikira imwi abhisirirya bha urubhira rwa Kurintu, hamwimwi na abharindu bhasi bha Mungu bhanu bhari mucharu cha Akaaya. **2** Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kumukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, bhibhi na niimwi. **3** Akumibhwi Mungu, Bhaabha wu Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu, Bhaabha wi ibhigangi, na newe Mungu wanu akotohon'ya kwa gusi. **4** Ewe aratohon'ya munyaaku yiitu yusi, korereke na niitwi tunaji kohon'ya abhandi bhanu bhari munyaaku, chimbu itwi tukuhunibhwa na Mungu. **5** Chimbu tokong'eha kobhona inyaaku iguru wa Kiriisitu, ibhuibhu Mungu arakaja kotohon'ya kuhitira kwa Kiriisitu. **6** Hanu tukunyaaka, turanyaaka iguru wu ukuhunibhwa kwanyu nu ubhutuurya bhwanyu. Na hanu itwi tukuhunibhwa, neho na niimwi mukusung'aana ubhunibhwa. Ubhunibhwa bhuyo burabhasakirya kwigumirirya munyaaku yiryayirya na niitwi tukunyaaka. **7** Ubhwisigi bhwitwa kwa niimwi ni-bhukuru, ku kubha tuminyiri, chimbu mukunyaaka ncha niitwi, nimbu mukuhunibhwa ncha niitwi. **8** Abhahiiri bhiitu, toreenda momenye chimbu twanyaakiri mucharu cha Asiya. Inyaaku yinu twabhwini, ikatuhiza kukira zinguru ziitu, tukakina turakwa. **9** Amaheene, tukiigwa mummyu jitu nkina tubhwini itinira yu uruku. Riyo rikahuruka, korereke tutigi kwiyesega itwi abheene, nawe

twisege Mungu, wanu ahaaryura abhaku. **10** Ewe newe aatusabhwiri hanu twari munyaaku ikuru yu ukukwa, na arang'eha kutusabhura. Itwi turamwisega ewe kubha arabha arakorabhu, **11** ariibhi muriisakirya na niitwi ku kutusabhira kwa Mungu. Ewe ariigwa amasabhi gaanyu na kotoha urubhangu itwi, neho abhaatu bhaaru bhakukumya Mungu iguru wiitu. **12** Mmbe, itwi turiiyigwa kwing'ana rimwi. Zekoro ziitu ziratwerecha kubha, twikiiri kubhugururuku na kobhoronge bhunu bhukurwa kwa Mungu. Tutakuriribhu kubhwabhuri bhwi isi yinu, nawe kubhigangi bhya Mungu. Nimbu twikiiri kuusi hanu, kinda mubhwigwani bhwitu na niimwi. **13** Tutakubhaandikira kwa kubhisa, nawe turabhaandikira ganu mukutura kosoma nu ukwobhoora bhwaheene. Niriisega kubha muratwobhoora bhukung'u, **14** nangabha kwa nangwinu muratwobhoora kurubhaara urumwi. Morobhoora bhwaheene kubha, urusiku ruu ukugaruka ku Umukuru Yisu, muriiyigwa iguru wiitu, chimbu na niitwi tukwiigwa iguru waanyu. **15** Naari nu ubhwisigi bhuyo, na riyo neryo ryagiriryi neende kuuza kwa niimwi hinga, korereke mobhone urubhangu rwa kabhiri. **16** Niindiri kuhita kwa niimwi, ribhaga ryu ukuja mucharu cha Makiduniya, na ribhaga ryu ukugaruka kurwa Makiduniya, korereke munsakiryi morogendo rwani ruu ukuja Yudeya. **17** Nangu, muriiseega nikatiga kuuza kwa niimwi, ku kubha nitari bhwima? Hamwi muriiseega nirakangatwa na amiisiigi gaani, nego gakugirya nibhugi "Hee" ribhaga irindi, na ribhaga irindi nibhugi "Ziyi"? **18** Nawe nangu, chimbu Mungu ne-moheene, ganu

twabhabhuuriiri, gataari ga kubhuga, “Hee” na “Ziyi” kwi ibhaga rimwi. **19** Niragambabhu, ku kubha Yisu Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu, wana inyi, Sirwana na Timoseo, twarwaziri kwa niimwi, ataari wa kubhuga, “Hee” na “Ziyi” kwi ibhaga rimwi. Nawe kwawi ribhaga ryasi ne-“Hee.” **20** Nimbu, ku kubha gusi ganu Mungu aaragiin’yi, gabhiiri kuhitira kwawi. Necho tarabhuga kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu, “Garami,” iguru wu ukukumya Mungu. **21** Mmbe, Mungu newe akutunaja itwi na niimwi kwa kugwatana na Kiriisitu. Atarubhwiri **22** na kututurira urukaamu ko kotoha Ekoru indindu mozekoro zitu, korereke abhi ichirikin’yu cha gusi ganu Mungu akotobhonera. **23** Ganu nikugamba ni-ga amaheene, na Mungu aminyiri! Nitaagarukiri kwa niimwi Kurintu, ku kubha nitiindiri kunyahaara zekoro zaanyu. **24** Kinu nikwenda kugamba ni-kubha, tutakwenda ukukangata ubhwisirirya bhwanyu, ku kubha mukung’iri mubhwisirirya. Nawe, itwi ni-bhahocha hamwimwi na niimwi, iguru wo obhozomerwa bhwanyu.

2 Mmbe nikatinira kubha, nitaaza kwa niimwi naatu, korereke nitagiryi murumiki. **2** Inyi niraagiryi imwi murumiki, ni-wiwi araankore nezomerwe? Niimwi bharyabharya, bhanu nagiriryi murumiki! **3** Kiyo necho chagiriryi nibhaandikiri mnyarubha kubha nitakuuza kwa niimwi, nitaaza kurumikibhwa na niimwi, bhanu mukwenderwa konkora nezomerwe. Ni-maheene kubha inyi niraazomerwe, imwasi mrazomerwa. **4** Nikabhaandikira inyarubha yirya kwa kurumika bhukung’u na kwa nyaaku mokoro yaani, na kwa ngusuri

nzaru. Ubhwindi bhwani bhutari murumiki, nawe naari
 nereenda momenye chimbu nibhasiigiri bhukung'u.
 5 Nangu umuntu wanu arumikiryi umukindichazi,
 atandumikiryi inyimwene, nawe ribhaara irindi
 arumikiryi na niimwi imwasi. Nawe nitakwenda kukurya
 mang'ana. 6 Inyaaku yinu umuntu wuyo aabhwini kurwa
 kubhaaru gati waanyu, yiisiri. 7 Nangu moreenderwa
 komobheerera na komoha umwuyu, korereke ataaza
 kurumika bhukung'u, kuhika kukwa umwuyu. 8
 Nirabhiisasaama mumwereche kubha mumusiigiri. 9
 Ikindi kinu chagiriryi nikabhaandikira inyarubha yinu,
 yaari ni-kubhagama, korereke nemenye ariibhi mwari
 muranyiigwa kwa guusi. 10 Hanu mokobheerera umuntu
 wurya, na niinyi niramobheerera. Na ariibhi rereho
 ring'ana rinu nikwenderwa komobheerera, nimariri
 komobheerera mubhutangi bhwa Kiriisitu iguru waanyu,
 11 korereke Shitaani ataaza kutuhiza, ku kubha tuminyiri
 ubhung'ini bhwazi. 12 Mmbe, hanu nahikiri murubhiri
 rwa Turowa kurwaza ing'ana inzamu iguru wa Kiriisitu,
 nikabhona Umukuru amariri kunyiigurira inzira yo
 okohocha emeremo jazi. 13 Nawe nitaari no omorembe
 mumwuyu gwani, ku kubha nitamubhwiniyu Tiitu,
 umwisirirya umukindichani. Iguru wa riyo, nikabharaga
 abhaatu bhi iyo, nikatanura kuja Makiduniya. 14 Nawe
 turakumya Mungu, ku kubha aratukangata ribhaga
 ryusi kuriiryata ubhuhiza bhwa Kiriisitu. Na aratokora
 itwi kunyaragan'ya ubhuminyi bhwi ing'ana iguru wa
 Kiriisitu ahagero husi, chimbura uruhuzu uruzamu
 ruhaanyaragana husi. 15 Nimbu iri, ku kubha itwi

twangi amaguta amazumu ganu Kiriisitu akuhurukirya Mungu. Amaguta gayo garabhahikira abhaatu bhawasi, bhanu bhakusabhurwa na bhanu bhabhuriri. **16** Kubhanu bhabhuriri, uruhuzu ruyo ni-rubhi, rurareeta uruku. Nawe kubhanu bhakusabhurwa, uruhuzu ruyo ruzumu, rurareeta ubhuhuru. Nangu, ni-wiwi wanu akutara kohocha emeremo ju ukunyaragan'ya Ing'ana Inzumu ya Kiriisitu? **17** Itwi tutaangi abhaatu bhanu bhakusuruja ring'ana rya Mungu, korereke bhabhone ubhwera. Nawe itwi, kumanaga ga Kiriisitu, tararagan'ya ring'ana rya Mungu kobhoronge bhwasi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, ku kubha ewe newe aatutumiri.

3 Nangu, muriiseega taratanga naatu kwikumya itubheene? Ziyi, itwi tutaangi abhaatu bhanu bhakubhareetera inyarubha yu ukwitonda hamwi kusabha inyarubha kurwa kwa niimwi. **2** Imwi niimwi inyarubha yiitu, yinu yandikirwi mummyu jitu, na abhaatu bharatara kosoma na koyemenya. **3** Moreereken'ya kubha mubhiiri inyarubha ya Kiriisitu, yinu ikwerecha emeremo ginu twakuriri kwa niimwi. Inyarubha yiyo itaandikirwi kubhwinu, nawe kwe Ekoru ya Mungu wu ubhuhuru. Itaandikirwi kumaganga, nawe yandikirwi mozekoro za abhaatu. **4** Taragamba gayo, ku kubha tunu ubhwisigi kwa Mungu kuhitira Kiriisitu. **5** Itari turiiseega taratara kokora chuchasi kubhanaja bhwitu itubheene, nawe ubhanaja bhwitu bhararwa kwa Mungu. **6** Ewe newe aatuhiri ubhanaja bhwa ukubha abhahocha bu ubhuragi ubhuhya. Ubhuragi bhuyo bhutakurwa kumigiru ginu jandikirwi, nawe ni-bhwe Ekoru Indindu, ku kubha imigiru

girareeta uruku, nawe Ekoru indindu irareeta ubhushu. 7 Nangabha imigiru ginu jandikirwi kumaganga gikareeta uruku, nawe gikaaza mubhugungu, kuhika Abhiizirairi bhakatamwa korora ubhushu bhwa Musa. Bhakatamwa ku kubha ubhushu bhwazi bhukabharya iguru wu ubhugungu, nangabha ibhaga isuuhubhu, ukubharya kurya kukubhurabhura. 8 Nangu emeremo je Ekoru indindu gitakubha nu ubhugungu kukiraho? 9 Na ariibhi emeremo ginu gekokora abhaatu kutinirwa ginu ubhugungu, nangu emeremo ginu gekoreeta eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu gitakubha nu ubhugungu kukiraho? 10 Nangu, ubhugungu bhwa ubhuragi bhwi ikari bhutaring'iini nu ubhugungu bhwa ubhuragi ubhuhya, ku kubha ubhugungu bhwa ubhuragi ubhuhya ni-bhukuru bhukung'u. 11 Ariibhi kinu chari kikubhurabhura ibhaga isuuhubhu chari nu ubhugungu, nangu kinu kikumama kemerano kitaana ubhugungu bhukuru kukiraho? 12 Mmbe, ku kubha riyo neryo ubhwisigi bhwitw, turakora kwa bhukararu. 13 Itwi tutaangi Musa, chimbu ikundiiriyi ubhushu ni ikisagi, korereke Abhiizirairi bhatarora chimbu ukubharya kwari kukubhurabhura. 14 Nawe Abhiizirairi bhatiindiri komanya, kuhika nangwinu hanu bhakosoma Ubhuragi bhwi ikari, bharatamwa komanya amaheene, bharabha nkina bharichibhwi ni ikisagi kiyo. Ikisagi kiyo kikiiri kuruusibhwaho, ku kubha kiraruusibhwaho, hanu umuntu ariisiriyi Kiriisitu. 15 Amaheene nuru reero yinu, hanu ibhitabhu bhyi imigiru ja Musa bhekosomwa, zekoro zaabhu zirakundikiribhwa, bhatamenya amaheene. 16 Nawe umuntu wanu akwichurira Umukuru, Umukuru

aramuruusha ikisagi kiyo. 17 Mmbe Umukuru newe Ekoru, na hanu Ekoru ya Umukuru iri, neho ubhwiyaagaruri bhuri. 18 Na bhanu bhushi tutakwikundikiry ubhushu ni ikisagi, toreereken'ya ubhugungu bhwa Umukuru chimbu ekerore kikwereken'ya ipicha. Umukuru newe Ekoru, aratuchura korereke tutuubhani nawe, kurwa ku ubhugungu kuhika ku ubhugungu ubhukuru kukiraho.

4 Mmbe, ku kubha Mungu atuhiiri omoremo gunu kubhigangi bhyazi, tutakukwa umwuyu. 2 Twangiri kokora amang'ana gi imbisi na ga zisuni. Tutakukangirirya abhaatu, na tutakusangin'ya ing'ana ya Mungu nu ururimi. Nawe, turagamba amaheene habhwiru, korereke abhaatu bhushi bhamenye mozekoro zaabhu itwi ni-bhaatu bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. 3 Nawe ariibhi ing'ana inzumu yinu tukuragan'ya itakomenyekana, ni-kubhanu bhakurimira abheene. 4 Abhaatu bhayo bhatakwisirirya Yisu, ku kubha Shitaani, umutimi wi isi yinu, ahukwiryi amang'ini gaabhu. Kiyo necho kikugirirya bharatamwa korora ubhwiru bhwi ing'ana inzumu iguru wa ubhukuru bhwa Kiriisitu, newe ekerenjo cha Mungu. (aiōn g165) 5 Itwi tutakwirwazira itubheene, nawe turarwaza kubha Yisu Kiriisitu newe Umukuru, na niitwi, ni-bhambusa bhaanyu iguru wa Yisu. 6 Mungu akabhuga, "Ubhwiru bhubhanzi mukiirimya." Ewe newe abhanziri mozekoro zitu, na kotokora komenya ubhukuru bhwazi, mubhushu bhwa Yisu Kiriisitu. 7 Nawe itwi bhanu tuni ikibhumbiku kiyo, twangi ebhegero bhinu bhibhumbirwi kobhototo, korereke emenyekani kubha, amanaga amakuru go okokora emeremo giyo gararwa kwa

Mungu, itari kwa niitwi. 8 Twarabhona zinyaaku nzaru, nawe tutakutamwa. Twarabhona uruhaho, nawe tutakukwa umwuyi. 9 Twaranyaakibhwa, nawe Mungu atakututiga. Bharatorekera, nawe tutakukwa. 10 Zisiku zusi imibhiri jitu giri mutabhaaribhaari yu ukukwa ncha Yisu, korereke ubuhuru bhwa Yisu bhororekani mumibhiri jitu. 11 Itwi abhahuru, taragenda nu uruku ribhaga ryasi iguru wa Yisu, korereke ubuhuru bhwazi bhororekani mumibhiri jitu gina gikukwa. 12 Mmbe, kuring'aana ne emeremo jitu, itwi tiri mumabhi gu uruku, nawe kuhitira gayo, imwi warabhona ubuhuru. 13 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Nikiisirirya necho nigambiri." Na itwasi turiisirirya, necho tukugamba. 14 Tuminyiri kubha, Mungu wana aamuryuriri Umukuru Yisu, araturyura iitwi chimbu aamuryuriri Yisu. Ewe aratoreeta hamwimwi na niimwi mubhutangi bhwazi. 15 Amang'ana gusi ganu tokobhona ni-guru waanyu, korereke ibhigungi bha Mungu rubhahikiri abhaatu bhaaru kukiraho, na Mungu akumibhwi. Na kuriyo arang'eha kugungibhwa. 16 Mmbe tutakukwa umwuyi. Nangabha imibhiri jitu girakunguha, nawe Mungu aratokora bhahya siku zusi. 17 Niragambabhu, ku kubha inyaaku yitu ni-huhu na yi ibhaga isuuhubhu. Na iratokorera ubhugungu bhwa kemerano, bhana bhokong'eha kubha bwaru bhukung'u. (aiōnios g166) 18 Tutarora ebhegero bhina bhekororekana, nawe torore bhina bhitakororekana, ku kubha bhina bhekororekana ni-bhyi ibhaga isuuhubhu, nawe, bhina bhitakororekana, ni-bhya kemerano. (aiōnios g166)

5 Tuminyiri kubha, imibhiri jitu jangi amabhuru ganu tukwikaramu kuusi yinu. Nawe hanu gakusarika, Mungu aratoha inyumba ya kemerano mwisaaru, yinu itakwumbakwa na abhaatu. (aiōnios g166) **2** Kumibhiri jitu ja nangwinu turanyahaarika, turiigomba bhukung'u kubaabha inyumba ihya, na kwibhahibhwa imibhiri jitu imihya ginu giri mwisaaru. **3** Hanu tukwibhahibhwa imibhiri imihya, tutakubha tuhu. **4** Ribhaga rinu tukiiri na amabhuru giitu, turanyahaarika bhukung'u mozekoro ziitu, ku kubha turahizwa na amang'ana. Itari toreenda kuruusha imibhiri ginu gikukwa, nawe toreenda kwibhahibhwa imibhiri ginu gitakukwa, korereke imibhiri ginu gikukwa gimirwi nu ubhuhuru. **5** Mungu newe atukuriri iguru wa amang'ana gayo, na atuhiiri Ekoroyaa, korereke abhi ichirikin'yu cha gayo. **6** Nangu, tunu ubhwisigi ribhaga ryusi, naabha tuminyiri kubha, hanu kwikara ni imibhiri ginu, tore kore nu Umukuru. **7** Turiikara kanzira yu ubhwisirirya, itari ko korora kwa miisu. **8** Heene tunu ubhwisigi, naatu turarora hakiriku twangatigiri imibhiri ginu, na kuja kwikara nu Umukuru. **9** Tabhi kuusi kunu, hamwi tutabha kuusi kunu, ubhwindi bhwit ne-kozomeerya Umukuru. **10** Nimbu, ku kubha itwasi turiimiirira mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi cha Kiriisitu chi itiniru, korereke bhusi bhahaabhwi amarihi kuring'aana na ganu bhaakuriri kumubhiri kunu, gabhi amazumu hamwi gabhi amabhi. **11** Mmbe, tuminyiri kubha toreenderwa kusuka na kwitegeerera Umukuru. Turakaja kuruta abhaatu, korereke bhatari kwisirirya. Mungu atuminyiri bhwaheene chimbu turi, na niinyi

niriisega imwusi mutwizi bhwaheene mozekoro zaanyu. **12** Itari turagama kwikumya kwa niimwi, nawe toreenda kubhaha umweya gu ukwikumya iguru wiitu. Kunzira yiyo, murabha na amang'ana gu ukubhagarukirya bhanu bhakwikumirya amang'ana gaabhu gi igurugurubhu, na gatari amang'ana ga mokoro. **13** Ariibhi turarorekana bhasazi turi, ni-guru wa Mungu, nawe ariibhi turarorekana kubha tuna amang'iini, ni-guru waanyu. **14** Ubhushiigi bhwa Kiriisitu bharatukangata, ku kubha tuminyiri kubha umutu wumwi akakwa iguru wa abhaatu bhusi, enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha, abhaatu bhusi bhakakwa. **15** Na akakwa iguru wa abhaatu bhusi, korereke abhahuru bhatigi kwikara iguru waabhu abheene, nawe bhiikari iguru wa wanu aakuuri na kuryuka iguru waabhu. **16** Nangu kutangira nangwinu tutakorengekan'ya umutu wuwusi kwa komororabhu. Nangabha ribhaga irindi twari turarora Kiriisitu kunzira yiyo, nawe nangu tutakomororabhu kwiki. **17** Umutu wuwusi wanu agwatiini na Kiriisitu, abhiiri mututu muhya, gi ikari gahitiri, amang'ana amahya gahikiri! **18** Gayo guusi ne emeremo ja Mungu. Ewe atwigwaniryi neewe kunzira ya Kiriisitu. Na niitwi atuhiiri emeremo ju ukwerecha abhaatu inzira yu ukugwatanibhwa na Mungu. **19** Nekwe ukubhuga kubha, kuhitira kwa Kiriisitu, Mungu aari aragwatan'ya abhaatu neewe, ataabhabhariiri ubhubhi bhwabhu. Na atuhiiri itwi emeremo ju ukubhurira abhaatu ing'ana yu ubhugwatani bhuyo. **20** Mmbe, Kiriisitu atutumiri kohocha emeremo jazi, na kuhitira kwa niitwi Mungu arabhasabha mwigwani nawe. Turabhasabha

iguru wa Kiriisitu, mwigwani neewe. **21** Kiriisitu ataari na ubhubhi bhwubhwusi, nawe Mungu akamubharira ubhubhi bhwitu bhwusi, korereke itwi tubharwi bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kuhitira kwawi.

6 Nangu, ku kubha turahocha emeremo hamwimwi na Mungu, turabhiisasaama mutiisirirya ibhigungi bhirya mwasung'ini kurwa kwa Mungu bhibhuri bhaha. **2** Mungu arabhuga muMaandiku Amarindu, "Ribhaga rinu ryindirwi, nikakwigwa, urusiku rwu ubhasabhurwa, nikakusakirya." Mmbe itegeerera, ribhaga rinu rikwindibhwa, ni-rinu, urusiku rwu ubhasabhurwa, ni-rinu! **3** Tutakokorera umutu wuwusi ring'ana ryaryasi rinu rikumwigatan'ya, korereke obhohocha bhwitu bhutagambwa kibhi. **4** Nawe toreerecha kumang'ana guusi kubha, ni-bhahocha bha Mungu turi. Turakorabhu kukwigumirirya bhukung'u munyaaku na tabhaaribhaari nzaru. **5** Tutimirwi, tubhahirwi mokebhoho, na turigirwi na amaribhita ga abhaatu. Tukuriri emeremo imikung'u, tutingiziri na tuhuyiri ni inzara. **6** Naatu turiyeerekan'ya kubha abhahocha bha Mungu kubhuguruku, kubhaminyi, kubhwigumirirya kubhuzumu, kanzira ya ukukangatwa ne Ekoru indindu, kubhisiigi bhwa amaheene **7** na ku kurwaza amang'ana ga amaheene. Turakora gayo guusi kumanaga ga Mungu. Eheene neyo ebheseme bhyitu, urubhaara rwu ubhuryu na rwu ubhamusi. **8** Itwi turahokerya Mungu, ibhi kwa koregwa, kuririirirwa hamwi kugungibhwa. Turarorekana kubha abhabhihi turi, nawe turagamba amaheene. **9** Turarorekana ncha bhanu bhataminyikiini, nawe

tuminyikiini bhwaheene. Turarorekana nkina turakwa, nawe bhahuru turi. Tutimirwi bhukung'u, nawe tukiiri kwitwa. **10** Na turarorekana kubha turumikiri, nawe ribhaga ryusi tono obhozomerwa. Turarorekana kubha bhahabhi turi, nawe tubhaniibhiryi bhaaru. Turarorekana kubha tutaana chuchusi, nawe tone ebhegero bhyusi. **11** Abhakurintu imwi, turagamba na niimwi habhwiru, ku kubha tubhasiigiri kumyuyu jitu jusi. **12** Itwi tukiiri kutiga kubhasiiga imwi, nawe imwi mutigiri kutusiiga itwi. **13** Nangu niragamba na niimwi nkina nikugamba na abhaana kubha, mubhi mutusiigiri kumyuyu janyu jusi, chimbu itwi tubhasiigiri imwi. **14** Mutagwatana na abhaatu bhanu bhatar abhiisirirya. Nangu, eheene nu ubhubhi bhiratura kwigwana? Ubhwiru ni ikiirimya bhiraturabhwu kubha hamwimwi? **15** Kiriisitu na Shitaani bharaturabhwu kwigwana? Umwisirirya na wanu atari umwisirirya bhaana bhuhaguhiki? **16** Kuna bhwigwaniki gati ya rihekaaru rya Mungu na amasambwa? Itwi ni-rihekaaru rya Mungu wu ubhuhuru! Chimbu Mungu aagambiri, "Niriikara hamwimwi nabhu na kogenda gati waabhu. Nirabha Mungu waabhu, bhuusi bharabha abhaatu bhaani." **17** Nangu Umukuru akabhuga, "Murwi gati waabhu, mwahukani nabhu. Mutakun'yaku kegero kinu kibhingiri, neho na niinyi nikubhasung'aana." **18** Naatu akabhuga, "Nirabha Wuusu, na niimwi murabha abhaana bhaani bhi ikisubhi na bhi ikikari. Umukuru Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi abhugiri!"

7 Nangu, abhasiigwa bhaani, Mungu aragiin'yi amang'ana gayo guusi, twibhingukyi ku kataana nu ubhubhuruuru

bhwa umubhiri na bhwa mokoro. Tubhi abharindu
 kumang'ana gusi, kanzira ya ukusuka Mungu. **2**
 Motohe umweya mozekoro zaanyu. Tutasaririiri muntu
 wawusi, tutanyahaariri wawusi, na tutakangiriiri
 wawusi. **3** Nitakugamba amang'ana gayo kubhatinira,
 ku kubha nimariri kubhuga, imwi muri mozekoro ziitu.
 Turi hamwimwi na niimwi yangabha kwikara hamwimwi,
 hamwi kukwa hamwimwi. **4** Niranja kugamba na niimwi
 kwa bhakararu bhukuru, na niriikumya bhukung'u iguru
 waanyu. Niriigwa bhwaheene bhukung'u na mukiriri
 nibhi no obhozomerwa bhukung'u, nangabha turanyaaka.
5 Nuru hanu twahikiri Makiduniya, tatabhwini umweya
 gwi ukwoyeera, ku kubha twari ni inyaaku mbaara
 zusi. Kwigutu kwari ni iryuma, mozekoro ziitu kwari
 nu ubhwubha. **6** Nawe Mungu wanu ahaakongoora
 bhanu bharumikiri, akatokongoora ku kuuza kwa Tiitu.
7 Na itari ku kuuza kwa Tiitu ukwene, nawe nuru
 chimbu imwi mwamukunguriri. Akatubhurira chimbu
 mukwigomba kondora, na chimbu mukurumika na
 mukunyiibhagira. Gayo gankuriri nezomerwe bhukung'u.
8 Nangabha inyarubha yinu nabhaandikiiri ikagirya
 murumiki, nitakwitema amasoro. Nangabha nikarora
 nisariiri kwibhaga, nawe niminyiri kubha inyarubha
 yaani ikabhanyahaara kwibhaga iguhibhu. **9** Nawe
 nangu nirazomerwa kubha nikaandika inyarubha
 yirya, itari ku kubha mukarumika, nawe ku kubha
 ukurumika kwanyu kakora mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu.
 Mukarumika chimbu Mungu indiri, iguru wa riyo itwi
 tutaabhanyahaariri kanzira yuyusi. **10** Ukurumika kuru

kukurwa kubhwindi bhwa Mungu, kurakora abhaatu bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu. Ukutiga ubhubhi itari ring'ana ryu ukwihitya, ku kubha rirareeta ubhutuurya. Nawe ukurumika kunu kukurwa kumang'ana gi iisi yinu, kurareeta uruku. **11** Rora chimbu ukurumika kunu Mungu iindiri, kubhariitiri ubhweru ubhukuru! Kukuriri inamba kuru yo okokora ganu gakwenderwa, kukuriri kwibhagira ku ganu mokokora. Na kukuriri kwigatanira ubhubhi, kusuka Mungu, kwigomba kondora, na kubha nu umucha gwo okorora wunu aasariryi, asung'aaniri inyaaku yaazi. Kuzira ziyo zusi, mwirikiryi kubha mtaana ubhusarya mumang'ana gayo. **12** Ibhwa, nangabha nikabhaandikira inyarubha yirya, nitaandikiri iguru wu umutu wunu amukuriiri wundi kibhi, hamwi iguru wa wunu akuriirwi kibhi. Nawe nekeenda morore imubheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, chimbu mukwihurucha iguru wiitu. **13** Kuriyo mutahiiri umwuyu. Kukira riyo, tukazomerwa bhukung'u hanu twamuruzi Tiitu chimbu ano obhozomerwa, ku kubha imwi mukasambarucha umwuyu gwazi. **14** Inyi nikabhakumya bhukung'u mubhutangi bhwazi, na mutansukiryi. Gusi ganu twari tarabhabhurira gaari ga amaheene. Ibhuihu, ganu twabhakumiryi mubhutangi bhwa Tiitu, nego gaari amaheene. **15** Ubhusiigi bhwa Tiitu kwa niimwi bharang'eha kwaruha, hanu akuhiita ukwigwa kwanyu bhusi na chimbu mwamusung'aaniri kubhusuuku na kurigita. **16** Nirazomerwa bhukung'u, ku kubha nangu niranaja kubhiisega imwi kwa gusi.

8 Nangu, abhahiiri bhiiṭu, toreenda tubhabhuuriri iguru wi ibhigangi bhya Mungu bhinu ahiiri amasengerero ga Makiduniya. **2** Abhaatu bhayo ni-bhahabhi bhukung'u, na bhakabhona ibhitiimotiimo bihaari bhukung'u, nawe bhaari no obhozomerwa bhukuru bhunu bhwagiriryi bhakabha bheeryakoro bhukung'u bhu ukuhurucha ebhegero bhyabhu. **3** Nirabhamenyeekeererya kubha, bhakahurucha ebhegero bhyaru, nuru kuhita ubhunaja bhwabhu. Naatu bhakahurucha kubhusigi bhwabhu abheene. **4** Bhaari bharatukandikija bhukung'u kubha, bhahaabhuwi umweya kugwatana komeremo ju ukusakirya abharindu bha Mungu bha Yirusariimu. **5** Bhakakora kukira chimbu twari tukwisega. Bhakiihurucha embere kuMukuru, akumara bhakiihurucha kwa niitwi, chimbu Mungu akwenda. **6** Kugayo, tukasabha Tiitu aazi abhasakiryi imwi kumariirya omoremo guyo gwi ibhigangi, ku kubha newe aatangiri kwa niimwi. **7** Munu ubhuniibhi bhwa amang'ana guusi. Munu ubhwisirirya, ubhunaja bhwa ukugamba bhwaheene, ubhuminyi, umucha mukuru gwo okokora amazamu, nu ubhusigi bhwanyu kwa niitwi. Mmbe, ibhuibhu, mubhi nu ubhuniibhi bhwa urubhangu ru ukusakirya abhandi. **8** Nitakugamba gayo korereke nibhaswaji, nawe nereenda korora ariibhi ubhusigi bhwanyu ni-bhwa amaheene, kwa kobheerecha chimbu abhandi bhanu umucha gw ukusakirya. **9** Mwizi ibhigangi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu. Nangabha aari muniibhi, nawe akiikorya mubabhi iguru waanyu, korereke kuhitira mububabhi bhwazi, imwi mubhi abhaniibhi. **10**

Nangũ, igurũ wa ring'ana rinũ, nirabharagirira rinũ rikwenderwa kwa niimwi. Umwaka gũnũ gwahitiri, mwari bhe embere kwigomba kosorora na bhe embere kutanga omosororo. **11** Nangũ, mũmari emeremo giyo kubhwigũmbi bhuyobhuyo bhũnũ mwari nabhwi hanũ mwindiri kutanga, mwihuruchi kuring'aana nũ ubhũnaja bhwanyu. **12** Ariibhi umũũtu anu umwũyu gwũ ukusakirya, Mungu arasung'aana bhyũsi bhinũ akuhurucha kuring'aana na kinũ anachũ, itari kũkinũ ataanachũ. **13** Nitakũgamba gayo kũ kubha nereenda imwi mũnyahaariki igurũ wũ ukusakirya, korereke abhandi bhabhone hakiriku, **14** nawe nereenda muring'aani. Ribhaga rinũ mone ebhegero bhyaru, mubhasakiryi bhanũ bhataanabhyũ, korereke bhũsi hanũ bhakobhona bhyaru, bhũsi bhabhasakiryi hanũ mukusuuhirwa. Ko kokorabhu mũrabha muring'iini, **15** chimbu yandikirwi mũMaandikũ Amarĩndu, "Wũnũ aabhiringiri ibhyaru, ataari na bhya kũsaaga, na wũnũ aabhiringiri ibhisuuhu, ataasuuhirwi." **16** Nirakumya Mungu wũnũ ahiiri Tiitu umwũyu gũnũ inyũsi ninagwi gwũ ukubhasakirya. **17** Niragambabhu, kũ kubha hanũ twamũsabhiri aazi kwa niimwi, akiisirirya. Naatu araaza kwa niimwi kubhwindi bhwazi umwene, ariigomba kubhasakirya. **18** Hamwimwi nawe turatũma umũkindichitũ wũnũ ubhukumya bhwazi bhwũ ukũragan'ya Ing'ana Inzũmu bhũnyaragiini mũmasengerero gũsi. **19** Naatu itari gayo ageene, nawe akarobhorwa na amasengerero korereke abhi hamwimwi na niitwi hanũ tukuhira omosororo kubhaatũ. Emeremo jo omosororo guyo, ni-gurũ wũ ukukumya Umũkurũ,

na ereerecha chimbu tunu ubhweryakoro kubhandi. 20 Tukuriribhu ku kubha tutakwenda kotemwa amasoro iguru wu ubhwimiiriri bhwitw bhwe ebhegero bhinu abhaatu bhahurukiryi kokoro yaabhu nziru. 21 Ubhwindi bhwitw bhutari ne-kokora amazumu mubhutangi bhwa Umukuru umwene, nawe na mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu. 22 Turatuma umukindichitu uwundi hamwimwi na bha Tiitu. Ewe turuzi manga kaaru kubha anu umucha mukuru gwo okohocha emeremo, na nangu anu umucha mukuru kukiraho, ku kubha anu ubhwisigi bhukuru kwa niimwi. 23 Nangu umutu areende komenya amang'ana ga Tiitu, ewe ni-mukindichani, na arahocha emeremo hamwimwi na niinyi iguru waanyu. Na ariibhi umutu areenda komenya amang'ana ga abhandi bhanu bhakuuza hamwimwi nawe, bhayo bhatumirwi na amasengerero, bhusi bharakumya Kiriisitu. 24 Mmbe mobheereche ubhusigi bhwanyu, korereke amasengerero gamenye tuna kinu kikugirya twikumyi iguru waanyu.

9 Nitaana ha kubhaandikira iguru wu ubhasakirya bhwanyu kwa abharindu bha Mungu, 2 ku kubha niminyiri munu umwuyu gwu ukubhasakirya abhandi. Necho kikugirya niriikumya iguru waanyu kubhaatu bha Makiduniya, nirabhabhurira, imwi abhaatu bhi icharu cha Akaaya, mukiihurucha kuhurucha kwima umwaka gunu gwahitiri. Umucha gwanyu gukuriri abhaaru gati waabhu kubha nu umwuyu gwu ukuhurucha. 3 Mmbe, niratuma abhakindichitu bhanu, korereke muturi kwerecha maheene kubha mukiihurucha kuhurucha, chimbu nabhabhuuriiri abhaatu bha Makiduniya.

Nitakwenda amang'ana ganu niikumiiryi iguru waanyu, garorekani gataana bhweru. 4 Gayo guusi itaaza kubha suni hanu niriizi kwa niimwi hamwimwi na Abhamakiduniya abhandi na kobhona mukiiri kubhanura, chimbu twari nu ubhwisigi bhukuru kurwa kwa niimwi, na niimwi korora zisuni bhukung'u. 5 Nangu nikarora ni-bhwaheene nibhasabhi abhakindichitu bhanu bhakangati kuuza kwa niimwi, korereke muturi bhwaheene ebhegero chimbu mwaragiri kuhurucha. Kuzira yiyo marabha muhurukiryi kwa kwenda imubheene, itari kwa kuhatikwa. 6 Muhiiti ring'ana rinu, "Wanu akuhamba bhisuuu, aragesa bhisuuu, na wanu akuhamba bhyaru, aragesa bhyaru." 7 Abhaatu buusi bhahuruchi chimbu bhiindiri mummyu jabhu, bhatahurucha kwa kwitiimaata hamwi kwa kuhatikwa, ku kubha Mungu asiigiri abhaatu bhanu bhakuhurucha kumwuyu gumwi. 8 Mungu aratura kubharorera ibhigangi kukira chimbu mukwenda, korereke ibhaga ryusi mubhi na bhyusi bhinu mukwenda, na mong'ehe kokora amazumu bhukung'u. 9 Chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Ahurukiryi kumwuyu gwazi gwusi, ahiri abhahabhi, ibhigangi bhyazi ni-bhya kemerano." (aiōn g165) 10 Mungu newe akoha umuhambi zimbusuru zu akuhamba ni ibhyakurya. Ibhuihu, arabhaha imwi zendetere zu akuhamba na kozoongera. Ewe arabhaha na kobhoongera ubhweryakoro. 11 Arabhaha ubhuniibhi kwa guusi, korereke muturi kubha bheeryakoro siku zuusi. Hayo neho abhaatu bhakukumya Mungu iguru we ebhegero bhinu tukubhahirira kurwa kwa niimwi. 12 Irabhabhu, ku kubha

emeremo ju ubhweryakoro ginu mokokora, gitakusakirya abharindu bha Mungu bhanu bhasuuhirwi abheene, nawe giragirya abhaatu bhaaru bhakumyi Mungu. **13** Bharagunga Mungu, ku kubha emeremo janyu gereerecha imwi ni-bhahocha bhazumu. Na bharamugunga ku kubha mwisiriiryi ing'ana inzumu iguru wa Kiriisitu, na ku kubha yu ubhweryakoro bhwanyu bhwu ukubhasakirya ebho na abhaatu bhusi. **14** Bharabha bharabhasabhira kwa Mungu, bhariigomba kubha hamwimwi na niimwi iguru wi ibhigangi bhinu Mungu abhahiri imwi. **15** Akumibhwi Mungu kubhigangi bhyazi ibhikuru bhinu bhihitiriin'yi.

10 Mmbe, inyi Paauru nirarorekana munyuhu hanu nikubha hamwimwi na niimwi, nawe mukararu hanu nikubha kore na niimwi. Nawe nangu, nirabhisasaama kwa bhunyuhu nu ubhuzumu bhwa Kiriisitu. **2** Nirabhasabha, mutagirya nibhi nu ubhukararu hanu niriizi kwa niimwi. Niragambabhu, konzobhooro nizi niratura kubha mukararu kubhaatu bhusi bhanu bhakwiseega kubha itwi turiikara ncha abhaatu abhandi bha musu yinu. **3** Nangabha turiikara kusi kunu, tutakwitana rihi ncha abhaatu bha kusi kunu. **4** Ebheseme bhyitu bhya rihi bhitaru bhinu abhaatu bhakohokerya kusi kunu, nawe bhina amanaga ga Mungu, na bhiragwisha rigoobhe ryu umubhisa ryusi. **5** Turasarya amiisiigi gusi gu ururimi na amang'ana gusi gu ukwikumya ganu gakorecha abhaatu komenya Mungu. Na turagwata amiisiigi gusi, korereke giitegeerere Kiriisitu. **6** Na hanu mukubha mumwigwiri, itwi tarabha

tumariri kutinira amang'ana guusi ganu gataru gu ubhwigwa. 7 Morore ganu gari mubhutangi bhwa amisiu gaanyu! Umuntu wanu akwirora ewe ni-wa Kiriisitu, ahiiti na niitwi ni-bha Kiriisitu, nche ewe. 8 Nuru niriikumya kuhita ekerengo iguru wu ubhunaja bhanu Umukuru atuhiri, tuturi kubhanaja na itari kubhasarya, kwiki nitakorora zisuni iguru wu ubhunaja bhuyo. 9 Nitakwenda nerorekani kwa niimwi kubha, nereenda kubhakanga kuhitira zinyarubha zaani. 10 Niragambabhu, ku kubha bharabhuga, "Zinyarubha za Paauru zina amang'ana maritu, na amang'ana amahaari. Nawe hanu akubha hamwimwi na niitwi ataana amanaga, na amang'ana gaazi garabha gataana bhweru." 11 Umuntu wanu aabhugiri, amenye kubha, ganu tukwandika muzinyarubha tore kore, nego toreekore hanu tukubha na niimwi. 12 Itwi tutakwiring'aa'ya nuru hasuuu na abhaatu bhanu bhakwikumya hamwi kwituubhan'ya nabhu. Nawe bhatiizi ryuryu ku kubha bhariiring'aa'ya abheene kobheene na kwituubhan'ya abheene kobheene. 13 Nawe itwi tutakwikumya kukira ekerengo chitu. Nawe turiikumya iguru we ekerengo che emeremo ginu Mungu atuhiri. Emeremo giyo nejo ginu tokokora nuru kwa niimwi. 14 Tutakwikumya kukira ekerengo che emeremo jitu, chimbu yangabhiiri tukiri kuhika kwa niimwi. Nawe itwi twari bhe embere kubhareetera Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Kiriisitu. 15 Na tutakwikumya iguru we emeremo ja abhaatu abhandi, emeremo ginu itwi tutahiirwi. Nawe turiisega kubha, chimbu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhokong'eha kukura, nimbu emeremo jitu gati waanyu

gikubha girakura. **16** Hayo neho tukutura kurwaza Ing'ana Inzamu ziisi izindi inu amang'ana gayo gakiiri kuraarikwa. Na tutakwikumya iguru we emeremo ginu jakurirwi na abhaatu ahagero ahandi. **17** Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Umuntu wanu akwikumya, ikumyi iguru wu Umukuru." **18** Enzobhooro yaku ni-yinu, wawusi wanu akwikumya umwene atakwisiriribhwa, nawe wanu Umukuru akumukumya, newe akwisiriribhwa.

11 Nuru niragamba ncho omogege, nirasabha munyiitegeerere. Heene, munyiitegeerere! **2** Inyi nirabharorera rihari, rihari rinu rikurwa kwa Mungu, ku kubha mwangi umuucha umusiiti, wanu narunjiryi umusubhi wumwibhu, arabhirikirwa Kiriisitu. **3** Nawe nangu nirubhaha, ariibhi Haawa akakangiriribhwa ne enzoka yirya, na niimwi muratura kakangiriribhwa, mutigi ubhugururuku nu ubhuzamu bhwa Kiriisitu. **4** Niragambabhu, ku kubha imwi ni-bhangu kusung'aana wanu akuuza kurwaza amang'ana iguru wa Yisu ganu gari bhundi na ganu twaragiin'yi. Na muriisirirya zekoro za ururimi na amang'ana agandi bhwangu, nangabha gari bhundi na garya mwisiriiryi kurwa kwa niitwi. **5** Inyi nirarora nitasuuhirwi kegero chuchusi, kukira kinu bhanachu bhayo bhakwikorya abhatumwa abhakuru. **6** Nuru ariibhi inyi nitiizi kugamba bhwaheene, nawe ubhuminyi bhwani bhakuru. Twirikiryi riyo kwa niimwi ribhaga ryusi, kuzinzira zusi. **7** Nikiiyicha kunzira yu ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzamu ya Mungu kwa niimwi bhaha, korereke mugungibhwi. Nangu, ibhu nikakora kibhi? **8** Hanu nakuriri emeremo kwa niimwi, naari

nina zimpirya kurwa mumasengerero agandi. Naari nkina nirabhasaakura ebhegero bhyabhũ, korereke nibhasakiryi imwi kwa bhũũha. **9** Hanũ naari ninu ubhwindi ribhaga rinũ naari hamwimwi na niimwi, nitaari murigu kwa wũwũsi gati waanyu. Abhiisirirya bhanũ bhaaruuri Makidũniya bhakaang'a bhinũ naari nikwenda. Naari niriikabhaaha, korereke nitabha murigu kwa niimwi nũũũ hasuuhu, nirakaja kokorabhu. **10** Chimbu amaheene ga Kiriisitu gari mũmũbhiri gwani, atareeho umũũũ wũwũsi mucharu cha Akaaya, wũũũ areendeche kwikumya igũũũ wa amang'ana gayo. **11** Kwaki niragambabhu? Ni-ku kubha nitabhasiigiri? Mungu aminyiri nibhasiigiri! **12** Nirang'eha kokora emeremo chimbu nekokora nangwinũ, korereke nitabhaha umweya bhanũ bhakwikorya nkina nebho abhakũũ, bhatamwi kwikumya kubha bharakora emeremo ncha niitwi. **13** Abhaatũ ncha bhayo ni-bhatumwa bhũũũũũũũ, bharakora emeremo ku kukangirirya abhaatũ, bhariikorya nkina ni-bhatumwa bha Kiriisitu. **14** Ring'ana riyo ritari rya kurũũũũũũũ, ku kubha nũũũũ Shitaani wũũũ ahiikorya ncha maraika wu ubhwirũ. **15** Nangũ, itari ring'ana rya kirũũũũũũũ, abhahocha bhaazi bhũũũ, bhariikorya ncha abhahocha bhe eheene. Itinirũ yaabhũ irabha chimbu amahocha gaabhũ gari. **16** Nirabhabhũũũũũũũ naatu, umũũũũũũũ wũwũũũũũũ atakina inyi ne-mogege! Nawe nangabha muriiseega inyi, ne-mogege, nirabhasabha munyiitegeerere no obhogege bhwani bhũũũ, korereke na niinyi niikumyi naabha hasuuhu. **17** Amang'ana ganũ nikũũũũũũũ, gatakurwa kuMũũũũũũũ, nawe niragamba ncho

omogeege. **18** Bhaaru bhariikumya iguru wa amang'ana gi isi yinu, na niinyi niriikumya. **19** Imwi ku kubha muna amang'ini, muriigumirirya abhageege kobhozomerwa. **20** Muriigumirirya nuru umutu wunu akubhakora imwi bhambusa, wunu akubhiibhira na kubharuusha ebhegero bhyanyu, na wunu akwirora ni-mukuru kubhakira na kubhatema mubhushu. **21** Niragamba kwa suni kubha itwi tutabhakiri gayo, ku kubha itwi, ni-bhanyuuhiriru bhukung'u! Nangu niragamba ncho omogeege, ariibhi areho umutu wunu akwenderwa kwikumya iguru wa ruryusi, na niinyi niriikumya iguru wa riyo. **22** Ariibhi ebho ni-Bhiibhuraaniya, na niinyi ni-Mwibhuraaniya. Ariibhi ni-Bhiizirairi, na niinyi ni-Mwizirairi. Ariibhi ni-bhi ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu, na niinyi ni-wi ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu. **23** Nangu niragamba nchu umusazi, ariibhi ebho ni-bhahocha bha Kiriisitu, inyi ne-mohocha wa Kiriisitu kubhakira. Inyi nikuriri emeremo imikuru bhukung'u, nibuhirwi mokebhoho manga kaaru bhukung'u, nitimirwi manga kaaru bhukung'u, na naari munyaaku yu ukukwa manga kaaru. **24** Nitimirwi na Abhayaahudi manga katanu, imizariti merongo itatu na kenda. **25** Nitimirwi zihimbu na Abharuumi katatu, nitimirwi na amabhwi rumwi. Ubhwatu bhansarikiiri katatu, na nikiikara mnyanza ubhutiku nu umwise. **26** Manga kaaru morogendo rwani, naari munyaaku yo okogegwa ni ibhitaaru, munyaaku ya abhasaakuri, munyaaku ya Abhayaahudi abhakindichani na kubhaatu bhanu bhatairi Abhayaahudi. Naari munyaaku muzimbiri, munyaaku ya kukibhara, munyaaku ya mnyanza,

na munyaaku ya bhanu bhakwikorya abhiisirirya abhakindichitu. 27 Nikuriri emeremo imikung'u na kunyaaka, nitingiziri, ninyaakiri ni inzara ne enyoota, manga kaaru nibhurirwi ibhyakurya na kwikara mombeho nisiriirwi zengebho. 28 Hamwimwi na gayo guusi, siku zuusi nirahizwa ne emeremo jani mumasengerero guusi. 29 Ariibhi umutu wuwusi ni-munyuhiriru, na niinyi niriigwa munyuhiriru. Ariibhi abhaatu bhagiriryi umutu wuwusi akore ubhubhi, na niinyi niranyahaarika. 30 Ariibhi ereenderwa ukwikumya, niriikumya iguru wu ubhunyuhiriru bhwani. 31 Mungu, Bhaabha wu Umukuru Yisu, wunu akwenderwa kukumibhwa kemerano, aminyiri nitakugamba ururimi. (aiōn g165) 32 Damiisiku iyo umukangati wi icharu wunu aari iyaasi wu umutimi Areeta, akatwura abhariibhi mukisiku chu urubhiri, korereke bhangwati. 33 Nawe abhaatu obhorebhe bhakantwura murwero na kunhiringitya kuhitira mwibhanga rinu ryari kunyiki yu urubhiri, nikahona kugwatwa.

12 Nereenderwa ukwikumya, nangabha itaana bhwera. Nawe nangu niriikumya iguru wu ubhururi na amang'ana agandi ganu Umukuru aanyirichiryi. 2 Niminyiri umutu wumwi Umukiriisitu, wunu imyaka ikumi ne ene ginu jahitiri, akasaakurwa kuja mwisaaru. Nitiizi ariibhi akasaakurwa nu umubhiri gwazi, hamwi egoro iyeene. Mungu newe yiizi. 3 Niragarukira, niinyi nitiizi ariibhi umutu wuyo akasaakurwa nu umubhiri gwazi, hamwi egoro iyeene. Mungu newe aminyiri, nawe inyi, kinu niizi, 4 akasaakurwa kuhika Paradiisu. Iyo akiigwa

amang'ana gu ukurugura bhukung'u ganu umutu
 atakutira kugamba, na atakwenderwa kugamba. 5
 Nangu, kwu umutu ncha wuyo niriikumya. Nawe
 nitakwikumya iguru waani inyimwene, kuruushaku iguru
 wu ubhunyuhiriru bhwanibhu. 6 Nangiindiri kwikumya,
 nitaari nirabha mogeege, ku kubha naari niragamba
 amaheene. Nawe niriikabhaaha, korereke umutu
 wuwusi ataaza kukina, inyi wa bhweru bhukung'u
 kukira ganu akorora na kwigwa kurwa kwa niinyi. 7
 Nawe nikahaabhwa inyaaku mumubhiri gwani yinu yangi
 ncha rihwa rinu rekonsoma. Inyaaku yiyo, ni-mutumwa
 wa Shitaani, akatumwa korereke anyaaachi, nitaaza
 kwikumya bhukung'u iguru wa amaru gu ukurugura
 ganu Umukuru aanyirichiryi. 8 Nikamusabha Umukuru
 manga katatu anduushi inyaaku yiyo. 9 Nawe ewe
 akamburira, "ibhigungi bhyani bhirakwisa, konzobhooro
 mubhunyuhiriru nimu amanaga gaani gakororekana."
 Ibh, nirabha niriikumya kobhozomerwa bhukuru iguru
 wu ubhunyuhiriru bhwani, korereke amanaga ga
 Kiriisitu gabhi hamwimwi na niinyi. 10 Necho neno
 obhozomerwa iguru wu ubhunyuhiriru bhwani, naatu
 iguru wa amatuki, zinyaaku na amabhi ganu nekobhona
 iguru wa Kiriisitu. Nangu neno obhozomerwa, ku kubha
 hanu nikubha munyuhiriru, neho nikubha na amanaga.
 11 Nigambiri ncho omogeege, nawe imwi nebho mugiriryi
 nigambibhu. Inyi naari nereenderwa kukumibhwa.
 Nuru ariibhi nirarorekana nitakwenderwa, inyi nitari
 musuuhu kukira bhanu bhakwikorya nkina ni-bhatumwa
 abhakuru. 12 Hanu naari kwa niimwi nekeerekan'ya kubha

umutumwa, ku kubha nikakora ibhyirikin'yu, amateemo ni ibhiruguru kubhwigumirirya bhwusi. **13** Ritareeho ryuryusi rinu nakuriri kumasengerero agandi, rinu nikiiri kokora kwa niimwi. Kisha nikabhasariirya ku kubha nitaari murigu kwa niimwi? Ariibhi riyo neryo ubhubhi bhwani, munyaabhiri! **14** Nangu nisiriirya kuuza kwa niimwi rwa katatu, nawe nitakubha murigu kwa niimwi. Nitakwenda ebhegero bhyanyu, nawe nirabheenda imwi. Niragambabhu ku kubha abhaana bhatakwenderwa kubhika ebhegero iguru wa abhiibhuri, nawe abhiibhuri nebho bhakwenderwa kubhika ebhegero iguru wa abhaana. **15** Inyi nirazomerwa kuhurucha ebhegero bhyani nuru kwihurucha inyimwene, korereke nibhasakirya imwi. Nawe irarorekana kubha, hanu inyi nikwongera kubhasiga, neho imwi mukusuuhya ubhasigi bhwanyu kwa niinyi. **16** Muriisirirya kubha nitaari murigu kwa niimwi, nawe naurubhu abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga, inyi ni-mung'iini, nibhakurukumbiri kubhakangirirya. **17** Nangu, nikabharuusha chuchusi kuhitira kubhaatu bhanu natumiri kwa niimwi? **18** Nikasabha Tiitu aazi kwa niimwi, hamwimwi nawe nikatuma umukindichitu uwundi. Nangu, Tiitu akabharuusha chuchusi? Mutakorora kubha inyi ne ewe ne-kegero kimwi momeremo, na kubha nuru eteemwa yiitu ni-yimwi? **19** Kisha muriiseega kubha ribhaga rinu buusi turiibhagira mubhutangi bhwanyu? Nawe turagamba amang'ana ganu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, turiibhi tugwatiini na Kiriisitu. Abhasigwa bhaani, guusi ganu tokokora, ni iguru wu ukubhasakirya mokong'e mubhwisirirya.

20 Nirubhaha, hanu nikuuza kwa niimwi, nitaaza kubhabhona muri moteemwa yinu itakonzomera. Riyo rirangirya nekore ganu gatakubhazomera. Nirubhaha ku kubha muratura kubha ni iryuma, rihari, ubhururu, ikinyawitw, ukwigobha, ukwigamba, ubhwiyezi na riihi.

21 Nirubhaha, hanu niriizi kwa niimwi, Mungu arankora nsiiki mubhutangi bhwanyu. Nirarugura korora abhaaru gati waanyu bhanu bhaakuriri ububhi, bhakiri kutiga ububhi. Bhakiri bhane eteemwa yiryayirya yi itaaru, ikisimbi na ya amang'ana agandi ga zisuni.

13 Ruru ni-rwa katatu kwa niinyi kuuza kwa niimwi. Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Ibhiina bhyusi bhitinirwi kobhomenyeekerera bhwa abhaatu bhabhira hamwi bhatatu." **2** Nikamara kubhabhurira, chimbu niiziri kwa niimwi rwa kabhira, nangu niragarukira nere kore. Hanu nikuuza, bhuusi bhanu bhaakuriri ububhi na abhandi bhuusi nitakubha ni ibhigungi kwabha.

3 Nirakorabhu, ku kubha moreenda ichirikin'ya cho okomenya kubha Kiriisitu aragamba kuhitira kwa niinyi. Kiriisitu atari munyuhiriru kwa niimwi, nawe areerecha amanaga gaazi gati waanyu. **4** Ni-maheene kubha Kiriisitu akabambwa kumasarabha mubhunyuhiriru, nawe nangu, ni-muhuru kubhuna bhwa Mungu. Ibhuihu itwi bhanyuhiriru chimbu Kiriisitu aari, nawe murarora bhahuru turi hamwimwi ne ewe kubhuna bhwa Mungu. **5** Nangu mwirengan'yi imwi abheene, korereke momenye ariibhi munu ubhwisirirya. Mwiyangariri abheene. Awii, mutiizi Yisu Kiriisitu ari kwa niimwi? Ariibhi itaribhu, hayo mutamirwi ekerengo

chu ubhwisirirya. 6 Nawe niriisega morobhoora kubha
 itwi tutatamirwi ekerengo chu ukubha abhatumwa wa
 amaheene. 7 Turasabha Mungu mutakora ing'ana ryaryusi
 ibhi. Itari ku kubha itwi toreenda tororekani tuhikiiri
 ekerengo kiyo, nawe toreenda mokore amazumu, nauru
 itwi turaarorekani tutamirwi. 8 Niragambabhu, ku kubha
 tutakutura kwanga amaheene, nawe turatura kurwaza
 amaheene. 9 Turazomerwa ku kubha itwi bhanyuhiriru,
 nawe imwi muna amanaga. Turasabha Mungu
 abhasakiryi muring'aaniri mubhwisirirya bhwanyu. 10
 Nirabhaandikira amang'ana ganu nikiiri kuhika kwa
 niimwi, korereke hanu nikubha kwa niimwi, nitabha
 mahaari kuhitira ubhunaja bhwani. Niragambabhu,
 ku kubha ubhunaja bhunu Umukuru aang'iri bhutari
 ubhunaja bhwa ukusarya, nawe ni-bhunaja bhwa
 ukubhasakirya mokong'e mubhwisirirya. 11 Nangu,
 abhahiiri bhaani, tugiiri! Muring'aaniri mubhwisirirya
 bhwanyu, mwihaani umwuyi, mubhi nu ubhumwimwi,
 mwikari komorembe. Na Mungu wu ubhushiigi no
 omorembe arabha hamwimwi na niimwi. 12 Mwikierye
 kubhushiigi bhwa Kiriisitu. 13 Abharindu bha Mungu
 bhushi bha hanu bharabhakeerya. 14 Urubhangu ruu
 Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, nu ubhushiigi bhwa Mungu, nu
 ubhugwatani bhwe Egoro Indindu, bhubhi hamwimwi na
 niimwi bhushi.

Abhagaraatiya

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru. Inyi nitaatumirwi na abhaatu hamwi kuswajibhwa na mututu, nawe nitumirwi na Yisu Kiriisitu na Bhaabha Mungu wanu aaryuriri Yisu kurwa mubhaku. **2** Inyi na abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bhuusi bhanu bhari hamwimwi na niinyi, turabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bu urubhiri rwa Garaatiya. **3** Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kuMukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, bhibhi na niimwi. **4** Kiriisitu akihurucha iguru wu ubhubhi bhwitu, korereke atusabhuri kurwa mumabhi guusi gi isi ya nangwinu. Akakorabhu kuring'aana nu ubwindi bhwa Bhaabha wiitu Mungu. (aiōn g165) **5** Mungu agungibhwi kemerano! Garami. (aiōn g165) **6** Nirarugura ku kubha ibhaga isuubhu mutangiri kutiga Mungu wanu aabhabhirikiiri kubhigangi bhya Kiriisitu, na kwichurira amiija agandi ganu abhandi bhakubhirikira ing'ana Inzumu. **7** Amaheene ni-kubha itareeho ing'ana Inzumu iyindi. Nawe bhareho abhaatu bhanu bhakubhanyaacha na bhareenda kurimirya ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Kiriisitu. **8** Nawe nangabha wumwi wiitu hamwi maraika kurwa kwisaaru, araabharwaziri ing'ana bhundi na yinu twabharwaziiri, umutu wuyo ihiimwi! **9** Niragarukira kugamba, chimbu nagambiri ribhaga rirya kubha, umutu wuwusi araabharwaziri ing'ana bhundi na yinu twabharwaziiri, umutu wuyo ihiimwi! **10** Nangu, muriiseega niramohya kwisiriribhwa na abhaatu? Ziyi, inyi niramohya kwisiriribhwa na Mungu umwene. Hamwi muriiseega niramohya kozomera abhaatu? Ariibhi nangamuhiryi kozomera abhaatu,

nitaari nirabha omohocha wa Kiriisitu. **11** Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda momenye kubha, Ing'ana Inzamu yinu inyi nabharwaziiri itaruuri kubhaatu. **12** Na nitahiirwi na muutu, naabha kwijibhwa na umuutu wawuusi, nawe Yisu Kiriisitu umwene newe anhumburiiri. **13** Ni-maheene mwigwiri chimbu naari ribhaga rinu niitaniiri inyangi yaani yi ikiyaahudi. Mwizi chimbu nanyaakiryi bhukung'u abhaatu bha mwisengerero rya Mungu, na kwenda kuriricha kimwi. **14** Nikahiza abhakindichani bhaaru bhi isiiga yaani ku ukwitanira inyangi yitu yi ikiyaahudi. Nikakora umucha bhukung'u kugwata amanaru ga bhabhaabha. **15** Nawe Mungu akandobhora nikiiri kwibhurwa, akambirikira kubhigungi bhyazi, akatinira **16** kuhumburira chimbu Umwana waazi ari. Akeenda kokorabhu, korereke nirwazi Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wu Umwana waazi kubhaatu bhanu bhatairi Abhayaahudi. Nitamuhiryi abhaatu bha kundagirira kinu niraakore. **17** Nitaabhugiri niji Yirusariimu kubhanu bhaankangatiiri kubha abhatumwa. Nawe kinu nakuriri ni-kuja mucharu cha Arabhiya. Akumara, nikagaruka naatu murubhiri rwa Damisiku. **18** Hanu jahitiri imyaka itatu, nikaja Yirusariimu korereke nirumani na Peetero. Nikiikara iwaazi siku ikumi ni isaanu. **19** Nawe nitaruuzi abhatumwa abhandi, kuruushaku Yaakobho, umwabhu Umukuru Yisu. **20** Mungu aminyiri amang'ana ganu nikubhaandikira gatari ga rurimi! **21** Mmbe, ribhaga irindi nikaja mubhyaru bhya Siiriya na Kirikiya. **22** Ribhaga riyo, inyi nitaari niminyikiini kumasengerero ganu gari mucharu cha Yudeya. **23** Kinu bhaari bhiizi

iguru waani ni-mang'ana ganu bhiigwiri, "Umuntu wanu aatunyaakiryi mubhutangi, siku zinu ahaarwaza ubhwisirirya bhuryabhurya bhanu iindiri kubhuricha!" 24 Mmbe, bhakakumya Mungu iguru wa ganu aari ankuriiri.

2 Hanu jahitiri imyaka ikumi ne ene, nikatiira kwiki kuja Yirusariimu. Nikahirana na Bharinaabha, na nikagega Tiitu tukaja nawe. 2 Nikatiira kuja Yirusariimu, ku kubha Mungu aari anhumburiiri niji. Hanu nahikiri, tukarumana na abhakangati bha risengerero kwa rusizu. Nikaragirira abhakangati bhayo Ing'ana Inzumu yinu naari nirabharwazira abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. Nekeenda kokorabhu, korereke emeremo ginu naari nirakora na ginu nekokora gitaaza kubha ja bhuhha. 3 Nuru Tiitu wanu aari hamwihamwi na niinyi, atari Umuyaahudi, nawe ataahatikirwi kusaarwa. 4 Ring'ana ryi isaru rikabhuuribhwa na abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhariikorya ni-bhiisirirya abhakindichitu, nawe bhakiisikirya kubhung'ini komohya imyeya jitu ginu twahirwi na Yisu Kiriisitu. Ubhwindi bhwabhu bhwari ne-kotokora tubhi bhambuusa bhi imigiru ji ikiyaahudi. 5 Itwi tutiisiririin'yi nabhu nuru hasuuhu, korereke amaheene gi Ing'ana Inzumu gasaagi kwa niimwi. 6 Nawe abhakangati bha risengerero bhanu bhakusuukwa bhukung'u na abhaatu, bhataari na rya kumbuurira. Ni-maheene bhakasuukwa bhukung'u, nawe kwa niinyi itaana nzobhooro, ku kubha Mungu atakudiirira umweya gwu umuntu. 7 Abhakangati bhayo bhakoobhoora kubha, Mungu antumiri nirwazi Ing'ana Inzumu kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, chimbu aatumiri Peetero

arwazi kuBhayaahudi. 8 Mungu wanu aanagiryi Peetero kubha umutumwa wa Abhayaahudi, newe anagiryi kubha umutumwa kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. 9 Hanu Yaakobho, Peetero na Yoohana, bhanu bhaari abhakangati abhakuru, bhaaruuzi ibhigungi bhinu ahirwi na Mungu, bhakatugwata amabhoko inyi na Bharinaabha. Tukiisiriran'ya itwi tuji kokora emeremo kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, ebho bhakore emeremo kuBhayaahudi. 10 Nawe bhakatusabha kegero kimwi, tuhiiti abhahabhi. Na niinyi naari nu umucha bhukung'u gwo okokora amang'ana gayo. 11 Nawe hanu Peetero aahikiri Antiyukiya, urusiku rumwi nikamuhakaan'ya habhwiru, ku kubha aari asariryi. 12 Peetero aari ararya ibhyakurya hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. Nawe hanu abhaatu obhorebhe kurwa kwa Yaakobho bhaahikiri, akatiga kurya, akiyahura, ku kwubhaha abhaatu bhanu bhakukandikija isaaruru. 13 Na abhiisirirya abhandi bhi ikiyaahudi bhakatanga kokora chimbu Peetero aari arakora, inu bhiizi kubha, ne-ng'eera. Bharinaabha wuusi akasikira mong'eera muyo. 14 Hanu naruuzi bhatakokora chimbu amaheene gi ing'ana inzamu gari, nikabhuurira Peetero mubhutangi bhwabhu, "Awi ni-Muyaahudi, nawe uhaakora chimbu abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhahaakora. Kwaki uhatiki abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi kutuna isimuka ya Abhayaahudi?" 15 Ni-maheene kubha itwi twibhwirwi Abhayaahudi, itari abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, bhanu tukubhirikira abhakuri bhu ubhubhi. 16 Nawe tuminyiri, umuutu atakutura kubharwa umuutu

we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigiru ja Musa, nawe ni-ku kwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu. Ibhwa na nitwi kwiki, twisiriirya Yisu Kiriisitu korereke tubharwi abhaatu bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukwisirirya Kiriisitu, itari ku ukugwata imigiru ja Musa. Ni-maheene kubha atareeho umuntu wunu akutara kubharwa kubha umuntu we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigiru ja Musa. **17** Nawe, ariibhi turamohya kubharwa kubha abhaatu bhe eheene ku ukugwatana na Kiriisitu, abhandi bharabhuga tubhiiri abhakuri bhu ubhubhi, ku kubha tutakugwata imigiru ja Musa. Ni-maheene Kiriisitu aratokora kubha abhakuri bhu ubhubhi? Ziyi! **18** Nawe niraagarukiri naatu kwisirirya imigiru ginu nangiri, hayo nereereken'ya kubha, musarya niri. **19** Naari niratuna imigiru ja Musa, nawe ubhuhuru bhwanu ribhaga ryi imigiru bhusiriri, korereke niikari iguru wa Mungu. **20** Hanu Kiriisitu aakuuri kumusarabha, eteemwa yaani yi ikari ikakwa. Nangu muhuru niri, nawe itari chimbu naari ikari, ku kubha Kiriisitu ana niinyi. Ubhwikari bhunu ninabhwi ribhaga rinu, niriikara kubhwisirirya muMwana wa Mungu. Ewe akansiiga na akahurucha ubhwikari bhwazi kwa niinyi korereke antuuryi. **21** Nitakutara kwanga ibhigungi bhya Mungu. Ariibhi umuntu aratara kubharwa we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigiru ja Musa, tubhugi nangu Kiriisitu akakwa ataana bhweru!

3 Imwi Abhagaraatiya, mubhiiri bhageege heene! Murugirwi na wiiwi? Nibhiirikiryi habhwiru kinu chagiriryi Yisu Kiriisitu akakwa kumusarabha. **2** Nangu

nirasabha komenya kegero kimwi. Mukasung'aana Egoro Indindu ku kugwata imigiru ja Musa, hamwi ni-ku kubha mukiitegeerera na kwisirirya Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Yisu? **3** Kwaki mubhiiri bhageegebhu? Imwi mukatanga ubhwikari bhwanyu ubhuhya kumanaga ge Egoro Indindu, nawe moreenda kumara kumanaga gaanyu imubheene? **4** Nangu, inyaaku yinu yaabhabhwini, murakina yaari bhaha? Itaari bhaha! **5** Mumburiri, Mungu abhahiiri Egoro Indindu na kokora ibhisigu gati waanyu ku kubha mukagwata imigiru ja Musa, kisha ku kubha mukiitegeerera na kwisirirya Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Yisu? **6** Mwisege ing'ana ya Abhurahaamu. Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu, na Mungu akamubhara we eheene." **7** Mmbe nangu, momenye, abhaatu bhanu bhakwisirirya Mungu, nebho abhaana bha Abhurahaamu! **8** Amaandiku Amarindu gakarootorera kubha, Mungu arabhabharira abhaatu bhanu bhatairi Abhayaahudi kubha bhe eheene kanzira yu ubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Mungu aakangatiri kuragan'ya Abhurahaamu Ing'ana Inzumu yiyo kubha, "Kuhitira kwa naawi, abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bharahakwa." **9** Mmbe, bhanu bhakwisirirya Mungu, bharahaabhwa urubhangu, chimbu Abhurahaamu aahakirwi ku kubha akiisirirya. **10** Nawe bhusi bhanu bhakwisega kokora ganu gakwenderwa ni imigiru ja Musa, bhiihiimirwi, ku kubha Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Wuwusi wanu atakugwata na kokora gusi ganu gaandikirwi mukitabhu chi imigiru, ihiimirwi." **11** Ni-maheene kubha atareeho umutu wanu akubharwa we eheene

mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigirũ, ku kubha Amaandikũ Amarindu garabhuga, “We eheene, ariikara kubhwisirirya.” **12** Imigirũ gitakwisega ubhwisirirya, nawe Amaandikũ Amarindu garabhuga, “Umũutu wũnu akugwata gũsi ganũ gari mumigirũ, ariikara ku kugwata imigirũ giyo.” **13** Kiriisitũ akatusabhũra kurwa mũmaraga gi imigirũ ko kogega amaraga giitũ. Amaandikũ Amarindu garabhuga, “Wũwũsi wũnu abhambirwi kũmusarabha, ihiiimirwi.” **14** Akatusabhũra korereke urubhangũ rũnu aahiirwi Abhurahaamu, rubhahikiri abhaatu bhanũ bhatarĩ Abhayaahudi kuhitira Yĩsu Kiriisitũ. Turatũra kusung’aana Egoro Indĩdu yĩnu Mungu aaturagiri kũnzira yu ukwisirirya Yĩsu Kiriisitũ. **15** Abhahiiri bhaani, hinga nihuruchi ekerenjo kurwa mubhwikari bhwitũ bhwa kirakabhu. Mwiseege igũrũ wa amiisiriran’yu ga abhaatu bhabhiri. Amiisiriran’yu gariimari kokorwa na kutuurwa urũkaamũ, atareeho umũutu wa kwanga hamwi kwongera chũchũsi. **16** Mmbe, Mungu akahurucha ubhuragi kwa Abhurahaamu, hamwimwi nu umwibhurwa waazi. Amaandikũ Amarindu gatakubhuga, “Kubhiibhurwa bhaazi nkina bhaaru,” Nawe garabhuga, “Nu umwibhurwa waazi,” enzobhooro yaku, ni-wũmwi, nawe ni-Kiriisitũ. **17** Rinũ nikwenda kũgamba ni-rinũ, Mungu akakora ubhuragi bhwazi bhũnu aaminyiikiriĩryi imyaka magana ane ne emerongo itatũ, hanũ imigirũ ja Musa jari gikiĩri kubhaho. Imigirũ giyo gitakũtura kũsarya ubhuragi bhuyo nũrũ kuchũra ubhuragi bhuyo. **18** Nawe ariibhi ubhugabhi bhwabhu kurwa kwa Mungu bhuriisega imigirũ, mmbe ubhugabhi bhuyo bhutakũtura naatu kwisega ubhuragi

bhwa Mungu. Nawe Mungu, kurubhangu rwazi, akaha
 Abhurahaamu ubhugabhi kunzira yu ubhuragi bhwazi. **19**
 Nangu, imigiru gina meremoki? Imigiru gekoongerwa
 iguru wu ukwerecha ubhusarya bhwa abhaatu, kuhika
 hanu araazi umwibhurwa wa Abhurahaamu, wanu Mungu
 aaragiin'yi kubha araaza. Imigiru giyo, Mungu akamoha
 Musa kuhitira bhamaraika, Musa akabha umwigwan'ya wa
 abhaatu na Mungu. **20** Umwigwan'ya aheenderwa hanu
 zimbaara ibhiri zikurya iring'a. Nawe Mungu ni-wamwi,
 akarya iring'a umwene na Abhurahaamu. **21** Nangu,
 imigiru girahakaana nu ubhuragi bhwa Mungu? Ziyi!
 Angabhiiri gihurukibhwi imigiru ginu gikutura kubhaha
 abhaatu ubhuhuru, mmbe twari tarabharwa bhe eheene
 mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigiru. **22** Nawe
 itaribhu. Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, iisi yusi
 igwatirwi mubhukangati bhwa ubhubhi, korereke bhanu
 bhiisiriiri Yisu Kiriisitu bhahaanwi ubhuragi bhanu
 Mungu aari aragiin'yi. **23** Hanu ribhaga ryu ukwisirirya
 Yisu Kiriisitu ryari rikiri kuhika, twari turiimiiririrwa
 ni imigiru ja Musa, ncha abhabhohwa. Twari tararinda
 ribhaga rinu ubhwisirirya bhuyo bhuhumbwirwi. **24**
 Kwibhu imigiru jari giratukangata, kuhika hanu Kiriisitu
 iiziri, korereke tubharirwi eheene mubhutangi bhwa
 Mungu kunzira yu ubhwisirirya. **25** Nawe nangu, ku kubha
 ubhwisirirya bhuhikiri, tutari naatu iyaasi wi imigiru. **26**
 Nangu imwi bhusi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu kubhwisirirya
 bhwanyu, ku kubha mugwatiini na Yisu Kiriisitu. **27** Imwi
 bhusi bhanu mubhatiizirwi, mugwatiini na Kiriisitu.
28 Nangu, kutareeho kwahukan'ya gati wu Umuyaahudi

na wanu atari Umuyaahudi, mbutsa nu umwiyagaaruri, umusubhi nu umukari. Bwusi muring'ini, ku kubha mugwatiini na Yisu Kiriisitu. **29** Imwi, ni-bha Kiriisitu, na kanzira yiyo mubhiiri urwibhuru rwa Abhurahaamu, na murasung'aana ubhugabhi bhunu Mungu aaragiin'yi.

4 Mmbe, ring'ana rinu nikwenda kubhabhurira ni-kubha, wawusi wanu akugabha ebhegero bhya wiisi akiiri mwana, atakiriini na mbutsa, nangabha ebhegero bhyusi ibhyazi. **2** Ribhaga ryusi, umugabhi ahaabha ari iyaasi wa abhariri na abhaatu bhanu bhakwimiirira ebhegero bhyazi, kuhika ribhaga rinu wiisi iindiri. **3** Na niitwi ibhuibhu, ribhaga rinu Kiriisitu aari akiiri kuuza, twari ncha abhaana, twari bhambuusa bhi isimuka yinu ikukangata isi. **4** Nawe hanu ryahikiri ribhaga rinu ryatiirwi, Mungu akatuma Umwana waazi kuusi, akiibhurwa nu umukari, mumigiru ja Musa. **5** Akatumwa asabhuri bhanu twari bhambuusa bhi imigiru ja Musa, korereke itwasi tubhi abhaana bha Mungu. **6** Mungu akatuma Ekoru yu Umwana waazi mumyuyu jitu, ku kubha ni-bhaana bhaazi tiri. Ekoru yiyo neyo ikugirya tubhirikiri Mungu, "Bhaabha." **7** Nangu imwi mutari bhambuusa naatu, nawe ni-bhaana bha Mungu. Na ku kubha ni-bhaana, Mungu arabhagabhya. **8** Ikari hanu mwari mutiizi Mungu, mwari bhambuusa bha amasambwa ganu gatari Mungu. **9** Nawe nangu, mumwizi Mungu, wusi abhiizi bhukung'u. Kwaki moreenda kugaruka kosengera isimuka yinu ikukangata isi, yinu itaana ubhunaja nu ubhweru bhwubhwusi? Moreenda kubha bhambuusa bhaabhu? **10** Mukiiri muragwata zisigukuru

zi ikiyaahudi? Muragwata zisiku zi imyiri na zu umwaka,
 kubha ni-zisigukuru zu ukusuka Mungu? **11** Nirubhaha
 hamwi emeremo gina nakuriri iguru waanyu, girimiiri
 bhaha. **12** Abhahiiri bhaani, nirabhasabha mubhi bhu
 ubhwiyaagaruri ncha niinyi, ku kubha na niinyi ikari
 naari nangi imwi. Hanu naari hamwimwi na niimwi,
 mutankuriri ubhubhi bhwebhwusi. **13** Mwizi kubha,
 ubhurwiri bhunu naari nabhwi, nebhwe bhwagiriryi
 nikabhona umweya gu ukubharwazira ing'ana inzamu.
14 Nangabha nikarorekanabhu, mataandigiri naabha
 kunyanga. Nawe kinu mwakuriri ni-kunyiisirirya chimbu
 mwangiisiriryi maraika wa Mungu, hamwi kwisirirya
 Yisu Kiriisitu. **15** Ribhaga rirya mwari no obhozomerwa,
 nangu kibhunikiriki? Niragamba amaheene kubha,
 ribhaga rirya mwangaturiri kwiha amisu gaanyu na
 kong'a. **16** Awii nangu, nibhiiri umubhisa waanyu ku
 kubhabhurira amaheene? **17** Abhaatu abhandi bhayo
 bharakaja kubhanyaakira, nawe kinu bhakubhamoherya
 kitari kizumu. Bhareenda kubhataan'ya na niinyi, korereke
 mubhanyaakiri ebho. **18** Maheene ni-ng'ana izumu
 kubhanyaakira abhandi siku zusi kumang'ana amazumu.
 Mokorebhu nuru hanu nikubha nitari hamwimwi na
 niimwi. **19** Abhaana bhaani, nirumirwi naatu ubhusungu
 iguru waanyu, chimbu umukari wi inda ahaarumwa
 ubhusungu. Niriyigwa ibhubhu, kuhika hanu eteemwa ya
 Kiriisitu irarorekani mozeteemwa zaanyu. **20** Nangabhiiri
 hamwimwi na niimwi nangwinu, hamwi naari niragamba
 na niimwi kwa bhanyuhu. Nina makibhwi iguru waanyu!
21 Mamburiri bhanu mukwenda kwikara iyaasi wi

imigirũ ja Musa, mutiizi chimbu imigirũ gikubhuga? **22** Yandikirwi muMaandikũ Amarindu kubha, Abhurahaamu aari na abhaana bhabhiri. Uwumwi akiibhura na mbũusa waazi Hajira, nu uwundi akiibhura na Saara mukaazi we ebhegero. **23** Umwana wa mbũusa akiibhurwa kusiimi ya abhaatu. Nawe umwana wa mukaazi we ebhegero, ewe akiibhurwa kubhuragi bhwa Mungu. **24** Abhakari bhayo bharatũra kogegwa nche ebherenjo bhyũ ubhuragi. Hajira, ne-kerenjo chu ubhuragi bhwe embere rinũ ryakurirwi kukigurũ cha Sinayi. Abhaana bhaazi bhakiibhurwa ncha bhambũusa iyaasi wi imigirũ ja Musa. **25** Abhaatu bha Yirusariimu bha nangwinũ, ni-bhambũusa iyaasi wi imigirũ ja Musa. Bhayo ni-bhambũusa ncha abhaana bha Hajira wũnũ akutuubhanibhwa nu ubhuragi bhũnũ Mungu aakuriri kukigurũ cha Sinayi mucharu cha Arabhiya. **26** Nawe Saara ariimĩrĩra kubha urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu mwisaaru, ni-rubhiri rũnũ runu ubhwiyaagaruri, na ruyo nerwe yĩiya wiitũ itwi. **27** Yandikirwi muMaandikũ Amarindu igurũ waazi, “Zomerwa, awi umugumba wũnũ utakutura kwibhura, tiirya riraka wũnũ ukiiri kwigwa ubhusungũ bhu ukwitũũran’ya umwana, ku kubha abhaana bha wũnũ aari atigirwi umwene ni-bhaaru, kukira wũnũ aari nu umusubhi waazi.” **28** Mmbe, nangu abhahiiri bhaani, imwi ni-bhaana kurwa ku ubhuragi bhwa Mungu, chimbu Iisaka aari. **29** Nawe zisikũ zĩrya, umwana wũnũ iibhwirwi kusiimi ya abhaatu, akanyaacha umwana wũnũ iibhwirwi kubhũnaja bhwe Egoro Indĩndu. Na sikũ zinũ hũusi nimbu iri. **30** Nawe Amaandikũ Amarindu garabhugabhwi? Garabhuga, “Heebha umukari

mbuusa hamwimwi nu umwana waazi, ku kubha umwana wa mbuusa, atakutira kugabha hamwimwi nu umwana wu umukari we ebhegero.” 31 Abhahiiri bhaani, itwi tutari abhaana bha mbuusa, nawe ni-bhaana bha umukari we ebhegero.

5 Kiriisitu atahiiri ubhwiyaagaruri korereke twikari mubhwiyaagaruri. Nangu mwimiriiri bhwima, mutiisirirya kugaruka naatu mubhumbuusa bhwi imigiru.

2 Mwitegeerere kinu inyi Paauru nikubhabhaurira! Ariibhi muriisirirya kusaarwa iguru wu ukugwata imigiru ja Musa, Kiriisitu atakubha na bhweru bhwubhwusi kwa niimwi. **3** Nirabhabhaurira naatu, umusubhi wuwuusi wanu akwisirirya kusaarwa, areenderwa kugwata imigiru jusi ja Musa. **4** Ariibhi muriisega kubharwa kubha abhaatu bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigiru, momenye kubha mwiyahwiri kwa Kiriisitu, na mutigiri ibhigangi bhya Mungu. **5** Nawe Ekoru indindu iratunaja itwi kwisega tarabharirwa eheene kanzira yu ubhwisirirya. **6** Mmbe ariibhi tugwatiini na Yisu Kiriisitu, kusaarwa hamwi kutama kusaarwa kutaana bhweru bhwubhwusi. Ekegero chu ubhweru nu-bhwisirirya bhanu bhokokora emeremo kubhusiigi.

7 Imwi mwari muraja bhwaheene! Nangu ni-wiwi abharichiryi mutagwata amaheene? **8** Ubhukurukumbi bhuyo bhataruuri kwa Mungu wanu abhabhirikiiri.

9 Nawe momenye, “Ubhutunduuru bhusuuhubhu bhuratunduurya riigiri ryusi!” **10** Nina amaheene kubha imwi muragwatana nu Umukuru Yisu, kwibhu mutakwisirirya kukangiribhwa. Nawe amuntu wuwuusi

wanu araabhanyaachi, aratinirwa. **11** Abhahiiri bhaani, ariibhi nikiiri nirarwaza kubha ereenderwa kusaarwa, kwaki nangu Abhayaahudi bharaanyaacha? Angabhiiri nimbu, ubhurwazi bhwani iguru wu umusarabha gwa Kiriisitu bhutaari bhuragirya bhanyiigataniri. **12** Niriigomba bhanu bhakubhanyaacha kumang'ana gi isaarw, bhangiitiniri abheene! **13** Abhahiiri bhaani, mubhirikiirwi korereke mubhi bhu ubhwiyaagaruri. Nawe ubhwiyaagaruri bhwanyu bhutagirya mutuni isimuka yu ubhubhi, nawe mwisakiryi kubhusiigi. **14** Imigiru jusi ja Musa giri mwiswaja rimwi rinu, "Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri." **15** Nawe ariibhi muriirya amatimba, mwangariri mutaaza kwiricha imubheene ko bheene. **16** Mmbe, nirabhabhurira, mubhi murakangatwa ne Ekoru Indindu. Moreekorebhu, mutakutuna naatu isimuka yu ubhubhi. **17** Nirabhabhurira, ku riyo bhyusi bhinu umubhiri gukwigomba, bhitari chimbu Ekoru Indindu ikwenda, na chimbu Ekoru Indindu ikwenda, bhitari chimbu umubhiri gukwigomba. Ekoru Indindu nu umubhiri bhirahakaana, ku riyo mutakwenderwa kokora chuchusi kinu mukwenda mokore. **18** Ariibhi murakangatwa ne Ekoru Indindu, mutari iyaasi wi imigiru. **19** Mmbe, amang'ana ganu gakokorwa iguru wi isimuka yu ubhubhi ni-ganu: ikisimbi, itaarw, kokora amang'ana ga zisuni, **20** kosengera amasambwa, ubhurugi, ubhubhisa, iryumana, rihari, ubhururu, ikinyawitu, ubhutaaman'ya, ikimbururi, **21** eng'eera, ubhunywi, umusuuhu na amang'ana agandi guusi ganu gatuubhiini na gayo. Nirabhabhurira chimbu namariri

kubhabhaurira kubha, abhaatu bhanu bhakokora amang'ana gayo, bhatakugabha chuchusi mubhutimi bhwa Mungu. **22** Nawe ariibhi turakangatwa ne Egoro Indindu, turabha nu umusumu gwe Egoro Indindu. Umusumu guyo ni-bhusigi, obhozomerwa, omorembe, ubhwigumirirya, ubhuzumu, bhwerya koro, obhoronge, **23** ubhanyuuhu ne ekerengo. Gutareeho umugiru ganu gukwanga amang'ana ncha gayo. **24** Abhaatu bhanu bhagwatiini na Yisu Kiriisitu, bhatakuhirwa kibhi ni isimuka ya ubhubhi, hamwimwi na amiisigi gaabhu amabhi, ku kubha bhagabhambiri kumusarabha gwa Yisu. **25** Turiikari kubhwisigi bhwe Egoro Indindu, tutuni ubhukangati bhwazi. **26** Tutiikumya bhuuha, tutiimohyaku mang'ana na kwirorera rihari.

6 Abhahiiri bhaani, murang'uri umukindichanyu asariryi, imwi bhanu mukukangatwa ne Egoro Indindu, momoreche na mumugaruchi kwa bhanyuuhu. Nawe mwiyangariri, mataaza imwusi kogemwa. **2** Mwiyanguri imirigu, hayo neho mukuhicha imigiru ja Kiriisitu. **3** Mmbe, umuutu wawusi wanu akwirora ane enzobhooro kukira abhakindichazi, wuyo ataana nzobhooro uyuyusi, ariikangirirya umwene. **4** Itwusi torore zeteemwa ziitu itubheene. Ariibhi umuutu arakora amazumu, hayo aratara kwikumirya amang'ana amazumu ganu akuriri. Nawe atiiring'aan'ya na amang'ana ganu umuutu uwundi akuriri, **5** ku kubha itwusi turagega imirigu jitu itubheene. **6** Umuutu wanu akwigibhwa ing'ana ya Mungu, amosondere umwija waazi ebhegero ibhizumu bhinu abhwini. **7** Mutiikangirirya, Mungu atahaaregwa.

Kinũ umũutu akũhamba, necho araageze. **8** Wunũ akutuna isimũka yũ ubhũbhi, aragesa ukurichwa kurwa kusimũka yũ ubhũbhi. Nawe wunũ akutuna Egoro Indindu, aragesa ubhũhũru bhwa kemerano kurwa kwe Egoro Indindu. **(aiōnios g166)** **9** Na tutaniha kokora amazũmu, kũ kubha turiigumiriryi kokora amazũmu, ribhaga riraahiki turagesa bhwaheene. **10** Mmbe, hanũ toreebhone umweya, tokorere abhaatũ bhũũsi amazũmu, kinda abhiisirirya abhakindichitũ. **11** Morore chimbu nandikiri amaandikũ amakũrũ, kũhitira okobhoko kwani inyimwene. **12** Abhaatũ bhayo bhakubhahatika imwi mũsaarwi, korereke bhasuukwi na Abhayaahudi. Nebho bhakwenda bhatanyaakibhwa igũrũ wu ukurwaza ing'ana yu uruku rwa Kiriisitu kũmũsarabha. **13** Na bhanũ bhasaarirwi abheene, bhatakugwata imigirũ jũsi. Kinũ bhakwenda ni-kubha imwi mũsaarwi, korereke bhiikumiriyi isaarũ yi imibhiri janyu. **14** Nawe inyi nitakwenda kwikumirya ing'ana ryũryũsi, kuruushaku uruku rwũ Umũkũrũ wiitũ Yũsu Kiriisitu kũmũsarabha. Kũhitira uruku rwazi, amang'ana gũũsi gi iisi gataana nzobhooro kwa niinyi. Akuuri nu ubhwikari bhwani bhwi ikari kũmũsarabha. **15** Kũsaarwa hamwi kutama kũsaarwa, itaana nzobhooro yũyũsi. Ekegero ikikũrũ ni kubhumbwa bhuhya na Mungu. **16** Omorembe ni ibhigũngi bhibhi na abhaatũ bhũũsi bhanũ bhakokora amaheene gayo, bhayo nebho abharindu bha Mungu. **17** Mmbe kwĩma nangwinũ umũutu wũwũsi atanyaacha, kũ kubha inyi nina zikaamũ kũmũbhiri gwani igũrũ wo okohokerya Yũsu. **18** Abhahiiri bhaani, ibhigũngi

bhya Umukuru wiita Yisu Kiriisita bhibhi hamwimwi na
niimwi. Garami.

Abheefeeso

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, umutumwa wa Yisu Kiriisitu kubhusiigi bhwa Mungu. Nirabhaandikira imwi abharindu bha Mungu bhanu mukwikara [Efeeso]. Imwi, ni-bharonge ku kugwatana na Yisu Kiriisitu. **2** Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kuMukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, bhibhi na niimwi. **3** Akumibhwi Mungu, Bhaabha wa Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu, ku kubha ku kutugwatan'ya na Kiriisitu, akatoha urubhangu rwasi rwa mokoro, ko kotoha urubhangu runu ruri mwisaaru. **4** Hanu Mungu aari akiiri kubumba isi, akatorobhora tubhi bhaazi, kunzira yu ukutugwatan'ya na Kiriisitu. Akakorabhu, korereke tubhi abharindu bhanu tutaana isoro mubhutangi bhwazi. Kubhusiigi bhwazi, **5** Mungu aari indiri kwima ikari, kotokora kubha abhaana bhaazi kunzira ya Yisu Kiriisitu. Akeenda kokorabhu, ku kubha nimbu yamuzamiiri. **6** Mmbe akumibhwi Mungu kubhigangi bhyazi, bhinu atuhiiri bhuhu kunzira yu Umwana waazi umusiigwa. **7** Mungu atusabhwiri kunzira ya amasaahi ga Yisu Kiriisitu, atubhiiri ubhubhi bhwitu bhwasi, kuring'aana nu ubhwaru bhwi ibhigangi bhyazi. **8** Ewe akatohererya urubhangu rwazi, hamwimwi na kotoha amang'ini nu ubhwubhuri bhwaru. **9** Atukiriri twobhoore isiimi yaazi yinu yaari yiibhisiri, na akayihicha kuhitira kwa Kiriisitu, chimbu indiri. **10** Isiimi ya Mungu ni-kubha, ribhaga rinu indiri hanu rikuhika, arabhitura ebhegero bhyasi bhya mwisaaru na bhya kusi bhibhi iyaasi wa ubhukangati bhwa Kiriisitu. **11** Ku ukugwatana na Kiriisitu, itwi Abhayaahudi tugabhiibhwi ubhusabhuri

chimbu twaringirwi nu ubhwindi bhwa Mungu, umukuri wa amang'ana guusi kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwazi. **12** Akakorabhu iguru wiitu, bhanu twari bhe embere kwisega Kiriisitu, korereke Mungu akumibhwi. **13** Imwusi abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, mukiigwa amang'ana ga amaheene, gi ing'ana inzamu ya ubhusabhuri bhwanyu. Hanu mwisiriiri Kiriisitu, Mungu wusi akabhakaama urukaamu, ku ukubhaha Egoro indindu yinu aabharagiin'yi. Ko kokorabhu, akeereken'ya, imwi ni-bhaazi. **14** Egoro indindu yiyo yangi ichirikin'yu cha Mungu kwa niitwi, Mungu aratoha bhyusi bhinu aaragiin'yi. Egoro yiyo neyo Mungu atiiri kuhika hanu ariitusabhuri itwi abhaatu bhaazi. Tukumyi Mungu bhukung'u! **15** Nirakumya Mungu ku kubha amang'ana gayo guusi aatukuriiri. Kwima hanu niigwiri chimbu mukwisirirya Umukuru Yisu na kusiiga abharindu bhuusi bha Mungu, **16** nikiiri kutiga kukumya Mungu iguru waanyu. Nirabhahiita ribhaga ryusi mamasabhi gaani. **17** Nirasabha Mungu wu Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu, Bhaabha umugungwa, abhahi Egoro yaazi yinu ikubhaha ubhwubhuru nu ubhwirikibhwa, korereke muturi komomenya bhukung'u. **18** Niramusabha abhasakiryi korereke momenye bhwaheene kinu abhabhirikiriiri musung'aani, neho mubhi nu ubhwisigi bhwe eheene. Muturi kwobhoora ubhuniibhi bhwa ubhugabhi bhwazi ubhuzamu bhunu aaragiin'yi abharindu bhaazi. **19** Kwiki mwobhoore ubhunaja bhwazi ubhukuru iguru wiitu abhiisirirya. Ubhunaja bhuyo bharakora emeremo, kuring'aana na amanaga gaazi amakuru, **20** ganu aakuriri

kwa Kiriisitu hanu aamuryukwiri mubhaku. Akumara akamwikarya urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu mwisaaru.

21 Ni iguru iyo, Kiriisitu arakangata iguru wa bhushi bhanu bhari kowereero yinu itakororekana, abhakangati bhaabhu, bhu ubhunaja, bha amanaga na bhi imyeya jusi. Arakangata kwa bhushi, itari kusi yinu iyeene, nuru kusi yinu ikuuza. (aiōn g165) **22** Mungu atiiri ebhegero bhyusi mumabhoko gaazi, na kumutura mwisengerero abhi Umukuru we ebhegero bhyusi nchu umutwi kumubhiri. **23** Risengerero ni-mubhiri gwa Kiriisitu, na ryizwiri ubhunagu bhwazi. Ewe newe akunaja ebhegero bhyusi hushu.

2 Imwi mwari bhaku, ku kubha ya ubhusarya nu ubhubhi bhwanyu. **2** Ribhaga riyo, mwari murakora amang'ana amabhi gi isi yinu. Mwari muriitegeerera Shitaani, umutimi wa amasambwa ganu gatakororekana, na ahaakora emeremo kubhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu.

(aiōn g165) **3** Itwusi, twari nchebho, tukiikara kuring'aana ne ebhoono yi imibhiri jitu, inu turakora amang'ana ganu gaazumiiri imibhiri jitu nu ubhwindi bhwitu. Tukiibhurwa ni isimuka ya ubhubhi ncha abhaatu abhandi, na twari toreenderwa ukutinirwa kwa Mungu.

4 Nawe Mungu ni-wi ibhigangi bhyaru, na ku kubha atusiigiri kubhusiigi bhwazi ubhukuru, **5** akatokora bhahuru hamwimwi na Kiriisitu. Akakorabhu nuru twari bhaku iguru wu ubhubhi bhwitu. Kubhigangi bhya Mungu imwi musabhwirwi. **6** Ku ukutugwatan'ya na Yisu Kiriisitu, Mungu akaturyura kurwa mubhaku hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, akatwikarya hamwimwi nawe

mwisaaru. **7** Akakorabhu, korereke ereken'ye kwa bhūsi kwibhaga rinu rikuuza, ubhuzumu bhwazi kwa niitwi kuhitira Yīsu Kiriisitu, kubhigangi bhyazi bhyaru bhinu bhitaana tiniru. (aiōn g165) **8** Musabhwirwi kubhigangi bhyazi, kanzira yu ukwisirirya Yīsu Kiriisitu. Ubhutuurya bhuyo, bhutakurwa kwa niimwi, ni-mubhanu kurwa kwa Mungu. **9** Ataabhasabhwiri iguru wa amahocha gaanyu, mututu wawūsi ataaza kwikumya. **10** Itwi tubhumbirwi bhuhya na Mungu. Akakorabhu ku ukutugwatan'ya na Yīsu Kiriisitu, tokore amahocha amazumu ganu aakuriri kwima ikari korereke tugakore. **11** Mmbe, imwi bhanu isimaka yanyu, ni-bhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, mutaari Abhayaahudi. Abhayaahudi bharabhabhirikira “abhariisha,” nawe ebho bhariibhirikira “abhasaarwa,” ku kubha yi isaru yi imibhiri jabhu, yinu ekokorwa na abhaatu. Imwi muhiiti chimbu mwari ribhaga riyo, **12** mutaari mwizi iguru wa Kiriisitu, mutaari bhamwi na abhaatu bha Izirairi, mwari bhagini bhanu mutaari nu ubhuragi bhunu Mungu aabharagiin'yi. Kwibhu mutaari nu ubhwisigi na mukiikara ncha abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu mūsi yinu. **13** Nawe nangu, ku ukugwatana kwa niimwi na Yīsu Kiriisitu, bhanu ikari mwari kore, mubhiri haguhi kanzira ya amasaahi ga Kiriisitu. **14** Kiriisitu umwene ariitiri omorembe gati wiitu, Abhayaahudi na bhanu bhatar Abhayaahudi. Itwi bhanu twari tutaaniri, akatokora tubhi bhamwi. Akaasha inyiki yu ubhubhisa bhunu bhwatutaaniryi. **15** Hanu aahurukiryi umubhiri gwazi, akaruushaho imigiru ja Mungu hamwimwi na amaswaja gaazi, korereke kurwa

amaribhita abhiri gayo, akore riribhita rimwi riilhya. Ibhhu nimbu aariitiri omorembe gati wiitu. **16** Kiriisitu akaruushaho ubhubhisa bhwitu kunzira yu ukukwa kwazi kumusarabha. Ko kokorabhu akagwatan'ya amaribhita abhiri gayo kubha rimwi, na kutugwatan'ya kwa Mungu. **17** Mmbe, Kiriisitu akaaza, akarwaza Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wo omorembe, kwa niimwi bhanu mwari kore, na kwa Abhayaahudi bhanu bhiiruzi bhamwizi. **18** Nangu kuhitira kwawe, itwusi, Abhayaahudi na bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, tubhwini umweya gu ukwisukira Bhaabha kunzira yimwi, ku kuhitira Ekoru Indindu. **19** Mmbe nangu, imwi Abheefeeso bhanu mutari Abhayaahudi, mutari bhagini na bhahiti, nawe mubhiri abhiikari hamwimwi na abharindu, abhaatu bha munyumba ya Mungu. **20** Ni inyumba yiyo yumbakirwi kubhuru, na ubhuru bhuyo, ni-bhatumwa na abharutiriri. Yisu Kiriisitu umwene, ni-riibhwi rikuru ryu ubhuru bhuyo. **21** Ewe newe akwambaka rikindasi ryusi kuhika riragwatana bhwaheene, na korekora ribhi ikuru ncha rihekaaruririndu ryu Umukuru. **22** Ku ukugwatana nawe, imwusi mragwatanibhwa hamwimwi mubhi ubhwikari bhwa Mungu kunzira ye Ekoru yaazi.

3 Iguru wa gayo, niinyi Pauru, nirabhasabhira kwa Mungu. Nibhahirwi iguru we emeremo ginu Yisu Kiriisitu aang'iri ju ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu, kubhaniimwi bhanu mutari Abhayaahudi. **2** Maheene Mungu antiiri kubha omohocha waazi wu ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu yi ibhigangi bhyazi kwa niimwi. Niizi mwamariri kwigwa giyo. **3** Na Mungu umwene akahumburira

imbisi yaazi, chimbu nakangatiri kubhaandikira kwa mang'ana masuuhu. 4 Moreesome amang'ana gayo, muratura kwobhoora chimbu nizi isiimi ya Mungu iguru wa Kiriisitu. 5 Ikari hayo, Mungu ataahumburiiri abhaatu isiimi yaazi yiyo. Nawe nangu akuriiri Egoro yaazi kubhahumburira abhatumwa na abharutiriri bhaazi abharindu. 6 Isiimi yaazi ni-kubha, kunzira yu ukwisirirya ing'ana inzumu, abhaatu bhanu bhata Abhayaahudi na Abhayaahudi bharagabha hamwimwi ubhatimi bhwa Mungu. Bharabha hamwimwi nchi ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri. Kubitira Yisu Kiriisitu bharasung'aana hamwimwi ubhuragi bhunu Mungu aaragiin'yi kubhahaka Abhayaahudi. 7 Mungu akankora omohocha wu ukuragan'ya ing'ana inzumu yinu, kurwa kubhigangi bhyazi. Akang'a ibhigangi bhiyo kubhunaja bhwazi mubhwikari bhwani. 8 Inyi ni-musuuhu kukira abharindu bhusi bha Mungu, nawe Mungu akang'a ibhigangi bhinu kurwazira abhaatu bhanu bhata Abhayaahudi, ubhuniibhi bhwa Kiriisitu bhunu bhutaana kerengo, 9 na kubhabhurira bhusi, bhamenye chimbu akumara isiimi yaazi. Isiimi yiyo yaari ibhisirwi ibhaga ryusi na Mungu, Umubhumbi we ebhegero bhyusi. (aiōn g165) 10 Ubhwindi bhwazi ni-kubha, ubhwubhuri bhwazi bhwa teemwa nzaru, bhomeyekani abhatimi na abhakuru bhe ewereero yinu itakororekana, kunzira ya risengerero. 11 Mungu akakorabhu kuring'aana ni isiimi yaazi ya zisiku zusi, yinu aamariri kunzira ya Yisu Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu. (aiōn g165) 12 Nangu, ku kubha turiisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu na tugwatiini nawe, turatura kuja kwa Mungu

tutaana bhwubha. **13** Mmbe, nirabhasabha mutakwa umwuyu ku kubha yi inyaaku yinu nekobhona iguru waanyu, ku kubha ereerecha nirabhasuka. **14** Mmbe, ku kubha ya amang'ana gayo guusi, nirahigamira Bhaabha Mungu. **15** Ewe newe isimuka ye ebhegero bhyusi bhya mwisaaru na kuusi. **16** Nirasabha Mungu, kuring'aana nu ubhuniibhi bhu ubhugungu bhwazi, abhahi amanaga, kuhitira Ekoru yaazi, munagi mumyuyu janyu, **17** na Kiriisitu iikarimu, kubhwisirirya bhunu munabhwi. Na ku kubha muni imiri iminagu nu ubhurusa kubhusigi bhwa Kiriisitu, **18** nirabhasabhira imwi hamwimwi na abharindu bhusi, momenye ubhugari, ubhwina, ubhurihu ni ikihiko chu ubhusigi bhwazi. **19** Momenye chimbu ubhusigi bhwazi ni-bhukuru kukira ubhwubhuri bhwitu, korereke zeteemwa zaanyu zituubhani na za Mungu. **20** Mmbe Mungu akumibhwi! Ewe aratara kokora amang'ana gi ikiruguru bhukung'u, kukira ganu tukumusabha, hamwi ganu tukukina, aratara kokora. Ewe ahaagakora kuring'aana na amanaga ganu gakokora emeremo muusi wiitu. **21** Agungibhwi mwisengerero na kwa Yisu Kiriisitu, muzinyibhuru zuusi, kemerano. Garami. (aiōn g165)

4 Mmbe, inyi omobhohwa, ku kubha nirakorera Umukuru Yisu emeremo, nirabhakandikija mwikari ubhwikari ubhuzumu bhunu bhokozomera Mungu wunu aabhabhirikiriiri. **2** Mubhi bhasuuku, bhanyuhu, abhiigumirirya, na mubhi muriigega kubhusigi. **3** Mokore umucha kuriibha ubhumwimwi bhunu mwagwataniibhwi ne Ekoru Indindu, ku kwikara hamwimwi komorembe. **4**

Itubhūsi tūri mubhiri gumwi, Ekorō indindu ni-yimwi,
na amazumu ganu Mungu atutuuriiri tugiisege, ni-gamwi.

5 Umukuru wiitu, ni-wumwi, ubhwisirirya bhwiitu,
ni-bhumwi nu ubhubhatiizi bhwiitu, ni-bhumwi. **6**

Itubhūsi turasengera Mungu wumwi, ewe newe Bhaabha
wa bhūsi, arakangata bhūsi, arakora emeremo kwa
bhūsi na ariikara mūsi wa bhūsi. **7** Nawe Kiriisitu
akatoha itubhūsi ibhigangi, kuring'aana chimbu umwene
iindiri. **8** Necho kigiriryi Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
"Hanu aatiiriri iguru mwisaaru, akaja na abhabhisa bhaazi
bhanu aagwatiri, akabhaha abhaatu ubhunaja." **9** Mmbe,
kubhuga, "Akabhururuka iguru mwisaaru," enzobhooro
yaku niki? Enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha, hanu aari akiiri
kuja iguru, akiika haasi kuhika kuusi. **10** Ewe wanu iikiri
kuhika kuusi hanu, newe aagiiri iguru wa amasaaru guusi,
korereke aturi kubhaho huusi mwisaaru na muusi. **11** Ewe
newe ahiiri abhaatu ubhunaja. Arubhwiri abhandi kubha
abhatumwa, abhandi abharutiriri, abhandi abhiinjiriisiti,
abhandi abhiimiiririri na abhiija. **12** Akakorabhu, korereke
bhaturi kubhatuura bhwaheene abharindu komokorera
emeremo, nu umubhiri gwa Kiriisitu gummbakwi. **13**

Ring'ana riyo, reng'ehe kuhika itwi bhūsi hanu tukubha
bhamwi mubhwisirirya bhwiitu, na komenya Umwana
wa Mungu. Turabha abhaatu bhanu tukung'iri chimbu
Kiriisitu. **14** Mmbe, tutakubha ncha abhaana abhabhataari,
kunyaakibhwa inu ni inu mumukama gwa amiija ganu
abhabhihi bhakoreeta. Abhaatu bhayo, bhaheenda
bhabharimiryi kumiija gaabhu gu ubhung'ini nu ururimi.

15 Nawe, turiibhi turiibhuurira amaheene kumwuyu gwu

ubhushiigi, turakong'era mumang'ana guusi, kuhikira
 hanu turaabhi ncha Kiriisitu. Ewe newe umutwi gwa
 abhiisirirya bhushi. **16** Ewe aragwatan'ya abhaatu bhaazi
 bhushi bharabha bhamwi, chimbu ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri
 bhikugwatana, na kubha mubhiri gumwi. Ariibhi ibhiimu
 bhyusi bhirakora emeremo chimbu ikwenderwa, urakura.
 Mmbe ariibhi itubhushibhu turakora emeremo ginu
 Kiriisitu atuhiri chimbu ikwenderwa, turang'eha kukura
 kwa kusiigana. **17** Mmbe nangu, mwitegeerere! Kubhunaja
 bhunu Umukuru Yisu aang'iri, nirabhamenyeekererya,
 mutiikara naatu ncha abhaatu bhanu bhatamwizi Mungu.
 Ebho amiisiigi gaabhu, gataana bhweru. **18** Na amang'ini
 gaabhu iguru wa amaheene ga Mungu, garibhirwi. Bhari
 kore nu ubhwikari ubhuzumu bhunu bhukurwa kwa
 Mungu, ku kubha yo obhogege bhwabhu nu ubhukung'u
 bhwi imyuyu jabhu. **19** Bhatakorora zisuni nuuru suuhu,
 bhiisikiiryi mozeteemwa zushi zu ubhusimbi. Na bhanu
 umwuyu gwo okong'eha kokora itaaru. **20** Nawe imwi,
 mutiigiribhu iguru wa Kiriisitu. **21** Nina amaheene kubha,
 mwigwiri bhwahene ing'ana na amiija iguru waazi. Ewe
 newe ubhutangi bhwa amaheene guusi. **22** Mukiihibhwa
 kubha, mutigi zeteemwa zaanyu zi ikari, zinu zikusaribhwa
 nu umwuyu gu ubhukangirirya. **23** Na mokorwe bhahya
 mumiisiigi ga zekoro zaanyu. **24** Na mubhi ne eteemwa
 iiha yinu yabhumbirwi na Mungu, mutuubhani neewe,
 ni-bhaheene muri na abharindu. **25** Mmbe, mutigi ururimi,
 abhaatu bhushi bhabhi bhariibhurarira amaheene, ku
 kubha itwusi ni-bhiimu bhyu umubhiri gumwi. **26**
 Mubhi nu ubhwigatani, nawe mutakora ubhubhi, irubha

ritatubhira mukiri mwigatiini. 27 Mutamoha Shitaani umweya abhahizi. 28 Umwibhi, atiibha naatu, nawe akore emeremo imizamu kumabhoko gaazi umwene, korereke aturi kubha ne ekegero cho okosondera wanu ataanachu. 29 Mutagamba amang'ana amabhi, mugambi amang'ana amazumu gu ukusakirya abhandi kubhwindi bhwabhu. Gayo, garatura kubha na bhweru kubhanu bhakugitegerera. 30 Amahocha gaanyu, gatakora Ekoru Indindu ya Mungu irumiki, ku kubha ewe ni-rukaamu rwa Mungu kwa niimwi, rana rukwerecha imwi ni-bhaatu bhaazi, kuhika urusiku rana Mungu akubhasabhura. 31 Mmbe, mutigani na ubhuhari, ubhwigatani, ubhururu, ririgi, amatuki na ubhubhi bhwa zeteemwa zusi. 32 Nawe mubhi muriikorera amazumu, mubhi bhi ibhigangi, na mubhi muriibheerera chimbu Mungu aabhabhiiri imwi kunzira ya Kiriisitu.

5 Kwibhu mwigu Mungu, ku kubha imwi, ni-bhaana bhaazi abhasiigwa. 2 Mwikari kubhasiigi chimbu Kiriisitu aatusiigiri, akiihurucha kukwa iguru wiitu, akabha ikimweso kinu kekoreetya kwa Mungu. 3 Nawe mutabhirwaku iguru wi itaaru, umwuyu gwe ebhegero, nu ubhubhuruu bhwbhwusi ku kubha amang'ana gayo gatakwenderwa kubharindu bha Mungu. 4 Mutagamba mang'ana ga sani ganu gataana bhweru, na kuhakaana, gayo gatakwenderwa, nawe mugambi amang'ana gu ukukumya Mungu. 5 Momenye, kwigomba ebhegero kwangi okosengera amasambwa. Momenye na kukandikija kubha abhiimani, abhabhi na abhasiigi bhi itaaru bhatakugabha chuchusi mubhutimi bhwa

Kiriisitu na bhwa Mungu. 6 Mutiisirirya kukangiribhwa na muutu kwa amang'ana ganu gataana bhweru, ku kubha amang'ana ncha gayo, garagirya Mungu abhatiniri bhanu bhatakumwigwa. 7 Mmbe mutagwatana na abhaatu ncha bhayo, 8 ku kubha ikari imwusi mwari ikiirimya, nawe nangwinu mubhiiri ubhwiru kuMukuru Yisu. Mwikari ncha abhaana bhu ubhwiru. 9 Amang'ana ganu gakwereken'ya muriikara mubhwiru ne-kokora amazumu guusi, ganu Mungu akwenda, na ga amaheene. 10 Mokore umucha komenya ni-kiguruki kekozomera Umukuru. 11 Mutagwatana na amang'ana gaabhu amabhi, nawe mugatuuiri habhwiru, 12 ku kubha ganu gakokorwa kwebho kimbisi ni-suni kugagamba. 13 Nawe chuchusi kinu kikumurikwa nu ubhwiru kihaarorekana, na ganu gari mukiirimya gatakusaaga muryamurya, garabha ubhwiru. 14 Necho irabhugwa, "Bhauka awi wanu uhindiiri, uryuki kurwa mubhaku, na Kiriisitu arakumirika." 15 Nangu mwiyangariri chimbu mukwikara, mutiikara ncha abhageege nawe mwikari ncha bhu ubhwubhuuri. 16 Mutarimirya ribhaga, ku kubha ribhaga rinu ni-rya amabhi. 17 Kwibhu mutabha bhageege, momenye ubhwindi bhwa Umukuru niki. 18 Naatu mutagwatwa amarwa, ku kubha iragirya kokora amang'ana ganu gatanzabhiini, nawe mwizuribhwi ne Ekoru Indindu. 19 Kugayo, mubhi mragambana kwa zabhuri, amiimba na zitinzi za mokoro inu mariimba na kuriiryatira Umukuru mummyu janyu. 20 Na mubhuuriri Bhaabha Mungu azumiryi, siku zuusi kamang'ana guusi, kuriina ryu Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu. 21 Mwisuuki

abheene kobheene ku kubha yu ubhusuuku bhunu munabhwi kwa Kiriisitu. **22** Abhakari imwi, musuuki abhasubhi bhaanyu chimbu mukusuka Umukuru Yisu. **23** Moreenderwa kokorabhu ku kubha umusubhi ni-mutwi gwa mukaazi, chimbu Kiriisitu wusi ni-mutwi gwa risengerero. Neewe ni-Musabhuri wu umubhiri gwazi. **24** Mmbe chimbu risengerero rikusuka Kiriisitu, ibhuibhu na abhakari bhusi bhasuki abhasubhi bhaabhu kamang'ana gusi. **25** Imwi abhasubhi, musigi abhakari bhaanyu chimbu Kiriisitu wusi aasigiri risengerero, akihurucha kukwa iguru wanyu. **26** Akakorabhu korereke arekore ririndu kwa kuryoja kwa amanzi, kwing'ana ryazi. **27** Akeenda ibhonere risengerero ririndu, rinu ritaana isoro nuru kobhenga kwukwusi. **28** Ibhuibhu irabheenda abhasubhi bhusi kusiga abhakari bhaabhu chimbu imubhiri jabhu abheene. Wunu akusiga mukaazi ahiisiga umwene. **29** Atareeho umutu wunu ahaabhihirirwa umubhiri gwazi, nawe ahaagutuga na kugwangerira. Ibhunimbu Kiriisitu wusi akwangerira risengerero, **30** ku kubha itwi ni-bhiimu bhyu umubhiri gwazi. **31** "Iguru wa gayo, umusubhi aratiga wiisi na unina, aragwatana na mukaazi, na bhabhiri bhayo bharabha mubhiri gumwi." **32** Imbisi yiyo ni-kuru, nawe inyi niragamba amang'ana ga Kiriisitu na risengerero. **33** Nawe na niimwi imwusi nirabhabhurira, abhasubhi bhusi musigi abhakari bhaanyu chimbu mwisigiri imubheene, na abhakari bhusi bhareenderwa kusuka abhasubhi bhaabhu.

6 Imwi abhaana, ku kubha mugwatiini nu Umukuru, musuki abhiibhuri bhaanyu, ko kokorabhu ni ing'ana

izamu. 2 “Usuki wuusu na onyoko,” rinu neryo riswaja ryu ubhutangi bhwu ubhuragi, 3 “korereke obhone omorembe nu ubhwikari siku nzaru kusi.” 4 Na niimwi bha bhaabha, moteendeerya abhaana bhaanyu, nawe mubharere bhwaheene na kubhaha amijja kurwa kumukuru Yisu. 5 Imwi bhambuusa, musuki abhakuru bhaanyu mucharu hanu, kubhusuuku na kurigita kwa mwuyu gumwi, chimbu mukusuka Kiriisitu. 6 Mokorebhu, itari hanu bhakubharora korereke mwikombe kwabha, nawe mokore chimbu Mungu akwenda kwa mwuyu mwiru, ku kubha imwi, ni-bhahocha bha Kiriisitu. 7 Mohoche kwa mwuyu gumwi chimbu kohokerya Umukuru, na itari murahokerya abhaatu. 8 Mwikari mwizi kubha, ring’ana rizamu ryaryasi rinu umutu akokora, arahaabhwa nu Umukuru kuring’aana na amahocha gaazi, abhi ni-mbusa hamwi ni-mwiyagaaruri. 9 Na niimwi abhakuru, mubhakorere abhahocha bhaanyu gayogayo, mutabhumbahya. Muhiiti kubha imwi na abhahocha Umukuru waanyu ni-wumwi ari kwisaaru, na ataana kimbururi. 10 Itiniru mong’ehe kokong’era kumukuru na kubhunjaja bhwa zinguru zaazi. 11 Mwibhohe ebheseme bhya Mungu bhyasi korereke muturi kwanga isiimi imbi ya Shitaani. 12 Nirabhugabhu ku kubha, rihi rytu ritari iguru wa abhaatu abheene, ni iguru wa abhatimi, iguru wa abhakuru bhi ikiirimya kinu, iguru wa abhasirikari bha amasambwa kowereero yinu itakororekana. (aiōn g165) 13 Kwibhu mogege ebheseme bhyasi bhya Mungu, korereke urusiku rwu ubhubhi ruraahiki muturi kwitana na abhabhisa, na muraamari

kwitana kuhika itinirũ, mwimiiriri bhwima. **14** Mmbe mwimiiriri, amaheene gabhi ncho omokena mubhwena, ne eheene ibhi ncha amiibhoho gu ukwiribha mukikubha, **15** nu ubhwindi bhwũ ukũragan'ya Ing'ana Inzũmu yo omorembe ibhi nchi ibhikwira kobherenge bhyanyu. **16** Kũkira gayo gũũsi, ubhwisirirya bhũbhi siku zũũsi nchi ingubha mũmabhoko gaanyu, bhũbhasakiryi kurimya imibhyi jo omorero gwa Shitaani. **17** Mũsũng'aani ubhũsabhuri nchi ingũhiira yanyu yi ichũma, ni ing'ana ya Mungu nchi ipanga yinũ mukũhaabhwa ne Egoro Indĩndu. **18** Mũsabhi Mungu siku zũũsi, kwa teemwa zũũsi za amasabhi. Mũsabhi ibhaga ryũsi kwa zinguru ze Egoro ya Mungu. Mũbhi mũratengeeza inũ mũrasabha igũrũ wa abharĩndu bhũũsi bha Mungu. **19** Inyũũsi mũnsabhiĩri korereke hanũ nikũgamba, Mungu abhi arang'a chũ ukũgamba, nitũri kubharwazira abhaatũ kwa bhũkararu amaheene ganũ Mungu irikiĩn'yi kũNg'ana Inzũmu. **20** Inyi nihiĩrwi emeremo ju ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzũmu yiyo, na yiyo neyo igiriryi niri mokebhoho, mũnsabhiĩri korereke nebhone ubhũkararu niragan'yi chimbu nikwenderwa kũragan'ya. **21** Tikikũ umwisirirya umũsiĩgwa no omohocha umũkindichitũ omoronge wũ Umũkũrũ, arabhaha amang'ana gaani gũũsi, momenye kinũ nekokora. **22** Nimutumiri kwa niimwi korereke momenye amang'ana giĩtũ na kubhaha umwũyũ. **23** Omorembe, ubhũsiĩgi, hamwimwi nu ubhwisirirya bhibhi kubhiisirirya, kurwa kwa Mungu nũ Umũkũrũ Yĩisu Kiriisitũ. **24** Ibhigũngi bhibhi hamwimwi na bhũũsi bhanũ

bhamusiigiri Umukuru wiita Yisu Kiriisita, abhamusiigi
bhwa siku zaasi.

Abhafiripi

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, hamwimwi na Timoseo, omohocha umukindichani wa Yisu Kiriisitu. Turabhaandikira abhaangariri na abhasakirya bha risengerero, na niimwi abharindu abhandi bha Mungu bha Firipi bhanu mugwataniibhwi na Yisu Kiriisitu. **2** Ibhigungi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kuMukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, bhibhi na niimwi. **3** Ribhaga ryasi hanu nikubhahiita, nirakumya Mungu, Umukuru waani. **4** Ribhaga ryasi hanu nikubhasabhira, nirasabha kobhozomerwa, **5** ku kubha imwi mugwatiini na niinyi kuran'ya Ing'ana Inzamu, kwima urusiku ranu mwigwiri na kwisirirya kuhika reero. **6** Nina amaheene kubha Mungu wanu aatangiri emeremo imizamu mozekoro zaanyu, aragikaja kuhika ginagi urusiku ranu Yisu Kiriisitu akugaruka. **7** Ni-bhwaheene niseegebhu iguru waanyu imwasi, ku kubha nibhasiigiri bhukung'u. Muragwatana kubhigungi bhya Mungu hamwimwi na niinyi, ariibhi nibhahirwi mokebhoho hamwi ariibhi niriibhagira na komenyeekererya Ing'ana Inzamu. **8** Mungu aminyiri niragamba amaheene hanu nikukandikija kubha, niriigomba bhukung'u kurumana na niimwi kwiki. Nibhasiigiri imwi kubhasiigi bhuryabhurya, bhanu Yisu Kiriisitu anabhwi. **9** Nirabhasabhira kwa Mungu, ubhasiigi bhwanyu bhukaji kwaruha bhukung'u, na mubhi na amang'ini nu ubhwubhuri, **10** korereke mobhone kwobhoora ge enzobhooro. Hayo neho muriibhi bhagururuku na mataana isoro, kuhika urusiku ranu Kiriisitu akugaruka.

11 Chimbu umuti guhiibhura imisumu, na niimwi nimbu
 mubhakorere abhakindichanyu amang'ana amazumu
 chimbu Yisu Kiriisitu, iguru wa ubhugungu nu
 ubhukumya bhwa Mungu. **12** Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani,
 nereenda momenye bhwaheene kubha guusi ganu
 gambwini, gasakiiryi bhukung'u kuraarika ing'ana
 inzumu. **13** Abhariibhi bhuusi bhi inyumba ya ubhutimi,
 hamwimwi na abhandi bhuusi, bhaminyiri nibhahirwi
 ku kubha nirahokerya Kiriisitu. **14** Hamwimwi na
 gayo, niminyiri okobhohwa kwani inu, kubhakuriri
 abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bhaaru bhanagi imyuyu
 kuMukuru Yisu, ku kunaga kuyo bhakarwazira abhaatu
 ing'ana ya Mungu kumanaga guusi, bhataana bhwubha. **15**
 Ni-maheene bhareho abhandi bhanu bhakurwaza ing'ana
 ya Kiriisitu ku kubha bharandorera rihari na bharahizana
 na niinyi. Nwurubhu, bhareho abhandi bhanu bhakurwaza
 kubhwindi ubhuzumu. **16** Bhanu bharakorabhu kubhusiigi,
 inu bhiizi bhwaheene kubha nitiirwi mokebhoho korereke
 nibhagiri ing'ana inzumu. **17** Nawe abhandi, bhararwaza
 ing'ana ya Kiriisitu kwi ikinyawitu, na itari kwa mwuyu
 mwiru. Bhareenda kwongera inyaaku yaani mokebhoho.
18 Nawe iranyahaaraki? Ing'ana ya Kiriisitu irarwazibhwa,
 ibhi kubhwindi ubhubhi hamwi kubhwindi ubhuzumu.
 Na niinyi ku kubha ya ring'ana riyo nirazomerwa. Na
 nirakaja kubha no obhozomerwa. **19** Niminyiri kubha
 mwaguusi ganu gambwini, nirasabhurwa, ku kubha
 mansabhiiri kwa Mungu, ne Egoro indindu ya Yisu
 Kiriisitu iransankirya. **20** Niriisega kobhoono kuru na
 kwisega nitakusuka kunzira yuyusi. Nangu chimbu

yaari zisiku zuus, narakaja kwikong'eererya mumwuyu
kwa bhukararu, korereke Kiriisitu akumibhwi kwa guusi
ganu nekokora, ibhi kusaaga muhu ru hamwi kukwa. **21**
Nirasaagi muhu ru, ubhuhuru bhwani bharabha bhwo
okomomenya, kumusiiga, komohokerya na kumukurya
Kiriisitu. Na niraakwi, kukwa kwani ni-bhwera bhukung'u.
22 Nawe niraakaji kwikara kuusi, narakaja korora imisumu
je emeremo ginu nekokora. Nangu nerobhore ryahe? Inyi
nitiizi! **23** Nirarutwa gati wa amang'ana abhiri. Nereenda
kurwa kuusi hanu, niikari hamwimwi na Kiriisitu. Rinu
neryo nekorora rizumu kwa niinyi. **24** Nawe, ni-bhwaheene
bhukung'u inyi neng'ehe kwikara kuusi iguru waanyu.
25 Nene eheene ya ring'ana riyo, niizi narakaja kwikara
kuusi. Na nirabha hamwimwi na niimwi imwusi, korereke
nibhasakiryi mukuri mubhwisirirya bhwanyu na kubha
no obhozomerwa. **26** Hanu nikubha hamwimwi na
niimwi, murazomerwa bhukung'u ku ukugwatana na
Yisu Kiriisitu, ku kubha arabha ansakiiryi nigaruki
kwa niimwi. **27** Mmbe, eteemwa yanyu iring'aani ni
ing'ana inzumu iguru wa Kiriisitu. Korereke hanu nikuuza
kubharora hamwi niraatami kuuza, niigwi muriimhirira
bhwiima kubhwigwani, kwa mwuyu gumwi na kubha
muri hamwimwi muranyaakira ubhwisirirya bhunu
bhukurwa kwi ing'ana inzumu. **28** Mutubhaha abhabhisa
bhaanyu kwing'ana ryuryusi. Yiyo irabherekeererya
ebho bhararichwa, nawe imwi murasabhurwa. Gayo
guusi ne-meremo ja Mungu. **29** Mutahirwi kumwisirirya
Kiriisitu ukwene, nawe muhirwi nu ukunyaakibhwa
iguru waazi. **30** Muriitana na ganu naari kwitana nangu,

chimbu mwaruuzi. Na nangwina muriigwa kubha nirakaja kwitana naga.

2 Murahaanwa umwuyu kuring'aana nu ukubha abhaatu bha Kiriisitu? Murahunibhwa nu ubhushiigi bhwazi? Munu ubhugwatani ne Ekoru Indindu? Mushiigirwi na kororerwa ibhigangi na Kiriisitu? **2** Ariibhi nimbu iri, mumari obhozomerwa bhwani ku kubha nu ubhwigwani nu ubhushiigi imubheene kobheene. Naatu, mubhi nu ubhwigwani mummyu janyu na mubhi nu ubhwindi bhumwi. **3** Mutakora ing'ana ryaryusi kwi ikinyawitu nura kubhwiungu. Nawe mubhi nu ubhunyuhu na kubhara abhandi bhanagu bhukung'u kukira imwi. **4** Umuntu atiiseega amang'ana gaazi ageenebhu, nawe iseega na amang'ana ga abhandi bhushi. **5** Mubhi nu ubhwindi bhuryabhurya, bhuna aari nabhwi Yisu Kiriisitu. **6** Nangabha ewe simuka aari Mungu, nawe ataruuzi kubha ncha Mungu ni ing'ana rya kugwatirira. **7** Ewe akaritiga riyo, akiyicha, akabha ncha mbusa, akiibhurwa mumubhiri gu umwana wa amasaahi, **8** Neewe aari nu umubhiri gu umwana wa amasaahi akiyicha, akabha musuuku kwa Mungu, akiisirirya kukwa, nura kukwa kumasarabha! **9** Kwibhu Mungu akamugunga bhukung'u, akamoha iriina ikuru kukira amariina gusi, **10** korereke kubhusuuku bhwi iriina rya Yisu, ibhityinyi bhyusi bhihigami kwewe, bhya mwisaaru, bhya kusi na bhya nyaari, **11** korereke abhaatu bhushi bhiisiriryi Yisu Kiriisitu ni-Mukuru, ku ubhugungu bhwa Bhaabha Mungu. **12** Mmbe, abhasiigwa bhaani, hanu naari kwa niimwi, mwari murasuka Mungu siku zushi.

Abhafiripi

kubha mautu muzumu. Ahukiryi na niinyi momeremo ju ukwerekeererya Ing'ana Inzumu, nchu umwana na wiisi. **23** Mmbe niriisega niramutuma kwa niimwi bhwangu hanu nekomenya chimbu amang'ana gaani gakukaja. **24** Naatu niriisega Umukuru Yisu aranyiisiririrya niizi kwa niimwi haguhibu. **25** Nangu nirarora bhwaheene kumutuma kwa niimwi umwisirirya umukindichani ipafuruditu, wanu akohocha emeremo ja Mungu hamwimwi na niinyi. Ewe ni-musirikari mukindichani. Na newe mwatumiri iwaani kunsakirya na kunyangarira mobhegero bhinu nikusuuhirwa. **26** Niramwisiririrya ku kubha ewe ariigomba kurumana na niimwi imwasi, umwuyu gwazi gurumikiri ku kubha mwigwiri aari murwiri. **27** Heene aari murwiri, aari arikiriiri. Nawe Mungu akamororera ibhigungi, akamohorya. Itari Mungu aari ni ibhigungi kwewe umwene, nawe aari ni ibhigungi nuru kwa niinyi, korereke nitarumika kwiki. **28** Kugayo, nikuriri umucha kumutuma aazi kwa niimwi, korereke hanu mokomorora kwiki mozomerwe nu umwuyu gwani gohoreere. **29** Mmbe mumusung'aani kwa bhozomerwa bhwasi kubhasiigi bhwu Umukuru. Moreenderwa kubhasuka abhaatu bhanu bhaangi ewe, **30** ku kubha hasuuhu akwi iguru we emeremo ja Kiriisitu. Aari isiriiryi kutura ubhwikari bhwazi, korereke ahichi ubhusakirya bhunu imwi mwatamirwi kubhuhicha kwa niinyi, ku kubha naari kore na niimwi.

3 Akumara, abhahiiri bhaani mozomerwe, ku kugwatana na Umukuru Yisu. Nitakuniha kugarukira amang'ana ganu na aabhaandikiiri, ku kubha gayo ni-ngubha yanyu

yu ubhwisirirya. **2** Mwiyangariri na abhiija bhu ururimi
 bhanu bhakusikirya imigiru ji ikiyaahudi mwisengerero.
 Abhiija bhayo bhaangi zimbwa, bharakora ubhusarya,
 bharakandikija kubha utinwi neho usabhurwi. **3** Rora itwi
 niitwi abhaatu bhi isaarw ya amaheene, ku kubha Egoro
 indindu iratusakirya kosengera Mungu. Itwi turiizunjirya
 Yisu Kiriisitu na kumwisega. Na niitwi tutakwiseega
 amahocha giitu gu umubhiri kobhona ubhutuurya, **4**
 nangabha inyusi naari niratura kwisega amang'ana gu
 umubhiri. Ariibhi areho umutu wanu akwirora anago
 amahocha gu umubhiri ganu gakwenderwa kwisegwa,
 inyi ninago maaru gu ukwisega kukira ewe. **5** Inyi
 nikasaarwa urusiku rwa kanaani kwima ukwibhurwa,
 nirarwira kukigamba cha Bhenjamiini, wi icharu cha
 Izirairi. Inyi ni-Mwibhuraaniya wa amaheene. Kokogekora
 imigiru ji ikiyaahudi, niinyi nagigwatiri bhwaheene, ku
 kubha naari Mufarisaayo. **6** Na nikiigomba bhukung'u
 kokora ganu nakiniri nego Mungu asiigiri. Kiyo necho
 chankuriri kubhareetera Abhakiriisitu inyaaku. Moheene
 yinu ekobhoneka kumigiru, naari nitaana isoro ryaryusi.
7 Nawe, ganu guusi naari nekorora ganu ubhwera,
 nangwinu nirarora ni-ga kurimirya ku kumutuna Kiriisitu.
8 Na itari gayo ageene, nawe nirarora guusi ni-ga
 kurimirya kuring'aan'ya nu ubhwera ubhukuru bhwo
 okomenya Yisu Kiriisitu, Umukuru waani. Iguru waazi,
 nitigiri agandi guusi. Nirabhara gayo nchu ubhubhuruuru,
 korereke nibhi umutu wa Kiriisitu, **9** na nigwatani nawe.
 Nitakwisega naatu eheene yinu ikurwa ku kutuna imigiru,
 nawe eheene yinu ikurwa ku kwisirirya Kiriisitu. Eheene

yiyo, ikurwa kwa Mungu kubhwisirirya. **10** Nereenda nemenye Kiriisitu nu ubhuna bhu ukuryuka kwazi, nu ubhugwatani bhwi inyaaku yaazi chimbu ewe anyakiri, na nereenda nikwi chimbu ewe aakuuri. **11** Niragenda amang'ana gayo, korereke nituri kubha gati wa abhaatu bhanu Mungu akubharyura mubhaku. **12** Inyi nitakubhuga nihikiri mutiniru ya amang'ana gayo, hamwi nimariri kubha munagu, ziyi, nawe nirakaja orogendo korereke nebhone gayo. Gayo nego Yisu Kiriisitu ambirikiri nebhone. **13** Abhahiiri bhaani, nitakwibhara nimariri kugwata gayo. Nawe nirakora ekegero kimwi, nitigiri kwiseega ganu gaahitiri, neng'ehe korereke nebhone ganu gare embere. **14** Nirakaja orogendo nihikiri ubhwindi bhwan korereke nebhone umubhanu gwani. Umubhanu guyo negwe ubhubhirikirwa bhwa Mungu kusikira mwisaaru kanzira ya Yisu Kiriisitu. **15** Itwasibhu bhanu tukung'iri mubhwisirirya, toreenderwa kwisiriran'ya kung'ana yinu. Ariibhi amiisiigi ganu gatatuubhiini na amang'ana ganu, Mungu newe araabheereche mugamenye chimbu gari. **16** Kinu kikwenderwa ni-kuja embere kanzira yiyoyiyo yinu tutuniri kuhika nangwinu. **17** Abhahiiri bhaani, bhusi mwigiteemwa yaani. Na mwigikubhaatu bhanu bhakutuna eteemwa yitu. **18** Nimariri kubhabhurira manga kaaru ring'ana rinu, nangu nirarigarukira kwiki nuru kwa ngusuri, abhaatu bhaaru bhariikara ncha abhabhisa bu umusarabha gwa Kiriisitu. **19** Itiniru yaabhu ni-kurichwa, inamba yaabhu neyo mungu waabhu. Ebho bhariikumirya amahocha ga zisuni ganu bhakokora. Na bhariiseega amang'ana gi

iisi. 20 Nawe, itwi ni-bhiikari bha mwisaaru na turiisega kunamba kuru Umusabhuri, Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, aazi kurwa iyo. 21 Ewe ana amanaga gu ukutwura ebhegero bhyusi bhibhi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwazi. Kunzira ya amanaga gayo, arachura imibhiri jitu ju ubhanyuhiriru, gigungibhwi nchu umubhiri gwazi.

4 Kwibhu, abhahiiri bhaani, mwimiiriri bhwima kukwisega Umukuru. Nibhasiigiri na niriigomba bhukung'u kubharora imwi, abhasaani bhaani. Imwi, ne-bhozomerwa bhwani na ni-mubhanu gwani gunu nihiirwi komeremo gina nikuriri. 2 Nirabhiisasaama bhukung'u tudiya na Sintiki bhabhi nu ubhwindi bhumi, ku kubha bharatuna Umukuru Yisu. 3 Na naawi omohocha umukindichani omoheene, nirasabha ubhasakiryi abhakari bhabhiri bhayo bhabhi nu ubhwindi bhumi. Bhabhiri bhayo buusi bhakiikong'eererya bhukung'u hamwimwi na niinyi ku kuragan'ya ing'ana inzamu iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu. Naatu abhakari bhayo bhaari bharakora emeremo hamwimwi na Kiriminti na abhahocha abhakindichani abhandi. Amariina ga abhaatu bhayo buusi gaandikirwi mukitabhu chu ubuhuru. 4 Mozomerwe siku zusi, ku kugwatana na Umukuru Yisu, nirabhuga naatu, mozomerwe! 5 Ubhanyuhu bhwanyu bhomenyekani kubhaatu buusi. Umukuru Yisu ari haguhi kuuza. 6 Mutigi kwitiimaata kwa kegero chuchusi, nawe kamang'ana gusi, ku kumusabha na kwisasaama, hamwimwi na kukumya, ubhwindi bhwanyu bhomenyekani kwa Mungu. 7 Kugayo, omorembe gwa Mungu gunu gukukira amang'ini gusi

ga abhaatu, gurariibha zekoro na amang'ini gaanyu, ku kugwatana na Yisu Kiriisitu. **8** Akumara, abhahiiri bhaani, amang'ana gugusi ga amaheene, gugusi ganu gakwenderwa kusuukwa, gugusi ge eheene, gugusi ganu gatiisangiryi nu ubhubhi, gugusi ganu gakozomera, gugusi ganu ganu ubhukumuka ubhuzumu, bhuraabheho ubhuzumu bhwubhwusi, bhuraabheho ubhukumuka bhwubhwusi, mugiseege amang'ana gayo. **9** Mong'ehe kokora garya mwigiri na kugasung'aana kurwa kwa niinyi, ganu mwigiri nigambiri, na kugarora nikuriri. Noho, Mungu wanu akubhaha omorembe, araang'ehe kubha hamwimwi na niimwi. **10** Mmbe, nizamiirwi bhukung'u ku kugwatana nu Umukuru Yisu, ku kubha mutiniru mutangiri naatu kunyiiseegera. Nizi kubha siku zusi mwari muranyiiseegera, nawe mukatamwa inzira ya ukutuma ubhusakirya bhwanyu kwa niinyi. **11** Nitakugambabhu ku kubha ninu ubhwindi, ziyi. Niigiri kotoosa kwa bhwikari bhwubhwusi. **12** Nangu niigiri kwikara ikihabhi, na niigiri kwikara ikiniibhi. Niigiri kotoosa na gusi ganu gakombona, ibhi ribhaga ryi inzara, hamwi ribhaga ryu umwigutu, ribhaga ryu ukubha na bhyaru, hamwi ribhaga ryu ukusuuhirwa. **13** Niranaja kokora gusi gayo, ku kubha Kiriisitu newe akong'a amanaga. **14** Nawe, mukakora bhwaheene kugwatana na niinyi munyaaku yinu naari nayo. **15** Chimbu mwizi Abhafiripi imwi, hanu natangiri kobheerekeererya ing'ana inzumu, na hanu naruuri mucharu chanyu cha Makiduniya, imwi imubheene mwari muransakirya. Risengerero ryanyu iryene neryo ryari hamwimwi na

niinyi kumang'ana gu ukuhurucha na kusung'aana ebhegero. **16** Nuru hanu naari murubhiri rwa Tisaruniki, mukantumira inyi ebhegero bhyu ukunsakirya, na itaari roghendo rumwi. **17** Nitakugambabhu ku kubha nereenda kusung'aana ebhegero kurwa kwa niimwi, ziya. Nawe nisiigiri nerore urubhangu rana Mungu ariibhahi kubhweyakoro bhwanyu. **18** Nangu, ebhegero bhyusi bhinu mwantumiiri kwa ipafuruditu, nibhisung'aaniri. Bhyisiri kumara ubhwindi bhwanu bhwasu, na ni-bhyaru kukira bhinu niindiri. Ubhusakirya bhuyo bhubhiri nchi ikimweso cho omoretayo umuzamu, ikimweso kinu kiriisiriribhwa na kozomeerya Mungu. **19** Mmbe, Mungu waani, arabhaha ubhwindi bhwanyu bhwasu kuring'aana nu ubhuniibhi bu ubhugungu bhwazi, kanzira ya Yisu Kiriisitu. **20** Bhaabha wiitu Mungu agungibhwi kemerano! Garami. (aion g165) **21** Mubhakeerye bhanu bhwasu bhakwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu bha Firipi. Abhiisirirya bhanu bhakohokerya hamwimwi na niinyi, bhwasu bharabhakeerya. **22** Na abhiisirirya bhwasu bhanu bhakwikara murubhiri rana bharabhakeerya, kinda abhasakirya bhanu bhakwikara munyumba ya Kaisaari. **23** Ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi. Garami.

Abhakorosaayi

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, umutumwa wa Yiesu Kiriisitu kubhusiigi bhwa Mungu, niri hamwimwi na Timoseo, umwisirirya umukindichitu. **2** Turabhaandikira imwi abharindu bha Mungu bhanu mukwikara murubhiri rwa Korosaayi, imwi abhahiiri bhiitu abharonge ku ukugwatana na Kiriisitu. Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, bhibhi na niimwi. **3** Hanu tukubhasabhira, turakumya Mungu ibhaga ryusi, Wiisi wu Umukuru wiitu Yiesu Kiriisitu. **4** Turakorabhu, ku kubha twigwiri iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kwa Yiesu Kiriisitu ni iguru wu ubhusiigi bhunu munabhwi abharindu bhusi bha Mungu. **5** Ubhwisirirya bhwanyu nu ubhusiigi bhwanyu bhukarwira kubhwisigi bhunu Mungu abhatiiriiri mwisaaru. Mukiigwa iguru wu ubhwisigi bhuyo, hanu mwarwaziirwi amang'ana ga amaheene gi Ing'ana Inzumu. **6** Ing'ana Inzumu yinu yaahikiri kwa niimwi, iranyaragana muusi yusi. Irang'eha kugirya abhaatu kwichurira Mungu na bhanagi, chimbu yaakuriri kwa niimwi kwima urusiku ranu mwigwiri iguru wu urubhangu rwa Mungu, no okomenya amaheene iguru wi ibhigangi bhyazi. **7** Mukiiga Ing'ana Inzumu yiyo kurwa kwa Ipfura, umukindichitu umusiigwa. Ewe, ne-mohocha moheene wa Kiriisitu iguru waanyu. **8** Akatubhurira iguru wu ubhusiigi bhwanyu bhunu muhiirwi ne Ekoru Indindu. **9** Iguru wa riyo, tukiiri kutiga kubhasabhira, kwima urusiku ranu twigwiri amang'ana gaanyu. Turasabha Mungu abhahi ubhuminyi bhwusi kuganu akwenda, kubhwubhuri bwaru nu ubhuminyi

bhunu bhukurwa kwe Ekoru indindu. **10** Neho mukutura kwikara chimbu Umukuru Yisu akwenda, na kokora ganu gakomozomera kumang'ana guusi. Ibhu nimbu muriibhuri imisumu komeremo imizumu, na moroongera komenya Mungu. **11** Mungu abhanaji kubhanaja bhwazi bhwu ukuruguurya, korereke muturi kwigumirirya hamwimwi no obhozomerwa. **12** Mmbe, mubhuriri Bhaabha Mungu azumiryi, wunu abhanagiryi kobhona igabhu na abharindu bhaazi mubhutimi bhu ubhwirwa. **13** Atusabhwiri kurwa mubhutimi bhwi ikiirimya, atusaamiryi na kutusikirya mubhutimi bhu Umwana waazi umusiigwa. **14** Ku kuhitira Umwana waazi tusabhwirwi, ku kubha ubhubhi bhwitu bhubhuriirwi. **15** Ewe, ne-kerenjo cha Mungu wunu atakororekana. Ni-mutangi we ebhegero bhyusi, **16** ku kubha ebhegero bhyusi bhikateemwa kuhitira kwawi, bhinu bhiri mwisaaru na muni, bhinu bhekororekana na bhinu bhitakororekana, bhu ubhanaja hamwi abhatimi, abhakuru hamwi bha amanaga. Bhyusi bhikateemwa kuhitira ewe ni iguru waazi. **17** Ewe aareho kwima hanu ebhegero bhyusi bhyari bhikiiri koteemwa, na kuhitira ewe ebhegero bhyusi bhihaagwatana hamwimwi. **18** Ewe newe umutwi gwu umubhuri, neryo risengerero. Ewe newe ubhutangi, ku kubha akabha we embere kuryuka mubhaku, korereke abhi umukuru we ebhegero bhyusi. **19** Nimbu ikazomera Mungu, ubhanaja bhwazi bhwusi bhubhi muMwana waazi. **20** Na ikazomera Mungu, kanzira yu Umwana waazi, Mungu agwatiin'yi ebhegero bhyusi neewe, bhinu bhiri muni munu na mwisaaru. Akakorabhu kwa koreeta

omorembe, kuhitira amasaahi gu Umwana waazi ganu
giitikiri kumasarabha. **21** Zisiku zinyuma, imwusi mwari
kore na Mungu. Mwari bhabhisa bhaazi mumiisiigi
gaanyu kwa zeteemwa zaanyu zimbi. Nawe nangu Mungu
abagwatiin'yi neewe, **22** kanzira yu uruku rwu Umwana
waazi. Akakorabhu korereke abhatuuri mubhutangi
bhwazi, bharindu muri, bhanu bhataana isoro nuru
kuririirirwa. **23** Nawe moreenderwa kong'eha kwisirirya
Ing'ana Inzumu muri bhwima na kubha na amanaga.
Mutachurwa na kutiga ubhwisigi bhanu mwabhwinu
hanu mwigwiri Ing'ana Inzumu. Ing'ana yiyo irwazirwi
kubhaatu bhusi bha kusi kunu, inyi Paauru nibhiiri
omohocha waazi. **24** Nangu nirazomererwa inyaaku yinu
nekobhona iguru waanyu. Mumubhiri gwani niragwatana
ni inyaaku ya Kiriisitu iguru wu umubhiri gwazi, neryo
risengerero. **25** Mungu antiiri omohocha wa risengerero
ryazi, korereke nibharwaziri bhwaheene ing'ana yaazi.
26 Ing'ana yiyo neyo imbisi yu ubhwindi bhwazi bhanu
bhware bhuhisirwi kuzinyibhuru zusi kwima ikari.
Nawe nangwinu Mungu ahumburiiri abharindu bhaazi.
(aiōn g165) **27** Mungu akasiiga kubhahumburira ubhwiru
ubhukuru bhwi imbisi yinu yanyaragiini kubhaatu
bhanu bhatairi Abhayaahudi. Imbisi yiyo neyo yinu,
Kiriisitu ari kubhaniimwi, ubhwisigi bhwu ubhwiru. **28**
Kiriisitu newe tukurwaza ing'ana yaazi turakanya na
kwija abhaatu bhusi kubhwubhuri bhwusi, korereke
tuturi kubhareeta bhusi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu inu
bhanagiri kukugwatana na Kiriisitu. **29** Kubhwindi bhuyo
inyi nirakora emeremo na kwikong'eererya kwa amanaga

makuru ga Kiriisitu ganu gakokora emeremo mumubhiri gwani.

2 Nereenda momenye chimbu nekokora emeremo kumucha iguru waanyu, iguru wa abhaatu bha Raudikiya, ni iguru wa abhandi bhanu bhakiri kondora. **2** Nirakorabhu korereke muhaanwi umwuyu na kugwatanibhwa mubhusigi. Nereenda mobhone amang'ini gusi ganu gakubhaha obhoheene. Neho mokomenya imbisi ya Mungu, ni-Kiriisitu umwene. **3** Kwewe bhyibhisi ibhibhumbika bhyu bhu ubhaminyi nu ubhwabhuuri. **4** Nirabhabhuurira amang'ana ganu, korereke umutu wuwusi ataaza abhakangiriryi kamang'ana gu ururimi, nangabha ni-mazumu bhukung'u. **5** Niragambabhu, nangabha nitari hamwimwi na niimwi kwu umubhiri, nawe niri hamwimwi na niimwi kokoro. Nirazomerwa korora ubhumwimwi bhwanyu nu ubhunagu bhu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kwa Kiriisitu. **6** Mmbe nangu, chimbu mwisiriiryi Yisu Kiriisitu kubha Umukuru, mong'ehe kwikara ku kugwatana neewe. **7** Mubhi ni imiri musu waazi, mubhi bhwima kwewe na munagi mubhwisirirya chimbu mwijibhwi. Na mubhi abhaatu bhanu bhakukumya Mungu ibhaga ryu. **8** Mwangariri, mutaaza kurimiribhwa kumija ga bhaha na amakangirirya gu ururimi, ku ukugwata amang'ana ga bhaatu. Amija gayo gariisega isimuka yinu ikukangata isi na itari ya Kiriisitu, **9** ku kubha ubhunaja bhwusi bhwa Mungu buri mumubhiri gwa Kiriisitu. **10** Na niimwi muhirwi ubuhuru bhwusi ku kugwatana na Kiriisitu. Ewe newe ari iguru wa amasambwa, abhatimi

na abhakuru bhuusi kowereero yinu itakororekana. **11** Hanu mwagwatiini na Kiriisitu, mukatiga ubhubhi kwa kusaarwa na Kiriisitu. Mutaasaarirwi kwa amabhoko ga abhaatu, nawe kunzira yaazi umwene. **12** Hanu mwajirwi amabhi, mukakwa, mukabhiikwa hamwimwi na Kiriisitu. Na mukaryuka hamwimwi nawe, ku ukwisirirya zinguru za Mungu wanu aamuryuriri kurwa mubhaku. **13** Na niimwi mwari abhaku iguru wu ubhubhi bhwanyu, na mutaasaarirwi kusimuka yu ubhubhi bhwanyu. Nawe Mungu abhahiiri ubhubhu hamwimwi na Kiriisitu na atubhiiri ubhubhi bhwitu bhwasi. **14** Aturihiiri isiiri yu ubhubhi bhwitu kunzira ya Yisu kutukwira kumasarabha. Akahuta inyarubha yinu yatugambiri ni imigiru jaku, akayiruushaho kwa koyetemerera kumasarabha. **15** Kunzira yu umasarabha, Mungu akabharuusha ubhunaja bhwa abhatimi na abhakuru bhuusi kowereero yinu itakororekana, arabhakangata habhwiru kubhuhiza bhwazi kwa bhozomerwa. **16** Mmbe, umutu wuwusi atabhatinira iguru wi ibhyakurya, hamwi bhyukunywa, hamwi isigukuru yi inyangi, hamwi isigukuru yu ukutaazwa ku umwiri, hamwi urusiku ruu ubhuturu. **17** Gayo guusi ni-kikiriiri cha amang'ana ganu gakuuza. Nawe amang'ana ageene gararorekana kwa Kiriisitu umwene. **18** Mutiisirirya kutinirwa na mututu wuwusi wanu akwikumya amagenderero gaazi gu ukwiya, na kokosengera bhamaraika. Matabhiisirirya bhataaza kubharuusha umubhanu gwanyu gwa kemerano. Abhaatu bhayo bhariiyanga, ku kubha bharabhuga bharuuzi amang'ana gayo mubhururi. Nawe amaheene,

bhagiigihiri kumiisiigi ga amakangirirya gaabhu gi isi. 19 Na bhiiyahwiri na Kiriisitu wunu akukangata risengerero, aari umutwi gwu umubhiri gwazi. Kiriisitu newe akuriisha na kugwatan'ya hamwimwi ibhiimu ni imigiha jusi. Umubhiri gwazi gwusi gurakura bhwaheene chimbu Mungu akwenda. 20 Mukakwa hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, na kutiga amijja gayo gakwisega isimuka yinu ikukangata isi yinu. Kwaki muriitura iyaasi wa amaswaja gaabhu gi isi, ncha abhiikari bha kusi? 21 "Mutagwata kinu! Mutasama kiyu! Mutakun'yaku kirya!" 22 Gayo gusi ni-maragirira na amijja ga abhaatu iguru we ebhegero binu bhikusarika hanu bhikumara kohocherwa kwibhaga isuuu. 23 Ni-maheene, bhanu bhakutuna imigiru giyo bhararorekana bhanu ubhwubhuri. Bharatuna ubhusingiri bhanu bhiitiriiri abheene, ukwiyicha kwi ikibhihi nu ukukangata umubhiri kwa bhuhaari. Nawe imigiru giyo gitakutara korecha umwuyu umubhi gwu umubhiri.

3 Nangu, ku kubha muryukiri hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, momohye amang'ana ga mwisaaru inu Kiriisitu ikiiri, urubhaara rwa ubhuryu rwa Mungu. 2 Mwiseege amang'ana ganu gari mwisaaru, mutiiseega ganu gari kusi, 3 ku kubha mukakwa nu ubhuhuru bhwanyu bhubhisirwi hamwimwi na Kiriisitu kwa Mungu, 4 ewe newe ubhuhuru bhwanyu. Hanu arerorekani, neho na niimwi muraarorekani hamwimwi nawe mubhwiru bhwazi. 5 Mmbe, mutigi amang'ana gusi ga kusi ganu gari kubhaniimwi, itaaru, umwuyu umubhi, amiisiigi amabhi, nu umwuyu gwe ebhegero. Kubha

nu umwuyu gwe ebhegero kutuubhiini no okosengera amasambwa. **6** Amang'ana gayo, nego gakokora Mungu atiniri abhaatu bhanu bhatakumwigwa. **7** Ikari, imwusi mwari muriikara kuring'aana na amang'ana gayo, hanu mwari kugwatana na abhaatu ncha bhayo. **8** Nawe nangu mutigi amang'ana gayo guusi, hamwimwi nu ubhururu, ubhwigatani, ubhubhi, amatuki na ganu gatakwenderwa muminywa janyu. **9** Mutibhurira ururimi, ku kubha mutigiri ubhwikari bhwi ikari hamwimwi na amahocha gaaku, **10** na mwibhuri obhoronge ubhuhya. Mungu umwene akateema obhoronge bhuyo, na arang'eha kokora bhutuubhani bhukung'u neewe, korereke muturi komomenya bhwaheene. **11** Hanu bhutareeho bhwahukani gati wu Umuyaahudi na wanu atari Umuyaahudi, wanu asaarirwi na wanu atasaarirwi, umugini hamwi umushinzi, mbusa nu umwiyagaaruri. Nawe Kiriisitu newe guusi kwa guusi, ewe ari kubhaniimwi. **12** Nangu, ku kubha imwi mubhuri abharobhorwa bha Mungu, na abharindu abhasiigwa, mubhi nu umwuyu gwi ibhigungi, ubhuzumu, ubhusuuku, ubhanyuhu nu ubhwigumirirya. **13** Ariibhi wumwi waanyu ana ring'ana nu umukindichazi, mwigege na kwibheerera. Moreenderwa kwibheerera chimbu Umukuru aabhabhiiri. **14** Kukira gayo guusi msiigani, ku kubha ubhisiigi nebhwe bhukugwatan'ya bhusi mubhumwimwi bhanu bhunagiri. **15** Omorembe gwa Kiriisitu gukangati mummyu janyu, ku kubha negwe mubhirikiriirwi kamubhiri gumwi. Na mubhi murakumya Mungu. **16** Ring'ana rya Kiriisitu ryikari kwa bharu kubhaniimwi, inu muriyija na kwiyangirija

kubhwabhuri bhwasi. Mwimbiri Mungu kumwuyi janyu na kumukumya, kwa zabhuri, amiimba na zitinzi za mokoro. **17** Guguusi ganu mukugamba hamwi kokora, mokore kuriina ryu Umukuru Yisu, murabhurira Bhaabha Mungu azumiryi kuhitira kwawi. **18** Abhakari imwi, musuuki abhasubhi bhaanyu, chimbu ikwenderwa kubhaatu bhanu bhakwisirirya Umukuru Yisu. **19** Na niimwi abhasubhi, musiigi abhakari bhaanyu, mutabha bhahaari kwebho. **20** Na niimwi abhaana, musuuki abhiibhuri bhaanyu kumang'ana guusi, ku kubha okokorabhu kuzomera Umukuru Yisu. **21** Na niimwi bha bhaabha, moteendeerya abhaana bhaanyu, korereke bhataaza kukwa imwuyi. **22** Na niimwi bhambuusa, musuuki abhakuru bhaanyu komeremo jusi. Mokorebhu, itari hanu bhakubharora korereke mwikombe kwabhu, nawe mubhasuuki ribhaga ryusi kubhugururaku bhu umwuyi, ku kubha murasengera Umukuru Yisu. **23** Ryuryusi rinu murakora, mokore kumwuyi, chimbu mokohokerya Umukuru, itari abhaatu. **24** Muhiiti kubha arabhaha umubhanu gwi igabhu. Kwibhu mohokerye Umukuru Kiriisiti. **25** Nawe wawuusi wanu akokora amabhi arasung'aana kuring'aana nu ubhubhi bhwazi, ku kubha Umukuru ataana kimbururi.

4 Na niimwi abhakuru, mubhi murakorera bhambuusa bhaanyu ge eheene na ganu bhakwenderwa. Muhiiti kubha imwasi munawi Umukuru mwisaaru. **2** Mubhi murasabha siku zuusi, muratengeeza mamasabhi na kubhurira Mungu azumiryi. **3** Mutusabhiri na niitwi korereke Mungu atwiguriri inzira ya ring'ana ryazi,

turwazi Ing'ana ya Kiriisitu yinu yaari ibhisirwi. Na niinyi nibhahirwi iguru wu ukwerekeererya ing'ana yiyo. **4** Mubhi murasabha Mungu nibhi na amanaga gu ukwerekeererya habhwiru ing'ana yiyo chimbu nikwenderwa kugamba. **5** Mubhi nu ubhwubhauri mubhwigwani bhwanyu na abhaatu bhanu bhakiiri kwisirirya Yiesu. Mohokerye umweya guyo bhwaheene. **6** Amang'ana gaanyu gabhi mazumu na masambaruku, korereke momenye chimbu mukwenderwa kugarukirya abhaatu bhauri. **7** Tikiku umwisirirya umusiigwa no omohocha umukindichitu omoronge wu Umukuru, arabhaha amang'ana gaani gauri. **8** Nimutumiri kwa niimwi korereke momenye amang'ana giitu na kubhaha umwauy. **9** Araaza hamwimwi na Unisimu, umwisirirya umukindichitu umusiigwa no omoheene, ni-mautu wu uwaanyu. Bhayo bharabhaha amang'ana gauri ganu gakokorwa iwitu hanu. **10** Arisitauriku, wanu abhahirwi hamwimwi na niinyi, arabhakeerya. Maaroko umwabhu Bharinaabha, wanu musung'aaniri ameereken'yu iguru waazi, wauri arabhakeerya. Araahiki, mumuginihyi bhwaheene. **11** Na Yiesu, wanu akubhirikirwa Yuusitu, arabhakeerya. Mubhayaahudi bhanu bhiisiriiryi Kiriisitu, bhanu nebho abheene bhakokora emeremo iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu hamwimwi na niinyi, na bhang'iri umwauy bhukung'u. **12** Ipfura, mautu wi iwaanyu, omohocha wa Yiesu Kiriisitu, arabhakeerya. Siku zauri arakora umucha kubhasabhira korereke muturi kwimhirira bhwima, mokong'e na munaji amang'ana gauri ganu Mungu akwenda. **13** Niramomenyeekererya kubha,

arakora emeremo ku umucha iguru waanyu na kubhaatu bha zimbiri za Raudikiya na Hiyirapuri. 14 Ruuka umugabha witu umusiigwa, na Deema, bharabhakeerya. 15 Imwi, mubhakeerye abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bha Raudikiya. Na mokeerye Nimufa, na abhaatu bha risengerero rinu riri munyumba yaazi. 16 Hanu muraamari kosoma inyarubha yinu, muyihichi kwa abhaatu bha risengerero rya Raudikiya, korereke bhuusi bhayesome. Na niimwi momohye inzira yo okobhona na kosoma inyarubha yinu nabhatumiiri. 17 Mubhuhuriri Arikipu, amari bhwaheene emeremo ginu Umukuru amuhiiri. 18 Inyi Paauru niraandika amakeeren'ya ganu kokobhoko kwani inyimwene. Muhiiti kubha niri mokebhoho. Ibhigangi bhya Mungu bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi.

1 Abhatisaruuuniki

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, hamwimwi na Sirwanu na Timoseo. Turabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bhu urubhiri rwa Tisaruuuniki, mwiribhita rya abhaatu bhanu mwisiriiryi Bhaabha Mungu nu Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu. Ihigangi no omorembe bhibhi na niimwi. **2** Turamukumya Mungu ribhaga ryasi iguru waanyu bhusi, na turabhasabhira tutakuniha. **3** Hanu tukubhasabhira kwa Bhaabha wiitu Mungu, turagihita mubhutangi bhwazi emeremo ginu mokokora kubhwisirirya. Turaguhita umucha gwanyu ganu gukurwira kubhusiigi bhwanyu, na chimbu mwimiiriiri kurwa ku ubhwisigi bhwanyu kuMukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu. **4** Abhahiiri biitu imwi, bhanu Mungu asiigiri, twizi Mungu abharubhwiri kubha abhaatu bhaazi. **5** Tuminyiribhu ku kubha hanu twarwaziri kwa niimwi ing'ana inzumu, tutaarwaziri kwa amang'ana ageenebhu. Nawe tukarwaza kwa amanaga na kwe Ekoru indindu, na tonu obhoheene kubha ing'ana yiyo ni-ya amaheene. Imwi mwizi bhwaheene chimbu twari hamwimwi na niimwi, korereke tubhasakiryi. **6** Nangabha mukanyaakibhwa bhukung'u ku kubha yu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu, mukasung'aana ing'ana yiyo kobhozomerwa bhunu bhukurwa kwe Ekoru indindu. Chimbu mwakuriribhu, mukiiga ekerenjo chitu ne ekerenjo chu Umukuru Yisu. **7** Kwibhu, mubhiiri ekerenjo kizumu kubhiisirirya bhusi bhanu bhari mucharu cha Makiduniya na cha Akaaya. **8** Abhaatu bhiigwiri kurwa kwa niimwi ing'ana yu Umukuru. Itari

kubhaatu bha Makiduniya na bha Akaaya abheene, nawe ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kwa Mungu, bhuminyikiini huusi. Kugayo tutakwinyaacha kugamba chuchusi iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu. **9** Hanu huusi tukuja, abhaatu bharagamba bhwaheene iguru we eteemwa yanyu, chimbu mwatusung'aaniri hanu twiziri kwa niimwi. Bharamenyeekeererya chimbu mwatigiri amasambwa gaanyu na kwichurira Mungu, korereke momohokerye ewe umuhuru na wa amaheene, **10** na kurinda Umwana waazi Yisu kurwa mwisaaru. Ewe newe Mungu akamuryura, na newe akutusabhura mutiniru ya Mungu yinu ikuuza.

2 Abhahiiri bhiitu imwi, imubheene mwizi ukuuza kwitu kwa niimwi kutaari kwa bhuhu. **2** Kwiki mwizi hanu twari tukiiri kuhika kwa niimwi, tukanyaakibhwa na kutukwa murubhiri rwa Firipi. Nangabha kwari nu ubhukung'u kwa niimwi, nawe Mungu akatoha ubhunaja bhu ukwerekeererya Ing'ana yaazi Inzumu. **3** Amang'ana ganu tukukandikija kwa niimwi gatari ga rurimi, hamwi kwa ng'eera, nuuru kubhakangirirya. **4** Nawe toreerekeererya ku kubha Mungu akatwisirirya, akatoha emeremo ju ukwerekeererya Ing'ana Inzumu. Tutakwiseega kozomera abhaatu, nawe toreenda kozomera Mungu, wunu ahaarora guusi ganu gari mozekoro za abhaatu. **5** Mwizi twari tutakugamba amang'ana korereke mutusiigi, na Mungu, ni-muminyiikiriri kubha tutakugamba amang'ana ganu gatari ga amaheene, korereke tobhone ubhwera. **6** Na twari tutakomohya bhukumuka kubhaatu, kurwa kwa niimwi, nuuru kurwa kubhandi bhubhuusi. Twari turatura kwenda

ebhegero obhorebhe kurwa kwa niimwi, ku kubha itwi,
 ni-bhatumwa bha Kiriisitu, nawe tutakuriribhu. 7 Twari
 bhanyuuhu kwa niimwi nchu umukari akorera abhaana
 bhaazi. 8 Tukabhasiiga imwi bhukung'u necho kiyo
 tukazomerwa, itari kubhabhurira ing'ana inzamu kurwa
 kwa Mungu iyeene, nawe nu ukwihurucha kwitu kokora
 guusi ganu gakwenderwa kubhasakirya. Tukakorabhu
 ku kubha imwi mubhiiri bhasiigwa bhiitu. 9 Abhahiiri
 bhiitu, muraahiita umucha gwitu nu ukunyaaka kwitu,
 twari turakora emeremo ubhutiku nu umwise. Twari
 turakorabhu, korereke hanu tukurwaza ing'ana inzamu
 kurwa kwa Mungu, tutaaza kunyaacha umutu wuwusi
 kwa niimwi. 10 Imwi ni-bhaminyiikiriri bhiitu, na Mungu
 wusi, ni-muminyiikiriri, eteemwa yitu kwa niimwi
 abhiisirirya, yaari nzamu na ya amaheene, itaatimirwi
 isoro. 11 Na mwizi hanu twari kwa niimwi twari
 turabhakorera buusi chimbu bhaabha akubhakorera
 abhaana bhaazi. Twari turabhaha umwuyu na
 kubhiibhisirirya na kubhiisasaama, 12 korereke mwikari
 chimbu Mungu asiigiri. Mungu newe abhabhirikiiri
 korereke musikiri mubhutimi na mubhugungu bhwazi.
 13 Naatu tuna ring'ana irindi ryu ukukumya Mungu
 tutaana kiniha, ku kubha hanu mwigiriiri ing'ana
 yaazi kurwa kwa niitwi, mutaayisung'aaniri ncha
 ring'ana rya abhaatu. Nawe mukayisung'aana nchi
 ing'ana kurwa kwa Mungu, na amaheene nimbu
 iri. Ing'ana yiyo irakora emeremo mumuyu janyu,
 imwi bhanu mumwisiriiri. 14 Abhahiiri bhiitu, ganu
 gaabhabhwini abhaatu bhanu bhakwisirirya Yisu

Kiriisitu mumasengerero ga Mungu ganu gari mucharu cha Yudeya, nego na niimwi gaabhabhwini. Abhaatu bhaanyu bhakabhanyaacha, chimbu Abhayaahudi abhakindichabhu bhaabhanyaakiryi. **15** Abhayaahudi bhayo, nebho bhiitiri Umukuru Yiesu na abharutiriri bhi ikari. Na nebho bhaatunyaakiryi itwi. Abhaatu bhayo, bhariigatan'ya Mungu na bhatakwigwana na abhaatu bhusi, **16** ku kubha bharatorecha kurwaza Ing'ana Inzamu kubhaatu bhanu bhatar Abhayaahudi. Bharaanga abhaatu bhatasabhurwa. Nimbu bhakukaja kuhicha ubhubhi bhwabhu bhunu bhakokora ibhaga ryusi. Nawe ubhururu bhwa Mungu bhubhahikiiri! **17** Abhahiiri bhiitu, ukutaana kwitu na niimwi kwari kwibhaga isuuhubhu, nu ukutaana kuyo kwari kwa mubhiri, kutari kwe ekoro. Na kwa ribhaga riyo ryusi, twari turiigomba tuhunani. **18** Neho tokeenda tuuzi kwa niimwi, kindi inyi Paauru naari nereenda kuuza manga kaaru, nawe Shitaani akatorecha. **19** Umukuru Yiesu hanu akuuza, ni-bha wiiwi bhanu bharaabhi itangi yu ubhwisigi bhwitu? Na ni-bha wiiwi bhanu bharaabhi ubhutangi bhwo obhozomerwa ni ikirungu chitu chu ubhuhizi? Mutari imwi? **20** Maheene, imwi niimwi bhanu muraagiryi twiheeme no okozomerwa.

3 Itiniru tukatamwa kwigumirirya, ku kubha tutaaminyiri ganu gakokorwa iyo. Neho tukarora, itwi tusaagi itubheene murubhiri rwa Asini, **2** tutami Timoseo umuhiiri wiitu, korereke aazi abhanaji na kubhaha umwuyu mubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Ewe, ne-mohocha mukindichitu wa Mungu, ku kwerekeererya Ing'ana

Inzamu iguru wa Kiriisitu. **3** Tukakorabhu korereke umuntu wuwusi mubhaniimwi atakwa umwuyu ku kubha yi inyaaku yinu. Imwi mwizi, toreenderwa kuhitira inyaaku. **4** Mwizi gayo, ku kubha hanu twari na niimwi, twari turabhuurirwa kubha turanyaakibhwa. Nangu nimbu gaabhiiri. **5** Kiyo necho kigiriryi nikatamwa kwigumirirya, nikatama Timoseo kwa niimwi, korereke nemenye amang'ana gu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Nikakorabhu kwa kwiseega kubha hamwi Shitaani abhagimiri na kubharimirya, ne emeremo jusi ginu twakuriri kwa niimwi gibhi ja bhuha. **6** Nangu Timoseo agarukiri kurwa kwa niimwi, atubhuuriiri amang'ana amazamu iguru wu ubhwisirirya na ubhushiigi bhwanyu. Atubhuuriiri muratuhiita bhwaheene kirakabhu, na mubhiiri na amiiga gu ukurumana na niitwi, chimbu itwasi tubhiiri ni inamba kurumana na niimwi. **7** Abhahiiri bhiitu, ing'ana iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu, itukunguriri imyuyu munyaaku yiitu yusi. **8** Nangu tarahazera, ku kubha imwi mwimiiriiri bhwima kuMukuru Yisu. **9** Nangu tararihaki Mungu iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu? Taratura kumukumyabhwi kobhozomerwa ubhukuru bhunu tunabhwi mubhutangi bhwazi iguru waanyu? **10** Terasabha Mungu kumucha ubhutika nu umwise, atasakiryi tuji kwiki kwa niimwi, korereke tubhasakiryi kinu musuuhirwi kubhwisirirya bhwanyu. **11** Terasabha Bhaabha wiitu Mungu umwene, na Umukuru wiitu Yisu, atokorere inzira yu ukuuza kwa niimwi. **12** Umukuru abhoongere ubhushiigi bhwu ukusiigana imubheene kobheene na kubhasiiga abhandi bhuusi,

chimbu itwi tubhasiigiri imwi. **13** Na abhanaji imyuyu janyu, korereke mubhi abhaatu abharindu, mutaana isoro mubhutangi bhwa Bhaabha Mungu, ribhaga rinu Umukuru wiitu Yisu araazi hamwimwi na abharindu bhaazi bhusi.

4 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, mwigiri kurwa kwa niitwi chimbu ikwenderwa kwikara, korereke komozomerya Mungu. Maheene nimbu mukwikara. Nangu, turabhasabha na kubhiisasaama kubhunaja bhwa Umukuru Yisu, mukaji kokorabhu na kukiraho. **2** Mwizi bhwaheene ganu twabhaswajiryi kubhunaja bhwa Umukuru Yisu. **3** Mungu areenda mubhi abhaatu abharindu, mutiisikirya kokora itaarũ. **4** Imubhusi muhizi imibhiri janyu, mubhurindu na kwisuka. **5** Mutabha ni inamba mbi ncha abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu. **6** Mugayo, umutu wawusi atasariirya umukindichazi, nuru kumukangirirya. Tumariri kubhabhurira na kubharecha, busi bhanu bhakokora gayo, Umukuru newe akurihan'ya isiiri ya gayo guusi. **7** Mungu ataatubhirikiiri kokora itaarũ, nawe akatubhirikira twikari mubhurindu. **8** Mmbe, umutu wawusi wanu akwanga amija gayo, atakumwanga umutu, nawe araanga Mungu, wanu akubhaha imwi Ekoroyaazi indindu. **9** Nangu, itakwenderwa tubhaandikiri imwi iguru wu ukusiigana, ku kubha imwi imubheene mwijibhwi na Mungu kusiigana. **10** Maheene, mubhiiri murabhakorerabhu abhakindichanyu busi bhanu bhari mucharu cha Makiduniya. Nangu turabhasabha, abhahiiri bhiitu, mukaji kusiiganabhu na kukiraho.

11 Mubhi nu umwuyi gu ukwikara ubhwikari bhwo omorembe. Umuntu wuwusi atiisikirya mumang'ana ga abhandi, nawe akore emeremo jazi umwene, chimbu twabhaswajiryi. **12** Hayo murabha mwirikiin'yi eteemwa inzumu kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhakiriisitu. Naatu mutakubha abhaatu bhu ukwisega bhya abhandi. **13** Nawe abhahiiri bhiitu, toreenda momenye amang'ana ga bhanu bhakuuri, korereke mutigi kurumika ncha abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhataana ubhwisigi bhwu ukuryuka. **14** Itwi, tuminyiri Yisu akakwa nu ukuryuka. Kuriyo, turiisega Mungu arabharyura na kubhareeta hamwimwi na Yisu bhusi bhanu bhaakuuri bhamwisiriiryi. **15** Mmbe, ganu tukubhabhurira ni-miija gu Umukuru Yisu, kubha itwi bhanu tukubha bhahuru hanu ewe akugaruka, tutakubhakangatira abhaku kuhunana neewe. **16** Umukuru umwene ariika kurwa mwisaaru. Aragamba kwiraka ikuru, maraika umukuru wusi arabhirikira kwiraka na rihembe rya Mungu rirabhirikira. Neho bhanu bhaakuuri bhiisiriiryi Kiriisitu, bharakangata kuryukuribhwa. **17** Akumara itwi abhahuru, bhanu tusaagiri, turasakurwa hamwimwi nabhu mumasaaru, korereke tumusung'aani Umukuru mwisaaru. Neho tukwikara hamwimwi nawe kemerano. **18** Nangu mwihaani umwuyi kamang'ana gayo.

5 Abhahiiri bhiitu, itakwenderwa tubhaandikiri iguru wa ribhaga na amabhaga gu ukuuza Umukuru Yisu. **2** Imwi mwizi urusiku ryu ukuuza ku Umukuru, rwarabha rwa kuhwarukija nchu umwibhi chimbu ahaaza ubhutiku. **3** Hanu abhaatu bhakubhuga, "Tono omorembe, na

turi bhwaheene,” hayo neho ubhusarya bhukubhiizira. Ubhusarya bhuyo bharabhahwarukija nchu ubhusungu bhu ukwibhura, chimbu bhahaazaku umukari wanu akwenda kwibhura. Mugayo bhatakusabhurwa nuru hasuuhu. **4** Nawe imwi, abhahiiri bhiitu, urusiku ruyo rutakubhahwarukija nchu umwibhi, ku kubha imwi mutari mukiirimya ncha abhandi. **5** Imwi bhusi, ni-bhaana bhu ubhwiru, na bhu umwise. Itwasi tutari abhaatu bhu ubhutiku hamwi bha mukiirimya. **6** Nangu, tutigi kubha ncha abhandi bhanu bhakuhindira zendooro, toreenderwa totengeeze na kubha ne ekerengo. **7** Abhaatu bhanu bhakuhindira zendooro, bhahaahindira ubhutiku. Na abhanywi bha amarwa bhahaanywa ubhutiku. **8** Nawe ku kubha itwi, ni-bhaatu bhu ubhwiru, tubhi ne ekerengo. Tubhi nu ubhwisirirya nu ubhusiigi, ebhyo bhirabha nchi ingubha kukikubha. Kwiki twisege Mungu kutusabhura, neho tukubha kina twibhuhiri inguhiira yi ichuma kumutwi. **9** Mungu ataturubhwiri korereke aturichi kubhwigatani bhwazi, nawe akatorobhora korereke tobhona ubhutuuribhwa kunzira ya Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu. **10** Wuyo newe akuuri iguru wiitu, korereke twikari hamwimwi nawe, tubhi tukuuri hamwi turiigwa. **11** Nangu, mwihaani umwuyu na kwikong’ya imyuyu chimbu muraakore. **12** Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, tarabhasabha mubhasuki bhanu bhakohocha emeremo ja Mungu gati waanyu, na kubhakangata ku ubhunaja bhwa Umukuru Yisu na kubhiisasaama. **13** Mubhasuki bhukung’u na kubhasiiga kuring’aana ne emeremo jabhu. Na imubheene kobheene mubhi muriikara komorembe. **14**

Abhahiiri bhiiṭu, turabhiisasaama, mubhi murabhahama abhatubhu na kubhakong'ya bhanu bhakuuri imyuyu. Na mubhahi abhanyuuhiriru amanaga nu ukwigumirirya abhaatu bhusi. **15** Morore, umuutu wuwusi atagarukirya umukindichazi ubhubhi kubhubhi. Nawe ibhaga ryusi mubhi muriikorera amazumu imubheene na kubhakorera abhaatu bhusi. **16** Mubhi no obhozomerwa ibhaga ryusi, **17** na mutaniha kusabha. **18** Mubhi murakumya Mungu kwa gusi, ku kubha gayo nego ewe akwenda mubhi murakora chimbu Yisu Kiriisitu atwirikiryi. **19** Mutaanga Ekoru Indindu. **20** Na mutasiinya ubhuruti, **21** nawe mugageme amang'ana gu ubhuruti na kugwata amazumu. **22** Mwirigi kumabhi gusi. **23** Mungu umwene wunu akotoha omorembe, abhabhingukyi imwi kwa gusi. Ewe ariibhi imyuyu janyu, ubhuhuru bhwanyu, ni imibhiri janyu, korereke mubhi mataana kuririirirwa kuhikira hanu Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu akuuza. **24** Mungu umwene wunu akubhabhirikira, arabhakorera gayo, ku kubha ewe ne-moronge. **25** Abhahiiri bhiiṭu, itwusi mutusabhiri kwa Mungu. **26** Mubhakeerye abhiisirirya bhusi kubhusigi bhwa Kiriisitu. **27** Nirabhiirahirya kubhunaja bhwu Umukuru Yisu kubha, abhiisirirya bhusi bhasomerwe inyarubha yinu. **28** Ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu, bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi bhusi.

2 Abhatisaruniki

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, hamwimwi na Sirwanu na Timoseo. Turabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bhu urubhiri rwa Tisaruniki, mwiribhita rya abhaatu bhanu mwisiriiryi Bhaabha Mungu nu Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu. **2** Ihigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu na kuMukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, bhibhi na niimwi. **3** Abhahiiri bhiitu, toreenderwa kukumya Mungu ibhaga ryasi iguru waanyu, ku kubha ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bharakura bhakung'u, naatu ukusiigana kwanyu kurang'eha kwaruha. **4** Na niitwi turiiheema masengerero ga Mungu, ku kubha yu ubhwigumirirya nu ubhwisirirya bhanu munabhwi, munyaaku yusi yinu munayo. **5** Gayo gusi gareereken'ya, itiniru ya Mungu ne-ye eheene. Kutiniru yiyo imwi marabharwa na muriindibhwa kubha mubhutimi bhwazi, bhanu mukunyaakibhwa iguru wabhwi. **6** Mungu arakora ge eheene, arabhaha inyaaku bhanu bhakubhanyaacha **7** na kubhaha umwoyeero bhanu mukunyaaka, hamwimwi na niitwi. Arakorabhu, hanu Umukuru Yisu akuuza kurwa mwisaaru hamwimwi na bhamaraika bhaazi bha amanaga, **8** ni imiringiri jo omorero. Yisu newe akubhatinira bhusi bhanu bhakwanga Mungu, na bhanu bhatakwisirirya ing'ana inzamu yu Umukuru wiitu Yisu. **9** Inyaaku yaabhu irabha ubhuriki bhwa kemerano na kutuurwa kore nu Umukuru nu ubhukuru bhwu ubhunaja bhwazi. **(aiōnios g166)** **10** Inyaaku yiyo irabha urusiku ranu Umukuru akuuza kukumibhwa nu ukusung'aana ubhusuuku kurwa kubharindu bhaazi bhanu bhamwisiriiryi. Na niimwi

kwiki mubha mbhaya, ku kubha mwisiriiryi amang'ana garya twabhariitiiri. **11** Kugayo turabhasabhira ibhaga ryusi, korereke Mungu wiitu agiryi mwikari kuring'aana nu ubhubhirikirwa bhwanyu. Naatu turamusabha, amari amang'ana amazumu guusi ganu mukwenda kokora kubhunjira bhwazi, na amari emeremo janyu jusi ju ubhwisirirya. **12** Turasabha, korereke iriina ryu Umukuru wiitu Yisu ribhi rirakumibhwa iguru waanyu. Na niimwi mubhi murakumibhwa iguru waazi, ibhigangi bhya Mungu wiitu na bhyu Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu.

2 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, turabhasabha iguru wu ukuuza ku Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu, na chimbu turiibhiringi kwewe. Turabhasabha, **2** mutakangwa na kubha nu uruhaho, urusiku rwu ukuuza Umukuru ruhikiri. Hamwi mwigwiribhu kumang'ana obhorebhe gu ubhuruti, hamwi gu ubhurwazi, hamwi gi inyarubha yinu ikwiseegwa iruuri kwa niitwi. **3** Mutiisirirya umutu wuwusi kubhakangirirya kwa ryuryusi, ku kubha urusiku ruyo rutakuhika, kuhika zisiku zirya abhaatu bhakwanga Mungu nu umwangi wurya arorekani. Wuyo newe akurichwa chwe. **4** Nawe hinga araanga ebhegero bhyusi bhinu abhaatu bhakorora kubha ni-mungu hamwi kinu bhakosengera, na ariitura iguru wa bhyusi. Arasikira na kwikara mwihekaaruru rya Mungu, na kwikurya kubha ewe newe Mungu. **5** Mutakuhiita hanu naari hamwimwi na niimwi nikabhabhurira gayo guusi? **6** Na nangu mwizi kinu kekomorecha, korereke irikinibhwi ribhaga rinu rikwindibhwa. **7** Nuru nangwinu umwangi wuyo arakora emeremo inu iibhisiri. Nawe atakororekana

kuhika wanu akomorecha hanu ariruushibhweho. **8**
 Hayo neho umwangi wuyo ariirikinibhwi, Umukuru
 Yisu aramwita nu umwika kurwa mumunywa gwazi,
 na aramuricha nu ubhwiru bhu ukuuza kwazi. **9**
 Ribhaga ryu ukuuza kwazi, umwangi wuyo araaza na
 amanaga guusi ga Shitaani no okokora ibhyirikin'yu na
 amateemo gu ururimi. **10** Arabhakangirirya kwa nzira
 yuyusi, bhanu bhusi bhari munzira yu ukubhura,
 ku kubha bhatiisiriiryi kusiiga amaheene korereke
 bhatari kusabhurwa. **11** Necho Mungu abhiisiriiryi
 bhakangatibhwi na amanaga ga amakangirirya, korereke
 bhang'ehe kwisirirya ururimi. **12** Mmbe bhusi bhanu
 bhatakwisirirya amaheene na kozomererwa ubhubhi,
 bharatinirwa. **13** Nawe itwi, toreenderwa kukumya Mungu
 ribhaga ryusi, iguru waanyu, imwi abhahiiri bhanu
 musigirwi nu Umukuru Yisu. Toreenderwa kokorabhu,
 ku kubha Mungu akabharobhora imwi kwima isimuka yu
 ubhubhumbi korereke mobhone ubhutuurya. Ubhutuurya
 bhuyo mubhusung'aaniri kwa kubhingukibhwa ne Egoro
 indindu na kunzira yu ukwisirirya amaheene. **14** Mungu
 akabhabhirikira, korereke mobhone ubhutuurya bhuyo
 kunzira yi Ing'ana Inzamu yinu twarwaziri kwa niimwi.
 Abhabhirikiiri korereke mobhone kugwatana mubhwiru
 bhuu Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu. **15** Nangu abhahiiri
 bhiitu, mwimiiriri bhwima na kugwata amiija ganu
 mwasung'aaniri, ibhi ni-kwa amaragirira giitu hamwi
 kuzinyarubha kurwa kwa niitwi. **16** Umukuru wiitu
 Yisu Kiriisitu umwene na Bhaabha wiitu Mungu wanu
 atusiigiri, na kubhigangi bhyazi aratohon'ya kemerano na

kotoha ubhwisigi ubhuzumu. (aiōnios g166) 17 Turabhasabha bhabhahi umwuyi na kubhakong'ya, korereke muturi kugamba na kokora amazumu.

3 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu mutusabhiri, korereke amang'ana iguru wa Umukuru Yisu gang'ehe kunyaragana bhwangi na gasuukwi, chimbu gaari kwa niimwi. 2 Mutusabhiri korereke Mungu atusabhiri mubhaatu abhabhi, ku kubha bhatai bhuzi bhanu bhakwisirirya amang'ana gayo. 3 Nawe Umukuru, ne-moheene, ewe arabhakong'ya imwi na kubhariibha kurwa kwa Shitaani. 4 Naatu aratoha ubhwisigi bhukuru iguru waanyu, nangu murakora garya twabharagiin'yi, na murakaja kugakora. 5 Umukuru akangati zekoro zaanyu mubhuzigi bhwa Mungu na mubhwigumirirya bhwa Kiriisitu. 6 Abhahiiri bhiitu, turabhaswaja kuriina ryu Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, mutaani na abhahiiri abhatubhu, bhanu bhatakutuna amijja ganu twabhahiiri. 7 Turabhugabhu, ku kubha imwi mwizi chimbu ikwenderwa kwiiga ekerenjo chitu. Hanu itwi twari na niimwi, tataari bhatubhu, 8 na twari tutakurya ibhyakurya kumutu wawuzi bhuzi. Twari turahocha emeremo kwa mucha ubhutiku nu umwise, korereke tutanyaacha umutu wawuzi gati waanyu. 9 Tukakorabhu, itari ku kubha tutiindirwi kobhona kegero kurwa kwa niimwi, nawe tokeenda tubhi ekerenjo kwa niimwi korereke mutwigi. 10 Na hanu twari hamwimwi na niimwi, tukabhaswaja, "Umutu wanu atakwenda kohocha emeremo, atarya." 11 Tubhugiri amang'ana gayo, ku kubha twigwiri bhareho abhandi gati waanyu abhatubhu,

bhatakokora ryuryusi, nawe bhariisikiryana mumang'ana
 ga abhandi. **12** Abhaatu bhayo turabharagan'ya na
 kubharecha kubhanaja bhwu Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu,
 bhahoche emeremo kubhanariiru, korereke bhabhi ni
 ibhyakurya bhyabhu abheene. **13** Nawe imwi abhahiiri
 bhiitu, mutaniha kokora amazumu. **14** Ariibhi amutu
 atakwenda kugwata amaswaja giitu ganu gari munyarubha
 yinu, mwiyangariri bhukung'u. Mutagwatana nawe,
 korereke asuki. **15** Nawe mutamorora nchu umubhisa,
 mubhi mramorecha nchu umukindichanyu. **16** Nangu,
 Umukuru wo omorembe umwene, abhahi omorembe
 ibhaga ryusi kuzinzira zusi. Ewe abhi hamwimwi
 na niimwi bhusi. **17** Niinyi Paauru nirabhaandikira
 amakeeren'ya ganu kokobhoko kwani inyimwene. Ruyo
 nerwe urukaamu muzinyarubha zaani zusi, na nimbu
 nihaandika. **18** Ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yisu
 Kiriisitu, bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi.

1 Timoseo

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru. Inyi nitumirwi kubha umutumwa wa Yisu Kiriisitu, kwiswaja rya Mungu Umusabhuri wiitu na Yisu Kiriisitu ubhwisigi bhwitu. **2** Nirakwandikira Timoseo, umwana waani wa amaheene mubhwisirirya. Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu na kwa Yisu Kiriisitu Umukuru wiitu, bhibhi na naawi. **3** Hanu nabhuukiri kuja icharu cha Makiduniya, nikakusabha wiikari kurubhiri rwa Efeeso. Nikakusabha, korereke ubhareche abhaatu bhanu bhakwija amijja gu ururimi. **4** Ubhareche bhatigi kugwatirira amaganu ganu gataana bhweru, na kwinyaacha kwitonda amariina ga bhasukuru, ganu gataana tiniru. Amang'ana gayo guusi garareeta zihaka, gatakusakirya abhaatu kwisirirya Mungu, chimbu ubhwindi bhwazi bhwu ukusabhura abhaatu. **5** Ubhwindi bhwa amaswaja ganu ni-kubha, abhiisirirya bhabhi nu ubhisiigi bhu umwuyu mwiru, ekoro nziru nu ubhwisirirya bhwa amaheene. **6** Nawe abhiija abhandi bhagatigiri gayo, bhiichuriri, bhasikiiri kugamba amang'ana ganu gataana bhweru. **7** Bhareenda kubha abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa, nangabha ganu bhakugamba na kukandikija, bhatagiizi. **8** Nawe itwi tuminyiri imigiru ja Musa ni-mizumu, ariibhi amutu aragituna chimbu ikwenderwa. **9** Na toreenderwa komenya imigiru gitatiirwi kobhe eheene, nawe kubhanu bhakukira imigiru na kubhaangi, bhanu bhataari abhiisirirya na bhu ubhubhi, kubhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu na kubhabhi, kubhanu bhakwita bhawiisi na bhaunina, na kubhiiti bha

abhaatu. **10** Na gitirwi ku bhi itaaru na bhanu bhakokora abhasubhi abhakindichabhu ncha abhakari, kubhiitigi bha abhaatu nu ukubhagurya mubhutumwa, abhabhihi, na kubhiirahiri bhu ururimi. Imigiru gitirwi kumang'ana guusi ganu gatakwigwana na amijja gu ubhuhuru. **11** Amijja gayo, gahaabhoneka muNg'ana Inzamu, yinu ikwerecha ubhugungu bhwa Mungu wu urubhangu rwasi. Amang'ana gayo nego nahirwi na Mungu niraariki. **12** Nirakumya Yisu Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu wanu aang'iiri zinguru, ku kubha akamenya moronge na akandobhora kubha omohocha waazi. **13** Nangabha niiziri kumutuka na kunyaacha abhaatu bhaazi, na naari musiigu, nawe akandorera ibhigungi. Akakorabhu, ku kubha naari nirakora gayo kobhogege na nitaari nu ubhwisirirya. **14** Ni ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu bhikakiraho kwa niinyi. Na akang'a ubhwisirirya nu ubhusiigi ku ukugwatana neewe. **15** Ring'ana rinu ni-rya amaheene, na ereenderwa kwisiriribhwa bhukung'u, "Yisu Kiriisitu akaaza kuusi kusabhura bhu ubhubhi." Ku bhayo, niinyi nikuriri ubhubhi kukira bhuusi. **16** Naurabhu, Yisu Kiriisitu akandorera ibhigungi! Akanyeerecha ubhwigumirirya bhwazi kwa niinyi kukira abhandi bhuusi, korereke nibhi ekerenjo kubharya bhakumwisirirya na kusung'aana ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. (aiōnios g166) **17** Mungu newe Umutimi wanu ataana itiniru, atakukwa, na atakorekana, newe umwene. Ewe anu ubhusuukwa nu ubhugungu kemerano. Garami. (aiōn g165) **18** Timoseo mwana waani, nirakoha riswaja riyo, kuring'aana na amang'ana gu ubhuruti ganu gaagambirwi iguru waazu.

Amang'ana gayo gabhi ebheseme bhyazu kwitana rihi bhwaheene. **19** Ugwatiriri ubhwisirirya ne ekozi nzi. Abhaatu abhandi bhasiiriri kokora garya bhiizi ne-heene riyo rigiriri kutiga ubhwisirirya bhwa. **20** Mubhaatu bhayo arimu Himinayo, na Arikizanda. Bhayo nibhatigiri Shitaani korereke bhijibhi, bhatigi kumutuka Mungu.

2 Mmbe, ubhutangi bhwa guzi, nirasabha mubhi murasabha iguru wa abhaatu buzi, kumasabhi ga teemwa zuzi. Na mubhi murakumya Mungu iguru wa abhaatu buzi. **2** Irabheenda kusabhira abhatimi na abhandi buzi bu ubhuna, korereke twikari komoremba, turiikara chimbu Mungu akwenda na kokora ganu gakwindibhwa mubhutangi bhwa. **3** Ring'ana rinu ni izumu, na rirazomera Mungu Umusabhuri witu. **4** Ewe areenda abhaatu buzi bhasabhuri, na komenya amaheene. **5** Areho Mungu wumwibhu, nu umwigwan'ya wa abhaatu na Mungu ni-mutu wumwibhu, newe Yisu Kiriisi. **6** Ewe akahurucha ubhwikari bhwa umwene, korereke asabhuri abhaatu buzi. Bhanu nebhwe ubhuminikiiri bhanu Mungu atihiri, kwibhaga rinu atiri. **7** Na ku kubha yiyo, niinyi natiirwi umurwazi nu umutumwa. Niragamba ga amaheene, nitakugamba ririmi. Natiirwi kubha umwija wa bhanu bhata Abhayaahudi, korereke nibhi niraraarika ing'ana yu ubhwisirirya na amaheene. **8** Kugayo, ahagero huzi hanu mukwibhiringa kumasabha, nereenda abhasubhi bhanungu amabhoko iguru kumasabha. Bhakorebhu kubhwindi ubhuzumu, bhasabhi bhatiigatini naabha kuhakaana. **9** Ibhuihu nereenda abhakari

bhiibhohe koteemwa yinu ikwenderwa, bhabhi ne eteemwa nzumu ne ekerengo. Bhatasiiga ubhwugi bhwa kuniga zinzwiri, hamwi bhwa kwibhoha ebhegero bhyi izahaabhu na bhinu bhikubharya, hamwi zengebho za riguri ikuru. **10** Nawe bhabhi ne eteemwa nzumu chimbu ikwendwa kubhakari bhanu bhiisiriiryi kukumya Mungu. **11** Hanu abhakari bhakubha bhariiga, bhabhi bhiikumu na bhiitigiriri. **12** Nitakubhaha abhakari umweya gwa kwija nuru kukangata abhasubhi, nawe bhabhi bhiikumu. **13** Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha Mungu akakangata kubumba Adaamu, akumara Haawa. **14** Na Adaamu atakangiriribhwi, nawe umukari newe akangiriribhwi, akakira umugiru gwa Mungu. **15** Nawe, abhakari bharasabhurwa kunzira yu ubhwibhuri bhwabhu, ariibhi bharang'eha kunaga mubhwisirirya, ubhusiigi, ubhurindu na kubha ne eteemwa nzumu.

3 Ring'ana rinu ni-rya amaheene, “Umuntu wunu areenda emeremo ju kubha umwangeriri wa risengerero, wuyo igumbiri emeremo imizumu.” **2** Mmbe, umwangeriri wa risengerero, abhi umuntu wunu ataana isoro. Abhi musubhi wa mukari wumwi, abhi we ekerengo, naatu wa amang'ini, umuntu wunu akusuukwa, mwerya koro, nu umuntu wunu yiizi kwija. **3** Atabha munywi, atabha mwamani, abhi manyuahu wu akusiiga omorembe. Na atabha musigi wa mpirya. **4** Abhi umuntu wu ukwimiiririra bhwaheene inyumba yaazi, wunu yiizi kotongera abhaana moteemwa yu ubhwisirirya nu ubhusuuku. **5** Ariibhi umuntu aratamwa kwimiiririra inyumba yaazi umwene, aranjabhwi kuriibha abhaatu

bha risengerero rya Mungu? **6** Na atabha umuntu wanu isiriiri Mungu haguhibhu, ataaza kwiheema. Kuyo karamokora atinirwi chimbu Shitaani aatiniirwi. **7** Nawe, abhi umuntu wanu akomenyeekererwa bhwaheene nuru na abhatamenya Mungu, bhataaza kuririirirwa na khaatibhwa mwiheto rya Shitaani. **8** Abhasakirya bhusi, bhabhi bha teemwa nzumu, bhabhi bhagururuku, bhatabha bhanywi, bhatabha bhasigi bha mpirya. **9** Nawe, bhabhi abhaatu bhanu bhakugwatirira amaheene gu ubhwisirirya bhwitwa kwa koro nziru. **10** Bhayo hinga bhagemwe. Na bharaarorekani bhataana isoro, neho bhakore emeremo giyo. **11** Kwiki abhakari bhaabhu bhabhi bha teemwa nzumu, bhatabha bhagubhi bha abhaatu, bhabhi ne ekerengo no obhoronge mumang'ana guusi. **12** Abhasakirya bhabhi nu umukari wumwi, na bhabhi bhariimurira bhwaheene abhaana bhaabhu na abhandi bhanu bhari munyumba yaabhu. **13** Bharya bhakokora emeremo ju ubhasakirya bhwaheene, bharabha bharasuukwa. Hayo bharabha nu ubhakararu bhwu ukuragan'ya ing'ana yu ubhwisirirya bhunu bhuri kwa Yisu Kiriisitu. **14** Nirakwandikira amang'ana gayo, nangabha niriisega kuuza kwa naawi haguhibhu. **15** Nawe niraakeezere, uramenya ganu gakobheenda abhaatu kokora munyumba ya Mungu. Abhaatu bhayo nebho risengerero rya Mungu wu ubhuhuru, na risengerero neryo imbiru nu ubhuruza bhwa amaheene. **16** Amaheene ganu Mungu irikiryi, ni-ga amateemo, nego ni-ganu: Kiriisitu akiyereken'ya kumubhiri, akiirikinibhwa ne Ekoru kubha moronge. Akarorekana kwa bhamaraika,

akarwazibhwa mubhyaru bhyusi. Akiisiriribhwa kuusi
yusi, akagegwa kuja iguru mubhugungu.

4 Nangu Egoro iragamba itakubhisa, muzisiku za rusizu,
abhandi bharatiga ubhwisirirya bhwa amaheene, na
kutuna zekoro zu ubhukangirirya, na amijja ga Shitaani.
2 Amijja gayo, gariijibhwa abhabhi, abhabhihi bhanu
zekoro zaabhu zikuuri zangi nkina zachirwi ni ichuma
cho omorero. **3** Bhayo bhararecha abhandi bhatigi
kukwira, hamwi kurya ibhyakurya ibhindi. Nawe Mungu
akabhibhumba korereke bhisung'aanwi kubhukumya
na abhiisirirya, ku kubha bhiizi amaheene. **4** Ebhegero
bhyusi bhya Mungu, ni-bhizamu, kitareeho cha kwangwa.
Bhyusi bhisung'aanwi kubhukumya, **5** ku kubha ebhegero
bhiyo bhibhingukiibhwi ni ing'ana ya Mungu na amasabhi
giitu. **6** Uraabhahi abhiisirirya bhuusi amijja ganu, hayo
neho ukubha omohocha umazamu wa Yisu Kiriisitu. Na
urabha uririrwi bhwaheene mumaheene gu ubhwisirirya
bhwiitu na mumijja amazamu ganu ugatuniri. **7** Utaani na
amaganu ganu gatari ga Mungu ganu gataana nzobhooro,
nawe wiinaryi kwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda. **8**
Iminyikiini, "Kunarya umubhiri kobhona amanaga,
kunu ubhwera bhusuuhubhu. Nawe, ukwinarya kwikara
chimbu Mungu akwenda, kunu ubhwera bhwa teemwa
zuusi, ku kubha rinu riratoha ubhuragi bhwo okobhona
ubhuhuru bhwa nangwinu na bhunu bhukuuzi." **9**
Ring'ana riyo ni-rya amaheene, na abhaatu bhareenderwa
kurisung'aana. **10** Riyo neryo rikugirya turiikong'eererya
na kokora emeremo kumucha, ku kubha taramwisega
Mungu wu ubhuhuru, Umusabhuri wa abhaatu bhuusi,

kinda bhanu bhakumwisirirya. **11** Amang'ana gayo, ugijji na kugaswaja. **12** Umuntu wawusi atakorega ku kubha awi ukiri mumura, nawe okore umucha ubhi ekerenjo kubhiisirirya kukugamba, koteemwa, kubhusigi, kubhwisirirya no obhoronge. **13** Kora umucha kosomera abhaatu Amaandiku Amarindu, na urwazi nu ukwija, kuhika hanu nikuuza iyo. **14** Utatiga kohokerya ubhunaja bhunu Mungu akhiri kuhitira amang'ana gu ubhuruti, hanu watiirwi amabhoko na abhiimiriri bha risengerero. **15** Ugwati amang'ana gayo, korereke abhaatu bhusi bharore umucha gwazu mubhwikari bhwazu. **16** Wangariri eteemwa yaazu na amija gaazu, na ong'ehe kokorabhu. Hanu okokora gayo uriisabhura awi aumwene na bhanu bhakukwitegeerera.

5 Utakanya umukaruka, nawe omotongere chimbu uhaatongera wusu. Abhamura ubhatongere ncha abhahiiri bhaazu, **2** abhakari abhakikuru ncha onyoko, na abhaacha ncha abhasubhaati bhaazu. Okorebhu kumwuyu mwiru. **3** Usuki abhakwirwa bhanu bhataana musakirya. **4** Nawe ariibhi umukwirwa wawusi ana abhaana hamwi abhazukuru, bhayo bhiigi kusakirya abhahiiri bhaabhu. Bharaakorebhu, neho bhakuriha abhiibhuri bhaabhu amazamu ganu bhaabhakuriiri. Ibhhu nimbu Mungu akwenda. **5** Umukari umukwirwa wunu ataana umuntu wu ukumusakirya, wuyo ariisega Mungu, arasabha ubhusakirya kwa Mungu ubhutiku nu umwise. **6** Nawe umukwirwa wunu asigiri amang'ana gi isi, wuyo akuuri nangabha ararorekana muhu. **7** Amaswaja gayo, ubhabhuriri abhiisirirya, korereke

bhatabha ni isoro. **8** Nawe umuntu wawusi wanu
 atakusakirya abhaatu bhaazi, kindi bha yika waazi,
 wuyo arabha atigiri ubhwisirirya, na abhiri mubhi
 kukira umuntu wanu ataana ubhwisirirya. **9** Umukwirwa
 ariisiribhwa kubha mubhwindi bhwa abhakwirwa,
 ariibhi ani imyaka kutangira merongo isaasabha, naatu
 abhi aari nu umusubhi wumwi. **10** Abhi wu ubhukumya
 ubhuzumu kumahocha gaazi amazumu. Abhi aririri
 abhaana bhaazi bhwaheene, abhi aginihiryi abhagini,
 abhi ahukiryi abhiisirirya ko kobhooja amaguru gaabhu,
 abhi abhasakiiryi bhanu bhakunyaakibhwa, na abhi
 akuriri amahocha gusi amazumu. **11** Nawe abhakwirwa
 abhaacha, utabhiisiririrya kusikira mubhwindi, ku kubha
 inamba yu umubhiri irabhahiza kukira kwihurucha kwa
 Kiriisitu, bhayo bhareenda kukwirwa. **12** Muriyo bharabha
 bhiiriitiri zitirir, ku kubha bhatigiri ubhuragi bhwabhu
 kwa Kiriisitu bhwa ukusaaga bhaguru. **13** Abhakwirwa
 ncha bhayo, bharanara eteemwa yu ubhutubhu,
 bharagendagenda muzinyumba za abhaatu. Kwiki,
 bharabha bhagwatan'ya na bhariisikirya mumang'ana
 ga abhandi, inu bharagamba ganu gatakwenderwa. **14**
 Mmbe, inyi nereenda abhakwirwa abhaacha, bhabhi
 bharakwirwa, bhiibhuri abhaana na kwangarira zinyumba
 zaabhu, korereke abhabhisa bhitu bhatatema amasoro.
15 Rora kubha abhandi bhamariri kubhura na kutuna
 Shitaani. **16** Ariibhi umukari umwisirirya ana abhakwirwa
 mubhishoko bhyazi, abhasakiryi. Akorebhu, korereke
 risengerero ritigi kuhizwa, neho risengerero rirabha
 nu umweya gwu ukusakirya abhakwirwa abhandi

bhanu bhataana ubhusakirya. **17** Abhiimiiririri bhanu
 bhakwangerira risengerero bhwaheene, bhasuukwi na
 kokorerwa amazumu, kinda bhanu bhakwihurucha
 kwerekeererya na kwija. **18** Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha
 yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, “Eng’ombe hanu
 ikuhura inganu, utayebhoha umunywa.” Na yandikirwi,
 “Omohocha areenderwa kurihwa ubhurihwa bhwazi.” **19**
 Utiisirirya ukugambwa kumwimiiririri wa risengerero,
 ukiiri kubha na bhomenyeekererya bhwa abhaatu
 bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu. **20** Nawe abhiimiiririri bhanu
 bhakukaja kokora ubhubhi, ubhakanyi mubhutangi bhwa
 buusi, korereke na abhandi buubhahi. **21** Nirakuswaja
 mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, na mubhutangi bhwa Yisu
 Kiriisitu na bhamaraika abharobhorwa, ugwatiriri gayo,
 utatinira kwa bhwangu hamwi kuhingirira urubhaara
 rumwi. **22** Utiisirirya kwa bhwangu kutuurira amutu
 amabhoko komeremo ju Umukuru, ku kubha uraaturiri
 amutu amubhi momeremo giyo, na naawi urabha
 ugwatiini mubhubhi bhwazi. Awi wiyangariri, korereke
 usaagi moronge. **23** Kutangira nangwinu, awi utanywa
 amanzi ageene, nawe ubhi uranywa ni idivaayi hasuuhu,
 iguru wu ubhurwiri bhwazu bhwi inda na amarwiri agandi
 ganu gakukunyaacha. **24** Abhaatu abhandi, ubhubhi
 bhwabhu bhurarorekana habhwiru, nuru bhukiiri
 kutinirwa. Nawe abhaatu abhandi, ubhubhi bhwabhu
 bhwiibhisiri, bhurarorekana ibhaga rindi. **25** Ibhuihu,
 amahocha amazumu gararorekana habhwiru. Na garya
 gaari gakiiri giibhisiri, garabha habhwiru.

6 Bhambwusa bhwusi abhiisirirya, bhaswuki abhakuru bhaabhu, korereke iriina rya Mungu na amijja giitu gataregwa. **2** Bhambwusa bhanu abhakuru bhaabhu ni-bhiisirirya, bhatabharega ku kubha ni-bhahiiri. Nawe bhareenderwa kubhakorera bhwaheene na kukiraho, ku kubha bharabha bharasakirya abhiisirirya abhakindichabhu, na ni-bhasiigwa bhaabhu. Amang'ana gayo ugijji na kubhakandikija. **3** Bhareho abhaatu bhanu bhakwija amijja gu ururimi. Bhariija ganu gatakwisiriran'ya na amijja gu ubhuhuru bhwu Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu, na gatakwisiriran'ya na amijja ganu gakukangata abhaatu kwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda. **4** Bhayo bhiizwiri ubhwiwungi, na bhatiizi ryaryusi. Abhaatu bhayo bharumiraku zihaka zinu zitaana bhweru iguru wi ihing'ana ihisuuhu. Na gayo gahaakora eng'eera, iryumana, amatuki na amiisiigi amabhi, **5** naatu siku zwusi garasarya ubhwigwani. Abhaatu bhayo bhasarikiri amang'ini, bhataana amaheene. Bhariisega ukwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda neyo inzira yo okobhonera ubhuniibhi. **6** Maheene, ukwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda kuragirya umuntu abhi muniibhi bhukung'u, ku kubha karamokora bhimwisi bhinu anabhyu. **7** Garibhu ku kubha, mwusi muna tutiiziri na chuchusi, na tutakubhuka na chuchusi. **8** Mmbe, ariibhi tuni ibhyakurya na bhyu ukwibhoha, twiswi na bhiyo. **9** Nawe bhanu bhanu umwuyu gu ubhuniibhi, bharagwira mubhitiimotiimo, na kuhaatibhwa mwiheto, na mumwuyu gwe ekegege. Umwuyu guyo garabhasarya kuhika bhariki. **10** Ukusiiga bhukung'u zimpirya

nekwe ubhutangi bhwu ubhubhi ubhwaru. Abhandi bhasiigiri zimpirya na bhahabhiri, bhatigiri ubhwisirirya, nangu bhanu ubhusungu bhwaru nchu umuntu wanu akwisoma ne ekegeso. **11** Nawe awi, umuntu wa Mungu, ugang'ose gayo. Utuni amaheene, wiikari chimbu Mungu akwenda, ubhwisirirya, ubhusiigi, ubhwigumirirya nu ubhusuuku. **12** Ubhi nu umucha kutuna Mungu nuru ibhi bhukung'ubhwi, korereke ugwatiriri ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Ubhuhuru bhuyo nebhwe wabhirikiriirwi, hanu wiisiriirya ubhwisirirya bhwazu mbhutangi bhwa abhaminyiikiriri bhaaru. (aiōnios g166) **13** Nirakuswaja mbhutangi bhwa Mungu wanu akoha ubhuhuru ebhegero bhyusi, na mbhutangi bhwa Yisu Kiriisitu wanu aahurukiryi obhomenyeekererya bhwa amaheene mbhutangi bhwa Puntiyu Piraato, kubha, **14** ugwatiriri amaswaja gayo kwa kugiisirirya, utabha ni isoro, kuhika hanu Umukuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu akuuza. **15** Ukuuza kwazi karabha ribhaga rinu iindiri Mungu. Mungu wu urubhangu rwusi, nu umukangati umwene, newe Umutimi wa abhatimi nu Umukuru wa abhakuru. **16** Ewe, newe arabha iikiiri mubhwiru bhunu umuntu atakutura kubhwisukira. Na atareeho umuntu wanu amuruuzi, nuru wanu akutura komorora. Ubhusuuku na amanaga gabhi kwewe, kemerano. Garami. (aiōnios g166) **17** Ubhabhuuriri abhaniibhi bhatigi kwikumya, nuru kwisega ubhuniibhi bhwabhu bhwi isi yinu, bhunu ni-bhwi ibhaga isuuhu. Nawe bhiisege Mungu wanu akotoha ebhegero bhyusi kwe egoro nziru, korereke tobbehokerye kwa bhozomerwa. (aiōn g165)

18 Na ubhabhūriri bhakore amazumu, neho bhabhi
 abhaniibhi mumahocha amazumu. Bhabhi bha koro
 nzumu na kugwatan'ya na abhandi ebhegero bhyabh. **19**
 Ko kokorabhu, bhariitūrira ikibhumbiku kinu kikubha
 ubhurusa ubhunagu kuzisiku zinu zikuuza. Hayo neho
 bhakusung'aana ubhuhuru bhwa amaheene. **20** Timoseo,
 gwatirira bhwaheene ing'ana ye eheene yinu wahiirwi.
 Utigi kwisikirya mumang'ana ganu gataana nzobhooro
 yuyusi. Kwiki utisikirya na zihaka ze ekegeege, zinu
 abhandi bhakubhuga nezo ubhuminyi. **21** Abhaatu
 abhandi bhanu bhagwatiriiri gayo, bhatigiri ubhwisirirya
 bhwabh. Ibhigangi bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi.

2 Timoseo

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, umutumwa wa Yisu Kiriisitu kubhisiigi bhwa Mungu. Nirubhwirwi kuragan'ya ubhuragi bhwa ubhuhuru. Ubhuhuru bhuyo bharabhoneka ku ukwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu. **2** Nirakwandikira mwana waani Timoseo umusiigwa. Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kwa Yisu Kiriisitu Umukuru wiitu, bhibhi na naawi. **3** Nirakumya Mungu wanu nekohokerya kwa koro nziru, chimbu bhaakuriri bhasukuru bhaani. Ribhaga ryusi nirakuhiita mamasabhi gaani ubhutiku nu umwise. **4** Nirahiita zingusuri zaazu hanu twaragiini. Niriigomba bhukung'u kuhunana na naawi naatu, korereke nibhi no obhozomerwa bhukuru. **5** Naatu nirahiita ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhwa amaheene. Ubhwisirirya bhuyo, aari nabhwi nyakukuru Ruisi na yiyi waazu iuniki. Nina amaheene kubha awusi unabhwi. **6** Necho nirakuhiitya, okore umucha kokorera ubhunaja bhunu Mungu akahiiri hanu nakutiiriiri amabhoko. **7** Korabhu, ku kubha egoro yinu Mungu aatahiiri itari yu ukututura tubhi bhubha, nawe yo okotoha amanaga, ubhisiigi nu umwuyu gwe ekerengo. **8** Mmbe, utarora zisuni komenyeekererya amang'ana iguru wu Umukuru wiitu, hamwi korora zisuni ku kubha niri mokebhoho iguru waazi. Nawe wiigumiriryi munyaaku hamwimwi na niinyi, iguru wi ing'ana inzamu chimbu wahirwi amanaga na Mungu. **9** Ewe akatusabhura, akatorobhora tubhi abhaatu bhaazi. Atakuriribhu ku kubha ya amahocha giitu amazamu, nawe akakora ku kubha yu ubhisiigi bhwazi ni ibhigangi bhyazi.

Akatororera ibhigungi bhiyo iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu, kwima isi ikiiri kubhumbwa. (aiōnios g166) **10** Nawe nangu, Mungu irikiin'yi amazumu gaazi kwa niitwi, ku kuuza kwa Yisu Kiriisitu Umusabhuri wiitu. Ewe ahiziri amanaga gu uruku, irikiin'yi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano kanzira yi Ing'ana Inzumu. **11** Iguru wi Ing'ana Inzumu yiyo, nirubwirwi kubha umurwazi, umutumwa, naatu umwija. **12** Inyi niranyaaka iguru wa riyo. Nawe nitakorora suni, ku kubha nimwizi wunu niisiriiri. Na nizi ing'ana ye eheene yinu ang'iri, arayangarira bhwaheene kuhika urusiku rwu ukugaruka kwawe. **13** Ugwati bhwaheene amijja ga amaheene ganu nakwijiryi. Wijja gayo na usaagi nu ubhwisirirya nu ubhisiigi bhinu bhekobhoneka kwa Yisu Kiriisitu. **14** Ing'ana ye eheene yinu wahirwi, ugaangariri kwa amanaga ge Egoro Indindu yinu iri mumibhiri jitu. **15** Awi uminyiri abhaatu bhusi bhi icharu cha Asiya bhaantigiri. Gati waabhu bharimu Figero na Hirimogene. **16** Nirasaba Umukuru abharorere ibhigungi abhaatu bha Unisifuru, ku kubha aari arasambarucha umwuyi gwani manga kaaru, na ataruzi suni kuuza kondora hanu naari mokebhoho. **17** Na hanu iiziri murubhiri rwa Ruumi ruru, akang'eha komohya kuhika akambona. **18** Na naawi uminyiri bhwaheene, amaru ganu ankuriiri murubhiri rwa Efeeso iyo. Umukuru Yisu amohe ibhigungi urusiku rwi itinira.

2 Nangu mwana waani, ubhi na amanaga kanzira yi ibhigungi bhinu tubhwini ku kwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu. **2** Wiigwiri amijja ganu nakwijiryi mubhutangi bhwa abhaminyiikiriri bhaaru. Nangu ubhahi amijja gayo

abhaatu abharonge, bhanu bhakutura kwija abhandi.

3 Wiigumiriryi munyaaku hamwimwi na niinyi, nchu umusirikari umuzumu wa Yisu Kiriisitu. **4** Atareeho musirikari wanu akutiga kokora emeremo ji ikisirikari, asikiri momeremo gina gitari ji ikisirikari. Atakwisikirya mugiyi, ku kubha areenda komozomerya umukuru waazi. **5** Nuru wanu akuhiza mwibharaana, atakutura kubaabha umubhanu ariitami kwangarira imigiru ja ribharaana. **6** Umurimi wanu akohocha kumucha, wuyo areenderwa kubha we embere kobhona amagesa. **7** Timoseo, wiseege bhukung'u iguru wa amang'ana ganu nikukubhurira. Umukuru Mungu arakoha ubhunaja bhwu ukwobhoora guusi. **8** Uhiiti Yisu Kiriisitu wi ikishoko chu umutimi Daudi, Mungu akamuryera kurwa mubhaku. Yiyo neyo ing'ana inzamu yinu nikurwaza. **9** Ku kubha yi ing'ana yiyo, inyi niranyaaka na kobhohwa ne emenyororo nchu umubhi. Nawe ing'ana ya Mungu itakutura kobhohwa. **10** Iguru wa riyo, niriigumirirya guusi iguru wa abhaatu bhanu bharubhwirwi na Mungu kubha kwawe, korereke buusi bhasung'aani ubhutuurya kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu, na kugwatana nu ubhugungu bhwa kemerano. (aionios g166) **11** Ring'ana rinu ni-rya amaheene: "Ariibhi tukuuri hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, turiikara hamwimwi nawe. **12** Ariibhi turiigumirirya, turakangata hamwimwi nawe. Ariibhi turamwanga ewe, wusi aratwanga. **13** Ariibhi itwi tutari bharonge kwewe, ewe arasaaga moronge, ku kubha ewe ni-wa amaheene." **14** Ubhahiityi abhiisirirya amang'ana gayo, na kubharecha mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, bhatigi kuhakaana iguru wa

amang'ana amasuuhusuuhu. Zihaka ziyo zitaana bhweru,
 na zirabhasarya bhanu bhakwigwa. **15** Ikong'eererya
 kwija ring'ana rya amaheene, chimbu ikwenderwa kwa
 Mungu. Hayo urabha omohocha wunu ataana suni iguru
 we emeremo jazi. Kokorabhu nekwe Mungu akwisirirya.
16 Utigi amang'ana ganu gataana bhweru bhwubhwusi, ku
 kubha gayo garatwura abhaatu kore bhukung'u na Mungu.
17 Amijja gaabhu gaangi rigaati rinu rikutamanyura
 umubhiri. Gati waabhu bharimu Himinayo na Fireto.
18 Bhayo bhabhuriri bhukung'u, bhatigiri amaheene ku
 ukugamba kubha, ubhuryuku bhwa abhaku bhumariri
 kuhuruka. Ku kwijabhu, bhararimirya ubhwisirirya bhwa
 abhaatu abhandi. **19** Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhiimiiriiri
 bhwima, bhaangi ubhuruza ubhunagu bhanu bhatiirwi
 na Mungu. Ni iguru wu ubhuruza bhuyo gaandikirwi
 amang'ana ganu, "Umukuru Mungu aminyiri abhaatu
 bhaazi," nu, "Umuntu wawusi wunu akwibhirikira ewe
 ni-wu Umukuru Mungu, atigi ubhubhi." **20** Munyumba
 ikuru, bhirimu ebhegero bhyaru, bhirimu bhyi izahaabhu
 na zimpirya, bhyo obhototo na bhyi imiti. Ibhindi bhyu
 ubhweru, ibhindi bhitaru bhyu ubhweru. **21** Nangu,
 umuntu ariibhingukyi ku kutiga ubhubhi bhuyo bhwusi,
 arabha nche ekegero cha amahocha ga hagari kinu
 kirubwirwi, arabha isiririibhwi kuMukuru waazi, arabha
 isiriiryi komeremo jusi imizamu. **22** Utigi umwuyu gu
 ubhumura, ubhi ne eheene, ubhwisirirya, ubhusiigi no
 omorembe, hamwimwi na bhusi bhanu bhakusabha
 Umukuru kumwuyu umwiru. **23** Utigi kutuna zihaka ze
 ekegeege zinu zitaana bhweru, ku kubha uminyiri ziyo

zirareeta iryumaana. **24** Naatu, itakwenderwa omohocha
 wu Umukuru kubha mwamani. Nawe abhi mwigumirirya,
 manyuuhu kubhaatu bhuusi, nu umuutu wanu akunaja
 kwija. **25** Areenderwa abhi arabhahama kwa bhunyuuhu
 abhaatu bhanu bhakuhakaana nawe, korereke hamwi
 Mungu abhahi kutiga ubhubhi na komenya amaheene.
26 Neho, amang'ini gaabhu gabhagarukiri, bhasabhuki
 kurwa mwihto rya Shitaani. Ewe abhagwatiri, korereke
 bhabhi bharakora ubhwindi bhwazi.

3 Nawe omenye, zisiku zi itiniru kurabha na ribhaga
 ikung'u. **2** Ribhaga riyo, abhaatu bharabha bhariisiiga
 abheene, bharabha bhasiigi bha mpirya, bharabha
 abhiiruri, bharabha bhi ikitwi, bharabha bha amatuki,
 bhatakusuka abhiibhuri bhaabhu, bhataana bhukumya,
 na bhatakosengera Mungu. **3** Naatu, bhataana bhusiigi,
 bhatakwenda bhwigwani, abhagubhi bha abhaatu,
 bhatakwihama, bhahaari, bhataкусига amazumu, **4**
 bharabha bhiichuri, bharabha bhakokora kibhikibhi, na
 bharabha bhiiyungi. Bharabha bharasiiga amang'ana
 gi isi kutiga gu ukusiiga Mungu. **5** Abhaatu bhayo
 bhararorekana ni-bhaatu bhanu bhakwikara chimbu
 Mungu akwenda, nawe mozekoro zaabhu bharaanga
 amanaga ga Mungu. Utaani na abhaatu bhe eteemwa
 yiyo. **6** Gati waabhu bharimu bhanu bhakusikira ku
 ubhwindi ubhubhi muzimbiri za abhaatu, na kukangirirya
 abhakari abhageege. Abhakari bhayo bhahizirwi nu
 ubhubhi, bhararutwa ni inamba yo okokora amabhi
 yuyusi. **7** Abhakari bhayo bhariiga siku zuusi,
 nawe bharatamwa komenya amaheene. **8** Abhaatu

bharya, bharabhagira amaheene, chimbu Yaani na
 Yamburi, ni-bhanu bhahakaaniri na Musa. Abhaatu bhayo
 bhasarikiri amang'ini, bhatigiri kwisirirya Mungu. **9**
 Nawe bhatakutura kuhika huhusi, ku kubha obhogege
 bhwabhu bharamenyekana kubhaatu bhusi, chimbu
 yaari kwa Yaani na Yamburi. **10** Nawe awi, utuniri amijja
 gaani, eteemwa yaani, ubhwindi bhwani, ubhwisirirya
 bhwani, ubhwigumirirya bhwani, **11** ubhusigi bhwani nu
 ubhurindi bhwani. Uminyiri chimbu nabhwini inyaaku,
 hanu naari muzimbiri za Antiyukiya, Ikuniyu na
 Riisitira. Naatu, uminyiri kubha nikiigumirirya amakung'u
 gusi, nu Umukuru akansabhura mugayo gusi. **12**
 Mmbe, bhusi bhanu bhariisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu na
 bhareenda kwikara ubhwikari bhu ukukumya Mungu,
 bharabha bharanyaakibhwa. **13** Nawe abhakuri bhu
 ubhusarya na abhakangirirya bharang'eha kukiraho
 kubha bhasarya bhukung'u, bharabha bharakangirirya na
 kukangiribhwa. **14** Nawe awi, uminyiri amang'ana ganu
 wijiibhwi, ni-ga amaheene. Nangu wiikari mugayo, ku
 kubha uminyiri ukiiga kurwa kwa bha wiwi. **15** Kurwa
 mubhwana, uminyiri Amaandiku Amarindu. Amaandiku
 gayo gakuhiiri ubhwubhuri, kuhika kusung'aana
 ubhutuurya kanzira yu ukwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu. **16**
 Amaandiku Amarindu gusi gaandikirwi kubhukangati
 bhwa Mungu. Gayo gareenderwa kwija amaheene,
 kubharecha abhaatu, korereke bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu,
 kubhakangata hanu bhakubhurwa, na kobheerecha
 kinu chusi kikwenderwa mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

17 Amaandikũ gayo garakora umũutu wa Mungu abhi isiriiryi na kubhanurwa kokora emeremo jũsi imizumu.

4 Nirakutuma embere wa Mungu na mubhutangi bhwa Yĩisu Kiriisitũ, wũnũ akutinira abhahũru na abhaku, na newe araazi kukangata nchũ umutimi. **2** Nangũ, rwaza ing'ana ya Mungu. Okorebhu ribhaga ryũryũsi, rizumu hamwi riibhi. Recha na yangirija, ubhahi umwũyũ na kubhijja kubhwigumirirya bhwũsi. **3** Riraaza ribhaga rinũ abhaatu bhakubha bhatakwitegeerera amijja ga amaheene. Bharabha bhareenda kwitegeerera ganũ gakubhazomerabhu, na korobhora abhijja bhaaru bhu ukubhijja ganũ bhakũsiiga kwigwa. **4** Bharatiga kwitegeerera amaheene, na bharatuna amaganũ gi ikari ganũ gataana enzobhooro yũyũsi. **5** Nawe awi, ubhi miisu kwa gũsi, wiigumiriryi inyaakũ, okore emeremo ju ukurwaza ing'ana inzumu, okore bhwaheene mobhohocha bhwazũ bhwũsi. **6** Nirakubhũũrira gayo, kũ kubha amasaahi gaani gari haguhi kuhurukibhwa nchi ikimweso, ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso. Ribhaga ryani ryu ukukwa rihikiri haguhi. **7** Nitiĩni rihi rizumu, nimariri orogendo, na nigwatiri ubhwisirirya. **8** Nangũ isaagiri kuhaabhwa ikirungũ che eheene. Umũkurũ Yĩisu, umutiniri we eheene, arang'a urusikũ rwũ ukũgarũka kwazi. Itari inyi inyimwene, nawe na abhandi bhwũsi bhanũ bhakwisega kũgarũka kwawe. **9** Timoseo, ikong'eererya kuuza bhwangũ iwaani, **10** kũ kubha Deema antigiri. Ewe akasiiga amang'ana ga kũsi, akatinira kuja kurubhiri rwa Tisarũũniki. Kirisiki agiiri icharũ cha Garaatiya, na Tiitũ agiiri icharũ cha Darimatiya. (aiĩn g165)

11 Ruuka umwene newe asaagiri hamwimwi na niinyi hanu. Nangu, uriizi inu, uuzi na Maaroko, ku kubha aratura kunsakirya emeremo ja Mungu. **12** Nikatuma Tikiku urubhiri rwa Efeeso. **13** Hanu uraazi, uuzi ni ikabhuuti yaani yinu natigiri kwa Karipu, urubhiri rwa Turowa, ni ibhitabhu bhira, kindi bha riseero. **14** Arikizanda umuturi wi ibhyuma, ankuriiri ubhubhi bhukung'u. Umukuru aramutirira kuring'aana na amahocha gaazi. **15** Na naawi wiyangariri nawe, ku kubha aari araanga bhukung'u amijja gitu. **16** Hanu niibhagiiri mutiniru korogendo rwe embere, ataari areho nuru wumwi wunu imiriiri urubhaara rwani, buusi bhakantiga. Nirasabha Mungu atigi kubhabharira ubhusarya bhuyo. **17** Nawe Umukuru aari hamwimwi na niinyi, akang'a amanaga kwerekererya ing'ana inzumu yusi, korereke abhaatu buusi bhanu bhata Abhayaahudi bhiigwi. Akansabhura muruku, ku kubha naari nkina mumunywa gwi iika. **18** Niizi arang'eha kunsabhura mumabhi gusi, na kundiibha kuhika mubhutimi bhwazi bhwa mwisaaru. Umukuru agungibhwi kemerano! Garami. (aiōn g165) **19** Okeerye Akiira nu umukari waazi Pirisiira, na bhanu bhari munyumba ya Unisifuru. **20** Iraasitu akasaaga murubhiri rwa Kurintu. Turufimu nikamutiga kurubhiri rwa Mireeto, aari murwiri. **21** Nangu, okore bhwangu kuuza ribhaga rye embeho rikiri kuhika. Ibhuuru, Pudi, Riinu, na Kiraudiya, hamwimwi na abhiisirirya buusi, bharakokeerya. **22** Umukuru abhi hamwimwi na naawi. Ibhigangi bhazi bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi.

Tiitu

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, omohocha wa Mungu, nu umutumwa wa Yisu Kiriisitu. Nitumirwi iguru wu ukwerekeererya abhaatu bhanu bharubhwirwi na Mungu, korereke bhabhone ukumwisirirya nu ukwobhoora amaheene. Amaheene gayo garabhakangata ku ukwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda, **2** na amaheene garabhaha ubhwisigi bhwu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Mungu akaragan'ya ubhuhuru bhuyo icharu kikiiri koteemwa, neewe atakutara kugamba rurimi. (aiōnios g166) **3** Nangu, ni-ribhaga rinu Mungu indiri kwerecha habhwiru ing'ana yaazi Inzumu. Ni-kwa riswaja rya Mungu Umusabhuri wiitu kubha, nihiirwi emeremo ju ukuragan'ya ing'ana yiyo. **4** Nirakwandikira awi Tiitu, umwana waani wa amaheene mubhwisirirya bhanu tukugwatana hamwimwi. Ihigungi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kwa Yisu Kiriisitu Umusabhuri wiitu, bhibhi na naawi. **5** Hanu naruuri Kireete iyo, nikakutiga awi korereke utuuri bhwaheene amang'ana agandi ganu gasaagiri, hamwimwi na korobhora abhiimiiririri bha risengerero muzimbiri zuusi, chimbu nakwirikiriiri. **6** Umwimiiririri wa risengerero, areenderwa kubha umutu wunu ataana isoro. Abhi nu umukari wumwi, abhaana bhaazi bhabhi abhiisirirya, bhatabha bhasiigu hamwi bhanu bhatakwigwa. **7** Umwimiiririri wa risengerero, ni-mwangariri, areenderwa kubha umutu wunu ataana isoro, ku kubha agwatiibhwi emeremo ja Mungu. Atabha umutu wi ikitwi, atabha mwangu wa kwigatana, atabha munywi, atabha mwumani

na atabha musiigi wa mpirya. **8** Nawe abhi mwerya wa koro, musiigi wa amazumu, we ekerengo, we eheene, umurindu, wu kwiyiimirira. **9** Abhi aragwata bhwaheene ing'ana ya amaheene, chimbu iigiibhwi. Hayo neho akutura kunaja abhaatu kumija ga amaheene, na kubharecha bhanu bhakwanga amija gayo. **10** Nirakubhurirabhu ku kubha Kireete bhareho abhaatu bhaaru bhatamakwigwa, bharagamba amang'ana gataana bhweru, na ni-bhakangirirya, kindu bhanu bharuriiri munyangi ya Abhayaahudi. Abhaatu bhayo bharikibhwi kwija, **11** na bhararimirya abhaatu mumiji myaru. Bharija amang'ana ganu gatakwenderu, korereke bhabhone zimpirya kubhwindi bhubhi. **12** Ikari kwari nu umurutiriri wumu, Mukireete wi iwaabhu, wunu aagambiri, "Abhakireete, ni-bhabhihi siku zuzu, bhaangi ibhityinyi ibhibhi, bhanamba, bhatubhu." **13** Ubhuminyikiriri bhuyo ni-maheene. Iguru wa riyo, ubhi urabharecha kwa bhuhari abhaatu bhayo, korereke bhagwati amija ga amaheene. **14** Bhatigi kwitegeerera amaganu gi ikiyaahudi ganu gataana bhweru, na amaswaja ga abhaatu bhanu bhatigiri amaheene. **15** Kubhaatu bhu umwuyu umwiru mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, ebhegero bhyusi bhibhingukiibhwi. Nawe, kubhaatu abhabhuruuru na abhatiisirirya, ebhegero bhyusi ni-bhubhuruuru, ku kubha amiisiigi gaabhu ne ekoro yaabhu, bhyizwiri ubhubhuruuru. **16** Bharabhuga abheene kubha bhamwizi Mungu, nawe amahocha gaabhu gareereken'ya kubha bharamwanga. Bhayo nebho bhakubhihirirwa, abhaangi, bhatakwenderu kwing'ana ryuryusi izumu.

2 Nangu Tiitu awi, ubhi urija abhaatu kuring'aana na amija ga amaheene. **2** Bhabhuriri abhakaruka, bhareenderwa kubha bhe ekerengo, bhasuuku na bha teemwa nzumu. Naatu bhabhi bhaheene bhu ubhwisirirya, kubhasigi na kubhwigumirirya. **3** Muyomuyo ubhabhuriri abhakikuru kubha, bhabhi ne eteemwa yinu ikumukumya Mungu. Bhatabha bhagubhi bha abhaatu, bhatabha bhanywi, nawe bhareenderwa kwija ubhwikari ubhuzumu, **4** korereke bhabhi bhariija abhaacha kubhasiga abhasubhi bhaabhu na abhaana bhaabhu. **5** Naatu abhaacha, bhabhi ne ekerengo, bhabhi bharonge, bhakore bhwaheene emeremo mumiji jabhu, bhabhi abhaatu abhazumu na bhu ukusuka abhasubhi bhaabhu. Ubhabhuriri bhakorebhu, korereke ing'ana ya Mungu itaregwa. **6** Na abhamura, ubhareche bhabhi bhe ekerengo. **7** Na naawi, mumang'ana guusi, ubhi ekerenjo chu ukwigwa kwabhu, ko kokora amazumu. Mumija gaazu, wereken'ye amaheene nu ubhunagu. **8** Wijji amija ga amaheene korereke amija gataririirirwa na abhaatu. Nuru umutu areenda kugaanga, asuki, ku kubha atakubha ni ing'ana rya kutugamba kibhi. **9** Ubhabhuriri bhambuusa, kubha bhasuki abhakuru bhaabhu, bhabhazomere kwa guusi, bhatahakaana nabhu. **10** Naatu bhatiibha, nawe bhabhi bhaheene, korereke amahocha gaabhu guusi gakore abhandi bharutwi na amija ga Mungu Umusabhuri wiitu. **11** Ubhi urija amang'ana gayo, ku kubha Mungu irikiin'yi ibhigungi bhyazi, ko koreeta ubhutuurya kubhaatu bhusi. **12** Urubhangu ruyo, ruratwija kwanga ubhubhi nu umwuyu

gwa kũsi. Kwibhu hanu tukubha tukiiri kũsi yinu, tubhi bhe ekerengo, bhe eheene, na abhaatu bhanu bhakwikara ubhwikari bhu ukumukumya Mungu. (aiōn g165)

13 Twikaribhu, inu turiisega urusiku rurya uruzumu rwa ukugaruka kwa Yisu Kiriisitu. Urusiku ruyo ararorekana mubhukuru bhwazi. Ewe newe Mungu Umukuru na ni-Musabhuri wiitu. 14 Akiihurucha iguru wiitu, korereke atusabhuri kurwa mubhubhi bhwasi. Akeenda kutwerya, korereke tubhi abhaatu bhaazi, bhanu bhanu umucha kokora amazumu. 15 Mmbe nangu, ubhi urija amang'ana gayo gũsi. Uhiirwi ubhunaja bhwasi bhwu ukahaara no okorecha abhaatu. Utaregwa na muttu wawuusi wurya.

3 Ubhi urahiitya abhaatu kubha, bhasuuki na kwigwa abhakangati na bhu ubhunaja. Bhiisiriryi kokora amang'ana amazumu gũsi. 2 Ubhabhuriri bhatatuka muttu wawuusi, bhatabha bhumani, bhabhi bhanyuuu na bhasuuku kubhaatu bhũsi. 3 Nuru itwi itubheene, ikari hanu twari tukiiri kumwisirirya Yisu, twari bhageege, bhaangi na tukakangiribhwa. Twari bhambuusa bhi inamba yo okokora amabhi na zeteemwa zuzuusi za kũsi. Ubhwikari bwitu bwari bhwu ubhubhi na rihari. Abhaatu bhakatwigatanira itwasi tukabhabhihirirwa. 4 Nawe Mungu, Umusabhuri wiitu, akatwerecha ubhuzumu nu ubhũsiigi bhwazi, akatusabhura. 5 Ataatusabhwiri ku kubha ya amahocha giitu amazumu, nawe ku kubha yi ibhigungi bhyazi. Atubhingukiryi ubhubhi bwitu, kukwibhurwa bhuhya nu ukubha nu ubhwikari ubhuhya kũzira ye Ekoru Indindu. 6 Mungu akatwitirira ekoro yaazi kwa bwaru, kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu,

Umusabhuri wiitu. 7 Akakorabhu, na kutubharira kubha bhe eheene kunzira yi ibhigangi bhyazi, korereke tobhone kugabha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, chimbu ubhwisigi bhwitubhuri. (aiōnios g166) 8 Amang'ana gayo, ni-ga amaheene. Nereenda awi ugakandikiji, korereke bhūsi bhanu bhamwisiriryi Mungu, bhagagwati na kwikong'eererya kokora amazumu. Amang'ana gayo ni-mazumu, na ganu ubhwera kubhaatu bhūsi. 9 Hamwimwi na gayo, utaani na zihaka ze ekegeege, zikiriri za amariina ga bhasuukuru, iryūmana na zihaka iguru wi imigiru ja Musa. Gayo guusi gataana bhwera bhwbhwusi. 10 Umūtu wunu akusiigirirya abhaatu, omoreche rwe embere na rwa kabhiri. Ariibhi atakwigwa, umwangi. 11 Uramenya kubha umūtu ncha wuyo atigiri amaheene, ahaakora ubhubhi, itiniiri umwene. 12 Niindiri niji kwikara murubhiri rwa Nikupuri, ribhaga rye embeho. Nawe niramutuma Aritima hamwi Tikiku iwaazu. Ariihiki iwaazu, awi wanguhi kuuza Nikupuri turumani. 13 Ikong'eererya kusakirya Zeena, umukaari wurya wi imigiru, na Apooro. Ubhahi bhyusi bhyu ukubhasakirya munzira, bhasuuhirwa kegero. 14 Abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bhūsi, bhigi kwikong'eererya kokora amazumu, korereke bhasakirya bhu ubhwindi bhwa amaheene. Bhareekorebhu, ubhwikari bhwabhu bhutakubha bhūha. 15 Abhaatu bhūsi bhanu bhari hamwimwi na niinyi hanu, bharakokeerya. Nangu awūsi, ubhakeerye abhiisirirya abhasiigwa bhūsi. Ibhigangi bhya Mungu bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi.

Firimuuni

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, omobhohwa iguru wu ukwerekeererya Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu, hamwimwi na Timoseo umwisirirya umukindichitu. Nirakwandikira awi Firimuuni, umusiigwa wiitu, omohocha umukindichitu. **2** Turakeerya nu umusubhaati Afiya nu umwitani umukindichitu Arikipu, hamwimwi na abhaatu bha risengerero bhanu bhari yiika waazu. **3** Ihigungi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kumukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, bhibhi na niimwi. **4** Ribhaga ryusi hanu nikukusabhira, niramukumya Mungu, **5** ku kubha niriigwa urakaja kwisirirya Umukuru Yisu na kubhasiiga abharindu bhusi bha Mungu. **6** Nirasabha Mungu ubhwisirirya bhunu ukugwatana hamwimwi na niitwi, bhukunaji komenya bhwaheene urubhangu rwusi runu tunarwi ku kugwatana na Kiriisitu. **7** Umuhiiri waani, ubhusiigi bhwazu bhunzumiiri na kunaja bhukung'u, ku kubha usambarukiryi zekoro za abharindu bha Mungu. **8** Naurubhu, nangu kurwa ku ubhunaja bhunu nihiirwi na Kiriisitu, nangaturiri kukuswaja kokora kinu ukwenderwa kokora. **9** Nawe iguru wu ubhusiigi nirakwisasaama, ku kubha niinyi Paauru, umukaruka no omobhohwa iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu. **10** Nangu nirakusabha iguru wu umwana waani Unisimu, wanu nasakiiryi komomenya Kiriisitu, niri mokebhoho. **11** Inyuma hayo, ewe aari atakwenderwa kwa naawi, nawe nangu areenderwa kwa niinyi na naawi waku. **12** Nangu niragarucha kwa naawi, Unisimu wanu nisiigiri kumwuyu gwani gwusi. **13** Naari nirasiiga iikari uwaani, korereke abhone umweya gwu kunsakirya iguru waazu,

hanu nikubha mokebhoho iguru wi ing'ana inzamu. 14 Nawe nitiindiri kokora ryuryusi nitaana rugusa rwazu, korereke ubhuzumu bhwazu bhutabha ncha bhwi ihatiki, nawe bhubhi bhwa kwenda awi aumwene. 15 Hamwi, Unisimu akarwa kwa naawi kwibhagabhu, korereke ubhi nawe ribhaga irindi kemerano. (aiōnios g166) 16 Kutangira nangwinu, ewe atari ncha mbusa kwa naawi, nawe ewe ni muzumu kukira mbusa, aangi umuhiiri umusiigwa. Inyi nimusiigiri bhukung'u, awi umusiigiri kunkira, ncha mbusa wi waazu, na ku kubha awi neewe mugwatiini nu Umukuru Yisu. 17 Mmbe, nangu ariibhi uramenya kubha inyi niri hamwimwi na naawi, usung'aani wuyo chimbu wangansung'aaniri inyi. 18 Na ariibhi Unisimu aakusaririryi ing'ana ryuryusi, hamwi uramutun'ya ekegero, untun'yi inyi. 19 Inyi Paauru, niraandika kokobhoko kwani inyimwene, nirakuriha. Nitakukuhiitya kubha nirakutun'ya, ku kubha ku kwerekeererya kwani, awi ukasabhurwa. 20 Nangu, umuhiiri waani, onkorere rinu iguru wa Umukuru, sambaarucha umwuyu gwani nchu umuhiiri kwa Kiriisitu. 21 Nirakwandikira ganu, ku kubha niizi uragiisirirya, na urakora kukiraho ganu nisabhiri. 22 Hamwimwi na gayo, onkonzere hu ukwikara, ku kubha niriisega kumasabhi gaanyu, Mungu aransakirya niizi kwa niimwi. 23 Ipafura, omobhohwa umukindichani iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu, arakokeerya. 24 Na abhahocha abhakindichani Maaroko, Arisitauriku, Deema na Ruuka, bhusi bharakokeerya. 25 Ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu bhibhi na niimwi bhusi.

Abhiibhuraaniya

1 Ikari hayo, Mungu akagamba na bhasuukuru bhiitu manga kaaru na kwa nzira nzaru, kuhitira kubharutiriri.

2 Nawe zisiku za mutiniru zinu, Mungu agambiri na niitwi kuhitira Umwana waazi. Akarobhora Umwana wuyo, agabhi ebhegero bhyusi, na kuhitira kwawi Mungu akateema icharu. (aiōn g165)

3 Umwana wuyo arabharya kubhugungu bhwa Mungu na areerecha habhwiru chimbu Mungu ari. Kuhitira ubhunaja bhwi ing'ana yaazi, aragirya ebhegero bhyusi bhibhihi siku zuusi. Na akihurucha ikimweso chu ukuruusha abhaatu ubhubhi, akaja mwisaaru, akiikara urubhaara rwu ubhurya rwa Mungu. **4** Mungu akakora Umwana waazi mukuru kukira bhamaraika, chimbu iriina rinu aamuhiri ni-kuru kukira ga bhamaraika. **5** Na atareeho maraika wanu Mungu aabhuuriiri amang'ana ganu aabhuuriiri Yisu, "Awi ni-Mwana waani, reero nibhiri Wuusu." Na Mungu ataagambiri iguru wa maraika wuwusi, "Inyi nirabha Wiisi neewe arabha Mwana waani." **6** Na hanu Mungu aatumiri Umwana waazi umumwimwi kuusi, akabhuga, "Bhamaraika bhusi bha Mungu bhasengere Umwana wuyo." **7** Ni iguru wa bhamaraika abhugiri, "Ahaakora bhamaraika bhaazi kubha umukama, na abhahocha bhaazi kubha imiringiri jo omorero." **8** Nawe iguru wu Umwana waazi akabhuga, "Awi Mungu uratema kemerano, nu ubhukangati bhwa za bharabha bhwe eheene. (aiōn g165)

9 Awi uhaasiiga amazumu, na uhaabhihirirwa amabhi. Necho kiyo Mungu, Mungu waazu, akuhakiri amaguta go obhozomerwa, korereke ubhi mukuru,

kukira abhakindichazu.” 10 Kwiki Mungu akabhuga,
 “Umukuru, awi ukateema iisi kwima kubhutangi, na
 risaaru kumabhoko gaazu. 11 Ebhegero bhiyo bhyusi
 bhirasira, bhiranyara ncha zengebho, nawe awi urarama.
 12 Na urabhikunyakunya nche engebho, bhiragarurwa
 ncha zengebho. Nawe awi urasaaga wuryawurya, ni
 imyaka jazu gitaana tiniru.” 13 Atareeho maraika wuwusi
 wunu Mungu aamubhuuriiri, “Ikara urubhaara rwani
 rwu ubhuryu, kuhika hanu nikutura abhabhisa bhaazu
 iyaasi wa amaguru gaazu.” 14 Bhamaraika ni-kiguruki?
 Ne-zekoro na ni-bhahocha bha Mungu, bharatumwa,
 bhaji kohokerya abhaatu bhanu bhakusabhurwa.

2 Kugayo, tubhi miisu bhukung’u kumang’ana ganu
 twigwiri, korereke tutaaza kugatiga. 2 Tuminyiri
 amang’ana ganu bhasukuru bhiitu bhasung’aaniri
 kuhitira kwa bhamaraika bha Mungu gaari ga
 amaheene. Abhaatu bhusi bhanu bhataagagwatiri na
 kwigwa, Mungu akabhatinira kuring’aana nu ubhubhi
 bhwabhu. 3 Ariibhi gakakorwabhu kwebho, nangu itwi
 turaturabhwi kohona, ariibhi tutakudiiriira ubhutuurya
 ubhukuru ncha bhunu? Umukuru Yisu newe aatangiri
 kuragan’ya ubhutuurya bhuyo, na abhaatu bhanu
 bhaari bharamwigwa, bhakamenyeekererya kwa niitwi
 kubha bhware ni-bhwa amaheene. 4 Mungu wusi
 aari areerekeererya ubhutuurya bhuyo ko kokora
 ibhyirikin’yu, amateemo ni ibhiruguru bhya zeteemwa
 zuzusi. Na akabhasondera abhaatu ubhunaja bhwe Egoro
 indindu kuring’aana nu ubhwindi bhwazi. 5 Tuminyiri
 iisi iiha yinu ikuuza, yinu tukugamba amang’ana gaaku,

Mungu ataahiiri bhamaraika ubhunjaja bhwa ukukangata. Nawe umuntu wumwi ahurukiryi ubhaminyiikiriri, 6 “Umuntu ni-kiguruki kuhika umwiseegere? Umuntu ni-wiwi umudiiriiri? 7 Ukamokora kubha musuuhu kukira bhamaraika kwibhaga isuuhu. Amugungiryi na kusuukwa, 8 na kutura ebhegero bhyusi iyaasi wa ubhukangati bhwazi.” Mungu akatura umuntu korereke abhi arakangata ebhegero bhyusi. Enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha, kitareeho ekegero chuchusi kinu umuntu ataakangatiri. Nawe kwa nangwinu tutakorora arakangata ebhegero bhiyo bhyusi. 9 Nawe turarora Yisu, wanu Mungu aakiriri kubha umusuuhu kukira bhamaraika kwibhaga isuuhu. Mungu amugungiryi na kusuukwa, ku kubha ya ukunyaakibhwa nu ukukwa kwazi. Akakorabhu, korereke kunzira yi ibhigungi bhyazi, Yisu akwi iguru wa ukusabhura abhaatu bhusi. 10 Mungu newe atimiri ebhegero bhyusi iguru waazi na kubhitura chimbu bhiri. Ikamozomera areete abhiisirirya bhaaru mubhwiru bhwazi, iguru wa riyo akanaja Yisu, kunzira ya ukunyaakibhwa, korereke abhi itangi yu ubhutuurya. 11 Yisu wanu akubhingukya abhaatu na abhaatu bhanu bhakubhingukibhwa, Wiisi ni-wumwi. Necho Yisu atakorora suni kubhabhirikira bhahiiri bhaazi. 12 Akabhuga, “Mungu, nirarwaza iriina ryazu kubhahiiri bhaani, niriimba amimbu gu ukukumya gatigati waabhu.” 13 Na akabhuga, “Nirabha niramwisega.” Naatu akabhuga, “Inyi niri hanu na abhaana bhanu Mungu ang’iri.” 14 Mmbe, ku kubha abhaana bhani imibhiri na amasaahi, Yisu wusi akaaza anu umubhiri nche ebho. Akakorabhu,

korereke kuhitira uruku rwazi, ahizi Shitaani, wanu ana zinguru zu uruku. **15** Na Yisu akakwa korereke abhatigi abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhambuusa iguru wu ukwabhaha uruku bhiiyagaaruri mubhwikari bhwabhu bhwasi. **16** Ni-maheene kubha Yisu atiiziri kusakirya bhamaraika, nawe akaaza kusakirya urwibharu rwa Abhurahaamu. **17** Necho chagiriryi akatuubhana na abhahiiri bhaazi kwa teemwa zausi, korereke abhi Kuhaani Umukuru wi ibhigungi no omoheene komeremo ja Mungu. Kunzira yiyo akatura kwihurucha ikimweso chu ukugwatan'ya abhaatu na Mungu, korereke abhaatu bhabheererwe iguru wu ubhubhi bhwabhu. **18** Na ku kubha umwene akagemwa na kunyaakibhwa, aratura kubhasakirya bhanu bhakogemwa.

3 Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani, bhanu Mungu arubhwiri kubha abharindu bhaazi, mwiseege iguru wa Yisu, Umutumwa wa Mungu na ni-Kuhaani Umukuru wanu tukwisirirya. **2** Ewe aari moronge kwa Mungu wanu aamurubhwiri, chimbura Musa wausi aari moronge kubhaatu bhausi bha munyumba ya Mungu. **3** Umwambaki ahaahaabhwa ubhusuuku kukira inyumba yinu umbakiri. Muyomuyo Yisu wausi areenderwa kukumibhwa bhukung'u kukira Musa. **4** Zinyumba zausi zirumbakwa na abhumbaki obhorebhe, nawe Mungu newe Umwambaki Umukuru we ebhegero bhyusi. **5** Musa aari omohocha omoheene kubhaatu bhausi bha munyumba ya Mungu. Emeremo jazi jari ni-ju ukubhurira abhaatu amang'ana gausi ganu Mungu akwenda kugamba ribhaga rinu rikuuza. **6** Nawe Kiriisitu,

ewe ni-Mwana moheene wunu akwimiiririra abhaatu bha munyumba ya Mungu. Na abhaatu bha munyumba yiyo niitwi, ariibhi turang'eha kunaga mubhukararu bhwitu nu ukubha no obhoheene bhwa ganu tukwisega. 7 Kugayo, Ekoro indindu irabhuga, "Reero, hanu muriigwi riraka rya Mungu, 8 mutakora zekoro zaanyu kubha kung'u, chimbu bhawusukuru bhaari bhakwanga ukukangatwa na niinyi, hanu bhaari bhakogemwa kukibhara. 9 Kukibhara iyo niyu bhasukuru bhaanyu bhaari bhakongema, nangabha nikabhakorera ibhisigu bhyaru kumyaka merongo ene. 10 Mmbe iguru wa riyo nikiigatanira urwibhuru ruyo, nikabhuga, 'Siku zausi ni-bhaatu bhanu bharimiiri zekoro zaabhu, bhakiiri komenya zinzira zaani.' 11 Nikiirahira kubhururu, nikabhuga, 'Amaheene bhatakusikira, ahagero hu ukwoyeera, hanu nikunziri iguru waabhu.'" 12 Abhahiiri bhaani, mwangariri, korereke ataaza kubhaho umutu wuwusi gati waanyu wunu anu umwuyu umubhi, ganu gutakwisirirya, na kwahuka kurwa kwa Mungu wa ubhuhuru. 13 Nawe mwihaani umwuyu imubheene kobheene zisiku zausi zinu tukubhirikira "Reero," korereke ataaza kubhaho gati waanyu umutu wu umwuyu umukung'u gwu ukukangiribhwa nu ubhubhi. 14 Kugayo turagwatana na Kiriisitu ariibhi turakaja kumwisega kuhika mutiniru, chimbu twari turamwisega kwima ubhutangi. 15 Muhiiti ganu gaandikirwi maMaandiku Amarindu, "Reero, hanu muriigwi riraka rya Mungu, mutakora zekoro zaanyu kubha kung'u, chimbu bhawusukuru bhaari bhakwanga ukukangatwa na niinyi." 16 Nangu,

ni-bhaatuki bhanu bhiigwiri riraka rya Mungu, nawe bhakaanga kukangatwa nawe? Itari bhanu bhũsi bhaari bhakukangatwa na Musa kurwa mucharu cha Miisiri? **17** Na ni-bhaatuki bhanu Mungu igataniiri kumyaka merongo ene? Itari bhanu bhaakuriri ubhubhi, bhakakwa kukibhara? **18** Na ni-bhaatuki bhanu Mungu akiirahira kubha atakubhisirirya kusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera hanu akunziri iguru waabhu? Itari bhanu bhaangiri kwigwa? **19** Mmbe, turarora abhaatu bhayo bhakatamwa kusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera, ku kubha bhaangiri kwisirirya Mungu.

4 Mmbe, ubhuragi bhwa Mungu kubhaatu kusikira ahagero haazi hu ukwoyeera bhukiiri bhoreho. Nangu twiyangariri, korereke ataaza kubhaho gati waanyu umuntu wuwusi wanu akutamwa kusikira ahagero hayo. **2** Itwi turwaziirwi ing'ana inzamu chimbu bhasukuru bhũsi bharwaziirwi. Nawe ing'ana yiyo itaabhasakiiryi chuchusi, ku kubha bhakayiigwa, nawe bhatiisiriiryi. **3** Iguru wa gayo, Mungu akabhuga, "Nikiirahira kubhururu, nikabhuga, 'Amaheene bhatakusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera, hanu nikunziri iguru waabhu.'" Nawe itwi bhanu tukwisirirya Mungu, turasikira ahagero hayo. Mungu akabhugabhu, nangabha aari amariri emeremo jazi jusi kwima okoteemwa kwi iisi. **4** Ahagero obhorebhe muMaandiku Amarindu yandikirwi iguru wu urusiku rwa muhungati, "Urusiku rwa muhungati, Mungu akooyeera, akatiga kohocha emeremo." **5** Naatu, Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga iguru hayo, "Amaheene bhatakusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera, hanu nikunziri

iguru waabhu.” 6 Nangabha bhasukuru bhitu bhaari bhe embere kurwazirwa ing’ana inzamu yu ukwoyeera, nawe bhataasikiiri ahagero hayo, ku kubha bhaari bhatakwigwa Mungu. Iguru wa riyo, umweya gu ukusikira ahagero hayo hu ukwoyeera gukiiri goreho. 7 Mungu akatuma urusiku urundi rwu ukusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera, runu rwabhirikiirwi, “Reero.” Mungu akagambira urusiku ruyo, kwa myaka myaru ginu jahitiri ja bhawusukuru kutamwa kusikira ahagero hayo. Akagamba kuhitira kumutimi Daudi amang’ana ganu gamariri kugambwa, “Reero, hanu muriigwi riraka rya Mungu, mutakora zekoro zaanyu kubha kung’u.” 8 Chimbu Yoosho angahikiryi abhaatu ahagero hu ukwoyeera, Mungu ataari aragamba iguru wu urusiku urundi rwu ukwoyeera. 9 Mmbe isaagiri ubhuturu kubharindu bha Mungu. 10 Umuntu wawusi wanu akusikira ahagero ha Mungu hu ukwoyeera, uyiriri kohocha emeremo jazi, chimbu Mungu uyiriri hanu aamariri emeremo jazi. 11 Mmbe ikong’eererya kusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera hayo. Tubhi turakorabhu, korereke ataaza kubhaho umuntu wawusi wanu akutamwa kusikira iguru wu ukutama kwigwa Mungu, chimbu bhasukuru bhitu bhaakuriri. 12 Ring’ana rya Mungu ni-bhuhuru na rina amanaga kukira risabha ryuryusi ryu ukutinira mbaara ibhiri. Chimbu risabha rikutura kosoma umuntu na kutaan’ya mubhiimu hagari na amaguta, ibhuibhu ring’ana rya Mungu riratura kosoma umuntu na kusikira mumwuyu gwazi na kwobhoora ganu akwiseega na ganu akwenda. 13 Kitareeho ikityinyi chuchusi kinu chibhisiri mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

Ebhegero bhyusi bhiri habhwiru mubhutangi bhwazi, na kwewe toreenderwa kugamba amahocha giitu guusi. **14** Mmbe, ku kubha tuna Kuhaani Umukuru wunu aasikiiri mwisaaru, ni-Yiisu Umwana wa Mungu, nangu tugwati ganu tukwisirirya. **15** Kuhaani Umukuru newe aminyiri ubhunyuhiriru bhwitu, ku kubha wuusi akagemwa na Shitaani kuzinzira zuusi ncha niitwi, nawe ewe ataakuriri bhubhi. **16** Mmbe tukarari kwisuka mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu wi ibhigangi, korereke atororere rigangi yu akutusakirya kuhitira ibhigangi bhyazi hanu tukubha ni inyaaku.

5 Abhakuhaani abhakuru bhuusi, bhahaarobhorwa kurwa kubhakindichazi, ahirwi ukwimiiririra amang'ana ga Mungu iguru wa abhaatu, korereke bhahurukiryi Mungu ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu. **2** Kuhaani umukuru aratura kubharorera ibhigangi abhaatu bhanu bhakokora ubhubhi bhataminyiri, ku kubha wuusi ni-mukuri wu ubhubhi. **3** Necho akwenderwa kuhurucha ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi bhwazi, chimbu akuhurucha ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu abhandi. **4** Atareeho umutu wunu akutura kobhona umwene ubhusuuku bhwa ukubha kuhaani umukuru, nawe ni-wunu abhirikiirwi na Mungu chimbu aabhirikiiri Haruuni. **5** Ibhuihu, Kiriisitu wuusi atamuhiryi umwene ubhusuuku bhwa ukubha Kuhaani Umukuru, nawe Mungu newe aamubhwiri na kamubhura, "Awi ni-Mwana waani, reero nibhiiri Wuusu." **6** Chimbu aagambiri ahagero ahandi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Awi ni-kuhaani kemerano, chimbu Mirikizadiiki aari." (aiōn g165) **7** Hanu

Yiisu aari kusi hanu, akasabha na kwisasaama Mungu, na akamuririra kwiraka ikuru, ku kubha akamenya Mungu anu ubhunaja bhwu ukumusabhura kurwa muruku. Mungu akamwigwa ku kubha yu ubhwikumu bhwazi mubhutangi bhwazi. **8** Nangabha Yiisu aari Umwana wa Mungu, akiiga kwigwa Mungu kunzira yi inyaaku yinu yaari ekomobhona. **9** Hanu aanajibhwi, akabha isimuka yu ubhutuurya bhwa kemerano kwa bhusi bhanu bhakumwigwa. (aiōnios g166) **10** Mungu akamokora Kuhaani Umukuru chimbu Mirikizadiiki aari. **11** Tuna amang'ana maaru gu ukugamba iguru wa gayo, nawe ni-kukung'u kubhabhurira ku kubha mutari bhangu kwobhoora. **12** Kwibhaga rinu mwari moreenderwa kubha abhijja bha abhakindichanyu, nawe mukiiri moreenda umutu wu ukubhijja amijja gu ubhutangi bhwa ring'ana rya Mungu! Mukiiri moreenda amabheere, kutiga kwenda ibhyakurya ibhikung'u. **13** Umutu wanu akokooka akiiri kibhataari, atiizi eheene ni-kiguruki. **14** Nawe abhaatu abhakuru bhararya ibhyakurya ibhikung'u. Kumanaru gaabhu, bhiigiri kwahukan'ya amazumu na amabhi.

6 Iguru wa riyo, tutasaaga kumijja ge embere iguru wa Kiriisitu, nawe tong'ehe kwiga, korereke tubhi bhanu bhakung'iri mubhwisirirya. Tutatanga bhuhya kwiga iguru wa amijja gu ukutiga ubhubhi ganu gakoreeta uruku na amijja iguru wu ukwisirirya Mungu. **2** Tutabha taragarukira amijja iguru wu ukubhatiiza, kubhatuurira abhaatu amabhoko, ukuryuka kwa abhaku ni itiniru ya kemerano. (aiōnios g166) **3** Mungu araasiigi, taragakora gayo. **4** Mmbe, bhareho

abhaatu bhanu bhahiirwi ubhwiru, na bhakasama ubhunaja bhwa mwisaaru, bhakakorwa bhamwi ne Egoro Indindu. **5** Na bhakasama ubhuzumu bhwi ing'ana ya Mungu na amanaga ga ribhaga rinu rikuuza. (aiōn g165) **6** Nawe nangu bhatigiri ubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Turaturabhwi kubhagarucha, korereke bhiichuriri Mungu naatu? Bhabhambiri Umwana wa Mungu rwa kabhiri na kumusuucha habhwiru! **7** Iisi yinu ekobhona imbura manga kaaru na kopona ibhyakurya bhinu bhyahaasakirya umurimi, iisi yiyo ihakirwi na Mungu. **8** Nawe iisi yinu ikwibhura imiti ja amahwa ni ikituki, itaana bhweru, na iri haguh kwihiimwa. Itiniru yaku iratumikwa no omorero. **9** Abhasiigwa bhaani, nangabha tubhaandikiiri kwa mang'ana mahaari gayo, nawe twisiriiryi murakora amazumu bhukung'u ganu gakwerekan'ya ubhusabhuri bhwanyu. **10** Mungu ne we eheene, atakutura kwibha amahocha amazumu ganu mukuriri, nu ubhusiigi bhunu mwirikiryi iguru waazi kunzira yu ukubhasakirya abharindu bha Mungu kwima ubhutangi kuhika nangwinu. **11** Itwusi turiigomba bhukung'u imwusi mukaji kubhasiiga abhakindichanyu kuhika mutiniru, korereke mobhone amaheene ga kinu mukwisega. **12** Mutabha bhatubhu, nawe mubhi ncha bhanu bhakwisirirya na kwigumirirya. Ebho bhakabhona ganu Mungu aaragiin'yi kubhaha. **13** Mmbe, hanu Mungu aamahiiri Abhurahaamu ubhuragi, akiirahira kuriina ryazi umwene, ku kubha ataari areho umukuru kumukira. **14** Akabhuga, "Maheene nirakoha urubhangu nu urwibhuru rwazu ruraaruha." **15** Mmbe,

Abhurahaamu akarinda kwa bhwigumirirya, akabhona kinu Mungu aamuragiri. **16** Abhaatu bhahiirahira kuriina ryu umukuru wanu akubhakira, nu ukwirahira kuyo koreerekan'ya ganu akugamba ni-ga amaheene, na kumara zihaka. **17** Mungu wusi akeereken'ya ubhuragi bhwazi kunzira yu ukwirahira. Akakorabhu, ku kubha akeenda kwerecha habhwiru kubhaatu bhanu bhakobhona ganu aabharagiin'yi kubha, gatakwichura. **18** Mmbe, Mungu akakora ebhegero bhibhiribhu, kuragan'ya na kwirahira, na bhitakwichura zee, ku kubha Mungu atakugamba rurimi. Akakora ebhegero bhibhiribhu, korereke atohe umwuyu bhanu tung'usiiri kwawi, tugwati ubhwisigi bhwa amang'ana ganu gakuuza. **19** Tunu ubhwisigi bhuyo ubhunagu mozekoro ziitu, nchi ikitimbu chu ubhwatu. Ubhwisigi bhuyo, ni-Yisu wanu aasikiiri Aharindu ha Aharindu mwisaaru kuhitira kwipaziya. **20** Ewe akangatiri kusikira ahagero hayo iguru wiitu. Na abhiiri Kuhaani Umukuru kemerano, chimbu Mirikizadiiki aari. (aiōn g165)

7 Mirikizadiiki wuyo aari umutimi wu urubhiri rwa Sarimu, na aari kuhaani wa Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi. Hanu Abhurahaamu aari akurwa kwihiri rinu itiini na abhatimi bhani na kubhahiza, akahunana na Mirikizadiiki. Neho Mirikizadiiki bhakamoha urubhangu. **2** Nawe Abhurahaamu akahurucha yimwi yi ikumi ye ebhegero bhinu aarushiryi mwihiri na komoha. Iriina Mirikizadiiki, enzobhooro yaku ni-mutimi we eheene, nu umutimi wa Sarimu, enzobhooro yaku ni-mutimi wo omorembe. **3** Irarorekana abhiibhuri bha Mirikizadiiki bhatakomenyekana, ikishoko chazi kitakomenyekana,

ukwibhurwa nu ukukwa kwazi bhita komenyekana. Ewe ni-kuhaani wa kemerano nchu Umwana wa Mungu.

4 Morore chimbu Mirikizadiiki aari umukuru. Na sukuru wiitu Abhurahaamu akamoha yimwi yi ikumi ye ebhegero bhina aarushiryi mwihi. **5** Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, abhakuhaani bhusi bhi ikishoko cha Abharaawi, bhareenderwa kuhaabhwa yimwi yi ikumi kurwa kobhegero bhya Abhiizirairi abhakindichabha. Bharakorabhu nangabha bhusi bhararwa kwa wisiikuru wumwi Abhurahaamu. **6** Nangabha Mirikizadiiki ataruuri mukishoko bha Abharaawi, nawe akasung'aana yimwi yi ikumi kurwa kwa Abhurahaamu. Na akaha urubhangu Abhurahaamu, wanu Mungu aaragiin'yi komoha urubhangu. **7** Ni-maheene, ritari rya kwibhuurya, umukuru newe akahaana urubhangu umusuuhu. **8** Na abhakuhaani bhanu bhakusung'aana yimwi yi ikumi, ni-bhaatu bhanu bhakukwa, nawe Mirikizadiiki wanu aasung'aaniri yimwi yi ikumi kurwa kwa Abhurahaamu, aragambwa kubha muhu. **9** Na turatura kubhuga, nuru Raawi wanu akusung'aana yimwi yi ikumi, wusi akahurucha yimwi yi ikumi, kuhitira kwa Abhurahaamu. **10** Niragambabhu, ku kubha ni-chimbu Raawi aari mukiribhizi cha wisiikuru Abhurahaamu, hanu Abhurahaamu aarumiini na Mirikizadiiki. **11** Abhiizirairi bhakahaabhwa imigiru ja Musa kuhitira ubhukuhaani bhwa Abharaawi. Nangu angabhiiri ubhukuhaani bhuyo bhware bhwaheene, kutaari kurabhaho kwiki ubhwindi bhwa kuhaani uwundi. Iguru wa riyo, kuhaani uwundi aari areenderwa, wanu anga Mirikizadiiki, itari wanu akurwa

mukishoko cha Haruuni. **12** Na ariibhi ubhukuhaani bhuriichura, ereenderwa imigiru jasi giichuri. **13** Kuhaani wunu akugambirwa hanu ni-Yisu Kiriisitu wunu ataari Muraawi, aari wi ikigambu kindi. Na ataari areho umuntu wi ikigambu kiyo wunu aakuriri emeremo ju ubhukuhaani. **14** Iminyikiini ewe akarwira mukigambu cha Yuuda, na hanu Musa aagambiri iguru wa abhakuhaani, ataagambiri ryuryasi iguru wi ikigambu kiyo. **15** Amang'ana ganu nikugamba gari habhwiru, ku kubha abhanikiri kuhaani wundi, wunu angi Mirikizadiiki. **16** Ewe ataari kuhaani ku kubha yi imigiru na amaswaja ga abhaatu mukishoko chazi, nawe ni-kwa zinguru za ubhuhuru bhwazi bhunu bhutaana itiniru. **17** Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Awi ni-kuhaani kemerano, chimbu Mirikizadiiki aari." (aiṓn g165) **18** Mmbe Mungu akaruushaho riswaja rinu ryakangatiri iguru wa abhakuhaani, ku kubha ritaari na amanaga, na ritaari na meremo jujusi. **19** Akariruushaho, ku kubha imigiru ja Musa gitaanajiryi ryuryasi. Nawe nangu tunu ubhwisigi ubhundi ubhuzamu bhukung'u, bhunu bhokokora twisukiri Mungu. **20** Ubhwisigi bhuyo bhutakuhuruchibhwa bhuhabhu, bharahuruchibhwa kwa kwirahira, **21** nawe hanu Abharaawi bhaahirwi ubhukuhaani, Mungu atiirahiiri. Nawe Mungu akakora Yisu kuhaani kwa kwirahira, chimbu Mungu aamubhuuriiri, "Umukuru irahiiri, naatu atakuchura amiisiigi gaazi zee. 'Awi ni-kuhaani kemerano.'" (aiṓn g165) **22** Mmbe, iguru wu ubhwirahiri bhuyo, Yisu newe irikiin'yi ubhuragi ubhunagu bhukung'u kukira bhwa ribhaga rya Musa. **23**

Ribhaga ryu ubhuraagi bhwi ikari, abhakuhaani bhaari bhaaru. Bhataang'ihiri kokora emeremo jabhu ku kubha bhaari bharakwa. **24** Nawe Yisu ni-kuhaani kemerano, ku kubha ewe ni-muhuru kemerano. (aiōn g165) **25** Iguru wa riyo, ewe anu ubhunaja bhwa ukusabhura heeneheene abhaatu bhusi bhanu bhakuja kwa Mungu kuhitira kwawe. Ewe ni-muhuru kemerano, korereke abhasabhiri kwa Mungu ibhaga ryasi. **26** Kuhaani umukuru we eteemwa yiyo areenderwa bhukung'u kwa niitwi, ku kubha ni-murindu, ataana bhubhi na ataana isoro ryuryasi. Ewe aahwirwi na abhakuri bhu ubhubhi, akatiiribhwa iguru mwisaaru. **27** Abhakuhaani abhakuru bhaari bhareenderwa kuhurucha ikimweso siku zusi, iguru wu ubhubhi bhwabhu, na hanu bhaamariri, bhaari bharahurucha ikimweso ikindi iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu abhandi. Nawe Yisu ataakuriri chimbu bhayo. Ewe akiihurucha umwene ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhusi rumwibhu. **28** Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, abhakuri bhu ubhubhi bhaari bharatuurwa kubha abhakuhaani abhakuru. Nawe hanu ribhaga ryi imigiru ryahitiri, Mungu akiirahira na akatwara Umwana waazi wanu aakuriri Kuhaani umunagu kemerano. (aiōn g165)

8 Mmbe ring'ana rikuru mwa guusi ganu tukugamba ni-rinu. Tunawe Kuhaani Umukuru we eteemwa yiyo, wanu iikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhurya rwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu wu Ubhunaja, mwisaaru. **2** Ewe arakora emeremo ja kuhaani umukuru ahagero aharindu, mwibhuru rya amaheene rinu ritumbakirwi

na mautu, nawe Umukuru umwene newe aaryambakiri.

3 Bhakuhaani abhakuru bharatuurwa korereke bhusi bhahurukiryi Mungu ubhunjira ni ikimweso. Ibhuihu Kuhaani Umukuru wiitu, wusi areenderwa abhi ne ekegero chu ukuhurukirya Mungu. **4** Ewe angabhiiri kusi kunu, ataari arabha kuhaani, ku kubha bhareho bhakuhaani bhanu bhakuhurucha ikimweso kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa. **5** Amang'ana ganu abhakuhaani bhayo bhakokora aharindu ne-kerenjo ichene na ni-kiikiriiri cha ganu gari mwisaaru. Necho hanu Musa aari haguhi kwambaka ribhuru ryo okosengera, Mungu akamubhurira, "Kora ebhegero bhyusi kuring'aana ne ekerenjo kinu nakwirikiryi kukiguru cha Sinayi." **6** Nawe emeremo ju ubhukuhaani ginu Yisu ahirwi ni-mizumu bhukung'u kukira ja abhakuhaani bhe embere. Yisu newe umwigwan'ya wa abhaatu na Mungu kubhuragi ubhunagu kukira bhwe embere. Nu ubhuragi bhuyo bhumbakirwi kubhura ubhuzumu iguru wu ubhuragi ubhuzumu bhukung'u kukira ubhuragi bhwi ikari bhurya. **7** Angabhiiri riragi rye embere ryisi, umweya gwu ubhuragi bhwa kabhiri gutaari guramuhibhwa. **8** Nawe hanu aaruzi ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu, akabhuga, "Mwitegeerere, Umukuru arabhuga, ribhaga riraaza, hanu niraakore ubhuragi ubhuhya na abhaatu bha Iziriri na bha Yuuda. **9** Ubhuragi bhuyo bhutakubha ncha bhwi ikari bhunu nakuriri na bhawisiikuru, nikabhagwata okobhoko, nikabhakangata kurwa Miisiri. Ebho bhataari bhaheene kukugwata ubhuragi bhwi ikari. Necho chagiriryi nitabhamuriryi, Umukuru akabhuga.

10 Bhunu nebhwe ubhuragi ubhuhya bhunu niraakore na Abhiizirairi kuzisika zinu zikuuza. Niratwura imigiru jani mumiisiigi gaabhu na nirajandika mozekoro zaabhu. Inyi nirabha Mungu waabhu, bhusi bharabha abhaatu bhaani. **11** Atakubhaho umutu wawusi wunu akubha ariija umukindichazi, hamwi umutu wu ukubhurira umuhiiri waazi, 'Momenye Umukuru Mungu.' Bhusi kutangira umusuuhu kuhika kumukuru bharaamenya inyi. **12** Nirabhabheerera amabhi gaabhu, na nitakuhiita kwiki ububhi bhwabhu." **13** Hanu Mungu akubhuga ubhuragi bhunu ni-bhuhya, areerecha kubha ubhuragi bhwe embere bhukungu. Ne ekegero chuchusi kinu kitangiri kukunguha, kiri haguhi kurweho.

9 Mmbe, ubhuragi bhwe embere bwari ni imigiru jaku jo okosengera Mungu. Nu ubhuragi bhuyo bwari na ahagero aharindu ho okosengera Mungu kusi kunu. **2** Rikumbakwa ribhuru ryo okosengera Mungu, ryari ni ibhyumba bhibhiri. Ichumba che embere chari ni ikikungu cho okoteera ikimuri ne emeeza yu ukutwura imikaati mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Ichumba kiyo chari kirabhirikirwa Ahagero Aharindu. **3** Mwibhuru ryareho ripaziya rinu ryari rirataan'ya ichumba che embere na cha kabhiri. Ichumba cha kabhiri chari kirabhirikirwa Aharindu ha Aharindu. **4** Muchumba kiyo kwari na ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasu. Na ryareho Risandiku ryu Ubhuragi rinu ryari rihakirwi izahaabhu mbaara zusi. Mwisandiku riyo kwari ni inyungu yi izahaabhu, yinu yaari ni imana, na yaarimu ihimba ya Haruuni yinu yaari isibhukiri amatuutu ne ebhekenyeka

bhibhiri bhya amabhwi chimbu jandikirwi imigiru ikumi ju ubhuragi. 5 Iguru wa risandiku riyo kwari na amasambwa abhiri ganu gakubhirikirwa amakirubhi, gaari gareerecha ukubhaho kwa Mungu. Gaari na amapapa ganu gaakundiiryi risandiku ahagero hanu hakubhirikirwa ikitumbi chi ibhigungi. Nawe ribhaga rinu tutakutara kugagamba bhwaheene guusi gayo chimbu gari. 6 Hanu ebhegero bhyusi bhyamariri kokonzwa, bhakuhaani bhaari bharasikira siku zusi muchumba che embere kirya cha ribhuru na kokorera Mungu emeremo ju ubhukuhaani. 7 Nawe kuhaani umukuru umwene haawiisi newe aari ariisiriribhwa kusikira muchumba cha kabhiri kirya, na aari arasikira rogendo rumwi kumwaka. Na hanu aari arasikira, akeenderwa kubha na amasaahi gi ityinyi. Amasaahi gayo nego gaari ikimweso kwa Mungu iguru wo okobheerera ubhubhi bhwazi nu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhaari bharakora inu bhatiizi. 8 Kuring'aana na amang'ana gayo guusi, Egoro Indindu iratwerecha kubha inzira yu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu yaari ikiiri kwigarwa kubhaatu abhandi, ku kubha ribhuru rye embere rirya ryari rikiiraho. 9 Amang'ana guusi ganu gaari garakorwa mwibhuru rirya ne-kerenjo iguru wa ribhaga rinu. Ereereken'ya ibhimweso bhinu bhikuhurukibhwa kwa Mungu, bhitakutara kubhingukya zekoro za abhaatu bhanu bhakosengera Mungu. 10 Amang'ana gayo garahirana ni ibhyakurya, bhyukunywa na kwibhingukya imibhiri, guusi gayo ni-mang'ana gi igutu. Guusi gayo garasira hanu Mungu akuchura

ebhegero kubha bhihya. **11** Nawe Kiriisitu akaaza korereke abhi Kuhaani Umukuru wa amang'ana amazumu ganu gareho. Ewe newe akokora emeremo mwibhuru irindi rizumu bhukung'u, naatu ni-nagu kukira rye embere rirya. Ribhuru riyo ritumbakirwi na abhaatu, enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha, ribhuru riyo ritari rya kusi kunu. **12** Ewe akasikira rogendo rumwibhu Aharindu ha Aharindu. Ataasikiiri na amasaahi gi imburi hamwi gi ikimuri, nawe akasikira na amasaahi gaazi umwene, korereke atusabhuri kemerano. (aiṁnios g166) **13** Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, abhakuhaani bhaari bharamusa amasaahi ga zimburi na ga zihiri na riibhu ryi ikimuri kubhaatu bhanu bhaari bhabhingiri, korereke bhabhingukibhwi imibhiri jabhu. **14** Nawe amasaahi ga Kiriisitu gana amanaga bhukung'u kukira amasaahi gi ibhityinyi bhiyo! Ewe akihurucha kwa Mungu kamanaga ge Ekoru ya kemerano, korereke abhi ikimweso kinu kitaana isoro ryuryusi. Amasaahi gaazi nego gakubhingukya zekoro ziitu iguru wa amahocha ganu gakoreeta uruku, korereke tohokerye Mungu wu ubuhuru. (aiṁnios g166) **15** Iguru wa gayo, Kiriisitu newe umwigwan'ya wa abhaatu na Mungu kubhuragi ubuhya, korereke abhaatu bhanu Mungu arubhwiri, bhabhone ubuhuru bhwa kemerano bhanu aaragiin'yi kubhaha. Ganu garatura kokorwabhu ku kubha Kiriisitu akakwa, korereke abhasabhuri abhaatu kurwa mubhubhi bhanu bhaari bhakokora kubhuragi bhwi ikari. (aiṁnios g166) **16** Ariibhi umutu aandikiri iguru wu ubhugabhi bhwe ebhegero bhyazi, ganu aandikiri garakora emeremo hanu umutu wuyo akubha akuuri. **17**

Ganũ aandikiri gatakubha na amanaga akiiri muhuru. Nawe hanũ akumara kukwa, garabha na amanaga. **18** Kiyo necho kikugirya nũũũ ubhũragi bhwi ikari bhurya bhware na amanaga igũũ wa amasaahi gi ibhityinyi ganũ giitikiri. **19** Hanũ Musa aamariri kubharagan'ya Abhiizirairi bhũũsi imigirũ jũsi ja Mungu chimbu yaari ikwenderwa, akagega amasaahi gi ikimũũri na gi imburi, akasangan'ya na amanzi. Akumara akamusa amasaahi gayo kukitabha chi imigirũ na kubhaatu bhũũsi, ko kokorera ubhũpamba ubhubhiriiri bhũũ bhwabhũhirwi kukisha chu umuti gũũ gwabhirikiirwi hisopo. **20** Neho akabhabhũũrira abhaatu bhũũsi, "Ganũ ni-masaahi ganũ gakwereken'ya ubhũragi bhwa Mungu bhũũ abhaswajiryi mubhi mũrarigwata." **21** Ibhuibhu, Musa akamusa amasaahi ribhuru ne ebhegero bhyũsi bhinũ bhaari bharahokerya hanũ bhaari bharasengera Mungu. **22** Kuring'aana ni imigirũ ja Musa, amasaahi nego gaari garabhingukya nyamunga ebhegero bhyũsi. Ariibhi amasaahi gatiitikiri, Mungu atakutũra kubhabheerera abhaatu ubhũbhi bhwabhũ. **23** Ribhuru ne ebhegero bhyũsi bhinũ abhakuhaani bhaari bharahokerya kuhurucha ikimweso, bhyari ebherenjo bhye ebhegero chimbu bhiri mwisaarũ. Ribhuru ne ebhegero bhiyo bhyari bhirabhingukibhwa kũnzira ya amasaahi gi ibhityinyi, nawe ebhegero bhya mwisaarũ bhereenderwa kubhingukibhwa ni ikimweso ikizũmu kũkira amasaahi gayo gi ibhityinyi. **24** Kiriisitũ ataasikiiri Aharindu ha Aharindu hanũ hũũmbakirwi na abhaatu, na ne-kerenjo cha ahagero ha amaheene hanũ hari mwisaarũ. Nawe akasikira mwisaarũ aheenkere, iyo

nangu aratusabhira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. **25** Kuhaani umukuru ahaasikira Aharindu ha Aharindu imyaka jusi ana amasaahi gi ibhityinyi. Nawe Kiriisitu ataasikiiri mwisaaru korereke ihuruchi ikimweso manga kaaru. Akasikira akihurucha rogendo rumwibhu. **26** Angabhiiri itaribhu, mmbe aari arabha areenderwa kunyaaka manga kaaru kwima okoteemwa kwi isi. Nawe nangu muzisiku zinu za mutiniru, iiziri na kwihurucha ikimweso rogendo rumwibhu, korereke aturuushiryi ubhubhi bhwit. (aiōn g165) **27** Abhaatu bhusi bharakwa rogendo rumwi, na hanu bhakumara kukwa, bharatinirwa na Mungu. **28** Ibhuihu Kiriisitu akahurukibhwa ikimweso rogendo rumwi, korereke agege ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhaaru. Na Kiriisitu araaza rwa kabhiri, na atakuuza kuruushaho ubhubhi. Ewe araaza kubhaha ubhutuurya abhaatu bhanu bhakumurinda.

10 Mmbe, imigiru ja Musa ni-kiikiriiri cha amang'ana amazumu ganu gakuuza, nawe itari amang'ana ageenegeene. Nangu ibhimweso bhinu bhikuhuruchibhwa imyaka jusi kuhitira imigiru giyo, bhitakutara zee kubhingukya bhanu bhakosengera Mungu. **2** Angabhiiri ni-maheene ibhimweso bhiyo bhirabhingukya, bhanu bhakosengera Mungu, bhataari bhariiyigwa mozekoro zaabhu ni-bhakuri bu ubhubhi. Na bhaari bharatiga kuhurucha ibhimweso bhyabhu, ku kubha bhaari bhamariri kubhingukibhwa. **3** Nawe ibhimweso bhinu bhakuhurucha imyaka jusi bhihaabhahiitya ubhubhi bhwabhu, **4** ku kubha itakuturikana amasaahi ga zihiri na ga zimburi kuruusha ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu. **5**

Necho hanu Kiriisitu iiziri kuusi, akabhurira Mungu,
 “Utiindiri ikimweso, nawe ukunziri umubhiri gwani. 6
 Utazamirirwi ni ikimweso chu ukurichwa, nuru kinu
 kikhuruchwa iguru wu ubhubhi. 7 Necho nikabhuga,
 ‘Mungu! Inyi niri hanu, korereke nibhi nirakora
 ubhwindi bhwazu, chimbura yandikirwi muMaandiku
 Amarindu iguru waani.’” 8 Iguru hayo Kiriisitu akabhuga,
 “Awi utiindiri nuru ikimweso chu ukurichwa ni
 ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi, na utazamirirwi nabhu.”
 Akagambabhu nangabha ibhimweso bhyusi bhiyo bhyari
 bhirahurukibhwa kuring’ana ni imigiru ja Musa. 9
 Akumara akabhuga, “Mungu! Inyi niri hanu, korereke
 nibhi nirakora ubhwindi bhwazu.” Mungu akaruushaho
 ibhimweso bhyi ikari, na akatwara ikimweso cha
 Kiriisitu. 10 Nangu, ku kubha Yisu aari arakora ganu
 Mungu akwenda, itwi tubhingukiibhwi ubhubhi bhwitw
 kunzira ya Yisu Kiriisitu, ku kwihurucha rogendo
 rumwibhu kubha ikimweso. 11 Na siku zusi abhakuhaani
 bhahaasengera na kuhurucha ibhimweso bhiryabhirya
 manga kaaru, bhinu bhitakutw kuruushaho ubhubhi
 nuru hasuuhu. 12 Kiriisitu akihurucha rogendo
 rumwibhu kubha ikimweso kemerano, iguru wu ubhubhi
 bhwitw. Akumara akiikara urubhaara rwu ubhuru
 rwa Mungu. 13 Kwima hayo ararinda kuhika hanu
 Mungu araatwari abhabhisa bhaazi iyaasi wa amaguru
 gaazi. 14 Mbe, kukwihurucha rogendo rumwi kubha
 ikimweso, abhakuriri kubha bhanagu abhaatu bhanu
 aabhingukiryi ubhubhi bhwabhu kemerano. 15 Ne
 Ekoru Indindu iratomenyeekererya iguru wa ring’ana

rinu, irabhuga, **16** “Umukuru Mungu arabhuga, bhanu nebhwe ubhuragi ubhuhya bhanu niraakore na abhaatu bhaani kuzisiku zinu zikuuza. Niratwura imigiru jani mozekoro zaabhu na nirajandika mumiisiigi gaabhu.” **17** Akumara irabhuga, “Nitakuhita naatu ubhubhi bhwabhu na amahocha gaabhu amabhi.” **18** Mmbe, ariibhi Mungu amariri kobheerera abhaatu ubhubhi, bhutareeho ubhwindi kwiki bhu ukuhurucha ikimweso. **19** Abhahiiri bhaani, iguru wa amasaahi ga Yisu tunu umweya gu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu kwa kukarara. **20** Ewe akatwigurira inzira iiya yu ubhuhuru, korereke tuturi kwisuka mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kuhitira ripaziya, riyo ni-mubhiri gwazi umwene. **21** Itwi tuna Kuhaani Umukuru wanu akwimiiririra inyumba ya Mungu. **22** Nangu twisuki mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kwa mwuyu mwiru nu ubhwisirirya bhwa amaheene. Mungu atubhingukiryi zekoro ziitu zimbi kunzira ya amasaahi ga Yisu na kutwoja imibhiri jitu na amanzi amiiru. **23** Tugwatiriri bhwaheene ganu tukwisirirya na kwisega, ku kubha wanu aaragiin’yi, ne-moheene. **24** Toreenderwa kwihaana umwuyu, korereke tusiigani na kwikorera amazumu. **25** Na tutatiga kurumana hamwimwi, ncha amanaru ga abhandi. Nawe twihaani umwuyu, chimbu turaarore urusiku ruu ukugaruka ku Umukuru ruri haguhi. **26** Ariibhi turakora ubhubhi kwa bhusiigu inu tumariri komenya amaheene ga Mungu, mmbe itareeho ikimweso ikindi kinu kikuhuruchwa iguru wu ubhubhi. **27** Kinu kikusaaga, ni-kurinda itiniru ya Mungu no omorero umuhaari ganu gukuricha buusi bhanu bhakumwanga.

28 Umuntu wanu aangiri kutuna imigiru ja Musa, ataari kororerwa bhigungi, aari ariitwa, kitaari bhubhihu obhomenyeekererya bhwa abhaatu bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu. **29** Mwiseege nangu! Inyaaku irabhabhwi kumuntu wanu akorega Umwana wa Mungu na korora amasaahi gu ubhuragi ganu gaamubhingukiryi gatari kegero, na kokora ikisiraani iguru we Egoro Indindu? **30** Tuminyiri Mungu newe aabhugiri, “Ukurihan’ya isiiri ni-iguru waani, inyi niinyi nikurihan’ya.” Na akabhuga, “Umukuru aratinira abhaatu bhaazi.” **31** Ni ing’ana rya kwubahya bhukung’u kugwa mumabhoko ga Mungu wu ubuhuru. **32** Nawe muhiiti zisiku ziryana hanu mwatangiri kobhona ubhwiru. Nangabha mukabhona inyaaku kuru, nawe mukiigumirirya inyaaku yiyo. **33** Ribhaga irindi mukatukwa na kunyaakibhwa habhwiru. Ribhaga irindi mwari muragwatana nabhu bhanu bhaari bhakobhona inyaaku nchi iyaanyu. **34** Mukabharorera ibhigungi bhanu bhaabuhirwi. Na hanu mwaruusiibhwi ebhegero bhyanyu, mukazomerwa, ku kubha mukamenya mozekoro zaanyu mone ekegero ikizumu bhukung’u kinu kikwikara siku zusi. **35** Mutatiga ubhukararu bhuyo, ku kubha murabhona umubhanu mukuru bhukung’u kurwa kwa Mungu. **36** Moreenderwa kwigumirirya, korereke muturi kokora ganu Mungu akwenda na mobhone kinu Mungu aaragiin’yi kubhaha. **37** Chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, “Risaagiri ibhaga isuuhu bhukung’u, wanu akuuza, araaza, na atakokeezera. **38** Nawe umuntu we eheene kwa niinyi, ariikara kubhwisirirya. Nawe ariibhi aratiga kunyiisirirya, nitakozomerwa nawe.” **39**

Mmbe, itwi tutari gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhatakwisirirya Mungu na kurimira. Nawe turi hamwimwi na bhanu bhakumwisirirya na kusabhurwa.

11 Ubhwisirirya ni-kubha no obhoheene bhwa amang'ana ganu tukwisega, na kwisirirya amang'ana ganu tutakorora. **2** Kunzira yu ubhwisirirya, bhasuukuru bhakiisiriribhwa na Mungu. **3** Kunzira yu ukwisirirya, tuminyiri icharu kikateemwa kwing'ana rya Mungu. Ebhegero bhinu bhekororekana bhikabhumbwa kurwa mubhinu bhitakororekana. (aiōn g165) **4** Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhiiri akahurukirya Mungu ikimweso ikizamu kukira cha Kaini. Kubhwisirirya bhwazi Mungu akamubharira eheene kukwisirirya ikimweso chazi. Nangabha Abhiiri akakwa, nawe ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhukiiri ne-kerenjo kizamu kwa niitwi. **5** Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Inuki akagegwa kurwa kuusi muhuru. Na atarurikiini naatu, ku kubha Mungu akamogega kuja mwisaaru. Amaandiku Amarindu garamenyeekeererya, hanu aari akiiri kogegwa, aari arazomera Mungu. **6** Atareeho umuutu wanu akutura kozomera Mungu ariibhi ataana ubhwisirirya. Umuutu wanu akwenda kuja kwa Mungu, areenderwa kwisirirya kubha Mungu areho na ahaabhaha umubhanu bhanu bhakomomohya. **7** Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Nuuhu akakora isafina korereke asabhuri abhahiiri bhaazi. Akiigwa hanu Mungu aamurikiryi iguru wa amang'ana ganu gaari gakiiri kororekana. Kunzira yu ubhwisirirya bhwazi, akiyahura na abhaatu bha muusi bhanu bhatiisiriiryi Mungu, korereke bhatinirwi. Na kubhwisirirya bhwazi, Mungu

akamubhara ne-we eheene mubhutangi bhwazi. 8 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhurahaamu akiigwa Mungu, hanu aamubhirikiiri, akamubhura arwi mucharu chazi, aji mucharu kinu aaragiin'yi komoha. Abhurahaamu akarwa mucharu chazi, nangabha ataaminyiri hanu aari akuja. 9 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya, Abhurahaamu akiikara nchu umugini mucharu kinu aaraganiibhwi. Aari ariikara iyo mumabhuru hamwimwi na Iisaka na Yaakobho, bhanu bhaari bharabhona ubhuragi bhuryabhurya ncha bhunu Abhurahaamu aabhwinu. 10 Abhurahaamu akakorabhu, ku kubha aari ariiseega kwikara murubhiri rwu ubhuru ubhunagu, urubhiri runu Mungu umwene aarukanziri na kurwumbaka. 11 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Saara akabhona ubhunaja bhwo okogega inda, nangabha aari akunguhiri. Aari ariisirirya Mungu arahicha ubhuragi bhwazi. 12 Nangu kurwa kumutu wumwi, Abhurahaamu, wunu aari mukaruka bhukung'u, bhakiibhurwa abhaatu bhaaru, ncha zenzota za mwisaaru na ncho omosekeenya gwa kukihuuku gunu gutakutura kubharwa. 13 Abhaatu bhayo bhusi bhakakwa bhanu ubhwisirirya. Bhakakwa bhakiiri kobhona ganu Mungu aabharagiin'yi, nawe bhaari bharagarora kwa kore na kozomererwa. Bhakiisirirya kubha bhaari abhagini na ni-bhahiti kusi. 14 Abhaatu bhanu bhakugamba amang'ana ncha gayo, bhareerecha habhwiru bhareenda kubha ni icharu chabhu abheene. 15 Angabhiiri bhaari bhariiseega iguru wiisi yaabhu inu bhaaruuri, bhaari bharabhona umweya gwu ukugaruka iyo. 16 Nawe bhakiigomba icharu ikizumu bhukung'u, icharu cha

mwisaaru. Necho Mungu atakorora suni kubhirikirwa Mungu waabha, ku kubha abhakunziiri urubhiri. **17** Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhurahaamu akiisirirya kuhurucha Iisaka abhi ikimweso kwa Mungu, hanu Mungu aamugimiri. Abhurahaamu newe aabhwini ubhuragi kurwa kwa Mungu, nawe akiisirirya kuhurucha umwana waazi umumwimwi abhi ikimweso. **18** Akakorabhu, nangabha Mungu aari amubhuuriiri, “Urwibhuru rwazu rwasi ruraru kwa Iisaka.” **19** Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu anu ubhunaja bhu ukuryura Iisaka kurwa mubhaku. Na akabhona naatu Iisaka wanu aari nkina akuuri, akaryurwa. **20** Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Iisaka akabhaha urubhangu abhaana bhaazi Yaakobho na Iisau iguru wa amang’ana ganu gakuuza embere. **21** Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Yaakobho, hanu aari areenda kukwa, akabhaha urubhangu abhaana bhabhiri bha Yuusufu na kosengera Mungu inu ihigikiri kuhimbu yaazi yo okogendera. **22** Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Yuusufu, hanu aari areenda kukwa, akagamba amang’ana chimbu Abhiizirairi bhakurwa mucharu cha Miisiri. Na akabha abhaswajiryi bhagege amaguha gaazi na kuja kubhiika mucharu cha Kanaani. **23** Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya abhiibhuri bha Musa bhakamubhisa imyiri itatu hanu iibhwirwi. Bhakakorabhu ku kubha bhakarora Musa akiibhurwa mwana muzamu, na bhatubhahiri kusarya ubhuswaja bhwa Farao, umutimi wa Miisiri. **24** Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya hanu Musa aari mututu mugima, akaanga kubhirikirwa umwana wu umuucha wa Farao. **25** Akarora ni-hakiriku anyaaki hamwimwi

na abhaatu bha Mungu kukira kozomererwa mubhubhi kwibhaga isuuhu. **26** Akarora ni-bhwera kutukwa iguru wa Kiriisitu kukira kobhona ubhuniibhi bhwasi bhwa mucharu cha Miisiri. Akarorabhu ku kubha aari ariisega umubhanu gunu akobhona zisiku zinu zikuuza. **27** Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Musa akarwa Miisiri, inu atakwabhaha ubhururu bhwu umutimi. Akiikong'eererya, ku kubha aari ncha wunu akorora Mungu wunu atakorekana. **28** Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Musa akaswaja Abhiizirairi bharyi isigukuru yi ipasaka. Akabhabhuurira bhahaki amasaahi imiimu ji ibhisiku, korereke maraika wunu akuricha abhiibhurwa bhe embere hanu araahiti, atiita abhaana bhaabhu bhe embere. **29** Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhiizirairi bhakaambuka inyanza ya Shamu kwa amaguru kina bhakogenda kusi inyumu. Nawe hanu Abhamiisiri bhaagimiri kokorabhu, amanzi gakabhakundikirya, bhakakwa bhusi. **30** Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhiizirairi bhakiinaara urubhiri rwa Yiriko kwa siku muhungati, na zinyiki zu urubhiri zikagwa. **31** Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Rahaabhu, wunu aari umusimbi, ataarichirwi hamwimwi na abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakwanga Mungu. Akahona, ku kubha akaginhya abhabhuuririrya bha Abhiizirairi komorembe. **32** Mmbe, nigambiki kukira gayo? Nitaana ribhaga ru ukugamba iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwa Gidiyuni, Bharaaka, Samusuni, Yifuta, Daudi, Samwiri na bhwa abharutiriri. **33** Kubitira ubhwisirirya bhwabhu, bhakiitana rihi na abhatimi bhi icharu ikindi, bhakahiza. Bhakakora eheene na kobhona ganu Mungu aaragiin'yi. Bhakaribha

iminywa ja ziika. **34** Bhakarimya omorero umuhaari. Bhakahona kwitwa kwa risabha. Bhaari bhanyuuhiriru, nawe Mungu akabhaha amanaga gu ukuhiza rihi na kohebha abhasirikari bhi ibhyaru ibhindi. **35** Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya abhakari bhakabhona naatu abhahiiri bhaabhu bhanu bhaari bhakuuri, bhakaryuka. Nawe abhandi bhakanyaakibhwa bhukung'u na kwitwa. Bhakaanga kutazurwa, ku kubha bhaari bhariisega Mungu arabharyura, korereke bhabhone ubhwikari ubhuzumu bhukung'u. **36** Abhandi bhakaregwa na kotemwa imizariti, na bhakabhohwa ne emenyororo na kutuurwa mokebhoho. **37** Bhakatemwa amabhi, bhakatinwa bhekenyeka bhibhiri ni imisumeeno, bhakagemwa, na abhandi bhakang'erna na risabha. Bhakiinaaranaara bhiibhuhi amaseero ga zing'undu na ga zimburi. Bhaari bhahabhi, bhakanyaakibhwa na kokorerwa amabhi maaru. **38** Abhaatu bhayo bhakagendagenda kukibhara na kubhiguru, bhaari bhariikara mumabhigi na mumaruma. Iisi itiindiri kubha na abhaatu bhayo. **39** Abhaatu bhayo buusi bhakazomera Mungu iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Nawe bhatabhwini ganu bhaaraganiibhwi. **40** Mungu akakorabhu, ku kubha aari atukunziiri amang'ana amazumu bhukung'u, korereke itwi tuhichi hamwimwi nabhu kobhona ganu aaragiin'yi.

12 Mmbe, ku kubha tuna riribhita ikuru rya abhaminyiikiriri bhanu bhatwinaariri, tutuuri imirigu imiritu ginu rusizu, nu ubhubhi bhanu bhutwiruguuriri. Na tong'ehe kokora ganu Mungu atiiri mubhutangi bhwitu, chimbu umutu akurya umwega kwa

bhwigumirirya. **2** Tubhi turarora Yisu, ku kubha newe umutangi nu umuhichi wu ubhwisirirya bhwitu. Iguru wo obhozomerwa bhunu bhware embere waazi, ataruzi suni, akiigumirirya uruku rwa kumasarabha. Ikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhurya rwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu. **3** Mwiseege chimbu Yisu igumiriirya ganu abhakuri bhu ubhubhi bhaari bhakumwanga, korereke mutaniha na kukwa umwuyu. **4** Nangabha muriitana nu ubhubhi, nawe mukiiri kwitana kuhika kwitira ikisaahi chanyu. **5** Nangu, mwibhiri amang'ana gu akubhaha umwuyu kurwa kwa Mungu ganu gakubhuga imwi ni-bhaana bhaazi? Garabhuga, "Mwana waani, utarega ganu Umukuru Mungu akokotongerwa. Utakwa umwuyu hanu akokorecha. **6** Umukuru ahaamotongerwa wanu asiigiri. Na ahaatema umwana wawuzi wanu akwisiriribhwa." **7** Mwigumirirya hanu Mungu akubhatongerwa. Arakorabhu ku kubha imwi ni-bhaana bhaazi. Ni-mwanaki wanu akiiri kotongerwa na wiisi? **8** Mmbe muraatami kotongerwa ncha abhaana abhandi, momenye imwi mutari bhaana bhaazi, nawe ni-bhaana bhi igutu. **9** Hamwimwi na gayo, bhabhaabha abhatwibhuri, bhaari bharatongerwa, na niitwi tukabhasuka. Ariibhi nimbu, tutakwenderwa kusuka bhukung'u Bhaabha wanu ari mwisaaru, korereke tubhi nu ubhuburu? **10** Bhabhaabha abhatwibhuri, bhakatutinira kwibhaga isuuhubhu, chimbu ebho bhaaruzi kubha ni-bhwaheene. Nawe Mungu aratutinira iguru wu ubhwera bhwitu abheene, korereke tubhi hamwimwi nawe mubhurindu bhwazi. **11** Kotongerwa ritari ing'ana rya kozomera, nawe

rya kurumika bhukung'u. Nawe ryahaahita ribhaga, bhanu bhiigiibhwi kuhitira okotongerwa kuyo kubha ne eteemwa nzamu, bhariikara komorembe na kwe eheene. **12** Nangu mubhi na amanaga mumabhoko gaanyu amanyuuhiriru na amaru gaanyu ganu gazigiiri. **13** Mogende kanzira yinu igururukiri, korereke kinu kirmiiri kitaaza kunyahaarika, nawe kihunibhwi. **14** Mmbe, mukaji kwikara komorembe na abhaatu bhusi, ku kubha atareeho umutu wanu akutara korora Umukuru ataana ubhurindu bhuyo. **15** Mubhi miisu, korereke umutu wawusi atarimirya ibhigangi bhya Mungu. Na ritina ryu ubhusungu ritaaza kusibhuka gati waanyu na kubhanyaacha, kuhitira riyo abhaatu bhaaru bhakabhenga. **16** Mubhi miisu, korereke gati waanyu atabhaho wi itaaru, hamwi umutu wanu atakusuka Mungu ncha isau. Ewe akagurya eheene yu ubhwibhurwa bhwe embere iguru wu ukurya rumwibhu. **17** Mwizi ribhaga irindi, hanu isau iindiri kugabha urubhangu, wiisi akaanga. isau atabhwini umweya gu ukutiga ubhubhi bhwazi, nangabha akagomohya kwa ngusuri. **18** Imwi mutaahikiri kukiguru kinu kikutara kugwatwaku cha Sinayi, kinu chari kikwaka omorero, kunu kwari ni ikiirimya nu umukama muhaari bhukung'u. **19** Mutaahikiri hanu Abhiizirairi bhiigwiri rihembe rekotemwa na riraka ikuru rinu rikugamba. Hanu Abhiizirairi bhiigwiri riraka rirya, bhakubhaha bhukung'u, bhakasabha Mungu atagambana nabhu kwiki. **20** Bhataaturiri kwigumirirya ubhuswaja bhunu Mungu aabhaswajiryi, "Nuru ni-kityinyi kirikun'yiku kukiguru kuyo, kiratemwa amabhwi." **21** Gusi ganu gakuriibhwi

kukiguru cha Sinayi gakabhakanga bhukung'u abhaatu, gakagirya Musa akabhuga, "Nirarigita bhukung'u iguru wu ubhwubha." 22 Nawe imwi muhikiri kukiguru cha Sayuuni, kurubhiri rwa Mungu wu ubhuhuru, Yirusariimu ya mwisaaru. Murubhiri ruyo bhiibhiringiri bhamaraika ibhikwi ni ibhikwi kobhozomerwa. 23 Imwi muhikiri kukiikaru ikikuru cha abhiibhurwa bhe embere bha Mungu, bhanu amariina gaabhu gaandikirwi mwisaaru. Muhikiri mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, umutiniri wa abhaatu bhushi, na mubhutangi bhwa zekoro za abhaatu bhe eheene bhanu Mungu abhakuriri bhanagu. 24 Imwi muhikiri kwa Yisu, umwigwan'ya wu ubhuragi ubhuhya, na kumasaahi gaazi ganu giitikiri iguru wu ubhubhi bhwitu na kokora amang'ana amazumu kukira ga Abhiiri. 25 Mwangariri mtaaza kwanga wunu akugambana na niimwi. Ariibhi bhanu bhaangiri kumwitegeerera wunu abharichiryi, nangu turaturabhwi kong'osa itiniru ariibhi turaanga kumwitegeerera Mungu hanu akotorecha? 26 Hanu Mungu aagambiri kurwa kukiguru cha Sinayi, isi yusi ikarigita. Nawe nangu aragiin'yi, "Nirarigitya isi kwiki. Na itari isi iyeene, nirarigitya na risaaru." 27 Ring'ana riyo "kwiki" rereerecha kubha, ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhyatiimirwi, bhirasingisa na kuruusibhwaho, korereke bhisaagi bhinu bhitakutura kusingiswa. 28 Mmbe, tukumyi Mungu, ku kubha turabhona ubhutimi bhunu bhutakusingisa. Tubhi tamosengera kunzira yinu ekomozomera na kubhwikumu nu ubhusuuku, 29 ku kubha Mungu wiitu ne-morero muhaari ganu gukuricha.

13 Mukaji kusiigana imubheene kobheene ncha abhahiiri. **2** Na mukaji kubhaginihya abhagini muzinyumba zaanyu, ku kubha kunzira yiyo, abhaatu abhandi bhaginihiryi bhamaraika inu bhatiizi nebho. **3** Muhiiti bhanu bhabhuhirwi mokebhoho, mubhi nkina mubhuhirwi hamwimwi nabhu, na bhanu bhakunyaakibhwa, mubhi nkina muranyaakibhwa hamwimwi nabhu. **4** Ubhukwiri bhoreenderwa kusuukwa na abhaatu bhusi. Umusubhi nu umukari bhiisizi ni ikisimbi, ku kubha Mungu aratinira abhasimbi na bhanu bhakutaara igutu. **5** Mutabha ne eteemwa yu ukusiiga zimpirya, nawe bhibhiisi bhinu munabhyu, ku kubha Mungu umwene akabhuga, “Nitakukutiga na nitakukwibha zee.” **6** Necho tukugamba tukariiri, “Umukuru Mungu newe akunsakirya, nitakwubhaha. Kinu umutu araankore?” **7** Muhiiti abhakangati bhaanyu bhanu bhaari bhakubhiija ring’ana rya Mungu. Mwiseege iguru we eteemwa yaabhu chimbu bhaari bhakwikara kuhika itiniru, na mwigu ubhwisirirya bhwabhu. **8** Yisu Kiriisitu ni-wuryawurya, izu, reero na kemerano. (aiōn g165) **9** Mutakangiriribhwa na amiija gandigandi amagini, ku kubha ibhigungi bhya Mungu nebhyo bhikunaja zekoro zaanyu, itari imigiru iguru wi ibhyakurya. Imigiru giyo gitakusakirya chuchusi bhanu bhakugituna. **10** Itwi tuna ahagero hukuhurukirya ikimweso hanu bhanu bhakohocha mwibhuru ryo okosengera, bhatakwisiriribhwa kurya ikimweso kinu kiri iguru waku. **11** Kuring’aana ni imigiru ja Musa, kuhaani umukuru ahaagega amasaahi gi ibhityinyi na kuja naga

Aharindu ha Aharindu, korereke agahuruchi ikimweso chu ukuruushaho ubhubhi. Nawe zinyama zi ibhityinyi bhiyo zihagegwa na kwochwa igutu wu ubhuraaru. **12** Iguru wa rinu, Yisu wuusi akanyaakibhwa na kukwa igutu wu urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, korereke abhingukyi abhaatu ubhubhi bhwabhu kuhitira amasaahi gaazi. **13** Mmbe na niitwi tumutuni igutu wu ubhuraaru na kogega zisuni chimbu ewe aagigiri. **14** Tokorebhu ku kubha muusi tutaana rubhiri ruru rukurama kemerano, nawe turiisega kusikira murubhiri ruru rukuuzi. **15** Mmbe, kuhitira kwa Yisu tukaji kukumya Mungu, ku kubha amang'ana giitu gu ukukumya iriina ryazi ni-chimbu ikimweso kinu tukuhurucha kuminywa ginu gikwisirirya. **16** Mutibha kokora amazumu na kwisakirya, ku kubha kokorabhu, necho ikimweso kinu kekozomera Mungu. **17** Mwigwi abhakangati bhaanyu na kutuna ganu bhakubhaswaja, ku kubha ebho nebho bhakotengeeza iguru wa zekoro zaanyu na bhareenderwa kugamba emeremo jabhu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Mubhiigwi, korereke bhakore emeremo jabhu kwa bhozomerwa, itabha kwa kurumika, ne emeremo jabhu giyo gitakubha na bhweru bhwabhwusi kwa niimwi. **18** Mutusabhiri, ku kubha amaheene zekoro zitu ni-nzumu, na toreenda kokora ge eheene kubhaatu buusi. **19** Nirabhiisasaama bhukung'u mubhi muransabhira, korereke nigaruki kwa niimwi bhwangu. **20** Mungu wo omorembe akamuryura Umukuru wiitu Yisu, Umuriisha Umukuru wa zing'andu, ku kubha akiitira amasaahi gaazi ganu gakwerekan'ya ubhuragi bhwa kemerano. (aiōnios g166) **21** Mungu abhahi amanaga go

okokora ubhwindi bhwazi. Na akore mozekoro ziitu ganyu
gakomozomera kunzira ya Yisu Kiriisitu. Ewe agungibhw
kemerano! Garami. (aiōn g165) 22 Nirabhiisasaama
abhahiiri bhaani, mwitegeerere bhwaheene amang'ana gu
ukubhatongera ganyu nibhaandikiiri manyarubha inguhi
yinu. 23 Nereenda momenye umwisirirya umukindichitu
Timoseo atigurukiirwi kurwa mokebhoho. Ariibhi
araanguha kuuza, niraaza nawe kwa kubhataarira. 24
Mubhakeerye abhakangati bhaanyu bhusi na abharindu
bha Mungu bhusi. Abharindu bha Mungu bha Itaariya
bharabhakeerya. 25 ibhigungi bhibhi na niimwi imwusi.

Yaakobho

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Yaakobho, omohocha wa Mungu na wu Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, kubhigambu ikumi na bhibhiri, bhanu manyaragiini mubhyaru ibhindi. Nirabhakeerya! **2** Abhahiiri bhaani, mubhi no obhozomerwa hanu mokobhona ibhitiimotiimo bhyubhyusi, **3** ku kubha, mwizi okogemwa kubhwisirirya bhwanyu karabhareetera ubhwigumirirya. **4** Mubhi ne eheene kubha muriigumirirya kuhika mutiniru, korereke mubhi bhanagu, mutaaza kusuuhirwa na kegero. **5** Nawe wamwi waanyu araasuuhirwi ubhwubhuru, ereenderwa asabhi Mungu, wusi arahaabhwa. Mungu ahaabhaha abhaatu bhusi kwa bhozomerwa, na ataana kiriiso. **6** Nawe hanu akusabha Mungu, ereenderwa asabhi kubhwisirirya, atigi uruhaho, ku kubha ariibhi umutu anu uruhaho, arabha ncha amakunda ga manyanza ganu gakotemwa nu umukama inu ni iyo. **7** Umutu we eteemwa yiyo, atakina arabhona ekegero chuchusi kurwa kuMukuru. **8** Ewe ni-wa amiisiigi abhiri, aratitiikana kuzinzira zaazi zusi. **9** Umukiriisitu umuhabhi, areenderwa azomerwe ku kubha aranungwa na Mungu. **10** Nawe umuniibhi, azomerwe ku kubha Mungu aramwicha, araaza kunyaara nchi ibhibharyu bhya mwitirigu. **11** Iryubha rihaasomoka nu mwiguuumya ibhitutu, ni ibhibharyu bihaatorobhoka nu ubhuzumu bhwaku bhaaarika. Ibhuni nambu umuniibhi wusi, akukwa ari momeremo jazi. **12** Hakiriku umutu wanu akwigumirirya kogemwa, ku kubha hanu ariihizi ebhegemo, Mungu aramoha ikirungu chu ubhuhuru

bhwa kemerano, chimbu aaragiin'yi kubhaha bhũũsi
 bhanũ bhamũsiigiri. **13** Hanũ umũũtu araagemwe,
 atabhuga, "Niragemwa na Mungu," kũ kubha Mungu
 atahaagemwa na amabhi, neewe umwene atakogema
 umũũtu wũwũũsi. **14** Nawe umũũtu ahaagemwa ku
 kurutwa na kukangiribhwa ni inamba yo okokora
 amabhi. **15** Hanũ inamba ekokong'a ihaareeta ubhubhi,
 na hanũ ubhubhi bhũhaakong'a bhũrareeta uruku. **16**
 Kwibhu abhahiiri bhaani abhasiigwa, mutakangiribhwa.
17 Ebhegero bhyũsi ibhizũmu bhinũ tukũhaabhwa,
 bhihaarwa mwisaarũ kwa Mungu, Umubhumbi wu
 ubhwirũ. Na atakwichũrachũra nchi ikikiriiri kinũ
 kikuasaamasama. **18** Chimbu umwene iindiri, akatokora
 tubhi abhaana bhaazi, kũnzira ya ring'ana ryazi rya
 amaheene, korereke tubhi mubhutangi bhwa bhyũsi
 bhinũ aatiimiri. **19** Abhahiiri bhaani abhasiigwa,
 munyiitegeerere bhwaheene! Abhaatũ bhũũsi bhabhi
 bhangũ bhu ukwitegeerera, nawe bhatabha bhangũ bha
 kũgamba hamwi kwigatana, **20** kũ kubha, hanũ umũũtu
 ariigatani, atakokora ge eheene ganũ gakwenderwa
 na Mungu. **21** Kwibhu mutang'eha kokora amahocha
 ganũ gataana bhwerũ, hamwimwi na amabhi ganũ
 gahitiriin'yi, na kũgwata kwa bhũnyũũhu ring'ana rinũ
 Mungu atiiri mozekoro zaanyu, kũ kubha riyo neryo
 rikũtura kubhasabhũra. **22** Nangũ mokore chimbu ing'ana
 ya Mungu ikubhuga. Mutiikangirirya imubheene kwa
 kwitegeerera ukwene. **23** Wũwũũsi wũnũ akwitegeerera
 ring'ana ryazi, nawe atakokora chimbu rikubhuga, wuyo
 aangĩ nchũ umũũtu wũnũ akwirora ubhushũ bhwazi

kokerore bhwaheene, **24** ariimari kurwa kokerore, ahiihba chimbu ari. **25** Nawe umuutu arore bhwaheene imigiru iminagu ginu gekoha abhaatu ubhwiyaagaruri. Ariibhi arang'eha kutuna imigiru na kutama kwibha ganu iigwiri, wuyo newe akubaabha urubhangu na Mungu kwa kinu akokora. **26** Ariibhi umuutu arirore arakora ganu gakozomera Mungu, nawe atakwirecha kugamba ganu gatakwindibhwa, inu ariikangirirya kumutuna Mungu, bhutareeho bhweru kwewe. **27** Amahocha ganu gakozomera Bhaabha wiitu Mungu na ganu akorora gataana bhubhi, ni-kusakirya abhaana bhanu bhakwirirwi abhiibhuri na abhakwirwa muzinyaku zaabhu, na kwiriibha nu ubhusarya bhwi isi yinu.

2 Abhahiiri bhaani, ku kubha mwisiriiryi Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu wu ubhugungu, mutabha ni ikimburuuri kubhaatu. **2** Tubhugi kubha umuutu wanu ibhuhiri zengebho zinzamu ne epete yi izahaabhu kuchara, asikiiri kukiikaru chanyu. Akumara, umuhabhi wusi akasikira, wanu ibhuhiri ibhisagi. **3** Akumara, mukaginhya wanu ibhuhiri bhwaheene na kumusuka na kumubhurira, "Ikara hanu, neho ahazamu." Na mukabhurira umuhabhi wurya, "Awi wiimiri harya," hamwi, "Wiikari haasi hanu mumaguru gaani." **4** Kwa kokorabhu mukiiri kwiyaahura? Na mutakorora mutiniiri kumiisiigi gaanyu amabhi? **5** Abhahiiri bhaani abhasiigwa, muniitegeerere. Mungu arubhwiri abhahabhi bhi isi yinu korereke bhabhi abhaniibhi bhu ubhwisirirya, na abhagabhi bu ubhuti bhanu aaragiri kubhanu bhamusiigiri. **6** Nawe, imwi murabhazeera abhahabhi bhukung'u! Nangu abhaniibhi

bhayo bhatari nebho bhakubhakindagirya? Bhayo
 bhatakubhahira mubhutangi bhwa abhatiniri bhi imigiru?
 7 Na kutuka iriina rizamu rya Yisu Kiriisitu wanu imwi,
 ni-bhaatu bhaazi? 8 KuMaandiku Amarindu, umugiru gwa
 ubhutimi bhwa Mungu gurabhuga, “Umusiigi nyarubhiri
 waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene.” Ariibhi murakorabhu,
 murakora bhwaheene. 9 Nawe, muryahuri abhaatu,
 murakora ubhubhi, ni imigiru girabhuga imwi ni-bhasarya
 bha migiru. 10 Umuntu araagwati imigiru jusi, nawe asaryi
 ugumwi, arabharwa asariryi jusi. 11 Ku kubha, wanu
 atiiri umugiru gwa gukubhuga, “Utasebheeta,” newe
 atiiri na gwa gukubhuga, “Utiita.” Mmbe, nangabha
 utasibhiitiri, nawe umariri kwita, arabharwa asariryi
 imigiru. 12 Mmbe, mugambi na kokora, inu muraahiita
 kubha Mungu arabhatinira imigiru gwa gekoreeta
 kutigurukirwa. 13 Mungu atakubha ni ibhigangi hanu
 akutinira umuntu wanu ataana bhigangi. Nawe ibhigangi
 nebho bhihaahiza itiniru yi imigiru! 14 Abhahiiri
 bhaani, kuna bhweraki kumuntu wanu akubhuga
 anu ubhwisirirya, nawe ataana amahocha amazumu?
 Ubhwisirirya bhuyo bharatara kumusabhura? 15 Ariibhi
 umuhiiri waazu wi ikisubhi hamwi wi ikikari ataana
 zengebho hamwi ibhyakurya, 16 nu uwumwi waanyu
 akamubhurira, “Nuuji no omorembe, woote omorero
 na kwiguta,” nawe atamusakirya kwa kumwibhohya
 hamwi kumwigutya, ni-bhweraki bhana amukuriiri? 17
 Nimbu bhuri, ubhwisirirya bhana bhutaana amahocha,
 ni-bhwisirirya bhana bhukuuri. 18 Nawe umuntu
 araabhugi, “Awi unu ubhwisirirya, inyi nina amahocha

amazumu.” Mmbe, nyeerecha chimbu uraaturi kubha nu ubhwisirirya inu utaana amahocha. Inyi nirakwerecha ubhwisirirya bhواني kumahocha gaani amazumu. **19** Awi wiisiriirya kubha areho Mungu wumwibhu? Nimbu! Ukuriri bhwaheene! Ndora amasambwa gusi, gariisirirya na kurigita kubhwabha! **20** Awi, ne-mogege! Ukiiri oreenda kwerechwa, ubhwisirirya bhunu bhutaana amahocha amazumu, bhutaana bhwera? **21** Mungu akabhara sukuru witu Abhurahaamu we eheene mubhutangi bhwazi, iguru wa amahocha amazumu ganu aakuriri, kuhurucha umwana waazi lisaka, abhi ikimweso chu ukwitwa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso. **22** Urarora chimbu ubhwisirirya bhwa Abhurahaamu bhware bhurahirana na amahocha gaazi, na kunagibhwa kunzira ya amahocha gaazi. **23** Kwibhu gakabha Amaandiku Amarindu ganu gakubhuga, “Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu, na Mungu akamubhara we eheene.” Abhurahaamu, newe aari arabhirikirwa umusaani wa Mungu. **24** Mmbe, murarora kubha itakuturikana umutu kubharwa we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, kunzira yu ubhwisirirya ubhwene. Nawe areenderwa kubha nu ubhwisirirya no kokora amahocha amazumu. **25** Nimbu Rahaabhu umusimbi wurya, wusi akabharwa we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, iguru wa amahocha amazumu ganu aakuriri. Akaginihya abhabhuuririrya bharya, na kubhasakirya bhaji, ku kuhitira inzira iyindi. **26** Mmbe, ariibhi umutu anu ubhwisirirya nawe ataana amahocha amazumu, ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhuyo bhukuuri, nchu umubhiri gusu gutaana ekoro, gusi gukuuri.

3 Abhahiiri bhaani, mutabha na abhijja bhaaru gati waanyu, chimbu mwizi itwi abhijja turatinirwa bhukung'u kukira abhandi. **2** Kumaheene, abhaatu bhusi bhahaabha bharasarya kumang'ana maaru. Ariibhi kunu umutu wuwusi atakubha kumagamba, ewe ni-mutu munagu, na aratura kwiriibha umwene. **3** Rora, tahaabhoha zifaraasi ichuma kuminywa korereke zitwigwi, kunzira yiyo turatura kuzikangata hahusi hanu tukwenda. **4** Rora ubhwatu bhwasi, nangabha ni-bhukuru bhukung'u, na bharahumbutwa nu umukama umuhaari, nawe bharakangatwa nu urusukaani ruu ukukangata rusuuu bhukung'u, kuja hahusi hanu umukangati areende bhuji. **5** Numbu iri, ururimi rwasi ni-kiimu kisuuhu kumubhiri, nawe runu ubhwiungi bhukuru bhukung'u. Rora chimbu isasi yo omorero ihaaranda na kutumika ritirigu rikuru! **6** Nu ururimi rwasi rwangi omorero, nerwe rwizwiri ubhubhi bhwasi, na ruri mubhiimu bhyitu bhyu umubhiri. Ruranyaragan'ya ubhubhi kumubhiri gwasi, ruraricha ubhwikari bhwitu ncho omorero gunu gukurwa nyaari. (Geenna g1067) **7** Abhaatu bharatura kutuga ibhityinyi bhya teemwa zusi, ibhityinyi bhya mwitirigu, ibhinyunyi, bhina bhekogendera zinda, ziiswi ni ibhityinyi bhyasi bhya manyanza, na bhimariri kutugwa na abhaatu. **8** Nawe atareeho umutu wunu akutura kwangarira ururimi, ni-rubhi, rutakohoreera na rwizwiri ubhusungu bhu ukwita. **9** Kururimi turakumya Bhaabha wiitu Umukuru na kururimi ruyoruyo turiihiima abhaatu bhanu bhabhumbirwi na Mungu kokerenjo chazi. **10** Mumunywa gamwi guryagurya, nimu gahaarwa

amang'ana gu ukukumya, na gu ukwihiima. Abhahiiri bhaani, gayo gatakwenderwa gabhibhu. **11** Itakuturikana ikisiizi kimwi kihuruchi amanzi amasambaruku na amanzi amaruru! **12** Abhahiiri bhaani, iraturikana umuti gu umutiini gwibhuri imisumu ji imiziyituuni? Hamwi umuti gu umuzabhibhu gwibhuri imisumu ju umutiini? Nuru ikisiizi cha amanzi gu umuny kitakutara kuhurucha amanzi amasambaruku. **13** Ni-wiwi kubhaniimwi, wanu ana amang'ini nu ubhwubhuri? Mmbe, ereken'ye okomenya kwazi nu ubhwubhuri bhwazi ko okokora amahocha amazumu, kubhanyuhu bhunu bhukurwa kubhwubhuri. **14** Nawe ariibhi muna rihari, ubharuru ni ikinyawitu mozekoro zaanyu, mutiikumya kubha munu ubhwubhuri, na mutagamba rurimi ku ga amaheene. **15** Ubhwubhuri bhwe eteemwa yiyo bhutakurwa mwisaaru, nawe ni-bhubhi na bhararwa kwa Shitaani. **16** Ahagero husi hanu hana rihari ni ikinyawitu, hayo neho ririgi na amabhi agandi gusi gari. **17** Nawe ubhwubhuri bhu ukurwa mwisaaru, ni-bhuzumu, na nebhwe bhwo omorembe, na bhwu ubhanyuhu, na ni-bhwa kwitegeerera abhaatu. Bhwizwiri ibhigungi ni imisumu imizumu, na bhutaana kimbururi nuru rurimi. **18** Abhaatu bho omorembe, bharahamba zendetere zo omorembe, neho bharaagese eheene.

4 Rihi ni iryuma bhinu bhiri gati waanyu, bhararwahe? Ndora bhirareetwa ni imyuyu ginu gikuhakaana musu waanyu. **2** Muriigomba ebhegero, nawe hanu mukutama kobhona, muriita. Na murarora ikiriiso, nawe hanu mukutama kobhebhona, murumana na kwitana.

Mutakobhona kinu mukwenda, ku kubha mutakusabha kwa Mungu. 3 Hanu mukusabha mutakobhona, ku kubha murasabha kunzira imbi, korereke mobhone kinu mukwenda kumyuyu janyu. 4 Imwi, ni-bhaatu bhanu mutaana bhoronge ncha abhasibhiiti. Nangu mutiizi ukubha umusaani wi iisi, ni-kubha umubhisa wa Mungu? Mmbe, wawusi wanu akwenda kubha umusaani wi iisi, ahiikora kubha umubhisa wa Mungu. 5 Mutiiseega yandikirwi bhaha muMaandiku Amarindu, egoro yinu Mungu aatutiriiri irarora rihari bhukung'u. 6 Nawe Mungu aratwongera ibhigungi, necho kigiriryi yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Mungu ahaanga bhanu bhakwiyunga, nawe, ahaabharorera abhanyuhu ibhigungi." 7 Mmbe, mwigwi Mungu na mwangi Shitaani, neho akubhang'osa. 8 Mwisukiku Mungu, neho wusi, akubhiisukaku. Imwi bha ubhubhi na bha amiisiigi abhiri, mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu na kokora amazumu, naatu mumutuni kozekoro zaanyu zusi. 9 Mwigwi ubhusungu, muriri nu ukwarama. Ekeseke chanyu, kichurwi ikirira, no obhozomerwa bhwanyu, bhubhi ubhusungu. 10 Mwiychi mubhutangi bhwa Umukuru, newe araabhagungyi. 11 Abhahiiri bhaani, mutabha muriigobha, ku kubha wanu akogobha umukindichazi, hamwi kumutinira, arabha agubhiri imigiru ja Mungu. Nawe uriitiniri imigiru, utakubha mohocha wi imigiru, arabha umutiniri wi imigiru. 12 Mungu umwene, newe akutura imigiru, na newe umutiniri waju. Newe akutura kusabhura na kuricha. Nawe awi ni-wiwi, uratinira nyarubhiri waazu? 13 Nangu, munyiitegeerere bhwaheene, bhanu

mukubhuga, “Reero hamwi tabhũuri, tũraja urũbhiri ororebhe. Na turiikara iyo umwaka mugima, tũrakora ubhusuruja na kobhona esorobho.” **14** Nawe mutiizi ganũ gakũhũrũka tabhũuri! Ubhwikari bhwazũ niki? Ndora bhwangi umwũki, gurarorekana kwibhaga isuuhu, rogendo rũmwi gurabhũra! **15** Moreenderwa, mũbhi murabhuga, “Umũkurũ araasiigi, tũbhi bhahũru tũrakora kinũ hamwi kirya.” **16** Nawe nangũ imwi, muriikumya kũganũ mukwiseega kokora. Nu ukwikumya kuyo, ni-kũbhi. **17** Mmbe, wũnũ aminyiri kokora amazũmu nawe atakokora, wuyo arakora ubhũbhi.

5 Imwi abhaniibhi, munyiitegeerere bhwaheene! Muriri na kwarama kwiraka ikũrũ, igũrũ wi inyaakũ ikũrũ yinũ ikũbhaazaku. **2** Ubhuniibhi bhwanyu bhũbhũriri, na amiibhoho gaanyu gariirwi nu umuswa. **3** Izahaabhu yanyu na zimpirya, zirabha zikiribhiri, nũ ubhũkiribhi bhuyo bhũrabhamenyeekeererya, bhũrarya imibhiri janyu ncho omorero. Na mwitiiriiri ibhibhumbikũ kuzisikũ zi itinirũ ziyo. **4** Mwitegeerere, abhahocha bhaanyu bharaririirira! Bhakabhakorera emeremo mũmigundũ janyu, nawe mũtaabharihiri. Na bhayo bhakabhagesera ibhyakurya, bhũusi bhakaririirira, ni ikirirũ chabhũ chigwirwi mũmatwi gu Umũkurũ wũ Ubhũnaja Bhwũsi. **5** Mwikiiri na kozomererwa ubhuniibhi bhwanyu kũusi hanũ, kwa kutama komenya kũbha Mungu arabhatinira na kwinenehya nchu umutugũ gũnũ gukuja kusinzwa. **6** Mutiniiri na kwita we eheene wũnũ atabhahakaniryi imwi. **7** Mmbe abhahiiri bhaani, mwigumiriryi kuhika ribhaga ryũ ukũgarũka kũ Umũkurũ. Rora umurimi

chimbu ahiigumirirya, kurinda ibhyakurya bhyazi
 bhebhone imbura ye embere na yi itinirwa, neho abhone
 ibhyakurya ibhizamu bhyu ubhwera. **8** Kwibhu na
 niimwi mwigumiriryi, na munaji zekoro zaanyu, ku
 kubha ukugaruka kuMukuru kuri haguh. **9** Abhahiiri
 bhaani, mutibheerya imubheene kobheene mtaaza
 kutinirwa. Morore! Umutiniri ari haguh kuuza. **10**
 Abhahiiri bhaani, mubhaangariri abharutiriri bhanu
 bhaari bharagamba kuriina ryu Umukuru, bhabhi
 ebherenjo bhyu ubhwigumirirya mumabhi. **11** Na
 bhanu bhiigumiriryi, turabharora bhanu urubhangwa.
 Mwigwiri amang'ana gu ubhwigumirirya bhwa Ayubhu,
 na mwizi chimbu Umukuru aamukuriiri amazamu
 mutinirwa. Gayo guusi ni-ku kubha Umukuru izwiri
 ibhigungi nu urubhangwa. **12** Abhahiiri bhaani, kukira
 gayo, mutirahira risaaru, iisi ne ekegero chuchusi
 kirya. Ariibhi muriisirirya "Hee," ibhi amaheeneheene,
 ariibhi muraanga "Ziyi," ibhi maheene ziyi, korereke
 mutatinirwa. **13** Kuna mututu kubhaniimwi wanu
 akunyaaka? Areenderwa asabhi Mungu. Areho wawuusi
 wanu ano obhozomerwa? Ereenderwa imbi amimbwa gu
 ukukumya. **14** Kunu umurwiri gati waanyu? Areenderwa
 abhabhirikiri abhiimiiririri bha risengerero, bhaazi
 kumusabhira iwaazi na kumuhaka amaguta kuriina
 ryu Umukuru. **15** Bhariisabhi kubhwisirirya umurwiri
 arahora, Umukuru aramogororocha. Angabha asariryi,
 arabheererwa. **16** Mmbe, mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu
 imubheene kobheene na kwisabhira kwa Mungu, korereke
 muburibhwi amarwiri gaanyu. Amasabhi gu amututu

we eheene ganu ubhuna naja na garakora emeremo. 17
Umururuririri iriya, aari umutu wi isimuka nchi iyiitu,
na akasabha kwa mucha imbura itatweka kusi, ni imbura
itaatwikiri imyaka itatu ni imyiri isaasabha. 18 Neho
naatu, akasabha Mungu imbura itweke, yusi ikatweka
kuhika hanu isi yaamiriri ibhyakurya. 19 Abhahiiri
bhaani, wamwi waanyu araahabhi na kubha kore na
amaheene, nu wundi amugaruchi naatu kanzira ya
amaheene, 20 momenye wanu araagaruchi umutu
wuyo kurwa mubhubhi bhwazi, arabha amuhiriri
ekoro yaazi kurwa muruku, nu ubhubhi bhwazi bharu
bharabheererwa.

1 Peetero

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Peetero, umutumwa wa Yisu Kiriisitu. Nirabhaandikira imwi bhanu murubhwirwi na Mungu, bhanu mukwikara ncha abhagini na mnyaragiini mubhyaru bhya Ponto, Garaatiya, Kapadukiya, Asiya na Bhisiniya. **2** Kwima ikari, Bhaabha Mungu akabhamenya na kubharobhora mubhi abhaatu bhaazi. Ekoroyaazi ikabhakora mubhi abharindu, korereke mwitegeerere Yisu Kiriisitu na kubhigukibhwa na amasaahi gaazi. Ibhigungi no omorembe bhyongerwe kwa niimwi. **3** Tukumyi Mungu, Bhaabha wu Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu. Akatwibhura rwa kabhiri kubhigungi bhyazi ibhikuru, kanzira yu ukuryura Yisu Kiriisitu mubhaku. Kuriyo, tubhwini ubhwisigi bhwu ubhuhuru. **4** Nangu turarinda kobhona urubhangu ruru Mungu aturagiri na kutubhiikira mwisaaru. Urubhangu ruyo rutakutara kobhora, kusarika, naabha kunyaara. **5** Mungu ahaabhariibha kumanaga gaazi, ku kubha mwisiriiryi Yisu Kiriisitu. Arang'eha kubhariibha kuhika hanu ubhutuurya bhokororekana kwibhaga rya mutiniru. **6** Mmbe mozomererwe bhukung'u amang'ana gayo, nangabha murabha murumikiri kwibhaga isuuhu ni ibhitiimotiimo bhya zeteemwa zuzuasi. **7** Ebhegemo bhiyo bhiragema ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhororekani kubha ne-heene. Nuru izahaabhu yinu ne-kegero cha kuhita, nawe ihaagemwa momorero. Ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhunu ubhwera bhukuru kukira izahaabhu. Kwibhu, Yisu Kiriisitu hanu akuuza kwirikinibhwa habhwiru, arabhaha ubhukumya, ubhugungu nu ubhusuuku. **8** Imwi

mumusiigiri nangabha mukiri komorora. Naatu nangabha
 mutakomorora nangwinu, nawe maramwisirirya. Kugayo,
 munabhwii obhozomerwa bhukuru bhukung'u, bhunu
 bhutakugambwa, 9 ku kubha murasung'aana ubhutuurya
 bhwanyu. Ubhutuurya bhuyo nebhwe ubhwindi bhwu
 ubhwisirirya bhwanyu. 10 Abharutiriri bhi ikari
 bhakiikong'eererya komenya ubhutuurya bhuyo, bhusi
 bhakarora iguru wi ibhigangi bhya Mungu bhinu
 bhibhahikiiri. 11 Ekoru ya Kiriisitu yaari musu waabhu,
 ikarora Kiriisitu aranyaaka, na hanu akumara kuhita
 inyaaku yiyo, arabhona ubhugungu. Abharutiriri bhayo
 bhakamohya bhukung'u bhamenye kubha, amang'ana
 gayo garabha ryuri, na garamobhonabhwii. 12 Mungu
 akabheerecha kubha, amang'ana ganu bharuzi, gataari
 iguru waabhu, nawe gaari agaanyu. Amang'ana ganu
 bhaagambiri, nego mwarwazirwi na abhaatu bhanu
 bhaabharitiiri ing'ana inzamu iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu.
 Nabhu bhakabharwazira ing'ana inzamu yiyo kubhanaja
 bhwe Ekoru indindu yinu yaatumirwi kurwa mwisaaru.
 Amang'ana gayo, bhamaraika bhariigomba bhukung'u
 kugamenya. 13 Kwibhu, mubhi misu na mwiyangariri.
 Muturi ubhwisigi bhwanyu bhwusi ibhigangi bhinu
 mukusung'aana, hanu Yisu Kiriisitu akwirikinibhwa
 habhwiru. 14 Nawe imwi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu. Mmbe
 nangu, mumwitegeere, mutisirirya kutuna kwiki imyuyu
 ginu mwari naju hanu mwari mukiri komenya ing'ana
 inzamu iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu. 15 Mungu wanu
 aabhabhikiiri, ni-murindu, nangu imwusi moreenderwa
 kubha abharindu mozeteemwa zaanyu zusi. 16 Na Mungu

arabhuga muMaandiku Amarindu, “Mubhi abharindu,
 ku kubha inyi ni-murindu.” 17 Mungu atakuhingirira
 umuutu wawuusi. Aratinira abhaatu bhushi kuring’aana
 na amahocha ganu bhakuriri. Imwi muramubhirikira
 Bhaabha, kwibhu mwikari ku kusuka Mungu ribhaga
 rinu risaagiri kwa niimwi kwikara kusi hanu. 18
 Imwi mwari kwikara kuring’aana na zeteemwa zinu
 zitaana bhweru, chimbu mwagabhiri bhawusukuru.
 Nangu momenye, Mungu ataabhasabhwiri imwi kurwa
 moteemwa ziyo kwe ebhegero bhinu bhihaasarika, ncha
 zimpirya ni izahaabhu. 19 Nawe, akabhasabhura kwa
 amasaahi ganu ganu ubhweru bhukuru. Amasaahi gayo
 nego ga Kiriisitu, aari nchi iking’andu chu ukusinzwa nchi
 ikimweso kinu kitaana kerema nuru isoro. 20 Kwima
 isi ikiiri kubhumbwa, Mungu aari amariri komorobhora
 kubhwindi bhuyo. Nawe akarinda kuhika ribhaga rinu ryi
 itiniru, neho akamoreeta na kumwereken’ya habhwiru
 kubhaatu bhushi kusi. Gayo guusi akakora iguru waanyu.
 21 Kubitira kwa Kiriisitu, muriisirirya Mungu, wanu
 aamuryuriri mubhaku na komoha ubhugungu. Neyo
 enzobhooro muriisirirya na kwisega Mungu. 22 Imwi
 muriikara kuring’aana na amija ga amaheene iguru wa
 Yisu. Nangu imyuyu janyu jujibhwi, na nangu muratura
 kusiiga abhakindichanyu kubhusiigi bhwe eheene. Mmbe,
 musigani kwa mwuyu mwiru na kwa mwuyu gwusi, 23
 ku kubha mwibhwirwi rwa kabhiri. Ukwibhurwa kuyo,
 itari imbusuru yinu ikusarika nawe kumbusuru yinu
 itakusarika, nayo ni-ng’ana ya Mungu yu ubhuhuru na
 iranaga kemerano. (aiōn g165) 24 Yandikirwi muMaandiku

Amarindu, “Abhaatu bhūsi bhaangi amatutu, nu ubhuzumu bhwabhu bhwangi ibhibharyu bhya mwitirigu. Amatutu gahaanyaara ni ibhibharyu bhihaagwa, 25 nawe ing’ana yu Umukuru iranaga kemerano.” Ring’ana riyo neryo Ing’ana Inzumu yinu mwarwaziirwi. (aiōn g165)

2 Mmbe, mutigi ubhubhi bhwasi, ubhukangirirya bhwa zeteemwa zūsi, eng’eera na rihari, naatu mutiigobha nūru hasuuhu. **2** Mwigombe amabheere amazumu ga mokoro, chimbu abhaana abhabhataari bhakwenda amabheere ga bhaunina, korereke kumanaga gaazi mobhone kokong’a kuhika mubhusabhurwa. **3** Nangu mung’uriri kubha Umukuru Yisu ni-mazumu. **4** Mwisukiri Yisu. Ewe newe riibhwi rihuru ryu ukwumbakira. Riibhwi riyo, neryo abhaatu bhaangiri, nawe Mungu akarerobhora, na rinu ubhweru bhukuru mūsi gaazi. **5** Imwi imwasi, mwangi amabhwi gu ubhuhuru, ganu gakokorwa kwumbaka rihekaaru mono Ekoru Indindu ikutura kwikara, na mubha bhakuhaani abharindu. Na chimbu bhakuhaani bhakuhurucha ibhimweso, ibhuibhu na niimwi mubhurucha ubhukumya kwa Mungu, bhanu bhukwisiriribhwa iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu. **6** Nangu Mungu arabhuga maMaandiku Amarindu, “Rora, niratūra Sayuuni riibhwi rikuru ryu ubhūsa, na neryo riibhwi ryu ubhweru rinu rirubhwirwi. Na wūsi wanu akwisirirya, atakusuka zee!” **7** Kwa niimwi bhanu mukwisirirya riibhwi riyo, ni-rya bhweru. Nawe, iguru wa bhanu bhatakuryisirirya, Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, “Riibhwi rinu abhūmbaki bhaangiri, neryo ribhūri riibhwi rikuru rya rusizu.” **8** Naatu Amaandiku

garabhuga, “Riibhwi riyo ni-riibhwi ryu ukwitemaku ukuguru, ni-ritari ryu ukugwisha abhaatu.” Abhaatu bhariitemaku, ku kubha bhatakwisirirya ing’ana ya Mungu. Ibhuhumbu bhaari bhabhariirwi kwima ikari. **9** Nawe imwi ni-rwibhuru ruru rurubhwirwi, bhakuhaani bha Umutimi, riribhita rya abharindu, abhaatu bha Mungu, korereke murariki amahocha gaazi amakuru. Ewe akabhabhirikira kurwa mukiirimya, kusikira mubhwiru bhwazi bhwu ukuruguurya. **10** Zisiku zinyuma, mutaari abharindu bha Mungu, nawe nangu imwi, ni-bhaatu bhaazi. Na mutaari mururiirwi ibhigungi na Mungu, nawe nangu, mururiirwi ibhigungi. **11** Abhasigwa bhaani, imwi, ni-bhagini na bhahiti muri muni muni. Nangu nirabhiisasaama, mutiisiririrya umwuyu gwi imibhiri janyu, guri gukubhigana na niimwi, gubhahizi. **12** Mokore amazumu gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu, korereke ariibhi bharabhagobha kubha, bhabhi muri, bharore amahocha gaanyu amazumu. Na bhatari kukumya Mungu iguru waanyu, urusiku rwu ukuuza kwazi. **13** Mubhi murasuka abhakangati bhuni bha abhaatu, iguru wa ukusuka Umukuru. Musuki umutimi waanyu, ku kubha ewe newe umukangati umukuru mucharu chanyu. **14** Na musuki abhakangati, abheene bhakarobhorwa nu umukangati wuyo. Bhakarobhorwa korereke bhabhi bharaha inyaaku abhaatu bhanu bhakokora ubhubhi, nu ukukumya bhanu bhakokora amang’ana amazumu. **15** Mungu areenda, mokore amang’ana amazumu, korereke mukiryi abhageege bhanu bhatiizi amang’ana gaazi. **16** Mwikari kwa bhwiyaagaruri, nawe mutahokerya

ubhwiyaagaruri bhuyo kokora amabhi. Mwikari chimbu bhambusa bha Mungu bhakwenderwa kwikara. **17** Musuki abhaata bhusi, na musigi abhiisirirya abhakindichanyu. Mwigwi Mungu, na musuki umutimi waanyu. **18** Imwi bhambusa, musuki abhakuru bhaanyu kwa suni zusi, itabha kubhazumu na abhanyuhu abheene, nawe na kubhahaari. **19** Muriikong'eererye inyaaku yinu itari ye eheene, iguru wa ukusuka Mungu, kwibhu murazomera. **20** Ariibhi muriigumirirya inyaaku yinu mukwenderwa ku kubha ya ubhubhi bhwanyu, bhutareho bhweru. Nawe ariibhi muriigumirirya inyaaku ku kubha mukuriri amazumu, mmba murazomera Mungu. **21** Moreenderwa mwigumiriryi, ku kubha nuru Kiriisitu umwene akanyaakibhwa iguru waanyu. Ko kokorabhu, akabhatigira ekerenjo, korereke mubhi muramwiga. **22** Ewe ataakuriri bhubhi bhwabhwusi, naabha kugamba ururimi rwurwusi. **23** Hanu aatukirwi, atagarukiiryi ing'ana ryuryusi. Hanu aanyaakiibhwi, atabhugiri ararihan'ya isiiri. Nawe, akatigira Mungu gusi, atiniri koheene. **24** Yisu umwene akagega ubhubhi bhwitumumubhiri gwazi, akabhambwa kumusarabha, korereke itwi tutahizwa kwiki nu ubhubhi, nawe tubhi nu ubhwikari bhwe eheene. Imwi mubhuniibhwi ku kuhitira okotemwa kwazi. **25** Mwari mubhuriri ncha zing'andu zinu zihabhiri, zitigiri inzira, nawe nangu, mugarukiiri umuriisha waanyu wanu akubhariibha.

3 Na niimwi abhakari, musuki abhasubhi bhaanyu, korereke ariibhi bhareho bhanu bhatakwisirirya ing'ana ya Mungu, nangabha mutagambiri ing'ana bharatura

kwisirirya Mungu kwa korora zeteemwa zaanyu. 2
 Kūhitira riyo, bharutwi na zeteemwa zaanyu zinzumu. 3
 Matabha na kotonera kwi igutubhu, kwa kuniga zinzwiri,
 kwibhoha ebhegero bhyi izahaabhu hamwi zengebho
 zi iguri ikuru. 4 Nawe ubhuzumu bhwanyu bhutangiri
 mokoro, ubhuzumu bhunu bhutakutara kusarika nuru
 kukunguha. Ubhuzumu bhuyo, ni-kubha nu umwuyu
 umuzumu nu ubhanyuhu, na nebhwe bhunu ubhweru
 ubhukuru mumiisu ga Mungu. 5 Ibhū nimbū bhiitaniiri
 abhakari abharindu bhi ikari bhanu bhiisigiri Mungu, na
 bhakasuka abhasubhi bhaabhu. 6 Uwumwi waho aari
 ni-Saara, umukari wa Abhurahaamu. Ewe aari aramwigwa
 umusubhi waazi, akamubhirikira umukuru. Muryamurya,
 ariibhi imwusi murakora amazumu mataana bhwubha
 bhwubhwusi, mmbe mubhiiri abhaana bhaazi. 7 Na
 niimwi abhasubhi, mwikari na abhakari bhaanyu kwa
 amang'iini, momenye kubha bhataana amanaga ncha
 niimwi. Mubhaangariri kwa kubhasuka, ku kubha
 bhusi bharagabha ibhigangi bhyu ubhuhuru. Mokorebhu
 korereke amasabhi gaanyu gataribhirwa na chuchusi.
 8 Niramariirya kwa kubhabhurira, mubhi na amiisiigi
 gamwi, mugwatani, musiigani ncha abhahiiri, mwiirere
 ibhigangi na mubhi bhanyuhu. 9 Mutarihan'ya amabhi
 kamabhi, hamwi ituki kwituki, nawe mubhahi urubhangu,
 ku kubha gayo nego mubhirikiriirwi, korereke mugabhi
 urubhangu. 10 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Wanu
 akwenda kwikara bhwaheene na kubha no obhozomerwa,
 atigi kugamba kibhi na kukangirirya. 11 Na atigi amabhi,
 akore amazumu. Amohye na atuni omorembe kwa

nguru, **12** ku kubha Umukuru Mungu ahaarora bhanu bhakokora eheene, na ariigwa amasabhi gaabhu. Nawe, arabhahutatira bhanu bhakokora amabhi.” **13** Ni wiiwi araabhakorere amabhi, ariibhi murakora amazumu kwa mucha? **14** Nawe, nuru muriinyaaki iguru wo okokora eheene, ni-hakiriku imwi. Mutubhaha ukukanga kwabhu na mutiitiimaata. Nawe mubhi na Umukuru wumwibhu mubhwikari bhwanyu, Yisu Kiriisitu. **15** Mubhi miisu ibhaga ryasi kugarukirya wuwusi wanu araabhabhuuryi ubhwisigi bhunu munabhwi. Nawe mokorebhu kwa bhanyuhu nu ubhusuuku. **16** Na niimwi mubhi ne egoro nzumu, korereke ariibhi bharabhagobha kwa amang’ana ganu mokokora iguru wa Kiriisitu, bharore zisuni. **17** Hakiriku kunyaaka iguru wo okokora amazumu, ariibhi nimbu Mungu akwenda, kukira kunyaaka iguru wo okokora amabhi. **18** Kiriisitu wusi akanyaakibhwa rumwibhu iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu, korereke atwigwan’yi na Mungu, nawe ewe umwene ataari na ubhubhi. Akiitwa umubhiri, nawe kubhunaja bhwe Egoro Indindu akabhona naatu ubhuhuru. **19** Na kwe Egoro yiyo akaja kurwazira zekoro za abhaatu bhanu nangwinu bhakuuri, inu zibhuhirwi. **20** Zekoro ziyo ni-za bhanu bhatiigwiri Mungu ikari, hanu Nuuhu aari arumbaka isafina. Mungu akiigumirirya ubhubhi bhwabhu kuhika hanu isafina yumbakirwi, nawe mutiniru abhaatu bhanaani abheenebhu, nebho bhaasabhwirwi kunzira ya amanzi. **21** Amanzi gayo gatuubhiini na ubhubhatiizi bhunu bhukubhasabhura, itari ku kuruushaho ubhubhuruuru mumubhiri, nawe

ni-bhuragi bhwa Mungu bhwu ukubha ne ekoro nziru kwewe. Amang'ana gayo, garaturikana ku kuhitira ukuryuka kwa Yisu Kiriisitu. 22 Ewe akaja mwisaaru, na nangu iikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu. Mumasaaru iyo arakangata bhamaraika, abhakuru bhe ewereero yinu itakororekana na bhyu ubhunaaja.

4 Mmbe, ku kubha Kiriisitu akanyaakibhwa kumubhiri gwazi, imwasi mwisiriryi kunyaaka nche ewe. Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha, umutu wunu aanyaakiibhwi kumubhiri gwazi, ataaniri nu ubhubhi. 2 Kunzira yiyo, ubhwikari bhwazi bhwasi bhunu bhusaagiri bhu ukwikara kuusi kunu, ariikara kuring'aana na chimbu Mungu asiigiri, itari kumwuyu gwu umutu. 3 Ribhaga rinu rihitiri, mwari na ribhaga irihu ryo okokora amang'ana ganu gakokorwa na abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu. Mukiikara ubhwikari bhwa amang'ana gaabhu amabhi, umwuyu, ubhunywi, inyangi yu umusuhu gu ukurya no okokora itaaru, no okosengera amasambwa. Itakwenderwa kwa niimwi kong'eha kokora gayo. 4 Nangu, abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu, bhararugura hanu bhakorora mutakugwatana nabhu kokora amabhi maaru bhukung'u, bharabhatuka. 5 Nawe, abheene kwibhagira mubhutangi bhwa wunu amariri kutinira abhaatu bhusi, bu ubhuhuru na abhaku. 6 Necho kiyo Ing'ana Inzamu ikarwazirwa abhaatu bhanu nangwinu bhakuuri, korereke bhatinirwi mubhwikari bhwabhu ncha abhandi, bhiikari iguru wa Mungu kunzira ye Ekoru Indindu. 7 Nawe itiniru ya amang'ana guusi irariiri. Mmbe, mubhi na amang'ini na mubhi misu korereke musabhi

ibhaga ryusi. **8** Kutiga guusi, musiigani bhukung'u, ku kubha ubhusiigi bhahaabheerera ubhubhi bwaru. **9** Mwiginihiy abheene kobheene, inu mutakwibheerya. **10** Bhusi tuiirwi ubhuna na Mungu chimbu aumwene ubhusung'aaniri. Toreenderwa kobhohokerya bhwaheene iguru wu ukusakirya abhandi, chimbu abhiimiiririri abhazamu bhi imibhanu jujusi ji ibhigangi bha Mungu.

11 Umuntu wanu ahiirwi ubhuna bhwa ukugamba amang'ana, agambi gabhi nkina garuuri kwa Mungu, nu umuntu wanu ahiirwi ubhuna bhwa okohokerya abhandi, ahoche kubhuna bhunu bhukurwa kwa Mungu. Kuzira yiyo, Mungu arakumibhwa mumang'ana guusi, kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu, ewe anu ubhugungu nu ubhuna bhwa kemerano. Garami. (aiōn g165) **12** Abhasiigwa bhaani, mutarugura iguru wi inyaaku ihaari yinu ikubhabhona kogema ubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Mutarora kina ne-kegero kigini kikubhabhona. **13** Nawe mozomerwe kubha muranyaaka chimbu Kiriisitu aanyaakiibhwi, korereke kwiki mubhi no obhozomerwa bwaru, hanu araazi nu ubhwiru bhwazi kwirikibhwa habhwiru. **14** Ariibhi muratukwa iguru wi iriina rya Kiriisitu, ni-hakiriku imwi. Ring'ana riyo rereerecha Ekoru Indindu ya Mungu iri hamwimwi na niimwi. **15** Nawe, atabhaho muttu wuwusi kubhaniimwi wanu akunyaaka ku kubha ni mwiti, mwibhi, musarya hamwi mwisikirya mumang'ana ga abhandi. **16** Umuntu wuwusi wanu araanyaaki ku kubha Mukiriisitu, atarora suni. Nawe ugungyi Mungu, abhirikiirwi kuriina riyo. **17** Momenye ribhaga ryi itiniru rihikiri, ni itiniru iratanga kubharindu bha Mungu. Nangu

ariibhi itinirũ iratangira kwa niitwi, irabhabhwi kubhanũ bhakwanga Ing'ana Inzũmu ya Mungu? **18** Amaandikũ Amarindu garabhuga, "Ariibhi ni-kũkung'u kwa bhe eheene kusabhurwa, irabhabhwi kwa bhanũ ubhũbhi bhanũ bhatakwigwa Mungu?" **19** Mmbe, bhanũ bhakũnyaaka ko okokora chimbu Mungu akwenda, bhiitũuri mũmabhoko ga Mungu Umubhumbi waabhũ omoheene, bhang'ehe kokora amazũmu.

5 Nangũ niragambana na niimwi abhiimiiririri abhakindichani. Inyi nirũuzi kũmĩsu gaani chimbu Kiriisitũ aanyaakiibhwi. Kwiki, inyi ni-mugwatani umũkindichanyu wũ ubhũgũgũ bhũnũ bhũraarorekani. Nirabhiisasaama imwi, **2** mũbhi abhaangariri abhazũmu bha risengerero rinũ mwahĩirwi na Mungu. Muririibhi kwa kwenda imubheene chimbu Mungu akwenda, itabha kwa kuhatikwa. Mutakora emeremo janyu kũnamba ya zimpirya, nawe kumwũyũ gũmwi. **3** Mutabha abhaangariri abhahaari kwa bhanũ mukũkangata, nawe mũbhi ekerenjo ikizũmu kwabhũ. **4** Na hanũ Umwangariri Umũkurũ wa risengerero akororekana, mũrabhanurwa umubhanũ gwũ ubhũgũgũ gũnũ gũtakusarika kemerano. **5** Muryamurya na niimwi abhamura, mũsũũki abhakaruka. Imwasi moreenderwa kubha bhanyũũhu mũtũri kohokeran'ya. Mokorebhu, kũ kubha Amaandikũ Amarindu garabhuga, "Mungu araanga bhanũ bhakwiyũnga, nawe, ahaabharorera abhanyũũhu ibhigũngi." **6** Mungu arabhagũnga kwibhaga ryazi, ariibhi muriyicha iyaasi wũ ubhũnaja bhwazi ubhũkurũ, **7** ku kumutigira zinyaaku zaanyu zũũsi, kũ

kubha ari haguhi bhukung'u na zinyaaku zaanyu. **8** Mwiyangariri na mubhi miisu ribhaga ryusi, ku kubha umubhisa waanyu, Shitaani, aragendagenda nchi iika yinu ekomohya umuutu imuryi. **9** Mmbe, mwangi Shitaani, mwimiiriri bhwima kwisirirya Mungu. Momenye kubha, abhiisirirya abhakindichanyu muusi yusi, bharanyaaka ncha niimwi. **10** Mungu umuhurucha wi ibhigungi bhyusi, akabhabhirikira imwi, korereke mugwatani nawe mubhugungu bhwazi kemerano, hamwimwi na Kiriisitu. Hanu mukunyaaka kwibhaga isuuhu, ewe arabhakong'ya, arabhaha amanaga, na kubhamenyeekererya. (aiōnios g166) **11** Mungu akangati kemerano! Garami. (aiōn g165) **12** Kubhusakirya bhwa Sirwanu, umukindichani omoheene chimbu nimwizi, nibhaandikiiri inyarubha nguhi yinu, korereke nibhahi umwuyu na kubhamenyeekererya kubha, maheene amang'ana ganu ni-bhigungi bhya Mungu. Mwimiiriri bhwima kubhigungi bhiyo! **13** Abhiisirirya bha risengerero rinu riri Bhaabhiiri, abharobhorwa abhakindichanyu, bharabhakeerya. Na Maaroko umwana waani arabhakeerya. **14** Mwikierye kubhusiigi bhwa Kiriisitu. Omorembe gubhi na niimwi imwusi, bhanu muri kwa Kiriisitu.

2 Peetero

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Simuuni Peetero, omohocha nu umutumwa wa Yisu Kiriisita. Nirabhaandikira bhanu mubhwini ubhwisirirya bhwu ubhwera bhuryabhurya, bhunu na niitwi tubhwini kuhitira eheene ya Yisu Kiriisita, newe Mungu nu Umusabhuri wiita. **2** Ibhigangi no omorembe bhyongerwe kwa niimwi, ko komenya Mungu nu Umukuru Yisu wiita. **3** Mungu atuhiri amang'ana guusi ganu tukwenda, kubhunaja bhwazi, korereke twikari ubhwikari bhwu ukumusuka, ko okomomenya ewe atubhirikiiri kubhukuru bhwazi nu ubhuzumu bhwazi umwene. **4** Kugayo, aturagiin'yi amang'ana amakuru na gu ubhwera. Gayo garatusakirya kutiga ubhubhi bhunu bhuri kusi, iguru wu umwuyu umubhi, na garatusakirya tubhi bhagwatani bhi isimuka ya Mungu. **5** Iguru wa gayo, mokore umucha korereke ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhwongerwe ubhuzumu, ubhuzumu bhuyo bhwongerwe ubhuminyi. **6** Nu ubhuminyi bhuyo bhwongerwe ekerengo, ekerengo kiyo chongerwe ubhwigumirirya, ubhwigumirirya bhuyo bhwongerwe ukusuka Mungu. **7** Ukusuka Mungu kuyo kwongerwe ukusiigana abhisirirya kubhisirirya, ukusiigana kuyo kwongerwe nu ubhusiigi kwa abhaatu bhusi. **8** Amang'ana gayo gariibhi maaru kwa niimwi, garakora mutabha bhatubhu nchi imiti ginu gitakwibhura imisumu ko komenya Umukuru wiita Yisu Kiriisita. **9** Nawe umuntu wunu ataana amang'ana gayo, aangi umuntu wunu akorora amarimbiiri, ku kubha ibhiri

Mungu amubhingukiryi ubhubhi bhwazi bhwi ikari. **10** Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani, mokore umucha bhukung'u komenyeekeererya kubha Mungu abhabhirikiiri na kubharobhora. Ariibhi muriikarabhu, mutakugwa zee.

11 Kuzira yiyo, mraginihwa bhwaheene kubhutimi bhwa kemerano bhwa Umukuru na Umusabhuri wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu. (aiōnios g166) **12** Kwibhu, nirakaja kubhahiitya amang'ana gayo kirakabhu, nangabha mugizi na munagiri mumaheene ganu munagu. **13** Nirarora ni-bhwaheene nibhi nirabhahiitya iguru wa amang'ana gayo, ribhaga ryusi rinu nikubha kuusi kunu. **14** Niragambabhu ku kubha niminyiri niri haguh kurwa kuusi kunu, chimbura Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu aanhumburiiri. **15** Kiyo necho kikugirya niraaza kukaja kokora gayo gaandikwi, korereke hanu nikubha nikuuri, mubhi muraahiita amang'ana gayo. **16** Hanu twari tarabhijja chimbu Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu akuuza kubhunjira bhwazi, tutiisigiri amaganu gi ikari ganu abhaatu bhaagambiri kubhung'ini. Nawe itwi tukarora ubhugungu bhwazi kumisu giitu abheene. **17** Itwi twari toreho ribhaga rinu aahiirwi ubhusuuku kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, hanu riraka ryu ubhugungu ubhukuru ryaruuri mwisaaru kwa Mungu umwene, rirabhaga, "Wanu ni-Mwana waani umusiigwa, nizumiriirwi nawe." **18** Na niitwi abheene tukiigwa riraka riyo rirarwa mwisaaru hanu twari hamwimwi nawe kukiguru ikirindu kirya. **19** Kwiki tuna amang'ana amaheene ga abharutiriri, na niimwi muraagagwati murabha mukuriri bhwaheene. Amang'ana gayo gaangi

ikimuri kinu kikumurika mukiirimya, kuhika hanu bhukwera, nu ubhwiru bhwe enzota ya ritabhuri bhukubhamurika mozekoro zaanyu. 20 Hinga ereenderwa muhiiti bhutareeho ubhuruti muMaandika Amarindu bhanu abharutiriri bhatiriri kogoronzora kwa amiisiigi gaabhu abheene, 21 ku kubha gatareeho amang'ana gu ubhuruti ganu gariitirwi nu ubhwindi bhwu umutu. Nawe bhakahurucha ubhuruti kurwa kwa Mungu inu bhakangatirwi ne Egoro Indindu.

2 Nawe ribhaga rya abharutiriri, bhakabhoneka abharutiriri bhu ururimi gati wa Abhiizairiri, chimbu abhiija bhu ururimi bharaabhoneke gati waanyu. Abhaatu bhayo bharasikirya kwa ng'eera amijja gu ukurimira abhaatu, na bharaanga Umukuru, wanu aabhasabhwiri. Kunzira yiyo bharagira ukurika kwabhu abheene bhwangu. 2 Na abhaatu bhaaru bharatuna amang'ana gaabhu amabhi. Iguru wa bhayo, inzira ya amaheene iratukwa. 3 Kumyuyu jabhu ju ubhwimani bharabha bharabhabhurira amaganu gu ururimi korereke bhabhone kinu bhakwenda kuhitira kwa niimwi. Nawe, itinira yaabhu yamariri kokonzwa kwima ikari nu ukurika kwebho kukiiri kwibhwa! 4 Na bhamaraika bhanu bhaakuriri ubhubhi, Mungu ataabhatigurukiiri, nawe akabharekera mwiruma ryi ikiirimya ikiritu nyaari, inu bhabhahirwi ne emenyororo, bhararinda urusiku rwu ukutinirwa. (Tartaro g5020) 5 Mungu ataatigurukiiri isi yi ikari, akareeta riteemo rya amanzi kucharu cha abhaatu bhanu bhataamwigwiri. Nawe akamubhura Nuuhu, umurwazi we eheene, hamwimwi na abhaatu abhandi

muhungati. **6** Na Mungu akatinira zimbi za Sodoma na Gomora na kuziricha momorero. Akakora zibhi ekerenjo kuganũ garaabhone abhaatũ bhanũ bhatakumwigwa. **7** Nawe Mungu akasabhũra Rũuti, umũutu we eheene, wũũ aaruguuriri bhũkũng'u igũrũ wa amang'ana amabhi ga abhasarya bhayo. **8** Umũutu we eheene wuyo aari ariikara gati waabhũ kwa siku nzaru, aranyahaarika mumwũyũ gwazi, kũ kubha akiigwa na korora zeteemwa zaabhũ zimbi. **9** Ariibhi nimbu iri, Umũkurũ Mungu aminyiri chimbu akũsabhũra mobhegemo abhaatũ bhanũ bhakumwigwa. Na aminyiri chimbu akũbhatema abhakũri bhũ ubhũbhi urusikũ rwũ ukũbhatinira, **10** kindi bhanũ bhakutuna umwũyũ gwũ umũbhirĩ na korega ubhũnaja bhwa Mungu. Abhiija bhũ urũrimĩ bhayo bhana zihaka nu ubhwiwũngi, na bhatakwũbhaha kutũka ibhityinyi ibhirĩdu bhya mwisaarũ. **11** Nangabha bhamaraika bhaana amanaga nũ ubhũnaja bhũkũng'u kũkira bhiyo, nawe bhatakũgamba na kutũka ibhityinyi bhiyo mũbhtangi bhwũ Umũkurũ Mungu. **12** Hanũ abhiija bhayo bhahaatũka ibhityinyi ibhirĩdu bhiyo, bhahaabha bhatabhyizi. Bhatuubhiini ni ibhityinyi bhĩnũ bhitaana amang'iini, bhyahiibhurwabhu na kugwatwa na kusinzwa! Nimbu bharaarichwi kũbhũsarya bhwabhu abheene. **13** Na bhararihwa inyaakũ ncha yirya bhakũriiri abhandi. Bharazomerwa kokora amang'ana gi imyũyũ jabhu imibhi umwise habhwĩrũ. Nũurũ hanũ bhakurya hamwĩmwi na niimwi, bharazomerwa kokora amabhi gayo gũ ubhũkangirirya. Kũnzira yiyo, bharabhakora mũbhi na zisũni nu ubhubhuruuru. **14** Amĩisũ gaabhũ gizwiri

ikisimbi ni imyuyu jabhu jo okokora ubhubhi gitaana
 tiniru. Bhahaakorokomba abhaatu bhanu bhataana
 ubhunaja bhu ubhwisirirya. Zekoro zaabhu zinariri
 kwigomba ebhegero, bhari mumaraga ga Mungu! **15**
 Bhatigiri inzira ingururuku, bhahabhiri na kutuna inzira
 ya Bharaamu umwana wa Bhiuri, wunu aasiigiri amarihi
 go okokora amabhi. **16** Nawe Bharaamu akarechwa
 ni itikiri iguru wu ubhubhi bhwazi. Itikiri ni-tyinyi,
 nawe ikagamba kwiraka ryu umutu korereke korecha
 umurutiriri wuyo, atigi kokora amang'ana ge ekegege.
17 Abhaatu bhayo bhaangi kina bhari bhaha nchi
 ibhisima bhinu bhyumiri, ni ikitu kinu kekohembwa
 nu umukama umuhaari. Ahagero hi ikiirimya ikitu
 nyaari habhiiri bhwaheene iguru waabhu. **18** Ku kugamba
 amang'ana gu ubhwiwungi na ganu gataana nzobhooro,
 bharakangirirya abhaatu bhusi bhatuniri amang'ana
 gaabhu amabhi. Abhaatu bhayo bhataana ibhaga irihu
 kwima bhiiyahwiri kwa bhanu bhakokora ubhusarya.
19 Abhaatu bhayo bhahaaragan'ya ubhwiwagaaruri
 kubhandi, inu ebho abheene nebho bhambusa bu
 ubhubhi. Numbu iri ku kubha umutu ahaabha mbusa
 wa chuchusi kinu kikumukangata. **20** Na abhaatu bhanu
 bhamariri kutatabhuka mubhurimirya bhwi isi yinu,
 bhakamenya bhwaheene Umukuru nu Umusabhuri wiitu
 Yisu Kiriisitu, akumara bhakahaatibhwa naatu, na
 kutamwa kurwa mubhurimirya, bharabha mubhubhi
 bhukung'u, kukira bhanu bhaari nabhwi. **21** Yaari irabha
 hakiriku kwebho bhatangaminyiri inzira ye eheene,
 kutiga bhamenye, akumara bhatigi ubhuswaja ubhurindu

bhanu bhahirwi. 22 Kone emesaari yinu ikubhuga, “Imbwa ihaarya amaruki gaayo.” Kwiki kuna iyindi yinu ikubhuga, “Ingurubhi yinu yujibhwi ihiitiringa naatu mobhototo.” Ibhhu nimbu ihaabha kwebho.

3 Abhasiigwa bhaani, inyarubha yinu ni-ya kabhiri nirabhaandikira. Muzinyarubha zausi ibhiri nikuriri umucha kubhuucha amiisiigi gaanyu amazumu, kunzira yu ukubhahiitya. 2 Nereenda muhiiti amang’ana ganu gaagambirwi na abharutiriri abharindu ikari, nu ubhuswaja bhwu Umukuru nu Umusabhuri bhanu bhwaritirwi kwa niimwi na abhatumwa bhaazi. 3 Hinga ereenderwa momenye zisiku zi itiniru, bharaaza abhaatu bhe ekerege, bhanu bhakutuna umwuyu gwabhu abheene. Bharabharega, 4 bharabhuga, “Kiriisitu akabhuga araaza! Nangu ari hayi? Kwima bhasukuru bhakwi amang’ana gausi gari muryamurya, chimbu gaari kwima ubhutangi bhwi isi!” 5 Abhaatu bhayo, bhariikorya nkina bhiibhiri kubha ikari Mungu akagamba ring’ana, risaaru ni isi bhikabhumbwa. Akateema isi kurwa mumanzi na kunzira ya amanzi. 6 Na kung’ana yiyoyiyo na kwriteemo rya amanzi, isi ya ribhaga rirya ikarichwa. 7 Na kwing’ana yiyoyiyo Mungu abhiikiri risaaru ni isi, bhyukibhwi komorero. Abhibhiikiri iguru wu urusiku ranu araatiniri bhanu bhatakumwigwa na kubharicha. 8 Nawe abhasiigwa bhaani, mutibha ring’ana rinu, kuMukuru, urusiku rumwi rwangi imyaka ikikwi, ni imyaka ikikwi kwewe jangi nchu urusiku rumwi. 9 Abhandi bharakina Umukuru arakeezera kuhicha ganu aragiin’yi, ziye, atakokeezera. Nawe ahiigumirirya iguru waanyu, ku kubha atakwenda

umuntu wawusi arimiri. Kinu akwenda, bhuusi bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu. **10** Urusiku rwa Umukuru ruraaza nchu umwibhi. Urusiku ruyo, risaarurirabhura kukirumo kikiru, ebhegero bhinu bhirimu bhirukibhwa no omorero, isi yusi irarika hamwimwi ne ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhirimu. **11** Mmbe, ku kubha ebhegero bhyusi bhirarika kunzira yiyo, nangu, imwi moreenderwa kubha bhaatu bha teemwaki? Moreenderwa kwikara mubhurindu na kusuka Mungu. **12** Mubhi murarinda urusiku rwa Mungu rurya, na kokora ruhiki bhwangu. Urusiku ruyo, risaarureroochwa no omorero na kurika, ne ebhegero bhinu bhirimu bhirahya no omorero. **13** Nawe kuring'aana nu ubhuragi bhwazi, turarinda risaaruriihya ni isi iihya yinu yiizwiri eheene. **14** Kwibhu abhasiigwa bhaani, hanu mukarinda urusiku rurya, mokore umucha mubhi bhu umwuyu mwiru, mutabha ni isoro mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, na mubhi no omorembe neewe. **15** Momenye ubhwigumirirya bhwu Umukuru buraaha abhaatu umweya gwu ukusabhurwa, chimbu umuhiiri wiitu Paauru umusiigwa aabhaandikiiri kumang'ini ganu aahirwi na Mungu. **16** Muzinyarubha zaazi zusi aragambira amang'ana gayo. Gareho amang'ana agandi muzinyarubha zaazi amakung'u kwobhoora. Amang'ana gayo, abhaatu bhanu bhataana ubhwubhuri na bhatakwimira bhwima, bhahaagarimirya, chimbu bhahaarimirya Amaandiku Amarindu agandi. Na ko kokorabhu, bhahiikorera kurika abheene. **17** Mmbe, abhasiigwa bhaani, ku kubha muminiri amang'ana gayo, mwiyangariri mutaaza kurimiribhwa nu ubhubhi bhwa

abhasarya bhayo, mugwi mutigi kwimira bhwima
moheene yanyu. 18 Nawe mong'ehe kukura mubhigangi
bhyu Umakuru na Umusabhuri wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu,
no okomomenya bhukung'u. Akumibhwi, nangu na
kemerano. (aiōn g165)

1 Yoohana

1 Turabharagan'ya ing'ana iguru wa wunu akubhirikirwa ing'ana ya ubhuhuru, wunu aareho kurwa ubhutangi. Itwi tukamwigwa na komorora na amisu giitu, tukamorora na kubhaabhaata na amabhoko giitu. **2** Ubhuhuru

bhuyo bhukarekana, na niitwi tukabhorora. Nangu turabhamenyekererya na kubharagan'ya ing'ana iguru wa wunu ni-bhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Ewe aari kwa Bhaabha Mungu, akarorekana kwa niitwi. (aiōnios g166)

3 Tukamorora na kumwigwa, nangu turabharagan'ya ing'ana iguru waazi, korereke mubhi ni ikigwatani na niitwi mubhwisirirya. Ikigwatani kinu tunachu ni-hamwimwi na Bhaabha Mungu, nu Umwana waazi Yisu Kiriisitu. **4** Turabhaandikira ganu, korereke obhozomerwa bhwitubuhiki. **5** Mmbe, amang'ana ganu twigwiri kurwa kwa Yisu Kiriisitu, nego tukubharwazira, Mungu ni-bhwiru, ataana ikiirimya chuchusi muni waazi. **6** Ariibhi turabhuga tuni ikigwatani na Mungu, inu turakaja kwikara mukiirimya, turagamba ururimi, na tutakokora eheene. **7** Nawe, ariibhi turiikara mubhwiru, chimbu Mungu ari mubhwiru, turabha ni ikigwatani itubheene kobheene. Na amasaahi gu Umwana waazi Yisu garabhingukya ubhubhi bhwitubhwusi. **8** Ariibhi turabhuga kubha itwi tataana ubhubhi bhwbhwusi, turiikangirirya itubheene, ne eheene itari kwa niitwi. **9** Nawe, ariibhi turaatigi ubhubhi bhwitubhwusi, Mungu aratobheerera ubhubhi bhwitubhwusi na kutubhingukya ubhubhi bhwbhwusi, ku kubha ewe, ne-moheene na we

eheene. 10 Turiibhugi tukiiri kokora ubhubhi, turakora Mungu mubhihi, na twangiri ring'ana ryazi kimwi.

2 Abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, nirabhaandikira amang'ana gayo, korereke mutasarya. Nawe ariibhi umuntu wuwusi araasaryi, tunawe wanu akutwibhagira kwa Bhaabha Mungu. Wuyo newe Yisu Kiriisitu we eheene. 2 Ewe newe ikimweso chu ukutugwatan'ya na Mungu ku kuruushaho ubhubhi bhwitu. Na itari ubhubhi bhwitu ubhwene, nawe nu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhusi bha kusi. 3 Turiigwati imigiru ja Mungu, neho tokomenya tumwizi. 4 Wuwusi wanu akubhuga kubha amwizi Mungu inu atakugwata imigiru jazi, ni-mubhihi, atiizi amaheene. 5 Nawe umuntu wanu akugwata ring'ana ryazi, maheene ubhasiigi bhwa Mungu bhunagiibhwi heene heene. Kwa rinu tuminyiri kubha tunu ubhumwimwi na Mungu. 6 Umuntu wanu akubhuga anu ubhumwimwi na Mungu, areenderwa iikari chimbu Yisu ikiiri. 7 Abhasiigwa bhaani, amaswaja ganu nikubhaandikira gatari mahya, nawe ni-maswaja gi ikari garyagarya, ganu mwari mwizi kwima hanu mwatangiri kwisirirya Kiriisitu. Amaswaja gi ikari gayo, ni-ring'ana rinu mwigwiri iguru wu ukusiigana. 8 Nubhu, amaswaja ganu nikubhaandikira, nego amahya. Amaheene ga riswaja rinu rikarorekana mubhwikari bhwa Yisu Kiriisitu, na mubhwikari bhwanyu, ku kubha ikiirimya kirahita nu ubhwiru bhwe eheene bhumariri kubhanza. 9 Umuntu wuwusi wanu akubhuga, ariikara mubhwiru inu arabhihirirwa abhahiiri bhaazi, akiiri ariikara

mukiirimya. **10** Wawuusi wanu asiigiri umuhiiri waazi, ariikara mubhwiru. Kitareeho chuchusi kinu kikugirya asaryi. **11** Nawe wanu akubhihirirwa umuhiiri waazi, ari mukiirimya. Na aragenda mukiirimya, inu atiizi hanu akuja, ku kubha ikiirimya kikundikiiryi amisu gaazi. **12** Nirabhaandikira abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, ku kubha ubhubhi bwanyu bhubhiirwi ku kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu. **13** Nirabhaandikira bhabhaabha, ku kubha mwizi Yisu Kiriisitu, wanu aareho kwima ubhutangi. Nirabhaandikira abhamura, ku kubha muhiziri Shitaani. Nirabhaandikira abhaana, ku kubha mwizi Bhaabha Mungu. **14** Nirabhaandikira bhabhaabha, ku kubha mwizi Yisu Kiriisitu, wanu aareho kwima ubhutangi. Nirabhaandikira abhamura, ku kubha muna amanaga, murakaja kugwata ing'ana ya Mungu, na muhiziri Shitaani. **15** Mutasiiga kokora ubhubhi bhwi isi, na amang'ana ganu gari muusi. Umuntu wanu asiigiri isi, ubhusiigi bhwa Bhaabha ataanabhwi. **16** Ubhubhi bhwa kuusi nebhwe bhunu, umwuyu umubhi gwu umubhiri, rihari ryu ukubha nachu chuchusi kinu umuntu akiruzi, nu ubhwiwungi ku kubha yu ubhuniibhi. Bhyusi bhiyo bhatakurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu nawe bhirarwa muusi muna. **17** Isi hamwimwi ni inamba yaku imbi, bhirahita. Nawe wawuusi wanu akokora chimbu Mungu akwenda, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. (aiōn g165) **18** Abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, zisiku zi itinira zihikiri! Mwigwiri umubhisa wa Kiriisitu araaza, na nangu abhabhisa bhaaru bha Kiriisitu bhamariri kuuza. Ibhū nambu tuminyiri turi muzisiku zi itinira. **19**

Abhaatu bhayo bharuuri mamasengerero giitu, nawe bhataari nu ubhumwimwi na niitwi. Bhangabhiiri bhakindichitu bhaari bharasaaga hamwimwi na niitwi. Nawe bhakarweho korereke emenyekani kubha itari bhusi ni-bhakindichitu. 20 Nawe imwi, Umurindu Yisu abhahiiri Ekoru yaazi, nangu imwusi mwizi amaheene. 21 Nitabhaandikiiri inyarubha yinu, ku kubha mutizi amaheene, nawe ku kubha mwizi, rutareeho ururimi rurwusi ruru rukurwa kumaheene. 22 Umuntu umubhihi ni-wiiwi? Umuntu umubhihi ni-wuwusi wunu akwanga Yisu ni-Kiriisitu. Wuwusi wunu akwanga Bhaabha Mungu na Yisu Umwana waazi, newe umubhisa wa Kiriisitu. 23 Umuntu wunu akwanga Umwana, ataana bhumi na Bhaabha Mungu. Nawe, wunu akwisirirya Umwana mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, anu ubhumwimwi na Bhaabha Mungu. 24 Nangu, mukaji kugagwata mumyuyu janyu amang'ana ganu mwijibhwi kwima ubhutangi. Ariibhi murakaja kugwata amija gayo, murabha nu ubhumwi nu Umwana na Bhaabha Mungu. 25 Na bhuyo, nebhwe ubhuragi bhwa ubhuru bhwa kemerano bhunu aturagiin'yi. (aiōnios g166) 26 Nibhaandikiiri amang'ana gayo, kubharecha iguru wa abhaatu bhanu bhakwenda kubharimirya. 27 Nawe imwi, Kiriisitu abhahiiri Ekoru indindu, yinu ikwikara kwa niimwi. Wuyo newe akubhiija guusi, na amija gaazi ni-ga amaheene, gatari gu ururimi. Kwibhu, mutakwenderwa kwijibhwa na wundi. Chimbu Ekoru ibhiijiri, mukaji kubha nu ubhumwimwi na Kiriisitu. 28 Nangu abhaana bhaani abhasigwa, mukaji kubha nu ubhumwimwi na

Kiriisitu, korereke ribhaga rinu ariigaruki, tubhi nu ubhukararu, tutasuka embere waazi. 29 Ariibhi mwizi Kiriisitu, ne-moheene, momenye wuwusi wunu akokora ge eheene, ni-mwana wa Mungu.

3 Morore chimbu Bhaabha Mungu atusiigiri bhukung'u, kubha itwi tubhirikirwi abhaana bhaazi! Maheene nimbu turi. Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu, bhatakwobhoora kubha itwi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu, ku kubha bhatamwizi ewe. 2 Abhasiigwa bhaani, tuminyiri kubha nangu itwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu, nawe ikiiri komenyekana bhwaheene chimbu turiibhi hanu Kiriisitu ariigaruki naatu. Nawe tuminyiri, turatuubhana neewe, ku kubha turamorora chimbu ari. 3 Umuntu wuwusi wunu akwisega kubha aratuubhana na Kiriisitu ahiibhinkukya, korereke abhi murindu ncha Kiriisitu. 4 Wuwusi wunu akokora ubhubhi, arasarya imigiru ja Mungu, ku kubha okokora ubhubhi, nekwe ukusarya imigiru. 5 Mwizi kubha Kiriisitu akaaza kuusi, korereke aruushi ubhubhi bhwitu. Naatu ewe ataana ubhubhi bhwubhwusi. 6 Nangu iri habhwiru, wuwusi wunu akong'eha kubha nu ubhumwimwi neewe, atakong'eha kokora ubhubhi. Nawe wuwusi wunu akong'eha kokora ubhubhi, atiizi Kiriisitu ni-wiwi, na atamuminyiri. 7 Nangu, abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, mutiisirirya umuntu wuwusi abharimiryi. Wuwusi wunu akokora amang'ana ge eheene, ane eheene chimbu ewe, ne-we eheene. 8 Nawe wuwusi wunu akong'eha kokora ubhubhi, ni-muntu wa Shitaani. Tuminyiri, ku kubha Shitaani ang'ihiri kokora ubhubhi kwima ubhutangi. Nawe Umwana wa Mungu akaaza kuusi,

korereke asaryi emeremo ja Shitaani. **9** Wawuusi wanu abhiiri umwana wa Mungu, atakong'eha kokora ubhubhi, ku kubha anu ubhuhuru bhwa Mungu. Atakutara kong'eha kokora ubhubhi, ku kubha ni-mwana wa Mungu. **10** Nawe umutu wanu atakokora amang'ana ge eheene, hamwi wanu atasiigiri umuhiiri waazi, wuyo atari umwana wa Mungu. Ibhuh nimbu tukwahukan'ya abhaana bha Mungu na abhaana bha Shitaani. **11** Kwima hanu mwatangiri kwisirirya, mwigwiri amang'ana kubha toreenderwa kusiigana itubheene kobheene. **12** Tutabha ncha Kaini, chimbu aakangatirwi na Shitaani, akiita umunyi waazi. Ni-kwaki akamwita? Akamwita ku kubha amahocha gaazi gaari mabhi, nawe gu umunyi waazi gaari ge eheene. **13** Nangu abhahiiri bhaani, mutarugura ariibhi abhaatu bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu bharaabhabhihirirwi. **14** Itwi tuminyiri turuuri muzinguru zu uruku, na nangu tanu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Tuminyiribhu, ku kubha tasiigiri abhahiiri bhiitu. Nawe umutu wawuusi wanu ataana ubhusiigi, akiiri muzinguru zu uruku. **15** Wawuusi wanu akubhihirirwa umuhiiri waazi, ni-mwiti. Mwizi kubha atareeho mwiti wanu anu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano mumubhiri gwazi. (aiōnios g166) **16** Hanu Kiriisitu aaruushiryi ubhwikari bhwazi iguru wiitu, akatwereken'ya ubhusiigi bhwa amaheene. Naatu na niitwi, toreenderwa kuruusha ubhwikari bhwitu iguru wa abhahiiri bhiitu. **17** Umutu wawuusi we ebhegero bhyu ukwisa, areemorore umuhiiri waazi anu ubhwindi, nawe ataana umwuyu gwi ibhigungi gwa ukumusakirya, nangu arabha nu ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu? **18** Abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, tutasiigana

kwa amang'anabhu, nawe tusiigani heene ku kwikorera amazumu. **19** Turisiiganibhu, neho turaamenye kubha itwi, ni-bhaatu bhe eheene, naatu imyuyu jitu girahoreera mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. **20** Nauru ariibhi turiitinirwi mozekoro ziitu kubha tukariri ubhubhi, tuminyiri Mungu newe umukuru kukira zekoro ziitu, ne ewe aminyiri guusi. **21** Abhasiigwa bhaani, ariibhi tutatiniirwi mozekoro ziitu, turatura kubha nu ubhukararu bhu ukwisuka mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. **22** Naatu turasung'aana kurwa kwawe ryuryusi rinu tukusabha, ku kubha turiigwa amaswaja gaazi na kokora ganu gakomozomera. **23** Amaswaja gaazi nego ganu, kubha turyisiriryi iriina ryu Umwana waazi, Yisu Kiriisitu, na kusiigana chimbu aturagiin'yi. **24** Umuntu wawusi wanu akugwata amaswaja ga Mungu, anu ubhumwimwi neewe. Mungu wusi anu ubhumwimwi neewe. Tuminyiri kubha Mungu ariikara mubhumwimwi na nitwi ku kubha tone Ekoru indindu yinu atuhiiri.

4 Abhasiigwa bhaani, mutiisirirya umuntu wawusi wanu akubhuga ane Ekoru ya Mungu. Nawe morore bhwaheene ariibhi umuntu arakangatwa ne Ekoru ya Mungu hamwi ziyi. Mokorebhu ku kubha abharutiriri bhaaru bhu ururimi bhabhunikiri kuusi. **2** Inzira yo okomenya kubha umuntu arakangatwa ne Ekoru ya Mungu neyo yinu. Wawusi wanu akwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu akaaza nchu umuntu, wuyo newe akukangatwa ne Ekoru ya Mungu. **3** Nawe wawusi wanu atakwisirirya Yisu aari nu umubhiri gwa umuntu, atakukangatwa ne Ekoru ya Mungu. Umuntu wuyo arakangatwa ne ekoro yu umubhisa wa Kiriisitu. Na niimwi, mwigwiri kubha

umubhisa wuyo araaza, na nangu ari kuusi. 4 Nawe abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, imwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu, na niimwi muhiziri abharutiriri bha ururimi bhayo. Mukatura kubhahiza ku kubha mone Egoro ya Mungu. Eyo inu ubhunjaja kukira egoro ya Shitaani wunu ari kuusi. 5 Abharutiriri bha ururimi bhayo, ni-bha kuusi, necho bharagamba amang'ana gi isi. Na abhaatu bha kuusi bhanu bhatakwisirirya Mungu, bharabhiitegeerera. 6 Itwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu. Wawuusi wunu yiizi Mungu, aratwitegeerera. Nawe wunu atari umwana wa Mungu, atakutwitegeerera. Ibhuni nimbuni tukwahukan'ya gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa ne Egoro ya amaheene, na bhanu bhakukangatwa ne egoro ya ururimi. 7 Abhasiigwa bhaani, tusiigani, ku kubha ubhusiigi bhururwa kwa Mungu. Umuntu wawuusi wunu asiigiri abhahindichazi, ni-mwana wa Mungu, na newe yiizi Mungu. 8 Nawe wawuusi wunu atasiigiri abhahindichazi, atiizi Mungu, ku kubha Mungu, ni-bhusiigi. 9 Mungu akeerecha ubhusiigi bhwazi kwa niitwi kunzira ya ukutuma Umwana waazi umumwimwi kuusi, korereke tobhone ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano kuhitira kwawe. 10 Bhunu nebhwe ubhusiigi, itari itwi tukasiiga Mungu, nawe ewe newe aatusiigiri. Neyo enzobhooro akatuma Umwana waazi, korereke abhi ikimweso chu ukutugwatan'ya na Mungu ku kuruushaho ubhuhuri bhwitwa. 11 Abhasiigwa bhaani, ku kubha Mungu aatusiigiri itwi, itwasi toreenderwa tusiigani. 12 Atareeho umuntu wawuusi wunu amuruzi Mungu ibhaga ryaryasi. Nawe tuiisiigani, Mungu ariikara mubhumwimwi na niitwi, nu ubhusiigi bhwazi bhunagiri kwa niitwi. 13

Itwi tunu ubhumwimwi na Mungu, na Mungu anu ubhumwimwi na niitwi. Tuminyiri, ku kubha atuhiiri Ekoru yaazi. 14 Itwi turuuzi na komenyeekererya abhandi kubha Bhaabha Mungu akatuma Umwana waazi kuusi, korereke abhi Umusabhuri wa abhaatu buusi. 15 Umuntu wawuusi wanu akwisirirya Yisu ni-Mwana wa Mungu, Mungu anu ubhumwimwi nawe, wuusi anu ubhumwimwi na Mungu. 16 Nangu, itwi tuminyiri na kwisirirya kubha Mungu atusiigiri. Mungu, ni-bhusiigi. Wawuusi wanu akwikara kubhusiigi, newe anu ubhumwimwi na Mungu, Mungu wuusi anu ubhumwimwi neewe. 17 Kuzira yiyo, ubhusiigi bhunagiri kwa niitwi, korereke tubhi nu ubhakararu kurusiku rwu ukutindirwa, ku kubha ubhwikari bhwit muusi manu bhwangi bhwa Yisu Kiriisitu. 18 Hanu hanu ubhusiigi hataana bhwubha, nawe ubhusiigi bhwa amaheene buhaaruusha ubhwubha, ku kubha ukutindirwa nekwe kukugirya abhaatu buubhahi. Umuntu wawuusi wanu anu ubhwubha, ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu bhukiri kunaga kwawe. 19 Itwi tunu ubhusiigi, ku kubha Mungu newe aakangatiri kutusiiga. 20 Ariibhi umuntu arabhuga asiigiri Mungu, inu arabhihirirwa umuhiiri waazi, ni-mubhihi. Tuminyiri ni-mubhihi, ku kubha ariibhi atasiigiri umuhiiri waazi wanu akomorora, atakutara kumusiiga Mungu wanu akiiri komorora. 21 Mmbe, Mungu atuhiiri riswaja rinu, wawuusi wanu amusiigiri Mungu, areenderwa asiigi nu umuhiiri waazi.

5 Umuntu wawuusi wanu akwisirirya Yisu ni-Kiriisitu, wuyo newe umwana wa Mungu. Wawuusi wanu asiigiri bhaabha, asiigiri na abhaana bha bhaabha wuyo. 2

Ibhu nimbu tuminyiri kubha tusiigiri abhaana bha
 Mungu, ku kusiiga Mungu na kugwata amaswaja gaazi.
3 Ukusiiga Mungu nekwe ukugwata amaswaja gaazi.
 Na kugwata amaswaja gaazi kutari kukung'u, **4** ku
 kubha abhaana bhusi bha Mungu bharahiza ubhubhi
 bhwi isi. Ibhu nimbu tukuhiza ga kusi kanzira yu
 ubhwisirirya bhwit. **5** Ni-wiwi wanu akutura kuhiza
 ubhubhi bhwi isi? Ni-wanu akwisirirya Yisu ni-Mwana
 wa Mungu. **6** Yisu Kiriisitu newe iiziri kwa amanzi na
 kumasaahi. Atiiziri kwa amanzi ageene, nawe kwa amanzi
 na kumasaahi. **7** Ne Ekoru indindu iramenyeekererya
 kubha gayo ni-ga amaheene, ku kubha Ekoru indindu
 neyo amaheene. **8** Kuna abhaminyikiriri bhatatu
 bhanu bhakomenyeekererya ing'ana ya Yisu [mwisaaru:
 ni-Bhaabha, Ring'ana ne Ekoru indindu, na abhaatu bhanu,
 ne kegero kimwi. **9** Na kuna atatu ganu gareerekeererya
 kusi], Ekoru, amanzi na amasaahi, na atatu ganu
 gariisiriran'ya. Turiisirirya obhomenyeekererya bhwa
 abhaatu, no obhomenyeekererya bhwa Mungu nebhwe
 ubhukuru bhukung'u, ku kubha bhuyo nebhwe
 obhomenyeekererya bhunu Mungu ahurukiryi iguru wu
 Umwana waazi. **10** Wawusi wanu akwisirirya Umwana
 wa Mungu, isiriiryi kubha obhomenyeekererya bhuyo,
 ni-bhwa amaheene. Nawe wanu atakwisirirya Mungu,
 arabhuga Mungu ni-mubhihi, ku kubha atabhwisiriiryi
 obhomenyeekererya bhunu Mungu ahurukiryi iguru wu
 Umwana waazi. **11** Obhomenyeekererya bhuyo nebhwe
 bhunu: Mungu atuhiri ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
 Ubhuhuru bhuyo tarabhobhona kanzira yu ukwisirirya

Umwana waazi. (aiōnios g166) 12 Wawuusi wanu anu ubhumwimwi nu Umwana wa Mungu, anu ubhuhuru bhuyo. Nawe wanu ataana ubhumwimwi nu Umwana wa Mungu, ataana ubhuhuru. 13 Nirabhaandikira amang'ana gayo, bhanu mukwisirirya iriina ryu Umwana wa Mungu, korereke momenye manu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. (aiōnios g166) 14 Itwi tanu ubhukararu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, ku kubha tuminyiri kubha aratwigwa turaamusabhi ryuryusi kuring'aana nu ubhusigi bhwazi. 15 Tuminyiri kubha aratwitegeerera hanu tukumusabha, neyo enzobhooro tono obhoheene kubha aratoha ganu tukumusabha. 16 Umuntu areerore umuhiiri waazi arakora ubhubhi bhunu bhutakumutura kore na Mungu kemerano, amusabhiri, na Mungu aramoha ubhuhuru. Riyo ni-kubhanu bhakokora ubhubhi bhunu bhutakubhatura kore kemerano. Nawe kunu ubhubhi bhunu bhukutura umuntu kore na Mungu kemerano. Nitakubhuga amusabhiri iguru wu ubhubhi bhuyo. 17 Kokora ryuryusi rinu ritakwenderwa mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, ni-bhusarya. Nawe hamwimwi na gayo, bhoreho ubhubhi bhunu bhutakuhira umuntu muruku. 18 Tuminyiri abhaana bha Mungu bhatakong'eha kokora ubhubhi, ku kubha Umwana wa Mungu arabhariibha, na Shitaani atakutara kubhakora ryuryusi. 19 Tuminyiri itwi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu, ni isi yusi ikakangatwa na Shitaani. 20 Na tuminyiri kubha Umwana wa Mungu amariri kuuza, atuhiri amang'ini, korereke tomenye Mungu wa amaheene. Tunu ubhumwimwi na Mungu wa amaheene, kanzira yu ukubha nu ubhumwimwi nu

Umwana waazi Yīisu Kiriisitu. Wana newe Mungu wa
amaheene nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. (aiōnios g166) 21
Abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, mubhi miisu mutasengera
amasambwa.

2 Yoohana

1 Inyi umwimiiririri wa risengerero, nirakwandikira awi umusubhaati wanu urubhwirwi na Mungu, hamwimwi na abhaana bhaazu bhanu nisiigiri kumaheene. Itari inyimwene, nawe na abhandi bhusi bhanu bhiizi amaheene. **2** Nibhasiigiri ku kubha itwi na niimwi tuminyiri amaheene, na turakaja komenya kwa kemerano.

(aion g165) **3** Ibhigangi, rigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kuMukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, bhibhi na niitwi, bhanu tukutuna amaheene na ubhusiigi. **4** Nikazomerwa bhukung'u korora abhaana bhaazu obhorebhe bharatuna inzira ya amaheene, chimbu Bhaabha Mungu aatuswajiryi. **5** Nangu, umusubhaati umusiigwa, nirakusabha ugwati amaswaja ganu gakubhuga tusiigani. Amaswaja gayo gatari mahya, nawe ni-garyagarya twari nagu kwima hanu mwatangiri kwisirirya. **6** Ukusiigana nekwe ukugwata amaswaja ga Mungu. Rinu neryo riswaja rinu mwigwiri kwima ubhatangi kubha mwikari kwu ubhusiigi. **7** Niragambabhu ku kubha abhakangirirya bhaaru bhabhunikiri kusi. Bhatakwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu akiibhurwa umutu. Umutu wawusi wanu akubhugabhu, ni-mukangirirya, na ni-mubhisa wa Kiriisitu. **8** Mmbe, mwiyangariri imubheene, korereke emeremo janyu gitaaza kubhura bhaha, nawe musung'aani kurwa kwa Mungu ririhi rinagu. **9** Wawusi wanu akuja hagari na amijja ga Kiriisitu, wuyo ataana ubhumwimwi na Mungu. Nawe, wanu akong'eha kugwata amijja ga Kiriisitu, wuyo anu ubhumwimwi na Bhaabha Mungu nu Umwana

waazi wuus. 10 Ariibhi wuwuus araaza kwa niimwi
wun atakwija gayo, mutamuginihya mumiji janyu, na
mutamokeerya nchu Umukiriisitu umukindichanyu. 11
Umautu wuwuus wun akomokeerya, ari hamwimwi
nawe mumang'ana gaazi amabhi. 12 Nina amang'ana
maaru gu ukugamba, nawe nitakwenda kwandika
kuzira yi inyarubha. Kugayo, niriisega kuuza kwa
niimwi kubhataarira na kwibhisirya hamwimwi, korereke
obhozomerwa bhwitu bhuhiki. 13 Abhaana bhu
umusubhaati waazu wun arubhwirwi na Mungu,
bharakokeerya.

3 Yoohana

1 Niinyi umwimiiririri wa risengerero, nirakwandikira awi Gaayo musaani waani. Nikusiigiri kwa amaheene.

2 Nangu, umusiigwa waani, nirakusabhira kwa Mungu ubhi muhuru, na amang'ana gaazu guusi gaji bhwaheene, chimbu okong'eha mumang'ana ga mokoro. **3** Nikazomerwa bhukung'u, hanu abhahiiri bhiiziri inu na kumburira awi urakaja kugwata amaheene, na kwikara kumaheene. **4** Kitareeho ekegero kinu kekong'a obhozomerwa bhukung'u kukira kwigwa, abhaana bhaani bharakaja kwikara kumaheene. **5** Musaani waani, awi ne-moheene kuganu ukubhakorera abhahiiri bhiitu mubhwisirirya, nangabha ni-bhagini kwa naawi.

6 Abhahiiri bhayo bhaminyiikiriiryi abhaatu bha mwisengerero hanu, iguru wu ubhusiigi bhwazu. Nirakwisasaama, ukaji kubhasakirya koteemwa yinu ekozomera Mungu, korereke bhang'ehe no orogendo rwabhu. **7** Bhakatanga orogendo rwabhu kohokerya Yisu Kiriisitu bhatiisiriiryi ubhusakirya bhwubhwusi bhwa abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu. **8** Mmbe itwi toreenderwa kubhasakirya abhaatu ncha bhayo. Ko kokora gayo, turakora hamwimwi neebho emeremo ju ukuragan'ya amaheene. **9** Nikaandikira risengerero inyarubha nguhi, nawe Diyutirefe asiigiri kwitura mubhutangi kina newe umukangati wa buusi, atakwisirirya ubhunaja bhwitu.

10 Mmbe, hanu nikuuza iyo, nirahumbura amang'ana guusi ganu akokora na chimbu akuhurucha ekerege iguru wiitu kumang'ana amabhi. Gatari gayo ageene, na araanga kuginihya abhahiiri bhiitu mubhwisirirya. Na

abhaatu bhanu bhakwenda kuginihya abhahiiri bhiitu,
 ewe arabharecha na kubhaheebha bharwi mwisengerero.

11 Nangu Gaayo, umusiigwa waani, utiiga amang'ana
 amabhi, nawe wiigi amang'ana amazumu. Wuwusi wunu
 akokora amazumu, wuyo ni-mwana wa Mungu. Nawe
 wunu akokora amabhi, wuyo atiizi Mungu. **12** Abhaatu
 bhusi bhaminyiikiriiri kubha Dimitiriyu ni-mutu
 muzumu, nu ubhwikari bhwazi bhuring'ini na amaheene.
 Nuru na niitwi, turamenyeekereryabhu, na uminyiri
 kubha ubhuminikiiri bhwiu bhwa amaheene. **13**
 Nina amang'ana maaru gu ukugamba, nawe nitakwenda
 kwandika kanzira yi inyarubha. **14** Kutiga gayo niriisega
 kukutaarira haguhibhu na kwibhisirya hamwimwi.
 Omorembe gubhi hamwimwi na naawi. Abhasaani bhaazu
 bharakokeerya. Na naawi, ubhakeerye abhasaani bhiitu
 bhuisibhu kumariina gaabhu.

Yuuda

1 Inyarubha yinū nandikiri inyi Yuuda, omohocha wa Yīisu Kiriisitu, na ni-umwabhu Yaakobho. Nirabhaandikira imwi bhanu mwabhirikiirwi na Bhaabha Mungu, mūsiigirwi nawe, na kuriibhwa bhwaheene iguru wa Yīisu Kiriisitu. **2** Mungu abhoongere ibhigangi, omorembe nu ubhūsiigi. **3** Abhasiigwa bhaani, nikiigomba bhukung'u nibhaandikiri iguru wu ubhutuurya bhanu bhukugwatan'ya itwasi hamwimwi. Nawe, nirūzi iranyenda nibhaandikiri inyarubha yinu kubhiisasaama muhizaniri mumaheene gu ubhwisirirya bhanu Mungu ahurukiryi kubharindu bhaazi, rumwibhu kwibhaga ryasi. **4** Nirabhaandikira inyarubha yinu ku kubha kuna abhaatu obhorebhe bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu, bhiisikiiryi kwa mbisi gati waanyu. Ebho bharachura ing'ana yi ibhigangi bhya Mungu wiitu korereke abhaatu bhakore amang'ana ga zisuni na bharaanga Yīisu Kiriisitu, Umukangati umumwimwi nu Umukuru wiitu. Nawe yandikirwi kwima ikari, abhaatu bhayo bharatinirwa, chimbu abhandi bhanu bhaamariri kutinirwa. **5** Nangabha mwizi ganu guasi, nereenda kubhahiitya kubha, Umukuru akatuurya Abhiizirairi kurwa mucharu cha Miisiri, nawe hanu aamariri, akaricha bhanu bhaangiri kumwisirirya. **6** Muhiiti bhamaraika bhanu bhatiisirwi nu ubhugungu bhwabhu, bhakatiga ubhwikari bhwabhu, Mungu abhabhuhiri mukiirimya ikitu ne emenyororo iminagu. Bhararinda urusiku urukuru rwu ukutinirwa. (aīdios g126) **7** Muhiiti naatu ganu gaabhwini abhaatu bha Sodoma na Gomora, na zimbiri za haguhi. Bhakakora ubhwangi

chimbu bhamaraika bhaakuriri. Bhaari bharakora ikisimbi na kutuna umwuyu gwa umubhiri gusa gutatuubhiini na chimbu bhaabhumbirwi. Mungu akabhatinira kwochwa no omorero gwa kemerano, korereke ibhi amijja kubhaatu bhusi. (aiōnios g166) 8 Ibhu nimbu bhari abhaatu bharya bhatakwigwa Mungu. Ebherooto bhyabhu bhihaagirya bhabhenge imibhiri jabhu, korega ubhutimi bhwa Mungu na kutuka ibhityinyi ibhirindu bhina bhiri mwisaaru. 9 Nuru Mikairi maraika umukuru na Shitaani, hanu bhahakaaniri ikitundu cha Musa, Mikairi ataagimiri kutinira Shitaani kwa kumuririirira. Nawe akamubhurira, “Umukuru akoreche!” 10 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhahaatuka ibhityinyi bhiyo, bhahaabha bhatabhyizi. Bhahaarichwa kumang’ana gusa bhagiizi kwima simuka, nchi ibhityinyi bhina bhitaana amang’ini. 11 Horeera ebho, ku kubha bhatuniri inzira ya Kaini. Bhiisikiiryi mumakangirirya ncha Bharaamu, iguru wu ukwenda ubhuniibhi. Bhararika, chimbu Kooru aangiri, akarika. 12 Abhaatu bhayo bhaangi amatari amabhi munyanza. Hanu bhahaarya na niimwi muzisigukuru zaanyu za ubhusiigi, bhahiiyangarira abheene, bhataana sani. Bhataana nzobhooro, bhatuubhiini na amasaaru gusa gataana imbura, gahaanyaraganibhwa nu umukama. Ebho ni-miti gina gitaana imisumu ribhaga rya amagesa, jumiri, na gigwiri. 13 Abhaatu bhayo bhaangi amakunda amakuru ga munyanza, na amang’ana gaabhu ga zisuni garanyaragana ncha rihuru rya amakunda. Bhatuubhiini na zenzota zina zikwereera. Ahagero hi ikiirimya ikitu nyaari, habhiiri bhwaheene iguru waabhu kemerano. (aiōn

g165) 14 Inaki, umuntu wu urwibhuru rwa muhungati kwima kwa Adaamu akarootorera iguru wa abhaatu bhayo, “Rora, Umukuru araaza hamwimwi ni ibhikwi bhya bhamaraika bhaazi. **15** Aratinira abhaatu bhuusi na kuhiinya bhuusi bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu, ku mahocha gaabhu guusi amabhi, ganu bhaakuriri, bhataadiiriiri Mungu, ni iguru wa amang’ana amabhi guusi ganu bu ubhubhi bhaatukiri Mungu.” **16** Abhaatu bhayo bhakwibheerya na kuriririra, bharatuna imyuyu jabhu imibhi. Bhahaaruusha amang’ana gu ukurugura kubhwindi bhwu ukuruta nu ukuchura amang’ini ga abhaatu korereke bhiibhonere abheene. **17** Nawe imwi abhasigwa bhaani, muhiiti ganu abhatumwa bu Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu bhaagambiri ikari. **18** Bhaari bharabhuga, “Zisiku zi itiniru kurabhoneka abhaatu bhe ekerege, bhanu bhakutuna imyuyu jabhu imibhi.” **19** Abhaatu bhayo bharareeta ubhutaaman’ya, bhariiseega amang’ana ga kuusi ageene, bhataana Egoro ya Mungu. **20** Nawe imwi abhasigwa bhaani, kwa kwinaja mubhwisirirya bhwanyu ubhurindu bhukung’u, ku kusabha kubhunaja bhwe Egoro indindu. **21** Mubhi muriiriibha mubhusigi bhwa Mungu. Na murarinda ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu, korereke bhibhahi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. (**aiōnios g166**) **22** Mubharorere ibhigungi abhaatu bhanu bhanu uruhaho. **23** Na abhandi mubhasabhuri ku kubhasaakura kurwa momorero gwa kemerano. Abhandi mubharorere ibhigungi, nawe mwiyangariri, na mwibheze ubhubhi bhwabhu. **24** Mungu newe akutura kubhariibha korereke

matabhura, na kubhareeta imwi mubhugungu bhwazi,
mono obhozomerwa na kutaana isoro ryuryusi. 25 Ewe
ni-Mungu umwene, Umusabhuri wiitw kuhitira Yisu
Kiriisitw Umukuru wiitw. Akumibhwi bhakung'u ku
kubha anw ubhugungu, anw ubhukuru, ana amanaga, anw
ubhunaja, kwima ikari, nangwinw na kemerano. Garami.
(aiōn g165)

Ubhwirikibhwa

1 Ubhwirikibhwa bhwa Yîisu Kiriisitũ, bhunũ aahiirwi na Mungu, abheereche abhahocha bhaazi amang'ana ganũ gaari gareenderwa gahuruki bhwangu. Yîisu wũsi akatũma maraika waazi koreeta ukuhumburwa kuyo, komohocha waazi Yoohana. **2** Yoohana akamenyeekererya amang'ana gũsi ganũ aarũzi. Amang'ana ganũ aarũzi ni-ga amaheene, neyo ing'ana ya Mungu, yinũ irikiibhwi na Yîisu Kiriisitũ. **3** Hakiriku abhaatũ bhũsi bhanũ bhakubhasomera abhakindichabũ amang'ana gayo gũ ubhurũti. Naatu arabhahaka bhanũ bhakwitegeerera nu ukugwata ganũ gaandikirwi munũ, kũ kubha ribhaga rya amang'ana ganũ riraariiri kuhika. **4** Inyi Yoohana nirabhaandikira inyarubha yinũ abhahimba bha Yîisu bha amasengerero muhungati ganũ gari mucharũ cha Asiya Isuuhu. Ibhigũgi no omorembe kurwa kwa Mungu wũnũ areho, aari kubhaho na wũnũ akuuza, hamwimwi na zekoro muhungati zinũ ziri mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chazi chi ikitimi, **5** na Yîisu Kiriisitũ. Yîisu wũsi, ne-momenyeekererya moheene. Aari we embere kuryukurwa nũ umutimi wa abhatimi bhũsi kũsi. Akumibhwi Yîisu! Ewe atusiigiri akatwigurira kurwa mubhubhi bhwitũ kwa kukwa igurũ wiitũ. **6** Akatokora tubhi ubhutimi bhwa bhakuhaani tomohokerye Mungu, Wiisi. Ubhugungũ nũ ubhunaja bhubhi kwewe Yîisu kemerano! Garami. (aiŋ g165) **7** Morore, araaza na amasaaru! Abhaatũ bhũsi bharamorora, na bhanũ bhaamũsumiri. Abhaatũ bhi ibhigambũ bhyusi kũsi bhariikara ubhwũyũ igurũ waazi. Heene irabhabhu,

garami. **8** “Inyi niinyi Isimuka ni Itinira,” arabhuga Umukuru Mungu, wanu areho, aari kubhaho na wanu akuuza, Mungu wa Ubhunaja Bhwasi. **9** Inyi Yoozana, umuhiiri waanyu, niragwatana na niimwi kunyaaka, na kwigumirirya iguru wa Yisu na ubhutimi bhwazi. Inyi nikaheebherwa mwiginga rinu rikubhirikirwa Paatimu, ku kubha yu ukurwaza ing’ana ya Mungu, na kuhurucha ekemenyeekereryo cha Yisu. **10** Urusiku rwa ubhutangi rwi inyuma, Ekoru indindu ikansikira. Rogendo rumwi inyuma waani nikiigwa riraka ikuru rinu rikurira ncha rihembe. **11** Riraka riyo rikabhuga, “Yaandika mukitabhu amang’ana guusi ganu urarore. Akumara utumi ikitabhu kiyo kumasengerero ganu gari kuzimbiri muhungati: Efeeso, Simurina, Pirigaamu, Tiyatiira, Saridi, Firadirifiya na Raudikiya.” **12** Nikiichura korora wanu aagambiini na niinyi, nikarora ibhikungu muhungati bhyi izahaabhu bhyo okoteera ikimuri. **13** Gatigati wi ibhimuri bhiyo, nikarora umuntu nchu Umwana wa Umuntu. Ibuhiri ikanzu indihu no omokena mugari gwi izahaabhu kukikubha. **14** Zinzwiri zaazi zaari nziru ncha amabhuri amiru. Naatu nziru za pee ncho omosoke! Amisu gaazi gakabharya ncho omorero. **15** Amaguru gaazi gaari nchi ishabha yinu yukiibhwi momorero. Riraka ryazi ryari ncha amanzi amaru ga mukitaaru kinu kicuruma. **16** Aari ana zenzota muhungati kokobhoko ku ubhuryu. Ipanga ihaari yi ikinyamiinu ikarwa mumunywa gwazi. Ubhushu bhwazi bhware bharabharya nchi imiringiri ji iryubha rye endekeera. **17** Hanu namuruzi, nikagwa mumaguru gaazi nchu umuku. Nawe akanyikarya urubhaara rwazi

rwu ubhuryu na kubhuga, “Utubhaha! Inyi ni-Simuka ni Itiniru. 18 Niinyi umuhuru! Naari nikuuri, nawe nangu rora, muhuru niri kemerano. Ninu uruhunguru rwu uruku na nyaari. (aiḡn g165, Hadēs g86) 19 “Nangu yaandika amang’ana ganu uruuzi, ganu gareho na ganu garaakorwe ribhaga irindi. 20 Ukarora zenzota muhungati kokobhoko kwani ku ubhuryu ni ibhikungu muhungati bhyi izahaabhu bhyo okoteera ikimuri. Nangu nikwereche enzobhooro ya zimbisi zinu: ibhikungu bhirya bhyi izahaabhu bhyo okoteera ikimuri ni-masengerero muhungati, na zenzota muhungati zirya, ni-bhamaraika bhaabhu.”

2 Umuntu wuyo nchu Umwana wu Umuntu akang’eha kumburira, “Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Efeeso, umubhuriri: “Inyi nina zenzota muhungati zirya kokobhoko kwani ku ubhuryu, inyi nihaagenda gatigati wi ibhikungu muhungati bhyi izahaabhu bhyo okoteera ikimuri bhirya. Ganu nego amang’ana gaani! 2 “Niminyiri amahocha gaanyu, niruuzi ubhwikong’ererya bwanyu nu ubhwigumirirya bwanyu. Na niminyiri mutakugwatana na abhaatu abhabhi bhanu bhakwibhirikira abhatumwa, nawe bhataru nebho. Mukabhagema, mukang’ura bhaari bhabhihi. 3 Niminyiri mwigumiriri na kunyaaka bhukung’u na mutanihiri iguru waani. 4 “Nawe muna ring’ana rimwi rinu rikunyaacha, mutigiri ubhushigi bwanyu bhwe embere. 5 Muhiiti ganu mwakuriri mubhutangi bhu ubhwisirirya bwanyu. Mutigi ubhubhi, mokore ganu mwakuriri embere. Muriitami kutiga ubhubhi,

niraaza kuruushaho ikikungu cho okoteera ikimuri. 6 Nawe kuna ring'ana rimwi rinu mokokora bhwaheene. Murabhihirirwa na amang'ana amabhi ganu Abhanikorai bhakokora. Inyusi niragiigatanira gayo bhukung'u. 7 "Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang'ana ganu Ekoru Indindu ikubhurira amasengerero. Umuntu wuwusi wanu araahizi, niramwisiririrya kurya imisumu ju umuti ganu ganu ubuhuru. Umuti guyo guri mwisaaru mumugandu gwa Mungu." 8 Umuntu wurya akang'eha kugamba, "Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Simurina, umubhuriri: "Inyi ni-Simuka ni Itinira. Nikakwa, nikaryuka na nangu mahuu niri! Ganu nego amang'ana gaani. 9 "Niminyiri inyaaku yanyu nu ubuhabhi bwanyu. Nawe heene imwi, ni-bhaniibhi! Niminyiri amatuki ganu bhakutukana iguru waanyu. Bhayo bhakutukana gayo, bhariibhirikira Abhayaahudi, nawe bhatari, ni-bhahimba bha Shitaani. 10 Mutubhaha inyaaku yinu ikuuza kwa niimwi. Mwritegeerere! Shitaani arabhagama ku kubhatuura abhakindichanyu mokebhoho, na niimwi muranyaakibhwa siku ikumi. Nawe mubhi bharonge kwa niinyi kuhika mukwi, na niinyi nirabhaha ikirungu chu ubuhuru bhwa kemerano. 11 "Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang'ana ganu Ekoru Indindu ikubhurira amasengerero. Umuntu wuwusi wanu araahizi, atakukunibhwaku no omorero gwa kemerano. Omorero guyo ni-ruku rwa kabhiri." 12 Umuntu wurya akang'eha kugamba, "Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Pirigaamu, umubhuriri: "Inyi nini ipanga yi ikinyamiinu. Ganu nego amang'ana gaani!

13 “Inyi niminyiri hanu mukwikara, ni-hagero hi ikitumbi chu ubhutimi bhwa Shitaani. Hanu umuminyiikiriri waani omoheene Antipaasi iitirwi kurubhiri rwanyu runu Shitaani akwikara, mutaanyangiri kubha abhahimba bhaani. 14 “Nawe muna amang’ana masuuhu ganu gakuunyaacha. Kubhaniimwi, abhandi bhariiga amijja ncha ga Bharaamu. Bharaamu wuyo akijja Bharaaki kubaatya Abhiizirairi, korereke bhakore ubhubhi bhu ukurya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa, na kokora ikisimbi. 15 Koteemwa yiyoyiyo, bharimu abhandi gati waanyu bhanu bhakwiga amijja ga Abhanikorai na kokora ubhubhi bhwabhu. 16 Mmbe mutigi ubhubhi! Nawe muriitami kutiga ubhubhi, niraaza bhwangu nibhiitan’yi abhaatu bhayo ni ing’ana ihaari yinu ikurwa mumunywa gwani. 17 “Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang’ana ganu Ekoro Indindu ikubhurira amasengerero. Umuntu wawusi wanu araahizi, niramoha umubhanu gwi ibhyakurya bherebhe bhyi imana yinu ibhisirwi. Naatu niramoha riibhwi iryiru, riibhwi riyo rirabha ryandikirwi iriina riihya. Atareeho umuntu wanu areemenye iriina riyo, kuruushaku wanu ahirwi.” 18 Umuntu wurya akang’eha kugamba, “Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Tiyatiira, umubhuriri: “Inyi niinyi Umwana wa Mungu. Nina amisu nchu ururimi rwo omorero na amaguru gu ukubharyabharya nchi ishabha yinu yujibhwi momorero. Ganu nego amang’ana gaani! 19 “Niminyiri amahocha gaanyu, ubhusigi bhwanyu, ubhwisirirya bhwanyu, amahocha gaanyu, nu ubhwigumirirya bhwanyu. Naatu nirarora imwi murakora

bhwaheene, kukira ubhutangi bhwanyu. 20 “Nawe kuna
 ring’ana rimwi rinu rikunyaacha. Imwi muriigumirirya
 umukari wurya Yizibhiiri. Wuyo ariibhirikira umuruti,
 nawe atari. Mumwisiriiryi akangiriryi abhahocha bhaani
 kubhiija bhakore ubhusimbi, nu kurya ibhyakurya bhinu
 bhyasingiirwi amasambwa. 21 Inyi nikamoha umweya
 atigi ubhubhi bhwazi, nawe atakwenda kutiga itaaru yaazi.
 22 Mwitegeerere! Nangu ku kubha yiyo, niramuturira
 inyaaku yu ubhurwiri bhunu bhuraamutami kubhuka
 kubhuriri. Na abhaatu bhusi bhanu bhakokora newe
 ikisimbi nirabhanyaacha bhukung’u, bhariitami kutiga
 ubhubhi bhwabhu. 23 Naatu heene niraricha abhahimba
 bhaazi bhusi. Neho abhaatu bha amasengerero
 bharamenya, inyi nirarora zekoro na amiisiigi ga
 abhaatu bhusi. Kwiki nirabharika imwusi kuring’ana
 ni ibhisigu bhyanyu. 24 “Nawe gati waanyu kuna
 abhandi abharonge Tiyaatiira iyo, bhanu mutakutuna
 amiija ga Yizibhiiri, na mutakwobhoora gayo abhandi
 bhakugamba, ni-mbisi kurwa kwa Shitaani. Kwa niimwi
 nirabhuga, nitakobhoongera umurigu ugundi, 25 nawe
 mugwatiriri bhwaheene amazumu ganu munagu, kuhika
 hanu niraazi. 26 “Umuntu wuwusi wunu araahizi na
 kong’eha kokora amang’ana gaani amazumu garya, kuhika
 itiniru, ‘Niramoha ubhukuru kotema ibhyaru bhyusi.
 27 Arabhakangata ni ihimbu yi ichuma, arabhaatya
 chwe nche ebhegero bhyo obhototo.’ “Niramoha
 ubhukuru chimbu inyi nahirwi ubhukuru na Bhaabha.
 28 Na niramoha enzota ya sonda. 29 “Wu ukutwi

iitegeerere amang’ana ganu Ekoru indindu ikubhura
amasengerero.”

3 Nho umuntu wuyo nchu Umwana wu Umuntu
akang’eha kugamba, “Umwandikiri maraika wa
risengerero rya Saridi, umubhura: “Inyi nirakangata
zekoro muhungati za Mungu na nina zenzota muhungati.
Ganu nego amang’ana gaani! “Niminyiri amahocha
gaanyu. Murarorekana ni-bhahuru, nawe mukuuri.
2 Motengeeze! Munaji amasuuhu ganu gasaagiri, ku
kubha gari haguhi kukwa. Amahocha gaanyu gakiiri
kuhikira chimbu Mungu waani akwenda. **3** Muhiiti ganu
mwijibhwi, na chimbu mwigwiri. Nangu mugagwati,
mutigi ubhubhi. Muritami kotengeeza, niraaza nchu
umwibhi na mutakomenya ribhaga rinu nikuhika kwa
niimwi. **4** “Nawe kuna abhahimba bhasuuhu gati
waanyu Saridi iyo, bhanu bhakiiri kubhuruuya zengebho
zaabhu ko kokora ubhubhi. Bharabha hamwimwi na
niinyi, bhariibhuhibhwa zengebho zinziru, ku kubha
abhaatu bhayo bhareenderwa. **5** Umuntu wuwusi
wunu araahizi, niramwibhuya zengebho zinziru ncha
bhayo. Nitakuruusha iriina ryazi mukitabhu chu
ubhuburu, nawe niramwisirirya mubhutangi bhwa
Bhaabha Mungu na bhamaraika bhaazi. **6** “Wu
ukutwi iitegeerere amang’ana ganu Ekoru indindu
ikubhura amasengerero.” **7** Umuntu wurya akang’eha
kugamba, “Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya
Firadirifiya, umubhura: “Inyi murindu niri na we
eheene, naatu niinyi ninu uruhunguru ruw umutimi
Daudi. Niriigari ikisiku, atareeho uwundi wunu araaturi

kwigara. Naatu niriiguri, atareeho uwundi wunu araaturi
 kwigara. Ganu nego amang'ana gaani! **8** “Niminyiri
 amahocha gaanyu. Mwitegeerere! Inyi niigwiri ikisika,
 atareeho umuntu wunu akutura kwigara. Nangabha
 nguru zaanyu, ni-suuhu, nawe mugwatiri amijja gaani,
 mutaanyangiri kubha abhahimba bhaani muri. **9**
 Mwitegeerere! Nirabhaha abhahimba bha Shitani
 bhanu bhakwibhirikira Abhayaahudi nawe itari, naatu
 bhaana ikibhihi. Mmbe bhanu nirabhakora bhaazi
 bhabhahigamiri. Bhayo bhushi bharamenya nibhasigiri
 imwi. **10** “Riraaza ribhaga ryi inyaaku kusi yusi,
 na abhaatu bhushi bharagemwa. Nawe ribhaga riyo
 nirabhariibha ku kubha mukiigumirirya inyaaku chimbu
 nabharagiin'yi. **11** Niraaza bhwangu! Mugagwatiriri
 bhwaheene amazumu ganu munagu, korereke umuntu
 ataaza abharuushi ibhirungu bhyanyu. **12** “Umuntu
 wuwusi wunu araahizi, niramokora abhi rirumbiru
 rya rihekaarwa rya Mungu kwisaaru, wusi atakurwa
 muyo. Akumara niramwandika iriina rya Mungu ni iriina
 ryu urubhiri rwa Mungu. Urubhiri runu ni-Yirusariimu
 iihya, runu ruriituumi kurwa mwisaaru kwa Mungu.
 Naatu niramwandika iriina ryani riihya. **13** “Wu ukutwi
 iitegeerere amang'ana ganu Egoro indindu ikubhurira
 amasengerero.” **14** Umuntu wurya akang'eha kugamba,
 “Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Raudikiya,
 umubhuriri: “Inyi niinyi nirabhirikirwa Garami, wunu
 akomenyeekererya amaheene ga Mungu koheene. Inyi
 niinyi ubhutangi bhwi ibhityinyi bhyusi bhinu Mungu
 aatiimiri. Ganu nego amang'ana gaani! **15** “Inyi niminyiri

amahocha gaanyu. Niminyiri mutari bhamititu hamwi morero. Hakiriku mubhi morero hamwi bhamititu! 16 Nawe ku kubha muhyukiri, mutari morero hamwi bhamititu, nirabharuka murwi mumunywa gwani. 17 Murabhuga, 'Itwi, ni-bhaniibhi. Twiniibhiryi bhukung'u. Tone ebhegero bhyusi, tutakusuuhirwa nuru hasuuhu!' Mutizi imwi ni-bhanyuuhiruru, moreenderwa kororerwa ibhigangi, bhahabhi muri, bhahuku muri ina muri tuhu. 18 Kwibhu nirabhatongera muguri izahaabhu kurwa iwaani, izahaabhu yinu yujibhwi no omorero korereke mubhi bhaniibhi. Muguri ne engebho inzira, mukundikiryi ituhu yanyu korereke mutarora zisani. Muguri umuti gu ukubhahaka mamiisu korereke morore. 19 "Inyi nihaatongera na kuhiinya abhaatu bhanu nibhasiigiri. Mmbe mubhi nu ubhwigumirirya na mutigi ubhubhi. 20 Mwritegeerere! Inyi nimiriri kukisika nirabhirikira. Umutu wanu ariigwi riraka ryani nu ukunyiigurira ikisika, nirasikira munyumba yaazi na tararya hamwimwi. 21 "Umutu wawusi wanu araahizi, niramwisiririrya kwikara na niinyi kukitumbi chani chi ikitimi, chimbu inyi nahiziri, nikiikara na Bhaabha kukitumbi chazi chu ubhutimi. 22 "Wa ukutwi iitegeerere amang'ana ganu Ekoru Indindu ikubhurira amasengerero."

4 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarora ikisika chigukiri mwisaaru! Naatu nikiigwa riraka riryarirya ncha rya rihembe, rinu rikumburira rirabhuga, "Tiira iguru ina, nikwereche amang'ana ganu gakwenderwa gahuruki, hanu gayo gariihiti." 2 Rogendo rumwi nikakangatibhwa ne Ekoru Indindu. Nikarora ikitumbi chi ikitimi mwisaaru,

chikariirwi na wumwi. **3** Wuyo aari arabharyabharya bhukung'u, ncha amabhwi amazumu ga yaasipi na akiiki. Ikitumbi kiyo chari kiiruguurirwi na ritabhaasi ryi imbura rinu rikubharya bhukung'u nchi izumaridi. **4** Bhyareho ibhitumbi ibhindi bhyi ikitimi merongo ibhiri na bhene bhyinaariri ikitumbi chi ikitimi. Kubhitumbi bhiyo bhaari bhiikiiri abhakaruka merongo ibhiri na bhane. Bhaari bhiibhuhiri zengebho zinziru ni ikirungu chi izahaabhu kumitwi. **5** Ikitumbi chi ikitimi kirya chari kirahurucha zimbaryu na riraka ryu ukuparuka. Mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi kirya, haareho ni ibhimuri muhungati bhinu bhikwaka. Ibhimuri bhiyo, ne-zekoro muhungati za Mungu. **6** Haareho ne ekegero nchi inyanza ye ekerore, inyanza yiyo yaari ncha riibhwi rinu rikubharya bhukung'u. Mbaara zausi zi ikitumbi chi ikitimi, haareho na bhyu ubhuhuru bhene. Bhyari na amisu mbaara zausi. **7** Chu ubhuhuru che embere kikatubhana ni iika, cha kabhiri kikatubhana ni ikihiiri che eng'ombe, cha katatu chari kinu ubhushu ncha bhwu amutu na cha kane kikatubhana ni imatuny yinu ikubhururuka. **8** Na bhyu ubhuhuru bhene bhiyo, bhyari na amapapa asaasabha. Amapapa gaari gana amisu ahagero husi. Bhaari bhariimba ubhutika nu umwise nyangima, bharabhuga, "Umurindu, umurindu, umurindu, na Umukuru Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi, wunu areho, aari kubhaho na wunu akuuza." **9** Bhyu ubhuhuru bhene bhiyo bhyari bhirakumya, wunu iikiiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi, wunu akwikara kemerano, bhiramusuka na kumubhura azumiryi. (aiōn g165) **10**

Ribhaga ryasi Mungu aari arakumibhwa ni ibhityinyi bhiyo, abhakaruka merongo ibhiri na bhane bhayo, bhaari bharamugwira mumaguru gaazi na kosengera wanu akwikara kemerano. Nabhu bhaari bharamuhurukirya ibhirungu bhyabhu, mubhutangi bhwi kitumbi chi ikitimi kiyo, bharabhuga, (aiōn g165) 11 “Umukuru wiitu na Mungu wiitu, wiisiin’yi kukumibhwa, kusuukwa nu ukubha nu ubhunaja bhwasi, ku kubha awi naawi watiimiri ebhegero bhyasi, kubhwindi bhwazu bhikateemwa, na bhereho.”

5 Akumara nikarora ikitabhu kokobhoko ku ubhurya kwa wanu iikiiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi. Ikitabhu kiyo chari chandikirwi mbaara zusi ibhiri, naatu chari kibhuhirwi na zikaamu muhungati. **2** Naatu nikarora maraika wu ubhunaja araragan’ya kwiraka ikuru, akabhuurya, “Ni wiwi akwenderwa kumaamara zikaamu na kwigura ikitabhu kinu?” **3** Nawe ataabhunikiri umuntu wuwusi mwisaaru, hamwi kusi, hamwi nyaari wanu aari akwenderwa kuchigura na kokesoma. **4** Mmbe nikatanga kurira bhukung’u, ku kubha atarurikiini wuwusi wanu akwenderwa kuchigura nuru kosoma ikitabhu kiyo. **5** Neho wumwi wa abhakaruka bharya akambuurira, “Tiga kurira! Rora! Ika ya mukigambu cha Yuuda, ritina ryu umutimi Daudi, ahiziri. Areenderwa kumaamara zikaamu muhungati kkitabhu kiyo na kuchigura.” **6** Neho nikarora king’andu chimiiriiri gatigati hayo, hanu haari ikitumbi chi ikitimi. Wusi aari inaarirwi na bhene bhyu ubhuhuru na abhakaruka bharya merongo ibhiri na bhane, aari kina asinzirwi. Ana zehembe muhungati na amisu muhungati. Amisu gayo,

ne-zekoro muhungati za Mungu zina zaari zitumirwa kuusi yusi. 7 Iking'andu kikaja, kikagega ikitabhu kirya kurwa okobhoko ku ubhurya kwa wurya aari iikiiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi. 8 Hanu aagigiri ikitabhu kiyo, bhyu ubhuhuru bhiyo na abhakaruka bhayo bhakamugwira mumaguru. Bhusi bhaari bhane ebherenjo bhye endono na amabhakuri gi izahaabhu gizwiri umurumbasu. Umurumbasu guyo gwari ni-masabhi ga abharindu bha Mungu. 9 Bhakiimbira iryimba riihya Iking'andu, bharabhuga, "Awi wiisiini kokegega ikitabhu kiyo na kumaamara zikaamu, ku kubha awi ukiitwa, na kumasaahi gaazu ukagurira Mungu abhaatu bhi ibhishoko bhyusi, bhi ibhigambu bhyusi, abhahiiri busi na bhi ibhyaru bhyusi. 10 Awi ukakora abhaatu bhayo bhabhi ubhutimi bhwa Mungu, bhabhi bhakuhaani komohokerya, busi bharatema kuusi." 11 Naatu nikarora na kwigwa, bhamaraika bhaaru bhukung'u, ibhikwi ni ibhikwi, bhatakuturwa kubharwa. Bhamaraika bhayo bhaari bhiiruguuriri ikitumbi chi ikitimi na bhyu ubhuhuru bhiyo na abhakaruka bhayo. 12 Nikabhiitegeerera bhariimba kwiraka ikuru, bharabhuga, "Iking'andu kinu chitirwi, areenderwa kusung'aana ubhunaja, ubhuniibhi nu ubhwubhuri. Zinguru, ubhusuuku, ubhugungu nu ubhukumya, ni-bhyazi." 13 Hayo nikiigwa ibhityinyi bhyusi mwisaaru, kuusi, nyaari na manyanza bhiriimba kwa hamwimwi, "Ewe wanu akwikara kukitumbi chi ikitimi, ni Iking'andu, bhakumibhwi, bhasuukwi, bhahaabhwu ubhugungu nu ubhunaja kemerano." (aiōn g165) 14 Na bhyu ubhuhuru bhene bhira bhikiisirira

bhirabhuga, “Garami!” Abhakaruka bharya bhakagwa mʉmagʉrʉ, bhakasengera Mungu ni iking’ʉndu.

6 Akʉmara nikarora iking’ʉndu cha Mungu, kiramaamʉra ʉrʉkaamʉ rwe embere. Nikiigwa ikityinyi kimwi mwa bhene bharya bhyʉ ʉbhʉhʉru, kirabhuga kwiraka ncha ryi ikirumo, “Nauzi!” **2** Neho nikarora ifaraasi inziru iraaaza ʉmʉʉtu ayitiiririku. ʉmʉʉtu wuyo, aari agwatiriiri ʉbhuta mokobhoko, akahaabhwa ni iking’ʉndu chu ʉbhuhiza. Akarwa mwisaarʉ arahiza rihi naatu ang’ehe kuhiza. **3** iking’ʉndu kikamaamʉra ʉrʉkaamʉ rwa kabhiri, nikiigwa ikityinyi chu ʉbhʉhʉru kirya cha kabhiri, kirabhuga, “Nauzi.” **4** ikahʉrʉka ifaraasi iyindi, imbiriiri. Na wʉnʉ atiiririku akahaabhwa umweya kuruusha omorembe mucharʉ. Akahaabhwa risabha nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwo okotemeran’ya abhaatu kʉʉsi, korereke bhiiyiti. **5** iking’ʉndu kikamaamʉra ʉrʉkaamʉ rwa katatu, nikiigwa ikityinyi chu ʉbhʉhʉru kirya cha katatu, kirabhuga, “Nauzi!” Nikarekera amiisʉ, nikarora ifaraasi inzirabhuru, na wʉnʉ atiiririku, aari ane ekerengo mokobhoko. **6** Nikiigwa ekegero ncha riraka kurwa gatigati wa bhene bhyʉ ʉbhʉhʉru, rirabhuga, “Amarihi gu urusiku rugima garagura ikihʉʉʉ kimwi chi inganʉ hamwi bhihʉʉʉ bhitatu bhyi ishayiri. Nawe ʉtasarya amaguta hamwi idivaayi.” **7** iking’ʉndu kikamaamʉra ʉrʉkaamʉ rwa kane, nikiigwa chu ʉbhʉhʉru kirya cha kane, kirabhuga, “Nauzi!” **8** Nikarora ifaraasi ikubhuusanu. Na wʉnʉ atiiririku, iriina ryazi ni-Uruku, na Nyaari yaari iramutuniirira inyuma waazi. Nebho bhaari bhahiiirwi ʉbhʉnaja bhwu ukwita yimwi ya kane ya abhaatu mʉʉsi,

kwihi, inzara, amarwiri ni ibhityinyi ibhihaari bhya
 mwitirigu. (Hadēs 986) 9 Iking’undu kikamaamura urukaamu
 rwa kataanu. Nikarora iyaasi wa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya
 ikimweso, zekoro za abhaatu bhanu bhasinzirwi iguru
 wi ing’ana ya Mungu no obhomenyeekererya bhanu
 bhaari nabhwi. 10 Neho zekoro ziyo, zikatiirya riraka,
 zirabhuga, “Umukuru wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi, umurindu
 na we eheene, nangu urarinda kuhika ryuri kutinira
 na kuriha isiiri ya masaahi giitu, kubhaatu bha
 kuusi bhanu bhatwitiri?” 11 Neho bhanu bhiitirwi
 bhusi, bhakahaabhwa zikanzu zinziru. Bhakabhuurirwa
 bharindi hasuuhu, abhahocha abhakindichabhu na
 abhahiiri bhaabhu bhanu bhariitwi chimbu ebho
 bhiitirwi endengo yaabhu ihiki. 12 Akumara nikarora
 Iking’undu, kiramaamura urukaamu rwa kasaasabha.
 Kukabha ni ikirigitu ikikuru bhukung’u chi iisi. Iryubha
 rikiirabhura, ncha amakara, nu umwiri gukabhiriira
 kara, ncha amasaahi. 13 Zenzota zikagwa mucharu nchi
 imisumu ginu gikiiri kokong’a, gikugwa ribhaga rinu
 umuti gukusingisibhwa nu umukama umuhaari. 14
 Risaaru rikabhura ncha ripapara rikuringwa. Ibhiguru
 bhyusi, na amaginga bhikarusibhwa ahagero haabhyu.
 15 Neho abhatimi bhusi bha muusi, abhakangati,
 abhakuru bha rihi, abhaatu bhi imyeya imikuru
 mukitaaki, abhaniibhi, hamwimwi na abhaatu abhandi,
 bhabhi bhambuusa na abhiiyagaaruri, bhusi bhayo
 bhakiibhisa mumabhigi na mumabhwi ga mubhiguru.
 16 Bhayo bhusi, bhakabhuurira ibhiguru na amabhwi,
 “Mutukundikiryi, mutubhisi, tutarorekana mumisu ga

wanu ikiiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi. Mutubhisi ubhururu bhwi iking'andu! 17 Amaheene, atareeho wanu akutara kwigumirirya, ku kubha, urusiku urwene rwa ubhururu kurwa kwa Mungu ni iking'andu ruhikiri!”

7 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarora bhamaraika bhane bhiimiiriiri mbaara inyi zi isi. Bhaari bhariikingiira umukama kurwa mbaara zusi inyi zi isi, gutahuuta kuuza kusi inyumu hamwi manyanza na gutagama kusingisha nuru umuti. 2 Nikarora maraika uwundi aratiira kurwa ruguru, agwatiriiri umubhaasu gwa Mungu wu ubhururu. Akatiirya riraka akabhabhurira bhamaraika bhane bhayo bhahirwi ubhunaja bhu ukusarya isi ni inyanza, 3 akabhuga, “Mutasarya isi, inyanza nuru imiti, mutigi hinga tuturi urukaamu kubhishusha bha abhahocha buisi bha Mungu wiitu.” 4 Neho nikabhuurirwa endengo ya hanu bhaatiriirwi urukaamu rwa Mungu, ikahicha abhaatu 144,000, kurwa kubhigambu bhyu bha Izirairi. 5 Gati waabha, bhaari abhaatu bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Yuuda. Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Rubhini. Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Gaadi. 6 Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Ashiri. Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Naafutaari. Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Manaasi. 7 Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Simiyuni. Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Raawi. Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Isakaari. 8 Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Zabhuruni. Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu

cha Yuusufu, na abhandi bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri
 bhi ikigambu cha Bhenjamiini. **9** Hanu gayo gaahitiri,
 nikarora riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu, rinu ataari areho
 umuutu wu ukutara kubhara, bhiimiiriiri mubhutangi
 bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi na mubhutangi bhwi iking'undu
 cha Mungu. Abhaatu bhayo, bhaari bhararwa mubhyaru
 bhyusi, mubhishoko bhyusi, mubhahiiri bhusi na
 mubhigambu bhyusi. Bhaari bhiibhuhiri zikanzu zinziru
 na bhaari bhagwatiriiri mokobhoko ibhisha bhye
 emetende. **10** Bhaari bharagamba kwiraka ikuru,
 "Ubhutuurihwa bhararwa kwa Mungu wiitu, wanu
 ikiiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi, na kuKing'undu." **11**
 Bhamaraika bhusi bhakiimiriira, bhakiinaara ikitumbi
 chi ikitimi kiyo, na abhakaruka bharya, na bhene
 bharya bhyu ubhuhuru. Bhakagwa mubhutangi bhwi
 ikitumbi chi ikitimi kiyo, bhakahuna ibhishushu haasi,
 bhakukumya Mungu, **12** "Garami! Mungu wiitu, newe
 umwene bhukumuka. Na newe umwene ubhugungu.
 Na newe umwene ubhwubhuri. Na newe umwene
 wu ukubhuurirwa, 'Uzumiryi.' Na newe umwene
 ubhusuuku. Na newe umwene ubhunaja na managa
 kuhika kemerano. Garami!" (aiōn g165) **13** Akumara wumwi
 wa abhakaruka bhayo akambuurya, "Abhaatu bhanu
 bhiibhuhiri zikanzu zinziru, awi uriiseega, ni-bhaawi?
 Na bharuuri hayi?" **14** Nikamugarukirya, "Umukuru!
 Awi naawi wiizi." Akamburira, "Abhaatu bhanu nebho
 bhakurwa munyaaku ikuru. Bhakazihura zikanzu zaabhu
 mamasahi gi iking'undu kirya, kuhika zibhiri nziru
 za pee. **15** Necho bhari mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi

chi ikitimi cha Mungu. Bharamohokerya ubhutika nu umwise mwihekaarū ryazi mwisaarū. Ewe wunū akwikara kukitumbi chi ikitimi arabha hamwimwi neebho na kubhariibha. 16 Bhatakubha na nzara nūurū nyoota kwiki. Bhatakotemwa umwi nūurū iryūya ryūryūsi. 17 Irabhabhu ku kubha iking'andu kinū chari haguhi ni ikitumbi chi ikitimi newe akubha umuriisha waabha. Arabhakangata kozesoromonyo za amanzi gu ubhuhuru. Mungu wūsi arabhataricha zingusuri zūsi kūmūsi gaabha.”

8 Neho iking'andu cha Mungu kiyo, kikamaamūra urūkaamū rwa muhungati, mwisaarū hakakira kwibhaga isuuhu. 2 Akūmara nikarora bhamaraika muhungati bhanū bhiimiiriiri mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, bhakahaabhwa amahembe muhungati. 3 Akaaza maraika uwūndi, akiimiirira mubhutangi bhwa ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasū, aari agwatiriiri ekeseezo chi izahaabhu chu ukugundirirya umurumbasū. Akahaabhwa umurumbasū mwaru, aguhuruchi ikimweso hamwimwi na amasabhi ga abharindu bhūsi bha Mungu, igurū wa ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasū hi izahaabhu hanū hari mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi. 4 Umwūki gwu umurumbasū hamwimwi na amasabhi ga abharindu bha Mungu, gūkatiira igurū mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kurwa mūmabhoko ga maraika wurya. 5 Neho maraika wuyo, akagega omorero akagwizurya mokeseezo kurwa ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasū, akagūtaasha kūsi. Riraka ryū urūkubha rikaparūka kukabha na zimbaryū, iisi yūsi ikarigita. 6

Akumara bhamaraika muhungati bhanu bhaari bhana amahembe muhungati, bhakabha bhwaheene kotema amahembe gaabhu. 7 Maraika wu ubhutangi akatema rihembe ryazi. Rogendo rumwi imbura yo omosoke no omorero gunu gusangiin'yi na amasaahi gukataashwa muusi, gukaricha yimwi yi isatu yi isi, yimwi yi isatu yi imiti nu ubhunyaaki bhwusi bhwa ahagero hayo. 8 Maraika wa kabhiri wuusi, akatema rihembe ryazi. Ne ekegero kinu changi ikiguru ikikuru kinu kikwaka omorero, kikataashwa munyanza. Hanu chagwiri munyanza, yimwi yi isatu yi inyanza ikiichura amasaahi. 9 Yimwi yi isatu yi ibhityinyi bha munyanza bhikakwa, na yimwi yi isatu yu ubhwatu bhukasarika. 10 Maraika wa katatu wuusi akatema rihembe ryazi. Ne enzota kuru bhukung'u ikagwa kurwa mwisaaru. Yaari iraaka nchi ikimuri, ikagwira yimwi yi isatu yi ibhitaaru na zesoromonyo za amanzi. 11 Enzota yiyo yaari irabhirikirwa Ubhururu. Ikachura ahagero ha yimwi yi isatu ha amanzi gakabha maruru. Abhaatu bhaaru bhakakwa ku kubha amanzi gakorwa kubha maruru. 12 Maraika wa kane wuusi akatema rihembe ryazi. Ahagero ha yimwi yi isatu hi iryubha, hu umwiri na ha zenzota hakatemwa hataabhanziri. Yimwi yi isatu ya ribhaga ryu umwise ikabhura ubhwiru na yimwi yi isatu ya ribhaga ryu ubhutiku yuusi ikabhura ubhwiru. 13 Akumara nikarora imatunyini ikuru irabhururuka gatigati wa risaaru, irahurucha riraka ikuru, irabhuga, "Horeera! Horeera! Horeera kubhanu bhakwikara muusi. Bhamaraika bhatatu bhanu bhasaagiri, bharaariiri kotema amahembe gaabhu!"

9 Neho maraika wa kataanu akatema rihembe ryazi, nikarora enzota ikagwa kuusi kurwa iguru. Ikahaabhwa uruhunguru rwa riruma rya nyaari. (Abyssos g12) **2** Ikiigura riruma riyo, gukahuruka umwuki mwaru ncha ribhibhi rikuru. Iryubha na amasaaru bhitaarurikiini iguru wu umwuki guyo. (Abyssos g12) **3** Zingigi zikahuruka mumwuki guyo zikasanza kuusi. Zikahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwu ukuruma nchi ikitunguri. **4** Zingigi ziyo zikaswagibhwa zitaricha ubhunyaaki nuru imiti jujusi. Nawe zinyahaari abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhataana urukaamu rwa Mungu kukishushu chu ubhushu bhwabhu. **5** Zikahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwu ukunyaacha bhukung'u abhaatu kwi imyiri itaanu ijene, nawe zitabhiita. Nu ubhururu bhwabhu bhwari nchu ubhusungu bhwu ukuruma ni ikitunguri. **6** Zisiku ziyo abhaatu bharabhuga hakiriku kukwa, nawe bhatakukwa. Bhariigomba kukwa nu uruku rurabhang'osa. **7** Zingigi ziyo zaari chimbu zifaraasi zinu zituurirwi bhwaheene kuja mwih. Kunitwi jabhu bhakiibhoha ebhegero nchi ibhirungu bhyi izahaabhu, nu ubhushu bwazu bhwari bhutuubhiini nu ubhushu bhwa abhaatu. **8** Zaari na zinzwiri na zinzwiri ziyo zaari ndiihu ncha za abhakari. Na amiinu gaabhu gaari ncha giika. **9** Ibhi kubha bhyabhu bhyari bhikundikiriibhwi ne ebhegero ncha zingubha zi ichuma. Hanu zaari zikubhururuka amapapa gaazu gararuma ncha riraka ryi ibhitururi bhyaru bhya zifaraasi zinu zikuryarira mwih. **10** Ni imikira jazu jari gisungukiri nchi ikitunguri na jari ginu ubhusungu bhwu ukunyahaara abhaatu myiri itaanu. **11** Zaari nu umutimi aari maraika umukuru

wa riruma rya nyaari, iriina ryazi kuKibhuraaniya arabhirikirwa Abhaduni na kuKigiriki arabhirikirwa Apuriyuni, enzobhooro yaku ni-Muricha. (Abyssos g12) 12 Amacha ge embere gahitiri, nawe kukiiri kuna amacha abhiri garaaza. 13 Akumara maraika wa kasaasabha akatema rihembe ryazi. Nikiigwa iraka rimwi kurwa mozehembe inyi za ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso hi izahaabhu hanu hari mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. 14 Riraka riyo rikabhurira maraika wa kasaasabha wunu aari na rihembe mokobhoko, rirabhuga, “Mwiguriri bhamaraika bhane bhanu bhabhuhirwi kukitaaru ikikuru cha Ifuraati.” 15 Bhamaraika bhane bhayo bhakiigurirwa korereke bhiiti yimwi yi isatu ya abhaatu bhusi kusi. Bhaari bhabhanwirwi kusa yiyoyiyo yu urusiku ruyoruyo rwu umwiri guyoguyo nu umwaka guyoguyo. 16 Nikiigwa ekerengo cha abhasirikari bhanu bhatiiriri zifaraasi, chari 200,000,000. 17 Mubhuruti bhwani bhuyo nirikiibhwi, bhanu bhaari bharakangatya zifaraasi bhaari bhiibhuhiri kubhikubha zingubha zi imbiriri ncho omorero, bhururu na kimayai. Nikarora imitwi ja zifaraasi ziryajari nchi imitwi ja ziika. Kuminywa jabhu, gikaaza imiringiri jo omorero, umwuki nu ubhubhuruguti. 18 Bhakiita yimwi yi isatu ya abhaatu kumacha atat. Amacha atat gayo, ni-gi imiringiri jo omorero, umwuki nu ubhubhuruguti kurwa kuminywa jabhu. 19 Ubhunaja bhwa zifaraasi ziryajari bhware muminywa jabhu na kumikira jabhu, ku kubha imikira jabhu jari ncha zenzoka zi imitwi ju ukunyahaarira abhaatu. 20 Abhaatu bhanu bhatakuuri kumacha gayo, bhataatigiri ubhasarya bhwabhu. Bhakang’eha kosengera

amasambwa, ganu bhaakuriri abheene kuzahaabhu, zimpirya, zishabha, amabhwi ni imiti. Amasambwa gayo gatakorora, gatakwigwa na gatakogenda. **21** Bhataatigiri ubhubhi bhu ukwita, kokora ubhurugi, itaaru nu ubhwibhi.

10 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarora maraika uwundi wu ubhunaja ariika kurwa mwisaaru. Maraika wuyo aari iruguutirirwi na amasaaru, ni iguru wu umutwi ryareho ritabhaasi ryi imbura. Ubhushu bhwazi bhwari bhubabharya nchi iryubha, na amaguru gaazi gaari ncha amarumbiru ganu gaakiri omorero. **2** Aari ani ikitabha ikisuuuho mokobhoko, kinu chari chigwirwi. Akiimhirira ukuguru ku ubhuryu iguru wi inyanza na kwu ubhamusi kusi inyumu. **3** Akabhirikira kwiraka ncha ryi iika yinu ikuruma. Hanu maraika aabhirikiiri, ikirumo kikagarukirya kuruma manga muhungati. **4** Hanu ibhirumo muhungati bhiyo bhyarumiri, naari nereenda kwandika ganu gaagambirwi ni ikirumo. Nawe nikiigwa riraka kurwa mwisaaru rirabhuga, “Amang’ana gi ikirumo gayo utagaandika! Ni mbisi.” **5** Akumara maraika wunu aari imiiriiri ukuguru kumwi iguru wi inyanza nu ukundi kusi inyumu, akagorora okobhoko kwazi ku ubhuryu kwisaaru. **6** Akiirahira kuriina rya Mungu wunu akwikara kemerano, wunu aatiimiri mwisaaru, kusi, manyanza ni ibhityinyi bhyusi bhinu bhirimu. Akabhuga, “Ribhaga ryu ukurinda risiriri. (aiōn g165) **7** Hanu maraika wa muhungati araate me rihembe ryazi, Mungu aramara amang’ana gaazi gi imbisi. Garamarwa chimbu aabharwaziiri abhahocha bhaazi abharutiriri.” **8** Nehu riraka rirya kurwa mwisaaru

rikambirikira kwiki, rikabhuga, “Nuuji kwa maraika wunu imiiriiri kuguru kumwi iguru wi inyanza na ukundi kuusi inyumu, ogegege mumabhoko gaazi ikitabhu ikisuuhu kirya, chahumbwirwi.” **9** Mmbe nikamujaku, nikamusabha ang’i ikitabhu ikisuuhu kirya, wuusi akabhuga, “Nkinu hanu! Kegege ukiryi. Kumunywa gwazu kirabha kirazomeerera nchu ubhwuki, nawe kirakokorera ubhusungu munda yaazu.” **10** Nikagega ikitabhu ikisuuhu kirya kurwa mokobhoko kwa maraika wuyo, nikarya. Chari kirazomeerera nchu ubhwuki mumunywa gwani, nawe hanu nakimiriri, nikiigwa ubhusungu. **11** Nikabhuurirwa, “Oreenderwa korootorera kwiki kwa bhamaraika bhaaru, ziisi nzaru, ibhigambu bhyaru ni iguru wa abhatimi bhaaru.”

11 Neho nikahaabhwa rikuri rinu ryari nchi ihimbu yo okorengekanirya. Nikabhuurirwa, “Nuuji orange rihekaaru rya Mungu na ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, na kubhara abhaatu buusi bhanu bhakosengera muyo. **2** Nawe utarenga risiku rya rihekaaru rya Mungu, ku kubha ritigiirwi abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu. Abhaatu bhanu nebho bhakutaza urubhiri ururindu kwibhaga ryi imyiri merongo ene ni ibhiri. **3** Inyusi nirabhaha umweya abhaminyikiriri bhaani bhabhiri, nebho bhakorootorera zisiku ikikwi kimwi na magana abhiri na merongo isaasabha, bhiibhuhiri amagonera.” **4** Abhaminyikiriri bhabhiri bhayo ni-miziyituuni ibhiri, ne ebhegero bhibhiri bhyu ukutiiku ibhimuri bhinu bhihaabhaho mubhatangi bhwu Umukuru Mungu wunu akotema isi. **5** Umuntu araageme

kubhanyahaara, ariitwa no omorero gũũ gukurwa kuminywa jabhu. Umũũtu wũũũũsi wũũũ areende kubhanyahaara, nĩmbu araakwi. **6** Abhaminyĩĩkirĩri bhabhĩri bharya, bhaana ubhũnaja bhu ukugwata imbura itatweka, hanũ bhakorootorera. Na ribhaga ryũryũsi rinũ bhareende, bharatũra kuchũra amanzi kubha amasaahi, no okoreeta amacha ge eteemwa yũyũũsi mũũsi mũũũ. **7** Hanũ bhakũmara kwerekeererya amang'ana ga Mungu, ugutyĩnyi gũũ gukurwa momorero gwa nyaari, gurabhiitan'ya. Gurabhahiza na gurabhiita. **(Abyssos g12)** **8** Ibhĩtũndũ bhya abhaminyĩĩkirĩri bhayo, bhirahindira kũnzira ikũũ yũ urũbhĩri urũkũũ, rũũũ Umũkũũũ waabhũ abhambirwi kũũũsarabha. Eteemwa yũ urũbhĩri ruyo yangi yũ urũbhĩri rwa Sodoma ni iĩsi ya Miisiri. **9** Abhaatũ bhi ibhishoko bhyũsi, bhi ibhigambũ bhyũsi, bha abhahiĩri bhũũsi ni ibhyarũ bhyũsi, bhararora ibhĩtũndũ bhya abhaminyĩĩkirĩri bhĩbhĩri bhĩrya siku isatũ ni itĩnika. Atareeho umũũtu wũũũ ariisiriĩbhwi kubhabhiĩka. **10** Uruku rwa abhaminyĩĩkirĩri bhayo rũrakora abhaatũ kũũsi bhazomerwe, na bhakore inyangi na kwihaana imĩbhanũ. Bharakorabhu kũ kubha abhaminyĩĩkirĩri bharya bhakanyaacha bhũkũng'u abhaatũ bhanũ bhatiisiriĩryi Mungu kũũsi. **11** Hanũ zisiku isatũ ni itĩnika ziyo zaahitiri, Mungu akabhahumbutira umwika gwũ ubhũhũũ, bhakiĩmĩĩrira. Bhũũsi bhanũ bhaabharũũzi, bhakũũbhaha bhũkũng'u. **12** Abhaminyĩĩkirĩri bhabhĩri bhayo, bhakiigwa riraka ikũũ kurwa mwisaarũ rirabhuga, "Muuzi igũũ inũ!" Neho bhakatiira kuja mwisaarũ, bhari mũmasaarũ, inũ abhabhisa bhaabhũ bharabharoreerera.

13 Ribhaga riyoriyo, iisi ikarigita bhukung'u, na yimwi yi ikumi ya ahagero hu urubhiri rwasi ikasarika. Abhaatu bhikwi muhungati bhakakwa kukirigita kiyo, na abhandi bhusi bhanu bhasaagiri bhakubhaha, bhakakumya Mungu wa mwisaaru. 14 Mmbe, amacha ga kabhiri gahitiri, amacha ga katatu gari haguhi kuuza. 15 Neho maraika wa muhungati wurya, akatema rihembe ryazi. Naatu nikiigwa amaraka mwisaaru, ganu gakubhuga, "Ubhutimi bhwa ukukangata iisi bhugwatirwi nu Umukuru wiitu, na Kiriisitu waazi, wunu amurubhwiri kutuurya abhaatu. Umutimi wuyo arakangata kemerano." (aiōn g165) 16 Neho abhakaruka merongo ibhiri na bhane bhanu bhaari bhiikiiri kubhitumbi bhyabhu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, bhakagwa mumaguru bharasengera Mungu, 17 bharabhuga, "Turakumya Umukuru Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi, wunu oreho na waari kubhaho. Ukuriiri ubhunaja bhwazu ubhukuru na nangu ugwatiriiri icharu. 18 Abhaatu bhanu bhatiisiriiryi, bhakakwigatanira, nawe ribhaga ryu ukurihan'ya rihikiri. Nangu ni ribhaga ryu ukutinira abhaatu bhanu bhakuuri. Neryo ribhaga ryu ukutuha abhahocha bhaazu, abharutiriri, na abharindu bhaazu bhusi bhanu bhagungiryi, abhasuuhu kubhukuru. Na neryo ribhaga ryu ukuricha abhaatu bhusi bhanu bhakusarya iisi." 19 Akumara ikisiku cha rihekaaru rya Mungu kwisaaru kikiigurwa. Risandiku ryu Ubhuragi, rikarorekana munyumba yiyo. Nikarora imibharyu na nikiigwa umuparuku gwu urukubha. Iisi ikarigita ni imbura yo omosoke umukuru ikatweka.

12 Akumara kkarorekana ichirikin'yu kiku kwisaaru. Kwari nu umukari wanu aakundikiriibhwi iryubha, nu umwiri gwari guri iyaasi wa amaguru gaazi. Na kumutwi gwazi aari ni ikirungu cha zenzota ikumi ni ibhiri. **2** Umukari wuyo aari arituhiri, hanu aaraariri kwituran'ya ubhusungu bhukamurya, akarira. **3** Akumara kkarorekana ichirikin'yu ikindi kwisaaru. Rora, gwareho ogozoka gukuru gubhiriiri, ryari ni imitwi muhungati na zehembe ikumi, ni imitwi jusi jari ni ibhirungu. **4** Umukira gwaryo gukakwesa yimwi yi isatu ya zenzota za kwisaaru, na kozerekera kuusi. Ogozoka guyo gukiimira mubhutangi bhwu umukari wanu aari haguh kwituran'ya, korereke hanu akwituran'ya, gumiri umwana waazi. **5** Akumara umukari akiibhura umwana wi ikisubhi, umwana wuyo arakangata ibhyaru bhyusi kuhimbu yi ichuma. Umwana wuyo akasaakurwa, akahirwa kwa Mungu kukitumbi chazi chi ikitimi. **6** Umukari wuyo akang'osera kukibhara, ahagero hanu haakurirwi na Mungu, korereke iyo amutugi kwa siku kikwi kimwi na magana abhiri na merongo isaasabha. **7** Neho rikatanga rihi mwisaaru. Maraika umukuru, wanu akubhirikirwa Mikairi, hamwimwi na bhamaraika bhaazi, bhakiitana no ogozoka na bhamaraika bhaagwi. **8** Nawe ogozoka na bhamaraika bhaagwi bhakahizwa na bhakaheebhwa kurwa mwisaaru. **9** Ogozoka guyo gwi ikari gurabhirikirwa Ibhiriisi hamwi Shitaani, rinu rihaakangirirya isi yusi, rikarekerwa kuhika kuusi hamwimwi na bhamaraika bhaagwi. **10** Akumara nikiigwa riraka ikuru kurwa mwisaaru rirabhuga, "Nangu

ubhutuuribhwa bhuhikiri na zinguru nu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu wiitu nu ubhunaja bhwa Kiriisitu waazi, ku kubha arikiirwi haasi umugambi wa abhiisirirya abhakindichitu, wunu akubhagamba mubhutangi bhwa Mungu wiitu ubhutiku nu umwise. **11** Nangu abhakindichitu bhahiziri kumasaahi gi iking'undu cha Mungu, na kung'ana yo obhomenyeekererya bhunu bhaabhuruushiryi, ku kubha bhataruuzi ubhweru bhu ubhwikari bhwabhwa, bhakiihurucha nuuru kukwa. **12** Kugayo mozomerwe, imwi risaaru na bhanu mukwikaramu. Horeera kuusi ni inyanza, ku kubha Shitaani iikiri kubhaniimwi, anu ubhururu ku kubha aminyiri zisiku zaazi zisaagiri suuhu.” **13** Hanu ogozoka gwaruuzi gutaashibhwi kuusi, gukatuna umukari wurya ituriin'yi umwana wi ikisubhi. **14** Nawe umukari wuyo akahaabhwa amapapa abhiri ncha gi imatunnyi ikuru, korereke abhururuki aji kukibhara, kore no ogozoka. Iyo araturwa kwa siku kikwi kimwi na magana abhiri na merongo isaasabha. **15** Ogozoka gukahurucha amanzi maaru nchi ikitaaru kurwa mumunywa gwaryo, korereke umukari wuyo agegwe ni ikitaaru kiyo. **16** Nawe iisi ikasakirya umukari wuyo, ikiyigura nchu umunywa, ikamira amanzi gi ikitaaru ganu gaahurukiri kurwa mumunywa gwo ogozoka. **17** Ogozoka gukiigatanira bhukung'u umukari wuyo, gukarweho, gukaja kokora rihi na abhaana bhu umukari wuyo bhanu bhasaagiri. Abhaana bhayo, ni-bhanu bhakwigwa amaswaja ga Mungu na kubha no obhomenyeekererya bhwa Yisu.

13 Mmbe, ogozoka gukiimirira rusizu wi inyanza. Akumara nikarora ugutyinyi gurahuruka munyanza.

Gwari guuni imitwi muhungati na zehembe ikumi, zehembe zaasi zaari ni ibhirungu. Imitwi jusi jari jandikirwi iriina ryo okorega Mungu. **2** Ugutyinyi gunu naruzi gwari gutuubhiini ne engwe, nawe amaguru gaagwi gaari ncha gi idubhu nu umunywa gwazi gwari ncha gwi iika. Ogozoka gurya gukaha ugutyinyi amanaga gaaryu, ikitumbi chazi chi ikitimi nu ubhunaja bharu. **3** Umutwi gumwi gu ugutyinyi gwari nu uruguma rwu ukukwa, nawe uruguma ruyo rukahora! Ikagirya isi yusi ikarugura ugutyinyi guyo na kugutuna. **4** Na bhakasengera ogozoka, ku kubha gwaguhiri ugutyinyi guyo ubhunaja bhwago. Naatu bhakasengera ugutyinyi guyo bharabhuga, “Ni wiwi atuubhiini nu ugutyinyi gunu? Naatu ni-wiwi akutara kugwitan’ya?” **5** Akumara ugutyinyi gukahaabhwa ubhunaja bhu ukwiheema na kugamba amang’ana go okorega Mungu. Gukahaabhwa naatu kukangata imyiri merongo ene ni ibhiri. **6** Ugutyinyi gukatanga korega Mungu na kutuka iriina ryazi, ahagero hanu akwikara na buusi bhanu bhakwikara kwisaaru. **7** Gukahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwo kokora rihi na abharindu bha Mungu na kubhahiza. Gukahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwu ukukangata abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi, bha abhahiiri buusi, bhi ibhishoko bhyusi na bhi ibhigambu bhyusi. **8** Abhaatu buusi isi ngima bharasengera ugutyinyi guyo, kuruushaku bhanu amariina gaabhu gaandikirwi mukitabhu chu ubuhuru kwima isi ikiri kubhumbwa. Ikitabhu kinu ni-chi iking’andu cha Mungu kinu kisinzirwi. **9** Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere. **10** Ariibhi umutu wanu ni-wa

kutuurwa mozemboko, aratuurwa. Ariibhi umuutu wunu ni-wa kwitwa na risabha, ariitwa na risabha. Hayo neho abharindu bha Mungu bhakwenderwa bhiigumiriryi nu ubhwisirirya. **11** Nikarora ugutyinyi ugundi guratiira kurwa kuusi. Ugutyinyi guyo gwari na zehembe ibhiri suuhu ncha zi iking'undu, nawe riraka ryaryo ryari ncha ryo ogozoka. **12** Gukahokerya ubhunaja bhwusi bhwu ugutyinyi gwe embere. Ugutyinyi gwa kabhiri guyo gukahatika abhaatu bhwusi bhi iisi bhasengere ugutyinyi gwe embere gunu gwari nu uruguma rwu ukukwa runu rwahuriri. **13** Ugutyinyi gwa kabhiri guyo gukakora ibhisigu bhi ibhyirikin'yu, na kugirya omorero kwika kurwa mwisaaru kuhika kuusi mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu. **14** Kubhyirikin'yu bhinu aahiirwi kokora iguru wu ugutyinyi gwe embere, gukakangirirya abhaatu bhwusi bhi iisi. Gukabhuurira abhaatu bhabhaazi risambwa ryu ukusuka ugutyinyi gwe embere gunu gwanyahaarirwi na risabha, nawe gukang'eha kwikara. **15** Akumara ugutyinyi gwa kabhiri gukahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwo okohemberera umwika gwu ubhuhuru mwisambwa, korereke gobhone kugamba na kokora bhiitwi, bhanu bhwusi bhaangiri kogosengera. **16** Ugutyinyi gwa kabhiri gukasing'iirirya abhaatu bhwusi, abhakuru na abhasuuhu, abhaniibhi na abhahabhi, bhu ubhwiyaagaruri na bhambuusa, bhabhaaswi urukaamu kokobhoko ku ubhuryu, hamwi kubhishushu bhyu ubhushu bhwabhu. **17** Naatu umuutu ariitami kubhaaswa urukaamu atakutura kugura hamwi kugurya. Urukaamu ruyo ni-riina ryu ugutyinyi gwe embere, hamwi ekerengo cha zinamba zi iriina ryazi.

18 Ring'ana rinu rereenda ubhwubhuri. Wa amang'ini aratura kwobhoora enzobhooro ya zinamba zu ugutyinyi guyo, ku kubha ni-namba zi iriina ryu umutu. Endengo yaazi ni-magana asaasabha na merongo isaasabha ni isaasabha.

14 Neho nikarekera amisu, nikarora iking'andu cha Mungu chimiiriiri iguru wi ikiguru cha Sayuuni hamwimwi na abhaatu 144,000. Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhaandikirwi kubhishushu bhyu ubhushu iriina ryi iking'andu ni iriina rya Wiisi. **2** Nikiigwa riraka kurwa mwisaaru nchu ukuhirira kwi ikitaaru, na ncha ryu urukubha. Riraka riyo niigwiri ryari ncha riraka rya abhatimi bhe ebhereere, bhakotema ebhereere bhyabhu. **3** Abhaatu 144,000 bhayo, bhaari bhiimiiriiri mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi, na mubhutangi bhwa bhene bhira bhyu ubhuhuru na abhakaruka merongo ibhiri na bhane bharya. Bhaari bhariimba iryambu riihya, atareeho umutu wanu aanagiryi kwi iryambu riyo, kuruushaku abhaatu 144,000, bhanu bhaari bhasabwirwi kurwa kuusi. **4** Abhaatu bhayo bhataabhingiri, ku kubha bhaari bhakiiri kutaara na mukari. Bhanu nebho bhakutuna iking'andu cha Mungu hahusi hanu kikuja. Bhaguriibhwi gati wa abhaatu abhandi, bhakabha bhe embere kuhurukibhwa ikimweso kwa Mungu ni iking'andu. **5** Nebho bhakiiri kugamba rurimi, na bhataana isoro ryaryusi. **6** Akumara nikarora maraika wundi arabhururuka gatigati wa risaaru. Maraika wuyo aari ani ing'ana inzamu ya kemerano, kurwazira abhaatu bhanu bhakwikara kuusi, abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi, bhi ibhigambu bhyusi,

bhi ibhishoko bhyusi na abhahiiri bhusi. (aiōnios g166)

7 Akagamba kwiraka ikuru, “Mosengere Mungu na kumukumya, ku kubha ribhaga ryi itiniru yaazi rihikiri. Mosengere wunu aatiimiri risaarũ, iisi, inyanza ni ibhisiizi bhya amanzi.” 8 Akumara maraika wa kabhiri akabhata, arabhuga, “Rugwiri, rugwiri urubhiri urukuru rwa Bhaabhiiri, ku kubha nerwe rwanywishiryi ibhyaru bhyusi amarwa gaazi, bhagwatirwi ne ebhoono ihaari yi itaarũ yaazi.” 9 Neho maraika wundi wa katatu akabhata, aragamba kwiraka ikuru, “Umuntu arasengere ugutyinyi guyo na risambwa ryaku, na kutuurirwa urukaamu kukishushu chazi, hamwi kokobhoko kwazi, 10 umuntu wuyo aranywa amarwa gu ubhurũ bhwa Mungu. Amarwa ganũ gatiirwi mokekombe chu ubhurũ bhwazi, ganũ gatasanganiibhwi na amanzi. Umuntu wuyo aranyaakibhwa momorero umhaari nu ubhubhuruguti mubhutangi bhwa bhamaraika abharindu na mubhutangi bhwi iking’undu cha Mungu. 11 Umwaki gwo omorero guyo gukubhanyaacha guhaatiira iguru kemerano. Abhaatu bhayo bhatakwoyeera ubhutiku nu umwise, ku kubha bhakasengera ugutyinyi guyo na risambwa ryaku na koteerwa iriina ryagwe.” (aiōn g165) 12 Nangu ereenderwa abharindu bha Mungu bhanũ bhakugwata amaswaja ga Mungu na kwisirirya Yisu, bhabhi nu ubhwigumirirya. 13 Nikiigwa riraka kurwa mwisaarũ, rirabhuga, “Yaandika, hakiriku abhaatu bhanũ bhakukwa kwima nangwinũ inũ bhiisiriiryi Yisu.” Akumara Egoro ikabhuga, “Bhabhone kwoyeera kurwa muzinyaaku zaabhu, ku kubha amahocha gaabhu garahirana nabhu.”

14 Akumara nikarora risaaru iryiru, iguru wa risaaru riyo aari iikiiri umuntu nchu Umwana wu Umuntu. Aari ibuhiri ikirungu chi izahaabhu kumutwi gwazi, inu agwatiriiri rimoorero iryugi mokobhoko kwazi.

15 Na maraika uwundi akahuruka kurwa mwihekaaru kwisaaru, akoongera riraka akabuurira wunu aari iikiiri iguru wa risaaru, “Tura rimoorero ryazu ogeze, ku kubha ibhyakurya bhya kusi bhikung’iri, ribhaga ryo okogesa rihikiri.”

16 Neho wurya iikiiri iguru wa risaaru akataasha rimoorero ryazi kusi, akagesa amagesa gi isi ngima.

17 Akumara maraika uwundi akahuruka kurwa mwihekaaru kwisaaru, ewe aari agwatiriiri rimoorero iryugi.

18 Akahuruka maraika uwundi kurwa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, ewe aari ariimirira omorero. Akoongera riraka, akabuurira maraika wa rimoorero iryugi, “Tura rimoorero ryazu iryugi, utwi imisumu ji imizabhiibhu ji isi, ku kubha imisumu ginugiri.”

19 Neho maraika wuyo akataasha rimoorero ryazi, akatwa zizabhiibhu zi isi, akazitura mokegero ikuru chu ukumitira zizabhiibhu. Ekegero kiyo kereereken’ya ubururu bhwa Mungu.

20 Zizabhiibhu zikamitwa mokegero igutu wu urubhiri urukuru. Zikahurucha amasaahi, na amasaahi gayo gakabha ikitaaru ikirihu. Ubhurihu bhwazi bwari matambuka 300,000 nu ubhwina bhwangi okobhoko kumwi ni itinika.

15 Nikarekera amisu nikarora ichirikin’yu ikindi kwisaaru. Chari kuru na chu ukurugura. Bhamaraika muhungati bhaari bha amacha muhungati ga mutiniru. Amacha gayo gaari gamariri ubururu bhwa Mungu. 2

Akumara nikarora ekegero kinu chari nchi inyanza ye ekerore kinu kisangiinwi no omorero. Na rusizu hayo haari hiimiiriiri abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhahiziri ugutyinyi gurya, risambwa ryagwe, hamwimwi ne ekerengo cha zinamba zi iriina ryazi. Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhagwatiriiri ebhereere mumabhoko gaabhu chimbu bhaari bhaahirwi na Mungu korereke bhamosengere.

3 Bhaari bhariimba iryimbwa rya Musa omohocha wa Mungu ni Iking'undu cha Mungu, bharabhuga, "Umukuru Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwasi, amahocha gaazu ni-makuru na ga amateemo. Awi naawi Umutimi wi ibhyaru bhyusi, na zinzira zaazu ne ze eheene na za amaheene. **4** Umukuru, ni-wiwi wanu atakukukumya? Ni-wiwi wanu atakukurya iriina ryazu? Awi aumwene naawi umurindu. Abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bharaaza kokosengera, ku kubha amahocha gaazu ge eheene gararorekana habhwiru." **5** Gakahita gayo, nikarekera amisu nikarora rihekaaru rigwirwi mwisaaru, ribhuru ryu ubhuminnyiikiriri bhwu ukubhaho kwa Mungu.

6 Bhamaraika muhungati bha amacha muhungati bharya bhakarwa muyo. Bhaari bhiibhuhiri zengebho zinzumu nziru zu ukubharya, bhiiyibhuhiryi emekena ji izahaabhu kubhikubha bhyabhu. **7** Kimwi cha bhene bhyu ubhuhuru bharya, kikabhaha bhamaraika bhusi muhungati bharya ibhakuri yi izahaabhu, rinu ryizwiri ubhuhuru bhwa Mungu, wanu akwikara kemerano. (aiōn g165) **8** Mwihekaaru, hakiizura umwuki gunu gwagiriibhwi nu ubhugungu bhwa Mungu nu ubhunaja bhwazi. Atareeho wanu akutura kusikira mwihekaaru kuhika

amacha gayo muhungati ga bhamaraika bharya, hanu gakusira.

16 Akumara nikiigwa riraka ikuru kurwa mwihekaarurikabhurira bhamaraika muhungati bharya, “Muji mwitiri kuusi mabhakuri muhungati gu ubhururu bhwa Mungu.” **2** Maraika we embere akaja, akiitira ibhakuri yaazi. Hayohayo, abhaatu buusi bu urukaamu rwu ugutyinyi na bhanu bhaasingiri risambwa ryazi, bhakabha na amahuti amabhi. **3** Neho maraika wa kabhiri wusi akiitira ibhakuri yaazi manyanza. Amanzi gakabha amasaahi ncha amasaahi gi ikitundu, ni ibhityinyi bhyusi ibhikuru manyanza bhikakwa. **4** Neho maraika wa katatu wusi akiitira ibhakuri yaazi mukitaaru ni ikisiizi cha amanzi, na amanzi guusi gakiichura gakabha amasaahi. **5** Akumara nikiigwa maraika umwimiiririri wa amanzi, arabhuga, “Mungu Umurindu, waareho na wanu oreho, awi ne-we eheene, na zitiruru zaazu zinu, ne-ze eheene. **6** Ku kubha abhaatu abhabhi bhayo bhakiitira ikisaahi cha abharindu bhaazu na abharutiriri bhaazu, naawi Umukuru ubhahiri amasaahi bhanywi. Inyaaku yiyo neyo bhakwenderwa!” **7** Neho nikiigwa riraka kurwa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso rirabhuga, “Umukuru Mungu wa Ubhunaja Bhwusi, zitiruru zaazu ne-ze eheene na za amaheene.” **8** Neho maraika wa kane akiitira ibhakuri yaazi kuryubha. Iryubha rikahaabhwa ubhunaja bu ukwocha abhaatu komorero gwaryo. **9** Abhaatu bhakukibhwa kibhi bhukung’u. Bhakatuka Mungu, ku kubha aari nu ubhunaja iguru wa amacha ganu, nawe bhataatigiri ubhubhi na bhataamukumiryi.

10 Neho maraika wa kataanu akiitira ibhakuri yaazi kukitumbi chu ubhutimi bhwu ugutyinyi. Rogendo rumwi ikiirimya kikakundikiry ubhutimi bhwazi na abhaatu bhakaruma zindimi zaabhu kubhusungu. **11** Bhakatuka Mungu wa mwisaaru ku kubha ya ubhusungu bhahaari na amahuti amabhi gaabhu. Nuurubhu bhataatigiri ubhubhi bhwabhu. **12** Neho maraika wa kasaasabha wusi akiitira ibhakuri yaazi kukitaaru ikikuru cha ifuraati, amanzi gakuuma, korereke inzira ekorebhwi kubhatimi bha kurwa ruguru. **13** Neho nikarora amasambwa amabhi atatu ganu gatuubhiini ni ibhyura, gakarwa mumunywa gwo ogozoka, na mumunywa gwu ugutyinyi, na mumunywa gwu umuruririri wu ururimi wurya. **14** Amasambwa ganu gaari nu ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhyirikin'yu, ne emeremo jagu ni-kuja kubhatimi bhusi kusi kubhabhiringa iguru wa rihi urusiku urukuru rwa Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi. **15** Umukuru Yisu arabhuga, "Morore! Niraaza nchu umwibhi. Hakiriku wanu atingiziri abhanwiri zengebho zaazi korereke ataaza kogenda tuhu na kusuka." **16** Mmbe amasambwa gayo gakabhiringira abhatimi bhusi na abhasirikari bhaabhu ahagero hanu kaKiibhuraaniya hakubhirikirwa Harimagiduni. **17** Neho maraika wa muhungati akiitira ibhakuri yaazi kumukama. Na niinyi nikiigwa riraka ikuru kurwa kukitumbi chi ikitimi cha rihekaaru, rirabhuga, "Gusi gasiriri!" **18** Hakabha na zimbaryu, imibhagatyu ju urukubha, ni isi ikarigita bhukung'u. Ikirigitu kiyo chari kikuru kukira bhyusi kwima ukubhumbwa kumutu. **19** Neho urubhiri urukuru rwa Bhaabhiiri rukatwanikana mbaara isatu

na zimbiri zikuru zi ibhyaru zikasarika zausi. Kwibhu Mungu akahiita ubhusarya bhwusi bhwa Bhaabhiiri, akarunywisha ekekombe chi idivaayi yu ubhururu bhwazi ubhukuru. **20** Ikirigitu kirya kikagirya amaginga gausi gakang'osa, ni ibhiguru bhyusi bhitaarurikiini kwiki. **21** Imbura yo omosoke ikatweka. Omosoke muritu ncha kiru merongo itaanu kwa gumwi, gukagwira abhaatu kurwa kwisaaru. Abhaatu bhakatuka Mungu iguru wa amacha gi imbura ya amabhwi, ku kubha gaari amacha amabhi bhukung'u.

17 Wumwi wa bhamaraika muhungati bhanu bhaari na amabhakuri garya akaaza iwaani, akamburira, "Nauzi, nirakwerecha itiniru yu umusimbi rikurira wurya ikiiri iguru wa amanzi amaru. **2** Akasaanwa na abhatimi bhi iisi na abhaatu bhi iisi bhagwatirwi ni itaru yaazi." **3** Neho Egoro ya Mungu ikanyikira, maraika akankangata, akanhicha kukibhara. Hanu nahikiri iyo, nikarora umukari ikiiri iguru wu ugutyinyi ugubhiriiri. Ugutyinyi gwari ni imitwi muhungati na zehembe ikumi. Gwari gwizwiri amariina maaru go okorega Mungu. **4** Umukari wuyo aari ibhuhiri zengebho za zambaraawi ni imbiriiri. Na aari ikanziri ni izahaabhu, amabhwi gu ubhweru ni iruuru. Kokobhoko kwazi, aari agwatiriiri ekekombe chi izahaabhu kinu chari chizwiri amiigatan'yu ne ebhegero ibhibhuruuru bhyi itaru yaazi. **5** Kukishushu chazi ryari ryandikirwi iriina rinu enzobhooro yaku yaari yibhisiri. Iriina iryene ni-rinu, **6** Nikarora umukari wuyo agwatirwi amasaahi ga abharindu bha Mungu bhanu bhiitirwi ku kubha yo okomenyeekererya Yisu. Hanu

namuruzi, nikarugura bhukung'u. 7 Nawe maraika wurya akambuurya, "Kwaki uruguuriri? Nirakubhurira imbisi ya umukari wanu nu ugutyinyi gusa gokomogega, gusa guni imitwi muhungati na zehembe ikumi. 8 Ugutyinyi guyo waruzi gwari guhuru, nawe nangu gukuuri. Nangu guri haguhi kurwa mwiruma rya nyaari, nawe Mungu araguricha. Abhaatu bhusi bha kusi bhanu amariina gaabha gataandikirwi mukitabha cha ubuhuru kwima okoteemwa kusi, bhararugura korora ugutyinyi gusa ikari gwareeho, akumara gukakwa nawe guhumbukiri kwiki. (Abyssos g12) 9 "Ring'ana rinu rereenda ubhwubhuri. Imitwi muhungati giyo waruzi giriimirira ibhiguru muhungati binu umukari wurya aari ikariiri. 10 Kwiki imitwi muhungati giriimirira abhatimi muhungati. Abhatimi bhataanu bhagwiri, wamwi arakangata nu wundi arakangata ibhaga rindi. Umutimi hanu akuuza, arakangata kwibhaga isuuhubhu. 11 Nu ugutyinyi gusa gwari guriikara nawe gukakwa, ni-mutimi wa kanaani. Wuyo wusi ni-wamwi waho wa abhatimi muhungati bharya, nawe Mungu aramuricha kwiki. 12 "Zehembe ikumi ziryaruzi, ni-bhatimi ikumi bhanu bhakiri kukangata. Bhanu bhusi bharahaabha ubhunaja bhu ukukangata hamwimwi nu ugutyinyi guyo, nawe kwibhaga ryi isa yimwibhu. 13 Abhatimi ikumi bhayo bharabha nu ubhwindi bhamwi, bharaha ugutyinyi guyo ubhukuru bhwabha nu ubhunaja bhwabha bhwusi. 14 Bharagwatana naryu kokora rihi ni fking'undu cha Mungu. Nawe fking'undu cha Mungu kirabahiza, ku kubha ni-Mukuru wa abhakuru nu Umutimi wa

abhatimi. Na bhanu bhari hamwimwi neewe ni-bhanu bhaabhirikiirwi na korobhorwa na ni-bharonge.” 15 Akumara maraika akamburira, arabhuga, “Amanzi garya waruuzi hayo umusimbi wurya ikiiri, gariimhirira amaribhita gi ibhigambu bhyusi, ibhishoko bhyusi ni ibhyaru bhyusi. 16 Zehembe ikumi zinu waruuzi nu ugutyinyi gurya, bhiyo bhirabhihirirwa umusimbi wuyo. Bhiragega ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi na kumutiga tuhu. Bhiramuryaku zinyama na amasaaju bhiragaricha no omorero. 17 Mungu umwene abhakuriri bhabhi kiina kimwi, na koha ugutyinyi guyo ubhunaja bhwabhu bhwa ukukangata, kuhika hanu garya Mungu aagambiri gakorwe. 18 Umukari wurya waruuzi, ariimhirira urubhiri urukuru runu rukukangata abhatimi buusi bhi isi.”

18 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarekera amisu nikarora maraika wundi ariika kurwa mwisaaru. Aari nu ubhunaja bhukuru, ni isi ikabhanza nu ubhwiru bhwazi. 2 Akatiirya riraka ikuru bhukung’u, arabhuga, “Rugwiri! Urubhiri urukuru rwa Bhaabhiiri rugwiri! Nangu rubhiiri ni-hagero hu ukwibhisa zeteemwa zusi za amasambwa. Rubhiiri ni-hagero hi ibhinyunyi ibhibhuruuru bhyu ukwigatan’ya. 3 Rugwiri ku kubha abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bhakanywa amarwa gaazi, bhagwatirwi ne ebhoono ihaari yi itaaru yaazi abhatimi bhi isi bhaari bhamusaniri. Abhasuruja bha kusi bhakaniibha iguru wu ubhwaru bhwi ikiniibhu chazi.” 4 Neho nikiigwa riraka irindi kurwa kwisaaru, rirabhuga, “Abhaatu bhaani, murwi kwewe, korereke mutagwatana nawe kokora ubhubhi bhwazi na korereke mutaturwa inyaaku nawe. 5 Ubhubhi

bhwazi bhubhiiri bhwari, bhuhikiri na mwisaaru.
 Mungu ahiitiri amahocha gaazi amabhi. **6** Chimu
 aabhakuriiri abhandi, na niimwi momokorere muyomuyo.
 Na akorerwe manga abhiri ya amabhi ganu aabhakuriiri
 abhandi. Mogege ekekombe chazi, mumuturirimu
 manga kabhiri ya ubhuhari bhunu aabhakuriiri. **7**
 Momohe inyaaku nu ubhururu chimbu akwiheema,
 kuring'aana nu ubhwikari bhwazi bhwa mang'ana ga
 kuusi. Ariirora arabhuga, 'Niikiiri hanu marikiya, nitari
 umukwirwa, Nitakurumika nuru hasuuhu!' **8** Iguru wa
 gayo arabhona amacha guusi rusiku rumwi, amacha gu
 uruku, gi ikirira na gi inzara. Ararichwa no omorero,
 ku kubha Umukuru Mungu wanu akumutirira anu
 ubhunaja." **9** Abhatimi bhi isi bhanu bhakosebheeta
 nawe na kugwatana ubhuniibhi bhwazi, bhararira na
 kwarama urubhiri rurya hanu bharaarore umwuki gu
 ukurika kwawe. **10** Bhariimirira kore nu urubhiri ruyo
 ku kubhaha inyaaku yaazi. Bhararira bharabhuga,
 "Horeera, horeera urubhiri urukuru Bhaabhiiri, urubhiri
 rwa amanaga! Itinira yaazu ihikiri kwa bhwangu
 bhukung'u." **11** Abhasuruja bha kuusi bharamuririra
 na kumwaramira, ku kubha bhatareho abhaatu bu
 ukugura ebhegero bhyabhu. **12** Atareho umutu naatu
 wu ukugura ebhegero bhyabhu bhyi izahaabhu, zimpirya,
 ruuru na amabhwi gu ubhwera. Atareho umutu
 wu ukugura zengebho zinzamu za zambaraawi, za
 hariri na zi imbiiri. Atareho umutu wu ukugura
 ebhegero bhyi imiti ju ubhwera, nuru ebhegero bhinu
 bhikurirwi na zehembe, bha amati ga riguri, nuru bhyi

ishabha, ichama hamwi marumaru. **13** Atareeho umuntu wu ukugura umudarasiini, ibhirungu, umurumbasu, manimani, nuru idivaayi, amaguta gu umaziyeituuni, ubhutu ubhwiru ni inganu. Na atareeho umuntu wu ukugura zeng'ombe, zing'andu, zifaraasi, zitururi yu ukurutwa na zifaraasi, bhambusa nuru ubhwikari bhwa abhaatu. **14** Abhasuruja bharabhuga, “Ebhegero bhina waari ukwigomba bhukung'u bhiruureho. Bhyasi bhyi ikitirigana na bhyi ikiniibhi bhimbhuriri. Bhitareeho na utakutura kobhebhona kwiki.” **15** Abhasuruja bhanu bhakaniibha kwewe, bhariimirira kore ku ukwubhaha inyaaku yaazi, bharaarama na kurira. **16** Bharabhuga, “Horeera, horeera, icharu ikikuru! Waari wiibhuhiri zengebho zinzumu bhukung'u, za zambaraawi na zi imbiriri. Waari uriitoneri kuzahaabhu, amabhwi gu ubhwera ni iruuru. **17** Nawe ubhuniibhi bhuyo bhwasi bhurikiibhwi kwa bhwangu bhukung'u.” Abhakuru bhusi bhu ubhwatu, abhagindi bhusi, abhakangati bhu ubhwatu, na abhahocha bhe emeremo bhusi bhu ubhwatu, bhariimirira kore. **18** Hanu bhaaruzi umwuki gwu ukurika kwawe, bhakarira kwiraka bharabhuga, “Rutareeho urubhiri urundi nchu urubhiri urukuru rana!” **19** Bhakarira na kwarama, bhakiyitirira urutu kumitwi na kugamba, “Horeera, horeera, urubhiri urukuru! Rukatokora itwasi bhu ubhwatu tubhi abhaniibhi iguru wu ubhuniibhi bhwazi. Nawe urubhiri rwasi rurikiri kwa bhwangu bhukung'u.” **20** Mozomerwe iguru waazi, imwi bhanu mukwikara mwisaaru. Mozomerwe abharindu bha Mungu, abhatumwa na abharutiriri, ku kubha

Mungu atiniiri urubhiri ruyo kugarya rwabhakuriiri. **21** Akumara maraika wumwi wa amanaga, akanunga riibhwi ryangi urubhwi, akaritaasha munyanza, akabhuga, “Kwa amanaga maaru chimbu, urubhiri urukuru rwa Bhaabhiiri rurataashibhwa na kubhura kimwi. **22** Mucharu muyo bhatakwigwa kwiki riraka rya abhaatu kwimba, kotema endono, ekereere hamwi rihembe. Atakubhaho mukaari wa teemwa yuyusi, bhatakwigwa nuru urubhwi rurasha kwiki. **23** Hayo hatakwaka ikimuri na kutakubha ni iraka rya mukwiri nuru rya muryakari. Urubhiri rwa Bhaabhiiri rurakorwabhu, ku kubha abhasuruja bhayo bhaari abhaatu abhakuru bhi isi, na ku kubha ibhyaru bhyusi bhikangiriibhwi na ubhurugi bhwu urubhiri ruyo. **24** Murubhiri muyo gakarorekana amasaahi ga abharutiriri na amasaahi ga abharindu bha Mungu, hamwimwi na amasaahi ga abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiitirwi kuusi.”

19 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikiigwa ncha riraka ikuru rya abhaatu mwisaaru, rirabhuga, “Akumibhwi Mungu! Ubhusabhuri, ubhugungu na ubhunaja bhurarwa kwa Mungu wiitu, **2** ku kubha zitiniru zaazi ne-ze eheene na za amaheene. Atiniiri umusimbi umukuru wanu asariryi isi kutaaru yaazi. Mungu amurihiin’yi iguru wa amasaahi ga abhahocha bhaazi.” **3** Bhakagamba rwa kabhiri, “Akumibhwi Mungu! Umwaki kurwa urubhiri ruyo guraja iguru kemerano.” (aiōn g165) **4** Abhakaruka merongo ibhiri na bhane bharya na bhyu ubhuhuru bhene bharya bhakagwa kibhumiiri na kosengera Mungu wanu iikiiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi, bharabhuga, “Garami!

Akumibhwi Mungu!” 5 Akumara nikiigwa riraka irindi kurwa kukitumbi chi ikitimi rirabhuga, “Imwi abhahocha bhaazi, mukumyi Mungu wiitwa imwi bhanu mokosengera, abhakuru kubhasuuhu!” 6 Akumara nikiigwa riraka ncha riraka rya riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu na ncha rya amanzi amaaaru, na ryari nchi ikirumo kiku ru urukubha. Rirabhuga, “Akumibhwi Mungu, ku kubha Umukuru Mungu wiitwa wu Ubhunaja Bhwasu atimiri. 7 Na niitwi, tozomerwe, tumuriiryatiri na kumukumya, ku kubha inyangi yi iking’andu cha Mungu ihikiri, nu umuryakari amariri kwikonza. 8 Ahirwi zengebho zinzamu, zinziru za pee zu ukubharyabharya.” Zengebho zinzamu ziyo enzobhooro, ni-mahocha ge eheene ga abharindu bha Mungu. 9 Umuhiri wuyo akamburira, “Yaandika amang’ana ganu: Hakiriku bhanu bharaarikirwi ubhugini bhwu ubhuryakari bhwi iking’andu cha Mungu.” Na akamburira, “Ganu nagambiri ni-mang’ana ga amaheene ga Mungu.” 10 Neho nikagwa kibhumiiri kumaguru gaazi korereke nemosengere. Nawe akamburira, “Tiga! Inyi, ne-mohocha mukindichazu hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhanu bhakomenyeekererya Yisu. Sengera Mungu, ku kubha amaheene ganu Yisu aahumbwiri, garamurika abharuti.” 11 Nikarekera amisu nikarora risaaru ririiguka. Nikarora ifaraasi inziru na wumwi ikiiri iguru wayu. Umuntu wuyo akabhirikirwa Moronge na Wa Maheene. Ewe ahaatinira na kwitana rihi koheene. 12 Amisu gaazi gaari nchi imiringiri jo omorero, na aari ibhuri ibhirungu bhyaru kumutwi. Aari yandikirwi iriina rinu atareeho muntu wunu aryizi

kuruushaku ewe umwene. **13** Aari ibhuhiri ikanzu yinu yaari itubhikirwi mumasaahi. Iriina ryazi arabhirikirwa, Ing'ana ya Mungu. **14** Abhasirikari bha mwisaaru bhaari bhiibhuhiri zengebho zinzumu zinziru pee, bhaari bhatiiriri ifaraasi inziru. **15** Arakorera risabha iryugi rinu rihaarwa mumunywa gwazi, kuhiza ibhyaru na “arabhakangata kwi ihimbu yi ichuma.” Ewe ahaataza zizabhiibhu ze ekegero kinu kikwereken'ya ubhururu bhwa Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwasi. **16** Kwitangu ryazi ni ikanzu yaazi haari haandikirwi iriina rinu, Umutimi wa abhatimi nu Umukuru wa abhakuru. **17** Akumara nikarora maraika wumwi imiiriiri iguru kuryubha. Umuhiri wuyo akoongera riraka akabhirikira ibhinyunyi bhyusi bhinu bhikubhururuka iguru, akabhuga, “Muuzi mwibhiringi kunyangi ikuru ya Mungu. **18** Muuzi muryi zinyama za abhatimi, za abhakuru bha rihi, za bha amanaga. Mobhone kurya inyama yi ifaraasi na abhatiiri bhi ifaraasi, ni inyama ya abhaatu bhusi, bhambusa na abhiiyagaaruri, abhakuru na abhasuuhu.” **19** Akumara nikarora ugutyinyi guyo na abhatimi bhi isi na abhasirikari bhaabhu bhiibhiringiri hamwimwi. Bhakeenda kwitana na wunu iikiiri iguru wi ifaraasi hamwimwi na abhasirikari bhaazi. **20** Nawe ugutyinyi, hamwimwi nu umurutiriri wu ururimi wunu aakuriri ibhyirikin'yu iguru waazi, bhakagegwa kwa nguru. Umurutiriri wuyo akakangirirya ko kokora ibhyirikin'yu kubhaatu bhanu bhiisiriiry urukaamu rwu ugutyinyi na kosengera risambwa ryazi. Bhusi bhabhiri bhakarekerwa bhahuru munyanza yo omorero umuhaari gunu gukwaka

kwu ubhubhuruguti. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 21 Umuntu wunu aari ikiiri iguru wi ifaraasi, akahokerya risabha ryazi rinu riruuri mumunywa gwazi kwita abhandi bhusi. Ni ibhinyunyi bhikarya zinyama zaabha na kwiguta bhukung'u.

20 Akumara nikarora maraika ariika kurwa mwisaaru, aari nu uruhunguru rwo omorero gwa riruma rya nyaari mokobhoko kwazi no omonyoro umukuru.

(Abyssos g12) 2 Akagwata ogozoka guyo, enzoka yi ikari yinu ikubhirikirwa Ibhiriisi hamwi Shitaani, akabhoha omonyoro imyaka kikwi kimwi. 3 Akagorekera

mwiruma ririhu bhukung'u, akabhoha, akagutiiku urukaamu, korereke gutaaza gukangiriyi kwiki abhaatu bhi ibhyaru. Hanu ribhaga riyo riraasiri, ereenderwa gutazurwi kwibhaga isuuhu. (Abyssos g12) 4 Neho nikarora

ibhitumbi bhyi ikitimi, bhyikariirwi na bhanu bhaari bhahiirwi ubhunaja bhwu ukukangata. Bhayo bhaari, ne-zekoro za abhaatu bhanu bhatinirwi imitwi iguru wo obhomenyeekererya bhwa Yisu na kurwaza ing'ana ya Mungu. Bhatasingiiri ugutyinyi gurya nuru risambwa ryagwi. Bhatiisiriiryi koteerwa urukaamu ruu ugutyinyi guyo kukishushu nuru kumabhoko gaabha. Abhaatu bhanu bhakaryuka, bhakakangata hamwimwi na Kiriisitu imyaka kikwi kimwi. 5 Abhaku abhandi bhanu bhakuuri

bhatakuryuka kuhika imyaka kikwi kimwi giyo giisiri. 6 Urubhangu urukuru, naatu ni-hakiriku kubhanu bhariibhi mubhuryuku bhwe embere! Uruku rwa kabhiri rutaana ubhunaja iguru waabha, neebho bharabha abhakuhaani bha Mungu na bha Kiriisitu, na bharakangata hamwimwi

neewe kwibhaga rya myaka kikwi kimwi. 7 Hanu giraahiti imyaka kikwi kimwi, Shitaani aratazurwa kurwa mokebhoho chazi. 8 Mmbe, araatazurwi araaza akangiriryi ibhyaru mbaara zuuszi zi iisi, zinu zikubhirikirwa Guugu na Magugu. Shitaani arabhabhiringa bhiitani rihi, ekerengo chabhu changi omorekenya gwi inyanza. 9 Nabhu bharagenda mbaara zuuszi zi iisi na kwiruguura ubharaaru bhwa abharindu bha Mungu nu urubhiri ranu Mungu asiigiri. Nawe hanu bharaakorebhu, omorero guriituumu kurwa mwisaaru na kubharicha. 10 Shitaani wunu aabhakangiriiryi, ararekerwa munyanza yo omorero umuhaari nu ubhubhuruguti. Hayo neho ahagero hanu haarikiirwi ugutyinyi nu umurutiriri wu ururimi wurya. Na bharanyaakibhwa ubhutiku nu umwise, kemerano. (aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 11 Akumara nikarora ikitumbi ikikuru chi ikitimi chiru. Mungu aari iikiiri iguru wachu, risaaru ni iisi bhikabhura mubhutangi bhwazi na bhitaarurikiini kwiki. 12 Nikarora abhaku bhuzi, abhaku kubhasuuhu, bhiimiiriiri mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi kiyo. Neho ibhitabhu bhinu bhyandikirwi amahocha ga abhaatu bhuzi bhikatazurwa. Na kakahumburwa ikitabhu ikindi, na kiyo chari ikitabhu chu ubhuhuru. Abhaku bhayo bhakatinirwa kuring'aana na amahocha gaabhu ganu gaandikirwi mubhitabhu muyo. 13 Inyanza ikahurucha abhaku bhanu bhaarimu nu Uruku na Nyaari bhikahurucha abhaku bhanu bhaarimu. Bhuzi bhakatinirwa kuring'aana na amahocha gaabhu. (Hadēs g86) 14 Akumara Uruku na Nyaari bhikataashwa munyanza yo omorero. Inyanza yo omorero yiyo nerwe

uruku rwa kabhiri. (Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 15
Nu umuutū wuwuusi wunu iriina ryazi ritarurikiini
ryandikirwi mukitabhu chu ubhuhuru, akarekerwa
munyanza yo omorero. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)

21 Akumara nikarora risaarū riihya ni iisi iihya, ku kubha
risaarū rye embere ni iisi ye embere bhyari bhihitiri,
ni inyanza ikabha itareeho kwiki. **2** Akumara nikarora
urubhiri ururindu, Yirusariimu iihya, ruriika kurwa
mwisaarū kwa Mungu. Urubhiri ruyo rwari rukunzirwi
nchu umuryakari akuja kuhunana nu umusubhi waazi.
3 Nikiigwa riraka ikurū kurwa kukitumbi chi ikitimi
rirabhuga, “Rora! Ubhwikari bhwa Mungu ni hamwimwi
na abhaatū, ariikara gati waabhu. Nebho bharabha
abhaatū bhaazi, ewe arabha Mungu waabhu. **4** Arataricha
zingusuri zaabhu zuusi. Ribhaga riyo kutakubhaho
uruku nuurū kurumika. Kutakubhaho ni ikirirū hamwi
ubhusungu, ku kubha amang’ana gi ikari gahitiri.” **5**
Akumara wunu aari ikariiri ikitumbi chi ikitimi akabhuga,
“Nangu ebhegero bhyusi nirakora ibhihya!” Kwiki
akambuura, “Yaandika ganu, ku kubha ni-mang’ana ga
amaheene na ge endonge.” **6** Akambuura, “Gasiriri!
Inyi niinyi Isimuka ni Itinirū, inyi niinyi wu ubhutangi
na wi itinirū. Wuwuusi wunu ane enyoota niramoha
amanzi ga bhūha anywi kurwa kukisiizi cha amanzi
gu ubhuhuru. **7** Wunu wuusi araahizi, aragabha gayo,
ewe arabha mwana waani, na niinyi nirabha Mungu
waazi. **8** Nawe abhuubha, bhanu bhatakumwisirirya
Mungu, bhanu bhakwigatan’ya Mungu, abhiiti, bhi
itaarū, abharugi, bhanu bhakosengera amasambwa, na

abhabhihi, bhayo bhuusi ahagero haabhu ni-inyanza yinu ikwaka omorero umuhaari nu ubhubhuguti. Runu nerwe uruku rwa kabhiri.” (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) ⁹ Akumara maraika wumwi kwa muhungati bharya, bhanu bhaari na amabhakuri ga amacha muhungati ga mutiniru akaaza akamburira, “Nauzi, nikwereche umuryakari, wunu arabha umukari wi iking’undu cha Mungu.” ¹⁰ Neho Egoro indindu ikanyiikira, maraika wurya akanhira kuhika iguru wi ikiguru ikikuru na kirihu. Akanyeerecha urubhiri ururindu rwa Yirusarimu, ruriika kurwa mwisaaru kwa Mungu. ¹¹ Urubhiri ruyo rwari runu ubhwiru bhwa Mungu, rwari rurabharya ncha riibhwi ryu ubhwera yaasipi ni iryiru nche ekerore. ¹² Rwari ni inyiki ikuru, indihu ni ibhisiku ikumi na bhibhiri. Ibbisiku bhyusi bhikariibhwa na bhamaraika, na bhyari bhyandikirwi amariina gi ibhigambu ikumi na bhibhiri bharya bhya Izirairi. ¹³ Kwari ni ibhisiku bhitatu mbaara zusi, ruguru, rangi, maamu, na nyanza. ¹⁴ Inyiki yu urubhiri ruyo yaari yumbakirwi iguru wa amabhwi ikumi na abhiri gu ubhurusa. Na amabhwi guusi gaari gaandikirwi iriina rimwirimwi rya abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhiri bharya bhi iking’undu. ¹⁵ Mmbe, maraika wunu aari aragambana na niinyi, aari ni ihimburi izahaabhu yo okorengakanirya, korereke arenge urubhiri ruyo, ibhisiku bhyaku ni inyiki yaku. ¹⁶ Mmbe, akarenga urubhiri ruyo, ubhurihu, ubhugari na kuja iguru bhyari bhiring’ini. Akabhona matambuka 2,200,000. ¹⁷ Akarenga ubhugari bhwi inyiki yiyo, nerwe rukabha matambuka merongo isaasabha na asaasabha, kokerengo cha abhaatu kinu maraika aakuriri.

18 Inyiki yiyo yaari yumbakirwi kumabhwi gu ubhwera ga yaasipi. Urubhiri nerwe rwari rwumbakirwi kuzahaabhu inzamu yu ukubharyabharya nche ekerore. **19** Ubhuruza bhwi inyiki yu urubhiri ruyo yaari ikunzirwi na amabhwi gu ubhwera zeteemwa nzaru. Riibhwi rye embere ryari yaasipi, rya kabhiri ryari yakuti samawi, rya katatu ryari riibhwi rinu rikubhirikirwa kirikiduni. Riibhwi rya kane ryari zumaridi, **20** rya katanu ryari rirabhirikirwa sariduniki, rya kasaasabha ryari akiiki. Riibhwi rya muhungati ryari kirisuritu, rya kanaani ryari zabharajadi, rya kenda ryari yakuti ryi inyariiri. Riibhwi ryi ikumi ryari kirisupiraasu, ryi ikumi na yimwi ryari hiyakiniitu na ryi ikumi na kabhiri ryari amitisitu. **21** Ibhisiku ikumi na bhibhiri bhyusi bhyari bhikuriibhwi ni iruuru. Ibhisiku bhyari bhikuriibhwi kwa ruuru yimwiyimwi! Inzira ikuru yu urubhiri ruyo yaari ikuriibhwi kuzahaabhu inzamu, yinu yaari irabharyabharya nche ekerore. **22** Nitaruuzi rihekaaru murubhiri muyo, ku kubha Umukuru Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwasi ni Iking'andu, neryo rihekaaru ryazi. **23** Urubhiri ruyo rutaana bhwindi bhwu ubhwiru bhwi iryubha hamwi mwiri, ku kubha ubhwiru bhwa Mungu bharamurika, ni Iking'andu cha Mungu necho ikimuri chazi. **24** Abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bhariikara mubhwiru bhwu urubhiri ruyo, na abhatimi bhi isi bharasikira muyo kuhira ebhegero bhyabhu bhyu ubhwera. **25** Ibhisiku bhyusi bhyu urubhiri bhirabha mwasi ribhaga ryusi, ku kubha kutakubha nu ubhutiku. **26** Abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi kausi bharareeta ubhuniibhi bhwabhu ne ebhegero bhyabhu

bhyu ubhwera murubhiri muyo. 27 Nawe kitareeho kegero chuchusi kibhuruuru kinu kiriisikiri murubhiri muyo, nuru umutu wuwusi wunu akokora amang'ana ga suni hamwi gu ubhukangirirya. Bhanu bhakusikira kurubhiri ruyo, ni-bhanu amariina gaabhu gaandikirwi mukitabhu chu ubhuhuru chi iking'andu.

22 Akumara maraika wurya akanyeerecha ikitaaru cha amanzi gu ubhuhuru, kirabharya nche ekerore, kirarwa kukitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu ni iking'andu cha Mungu. 2 Ikitaaru kinu chari kiragera kuhitira gatigati wi inzira ikuru ya urubhiri ruyo. Mbaara zusi zi ikitaaru haari nu umuti gwu ubhuhuru. Umuti ganu guratwara imisumu manga ikumi na abhiri kumwaka, kuring'aana ni imyiri. Amatutu gu umuti guyo ni-muti gwo okohorya ibhyaru. 3 Urubhiri ruyo rutakubha na kegero chuchusi kinu kiihiimirwi na Mungu. Ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu ni iking'andu cha Mungu kirabha murubhiri muyo, na abhahocha bhaazi bharasengera Mungu. 4 Bharamorora ubhushu bhwazi, iriina ryazi riraandikwa kubhishushu bhyabhu.

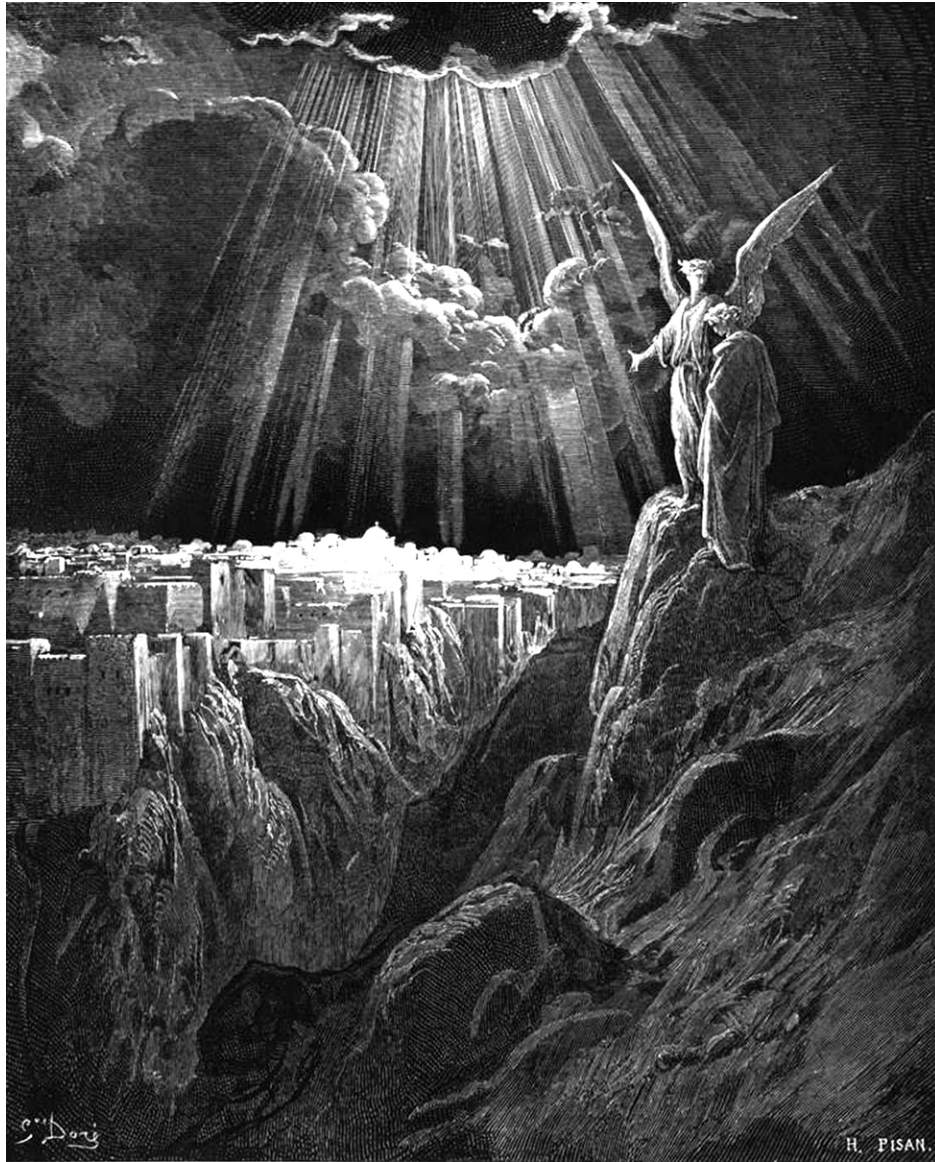
5 Murubhiri ruyo kutakubha bhutiku kwiki, abhaatu bhatakubha na bhwindi bhwa ikimuri nuru ubhwiru bhwi iryubha, ku kubha Umukuru Mungu arabha ubhwiru bhwabhu. Abhaatu bhayo bharakangata kemerano. (aiōn

g165) 6 Akumara maraika wuyo akamburira, "Amang'ana ganu ne-ge eheene na ga amaheene. Umukuru Mungu wunu ahaabhaha abharutiriri Ekoru yaazi, akatuma maraika waazi kwerecha abhahocha bhaazi amang'ana ganu gakwendebhwa gabheho bhwangu." 7 Yisu

arabhuga, “Itegeerera! Niraaza bhwangu. Hakiriku bhanu bhakugwata amang’ana gu ubhuruuti bhwi ikitabhu kinu.”

8 Inyi Yoozana niinyi naruzi na kwigwa amang’ana gayo. Hanu nazaruzi na kugiigwa, nikagwa kibhumiiri mubhutangi bhwa maraika wuyo anyirikiri amang’ana ganu, korereke nemosengere. **9** Nawe akamburira, “Tiga! Inyi, ne-mohocha ncha naawi. Turing’ini na abhahiiri bhaazu abharutiriri, na abhandi bhusi bhanu bhakugwata amang’ana gi ikitabhu kinu. Mmbe sengerera Mungu umwene!” **10** Akumara maraika wuyo akamburira, “Utagabhisa amang’ana gu ubhuruuti bhwi ikitabhu kinu, ku kubha ribhaga riyo riri haguhi. **11** Mmbe umutu wanu akokora amabhi ang’ehe kokora amabhi, nu umubhuruuru ang’ehe kubha mubhuruuru. Umutu wanu akokora eheene, ang’ehe kokora eheene, nu umutu murindu, ang’ehe kubha murindu.” **12** Yisu arabhuga, “Itegeerera, niraaza bhwangu, nibharihi abhaatu bhusi kuring’aana na amahocha gaabhu. **13** Inyi niinyi Isimuka ni Itiniru, inyi niinyi wu ubhutangi na wi itiniru, inyi niinyi nikutanga amang’ana guasi na kugamara.” **14** Hakiriku abhaatu bhanu bhakuhura zengebho zaabhu, korereke bhabhone urugusa rwu ukusikira urubhiri uruhya kuhitira ibhisiku bhyazi na kurya imisumu ju muti gwubuhuru. **15** Nawe abharugi bhusi, bhi itaaru, abhiiti, bhanu bhakosengerera amasambwa na bhusi bhanu bhasiigiri kubhiisha, bharabha igutu wu urubhiri ruyo ncha zimbwa. **16** “Niinyi Yisu nitumiri maraika waani aazi abhabhuriri imwi amang’ana ganu iguru wa amasengerero. Inyi niinyi umwibhurwa wu uruganda

rwa Daudi, niinyi enzota ya sonda yinu ikubharya.” 17
 Egoro nu umuryakari bharabhuga, “Nauzi!” Na wanu
 akwigwa amang’ana gayo abhugi, “Nauzi!” Wawuusi we
 enyoota, wanu akwenda amanzi, aazi anywi bhaha
 amanzi gu ubhahuru. 18 Nirabhamenyeekeererya imwusi
 bhanu mukwigwa amang’ana gu ubhuruuti ganu gari
 mukitabhu kinu. Umuntu wawuusi wanu aroongere
 chuchusi kumaandiku ganu, Mungu wuusi aramwongera
 amacha ganu gaandikirwi mukitabhu kinu. 19 Umuntu
 wawuusi arisuuhyi ring’ana ryaryusi kurwa mumang’ana
 gu ubhuruuti bhwi ikitabhu kinu, Mungu aramuruusha
 eheene yaazi yu kwikara kubhiri urundu, na yu
 ukurya imisumu ju umuti gu ubhahuru. 20 Ewe wanu
 akuhurucha obhomenyeekeererya iguru wa amang’ana
 ganu arabhuga, “Heene, niraaza bhwanu.” Garami.
 Umukuru Yisu, nauzi! 21 Ibhigangi bhyu Umukuru Yisu
 bhibhi na niimwi bhusi. Garami.



Akumara nikarora urubhiri ururindu, Yirusariimu ihya, ruriika kurwa mwisaaru kwa Mungu. Urubhiri ruyo rwari rukunzirwi nchu umuryakari akuja kuhunana nu umusubhi waazi. Nikiigwa riraka ikuru kurwa kukitumbi chi ikitimi rirabhuga, "Rora! Ubhwikari bhwa Mungu ni hamwimwi na abhaatu, ariikara gati waabhu. Nebho bharabha abhaatu bhaazi, ewe arabha Mungu waabhu."

Ubhwirikibhwa 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

Kiikiizo at AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

Kiikiizo at AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aīdios g126

Greek: adjective

Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165

Greek: noun

Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166

Greek: adjective

Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēse g1653

Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular

Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32

Meaning:

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possibility, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

Meaning:

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hadēs g86

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

Meaning:

Synonymous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

Meaning:

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585

Hebrew: proper noun, place

Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses

Meaning:

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

Meaning:

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/Ikizu---Ikizu-Bible/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Ruuka 8:31
Abharuumi 10:7
Ubhwirikibhwa 9:1
Ubhwirikibhwa 9:2
Ubhwirikibhwa 9:11
Ubhwirikibhwa 11:7
Ubhwirikibhwa 17:8
Ubhwirikibhwa 20:1
Ubhwirikibhwa 20:3

aidios

Abharuumi 1:20
Yuuda 1:6

aiōn

Mataayo 12:32
Mataayo 13:22
Mataayo 13:39
Mataayo 13:40
Mataayo 13:49
Mataayo 21:19
Mataayo 24:3
Mataayo 28:20
Maaroko 3:29
Maaroko 4:19
Maaroko 10:30
Maaroko 11:14
Ruuka 1:33
Ruuka 1:55
Ruuka 1:70
Ruuka 16:8
Ruuka 18:30
Ruuka 20:34
Ruuka 20:35
Yoohana 4:14
Yoohana 6:51
Yoohana 6:58
Yoohana 8:35
Yoohana 8:51
Yoohana 8:52
Yoohana 9:32
Yoohana 10:28
Yoohana 11:26
Yoohana 12:34
Yoohana 13:8
Yoohana 14:16

Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 3:21
Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 15:18
Abharuumi 1:25
Abharuumi 9:5
Abharuumi 11:36
Abharuumi 12:2
Abharuumi 16:27
1 Abhakurintu 1:20
1 Abhakurintu 2:6
1 Abhakurintu 2:7
1 Abhakurintu 2:8
1 Abhakurintu 3:18
1 Abhakurintu 8:13
1 Abhakurintu 10:11
2 Abhakurintu 4:4
2 Abhakurintu 9:9
2 Abhakurintu 11:31
Abhagaraatiya 1:4
Abhagaraatiya 1:5
Abheefeeso 1:21
Abheefeeso 2:2
Abheefeeso 2:7
Abheefeeso 3:9
Abheefeeso 3:11
Abheefeeso 3:21
Abheefeeso 6:12
Abhafiripi 4:20
Abhakorosaayi 1:26
1 Timoseo 1:17
1 Timoseo 6:17
2 Timoseo 4:10
2 Timoseo 4:18
Tiitu 2:12
Abhiibhuraaniya 1:2
Abhiibhuraaniya 1:8
Abhiibhuraaniya 5:6
Abhiibhuraaniya 6:5
Abhiibhuraaniya 6:20
Abhiibhuraaniya 7:17
Abhiibhuraaniya 7:21
Abhiibhuraaniya 7:24
Abhiibhuraaniya 7:28
Abhiibhuraaniya 9:26
Abhiibhuraaniya 11:3
Abhiibhuraaniya 13:8
Abhiibhuraaniya 13:21
1 Peetero 1:23
1 Peetero 1:25
1 Peetero 4:11
1 Peetero 5:11
2 Peetero 3:18
1 Yoohana 2:17
2 Yoohana 1:2
Yuuda 1:13
Yuuda 1:25
Ubhwirikibhwa 1:6
Ubhwirikibhwa 1:18
Ubhwirikibhwa 4:9
Ubhwirikibhwa 4:10
Ubhwirikibhwa 5:13
Ubhwirikibhwa 7:12
Ubhwirikibhwa 10:6
Ubhwirikibhwa 11:15
Ubhwirikibhwa 14:11
Ubhwirikibhwa 15:7
Ubhwirikibhwa 19:3
Ubhwirikibhwa 20:10
Ubhwirikibhwa 22:5

aiōnios

Mataayo 18:8
Mataayo 19:16
Mataayo 19:29
Mataayo 25:41
Mataayo 25:46
Maaroko 3:29
Maaroko 10:17
Maaroko 10:30
Ruuka 10:25
Ruuka 16:9
Ruuka 18:18
Ruuka 18:30
Yoohana 3:15
Yoohana 3:16
Yoohana 3:36
Yoohana 4:14
Yoohana 4:36
Yoohana 5:24
Yoohana 5:39
Yoohana 6:27
Yoohana 6:40
Yoohana 6:47
Yoohana 6:54
Yoohana 6:68

Yoohana 10:28
Yoohana 12:25
Yoohana 12:50
Yoohana 17:2
Yoohana 17:3
Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 13:46
Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 13:48
Abharuumi 2:7
Abharuumi 5:21
Abharuumi 6:22
Abharuumi 6:23
Abharuumi 16:25
Abharuumi 16:26
2 Abhakurintu 4:17
2 Abhakurintu 4:18
2 Abhakurintu 5:1
Abhagaraatiya 6:8
2 Abhatisaruumiki 1:9
2 Abhatisaruumiki 2:16
1 Timoseo 1:16
1 Timoseo 6:12
1 Timoseo 6:16
2 Timoseo 1:9
2 Timoseo 2:10
Tiitu 1:2
Tiitu 3:7
Firimuumi 1:15
Abhiibhuraaniya 5:9
Abhiibhuraaniya 6:2
Abhiibhuraaniya 9:12
Abhiibhuraaniya 9:14
Abhiibhuraaniya 9:15
Abhiibhuraaniya 13:20
1 Peetero 5:10
2 Peetero 1:11
1 Yoohana 1:2
1 Yoohana 2:25
1 Yoohana 3:15
1 Yoohana 5:11
1 Yoohana 5:13
1 Yoohana 5:20
Yuuda 1:7
Yuuda 1:21
Ubhwirikibhwa 14:6

eleēsē

Abharuumi 11:32

Geenna

Mataayo 5:22
Mataayo 5:29
Mataayo 5:30
Mataayo 10:28
Mataayo 18:9
Mataayo 23:15
Mataayo 23:33
Maaroko 9:43

Maaroko 9:45
Maaroko 9:47
Ruuka 12:5
Yaakobho 3:6

Hadēs

Mataayo 11:23
Mataayo 16:18
Ruuka 10:15
Ruuka 16:23
Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 2:27
Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 2:31
1 Abhakurintu 15:55
Ubhwirikibhwa 1:18
Ubhwirikibhwa 6:8
Ubhwirikibhwa 20:13
Ubhwirikibhwa 20:14

Limnē Pyr

Ubhwirikibhwa 19:20
Ubhwirikibhwa 20:10
Ubhwirikibhwa 20:14
Ubhwirikibhwa 20:15
Ubhwirikibhwa 21:8

Sheol

Genesis 37:35
Genesis 42:38
Genesis 44:29
Genesis 44:31
Numbers 16:30
Numbers 16:33
Deuteronomy 32:22
1 Samuel 2:6
2 Samuel 22:6
1 Kings 2:6
1 Kings 2:9
Job 7:9
Job 11:8
Job 14:13
Job 17:13
Job 17:16
Job 21:13
Job 24:19
Job 26:6

Psalms 6:5
Psalms 9:17
Psalms 16:10
Psalms 18:5
Psalms 30:3
Psalms 31:17
Psalms 49:14
Psalms 49:15
Psalms 55:15
Psalms 86:13
Psalms 88:3
Psalms 89:48

Psalms 116:3
Psalms 139:8
Psalms 141:7
Proverbs 1:12
Proverbs 5:5
Proverbs 7:27
Proverbs 9:18
Proverbs 15:11
Proverbs 15:24
Proverbs 23:14
Proverbs 27:20
Proverbs 30:16
Ecclesiastes 9:10
Song of Solomon 8:6

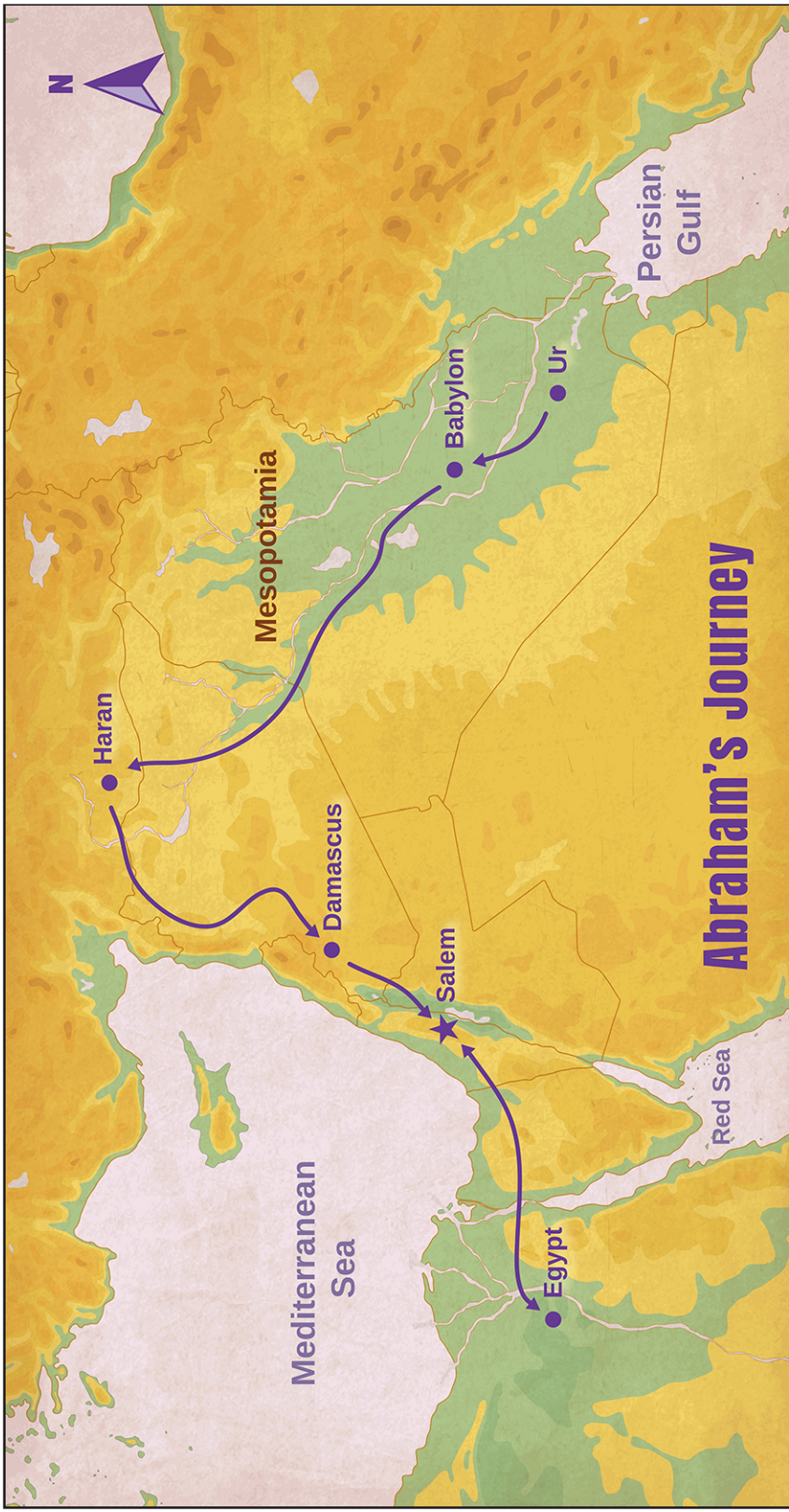
Isaiah 5:14
Isaiah 7:11
Isaiah 14:9
Isaiah 14:11
Isaiah 14:15
Isaiah 28:15
Isaiah 28:18
Isaiah 38:10
Isaiah 38:18
Isaiah 57:9
Ezekiel 31:15
Ezekiel 31:16
Ezekiel 31:17
Ezekiel 32:21
Ezekiel 32:27
Hosea 13:14
Amos 9:2
Jonah 2:2
Habakkuk 2:5

Tartaroō

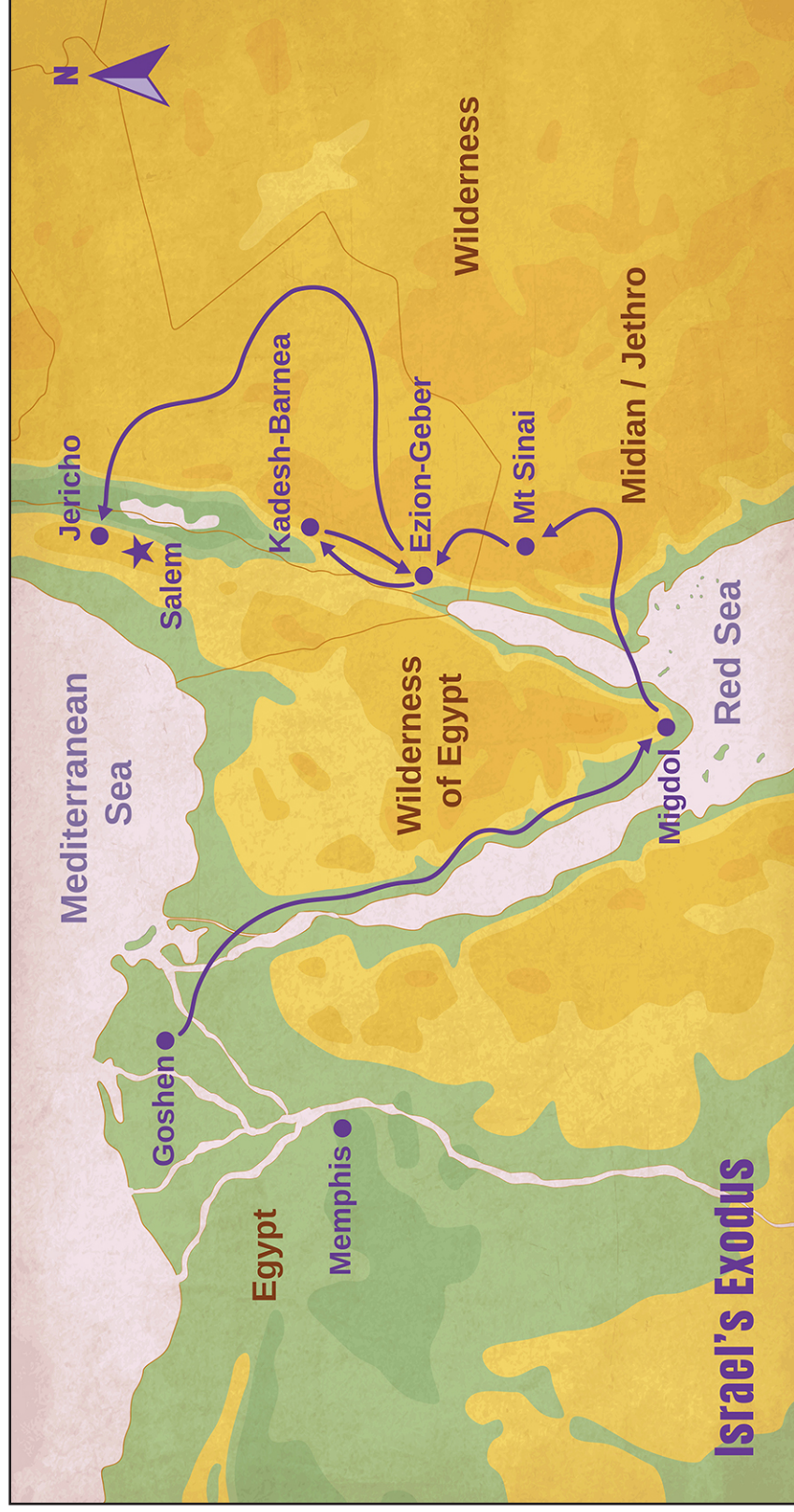
2 Peetero 2:4

Questioned

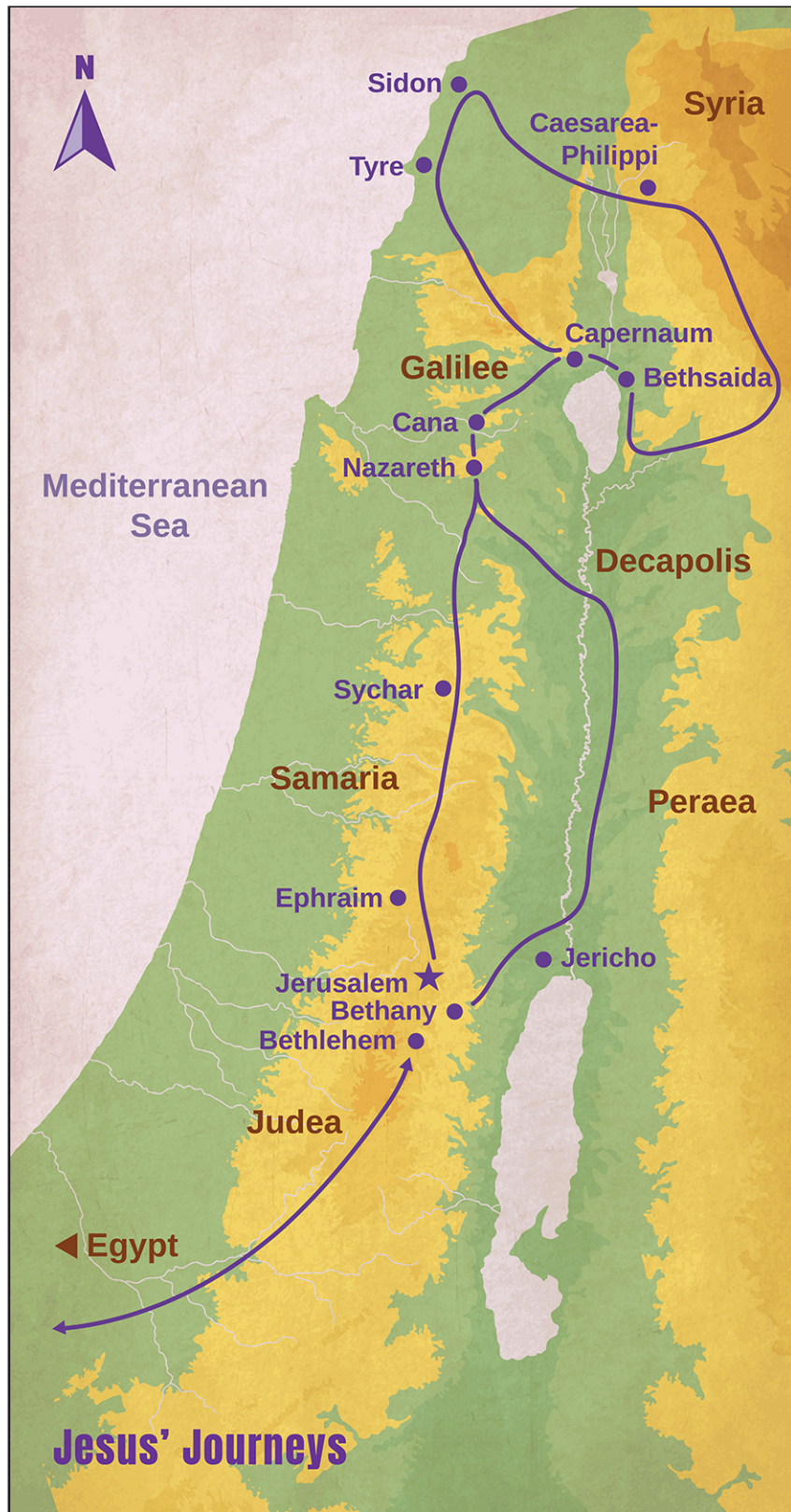
None yet noted



Ubhwisiriyā bhāgagiriya Abhuraḥaamu aḱiḱgwa Mungu, haṇa aamubhīrīkiiri, akamubhūḥīra arwi muḥara chazi, gji muḥara kinu aaragiri yi komoha.
Abhuraḥaamu akarwa muḥara chazi, nangabha ataaminyiri haṇa aari akuja. - Abhiḥuraaniya 11:8

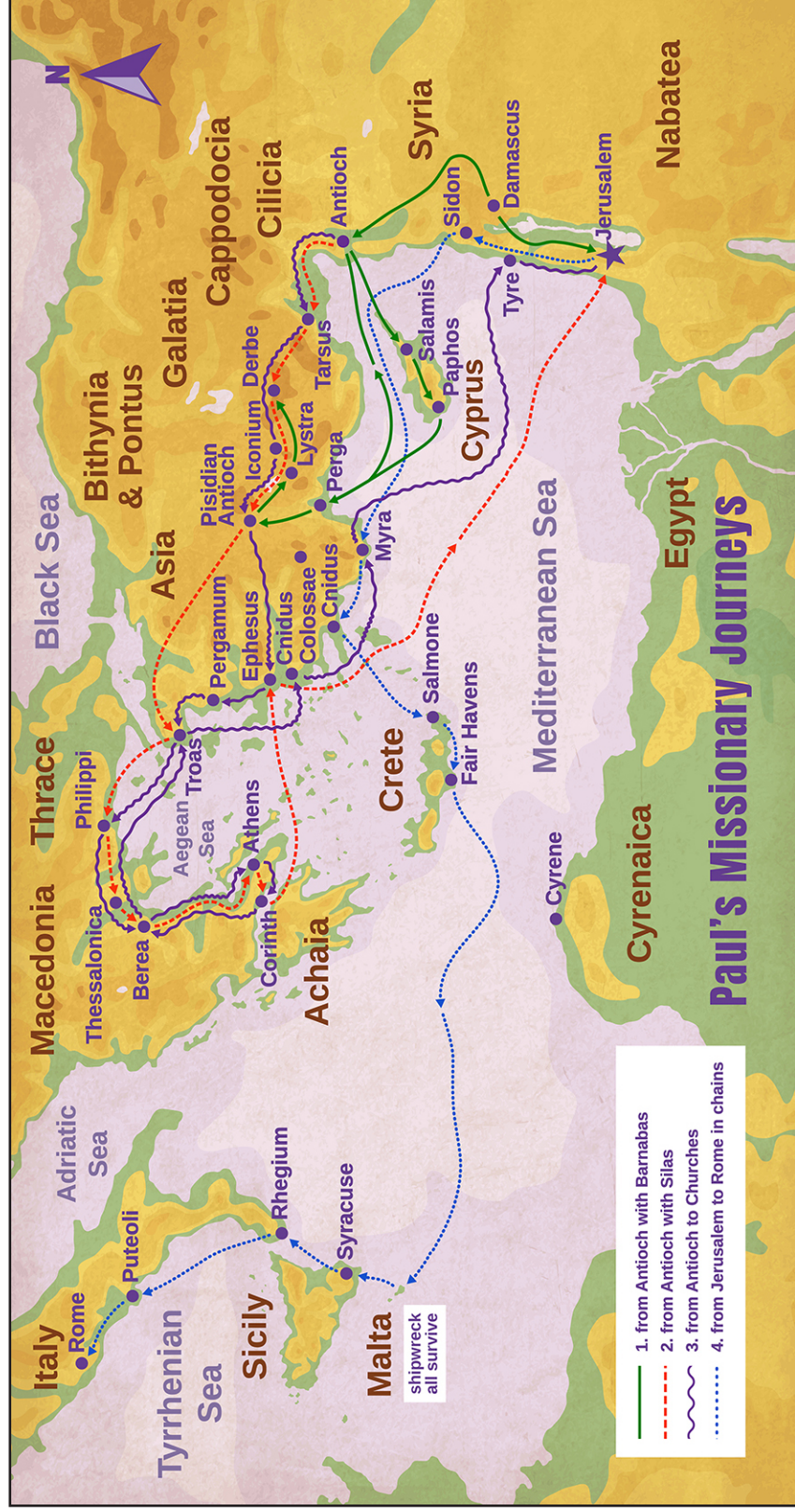


"When Pharaoh had let the people go, God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near;
for God said, 'Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt'" Exodus 13:17



Nu Umwana wu Umwami atiziri kuhakiribwa, naye akaaza kokokerya abhaatw na kuhurucha ubuhungu bhwazi bhwazi ubuhungu kabhaatw abhaaru.

- Maaroko 10:45



Inyarabha yina nandikiri iyi Paaura, omohocha wa Yisu Kiriisitu. Inyi nikabhirikirwa nibhi umutumwa waazi,
nikarobhorwa nibhi niraragi ya Ing'ana Inzamu kurwa kwa Mungu. - Abharuuni 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophesies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Usher)

Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

New Heavens and Earth

1956	Christ returns for his people
1830	Jim Elliot martyrd in Ecuador
1731	John Williams reaches Polynesia
1614	Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
1572	Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
1517	Jesuits reach Mexico
1455	Martin Luther leads Reformation
1323	Gutenberg prints first Bible
1276	Franciscans reach Sumatra
1100	Ramon Llull trains missionaries
1054	Crusades tarnish the church
997	The Great Schism
864	Adalbert martyrd in Prussia
716	Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
635	Boniface reaches Germany
569	Alopen reaches China
432	Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
397	Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
341	Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
325	Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
250	Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
197	Denis preaches Paris, France
70	Tertullian writes Christian literature
61	Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
52	Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
39	Thomas reaches Malabar, India
33	Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
	Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

Where?

When?									
Innocence			Fallen			Glory			
Eternity Past	4000 BC Creation	Fall to Sin No Law	1500 BC Moses' Law	Advent of Christ 0-33 AD	Church Age Kingdom Age	Great White Throne	New Heaven and Earth		
God	God's Perfect Fellowship John 10:30	God's Perfect Fellowship with Adam in the Garden of Eden	Living in Unapproachable Light, 1 Timothy 6:16				God's Perfectly Restored Fellowship with All Mankind in the Holy City	All Restored Acts 3:21	
	Son	Pre-Incarnate, John 8:58	Incarnate, John 1:14	Paradise, Luke 23:43					
	Holy Spirit	Everywhere, Psalm 139:7		Indwelling Believers, John 14:17					
	Living Mankind	Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth, Ephesians 2:1-5							
	Deceased Believing Mankind	Blessed in Paradise, Luke 16:22							
	Deceased Unbelieving Mankind	Punished in Hades until the final judgment, Luke 16:23 and Rev 20:13							
Angels	Holy Angels	No Creation	Serving Mankind at God's Command, Hebrews 1:14				Lake of Fire Prepared for the Devil and his Angels	Fallen Angels Forgiven?	
	Imprisoned Angels	No people	Imprisoned in Tartarus, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6						
	Fugitive Angels	Gen 1:1	Rebelling Against Christ						
	First Beast Demon	No Unholy Angels	Accusing Mankind						
	False Prophet Demon	Gen 1:31	1 Peter 5:8 and Revelation 12:10						
	Satan		Abyss Revelation 20:2						

Who?									
God	Father	Angels	Mankind	Angels	Mankind	Angels	Mankind	Angels	Mankind
	Son								
	Holy Spirit								
	Living Mankind								
	Deceased Believing Mankind								
	Deceased Unbelieving Mankind								
Angels	Holy Angels	Angels	Mankind	Angels	Mankind	Angels	Mankind	Angels	Mankind
	Imprisoned Angels								
	Fugitive Angels								
	First Beast Demon								
	False Prophet Demon								
	Satan								

Who?

Destiny

Kiikiizo at AionianBible.org/Destiny

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, "*the gates of Hades will not prevail*," Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, "*Hades where is your victory?*" 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, "*Hades gives up*," Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, "*Do not be afraid*," because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to "*be afraid*" because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, "*out of the frying pan, into the fire?*" Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, "*Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'"* Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. "*If the first fruit is holy, so is the lump*," Romans 11:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.



NangꞰ muji kꞰbhaatꞰ bhi ibhyarꞰ bhyꞰsi na kꞰbhakora kꞰbha abhiiga bhaani. MꞰbhabhatizi kuriina rya Bhaabha, na ryu Umwana na rye Ekoro Indindu.

- Mataayo 28:19